

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	3 = Mexico
2	Assembler	C = Chrysler
3	Vehicle Type	3 = Passenger Car
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	E = Restraint System Active Driver & Pass Air Bag
5	Vehicle Line	L = Chrysler, Sebring - Stratus
6	Series	4 = Sebring H 27 5 = Sebring P 27
7	Body Style	5 = 2 Door Convertible - Open Body
8	Engine	C = 2.0L 4 Cyl (ECB) X = 2.4L 4 Cyl (EDZ) H = 2.5L V-6 (EEB)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	V = 1997 W = 1998
11	Assembly Plant	T = Toluca
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

# Group - 2

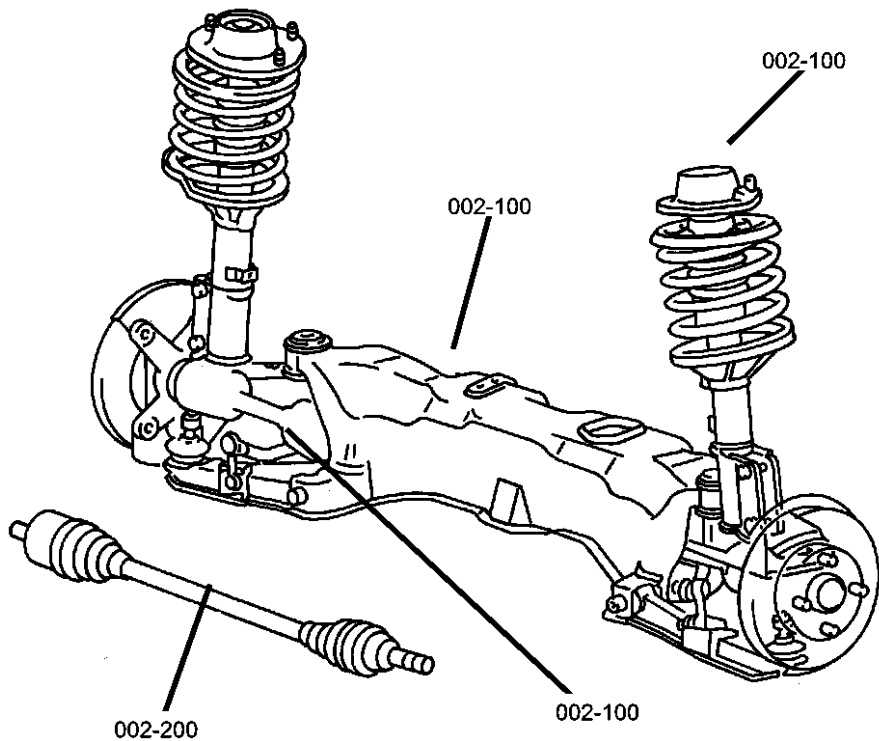
## Front Suspension & Drive

### Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

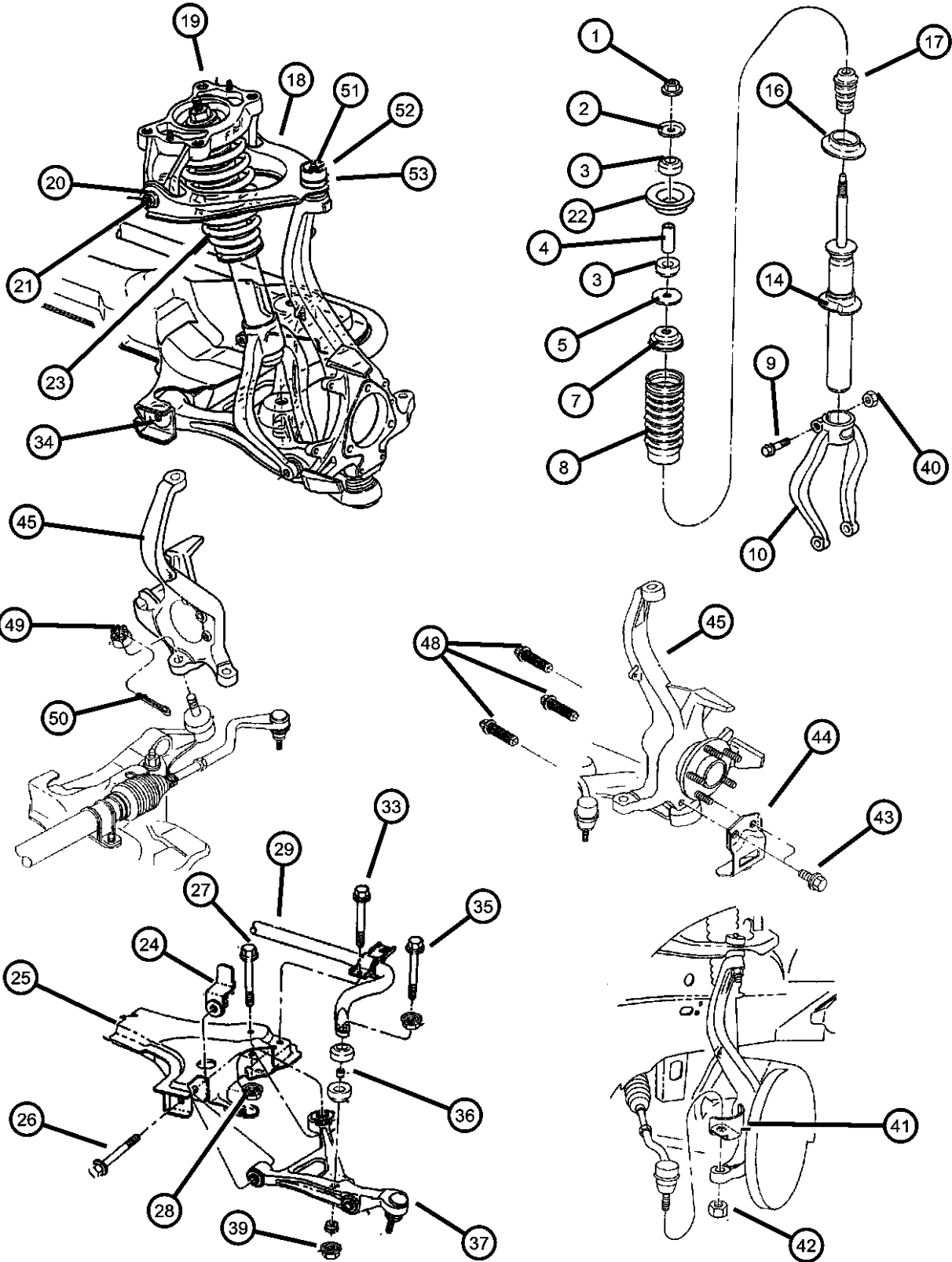
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Front Suspension</b>	
Suspension, Front.....	Fig. 2 - 120
<b>Front Axle Drive Shafts</b>	
Shaft, Front Drive .....	Fig. 2 - 220



<div>002-100</div> <div>Front Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>002-200</div> <div>Front Axle Drive Shafts</div> <div></div>		
--	---	--	--

Suspension, Front  
Figure 2-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:  
ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V  
SDA= Standard Suspension  
SDC= Firm Feel Suspension  
SDF= European Homologation Suspension  
ZAC Thru ZRJ= Spring Group Type's Found on Individual Vehical Sale's Code Listing.

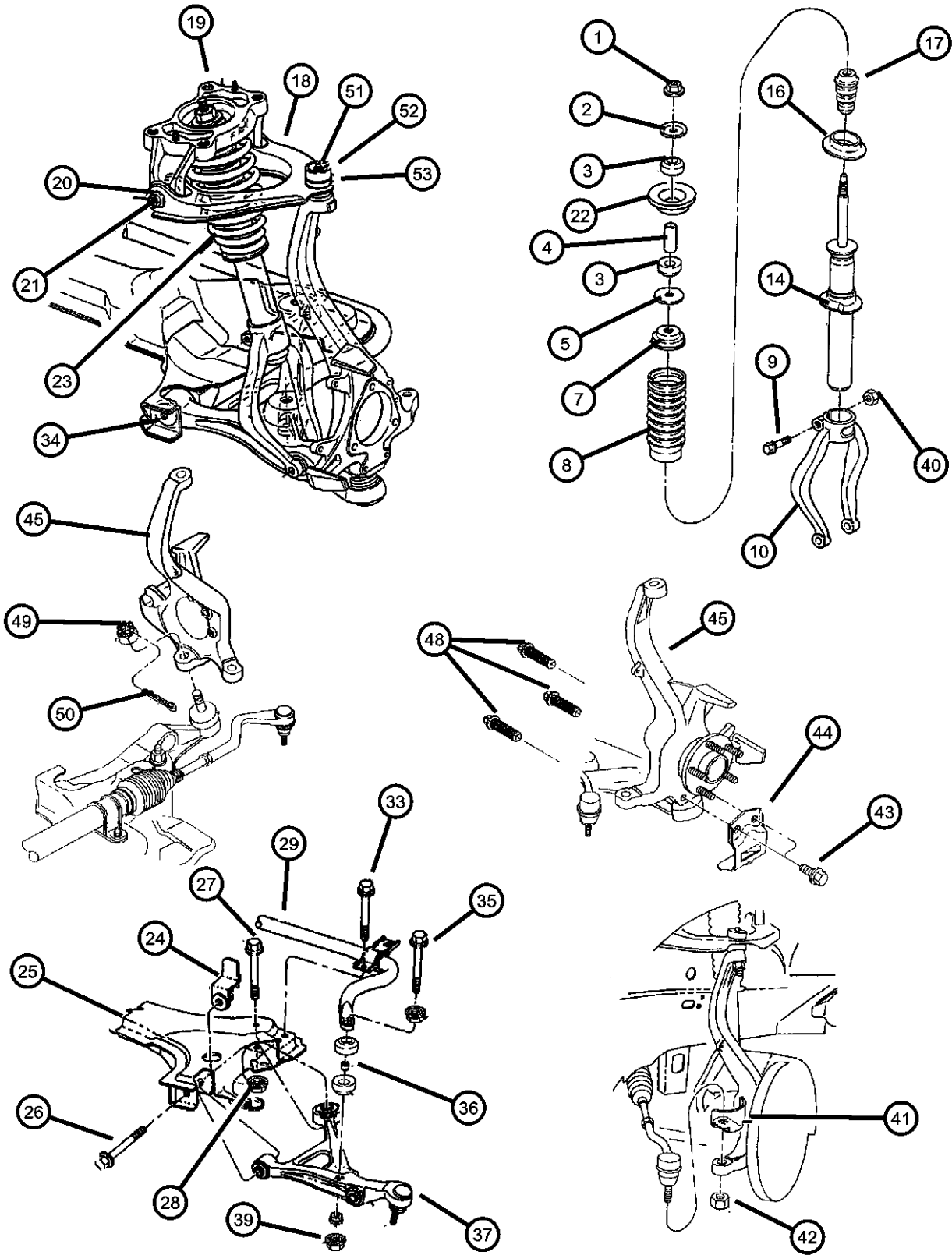
1	06503644	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Hex Flg Lk S/ABS
2	04616934	2							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberUpper
3	04616564	2							BUSHING, Shock AbsorberUpper
4	04626919	2							SLEEVE, Shock Absorber, Rod Att
5	04695030	2							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberLower
-6	04695671	2							BUSHING, Shock Absorber, Rod, Lower
7	04695147	2							CUP, Shock Absorber Stop, M/M Stop
8	04616929	2							SHIELD, Shock Absorber Dust, Dust
9	06503862	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80
10									CLEVIS, Front
	04656234	1							Right
	04656235	1							Left
-11	06503889	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M12x1.75x98, S/ABS Clevis to LCA
-12	06503711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, S/ABS Clevis to LCA Bolt
-13	04695116	1							BUSHING, Control Arm, Clevis Pivot
14									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Front
	04626821	2							[SDA] Up to 3-30-98
	G0081897								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	0SG81897								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04626930	2							[SDF] Up to 3-30-98
	G0081897								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	0SG81897								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04656155	2							[SDC] Up to 3-30-98

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

Suspension, Front  
Figure 2-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	G0081897								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	0SG81897								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04782264AA	2				ECB			[SDA-SDC-SDF] After 3-30-98
	0SG81565								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04782265AA	2				EDZ, EEB			[SDA-SDC-SDF] After 3-30-98
	0SG81565								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
-15	04695676	1							CAP, Shock Absorber, Protective Upper Shock Mount, Right
16	04616982	2							ISOLATOR, Spring Seat, Spring Seat, Lower
17	04616931	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Bumper S/ABS Rod
18									ARM, Control
	04764408	1							and Ball Jont, Upper Right
	04764409	1							and Ball Joint, Upper Left
19									BRACKET, Control Arm
	04616572	1							UCA and S/ABS Mount, Right
	04616573	1							UCA and S/ABS Mount, Left
20	06503711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Hex- UCA Pivot
21	06503610	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.75x62.0
22	04616983	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Spring Seat, Upper
23									SPRING, Front Coil
	04656041	1							[SDA], [ZAA-ZNA]
	04656043	1							[SDA], [(ZAC-ZNC]
	04656044	1							[SDA], [ZAD-ZND]
	04656045	1							[SDA], [(ZAE-ZNE]
	04656046	1							[SDA], [ZAF-ZNF]
	04656047	1							[SDA], [ZAG-ZNG]
	04656048	1							[SDA], [ZAH-ZNH]
	04656042	1							[SDA], [ZAB-ZNB]
	04656049	1							[SDA], [ZAJ-ZNJ]
	04656301	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCA-ZRA]
	04656302	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCB-ZRB]
	04656303	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCC-ZRC]

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

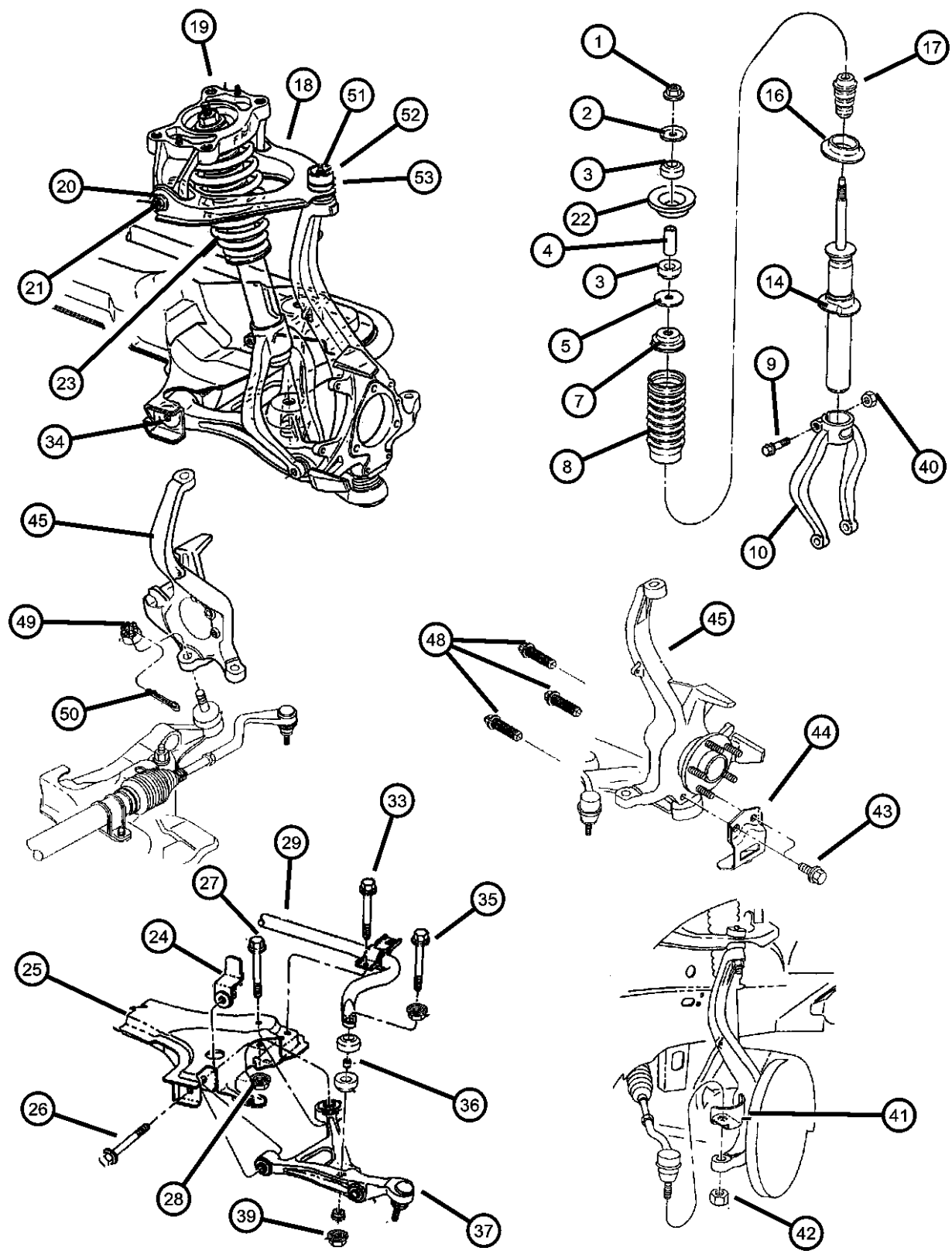
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Suspension, Front  
Figure 2-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04656304	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCD-ZRD]
	04656306	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCF-ZRF]
	04656307	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCG-ZRG]
	04656308	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCH-ZRH]
	04656309	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCJ-ZRJ]
	04656305	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCE-ZRE]
24	06503349	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, Hex Flg Lk-CA to C/Member
25	06503349	2							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension, (Reference), (NOT SERVICED)
26	06505029AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x100, Hex Flg Hd LCA to C/Member, Front
27	06503700	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M12x1.75x98
28	06503711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Hex Flg Hd Lk LCA Bolt
29	04656009	1							BAR, Front Sway, Front Susp. Sway
-30	04616987	2							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator, Sway Bar Front Susp.
-31									CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar Cushion
	04616927	2							Swar Bar Cushion, Upper
	04616928	2							, Lower
-32									SHIELD, Sway Bar Link
	04695656	1							Sway Bar Link Protection, Right
	04695657	1							Sway Bar Link Protection, Left
33	06101671	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
34	04695626	2							BALL JOINT, Sway Bar, Bar to LCA Attaching
35	04695626	2							SCREW, Shl/Hex Flg Hd Sway Bar to LCA Att (Service in Ball Joint), (NOT SERVICED)
36	04695626	2							SPACER, Sway Bar to LCA Link (Service in Ball Joint), (NOT SERVICED)
37									ARM, Control
	04616922	1							Lower Right

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

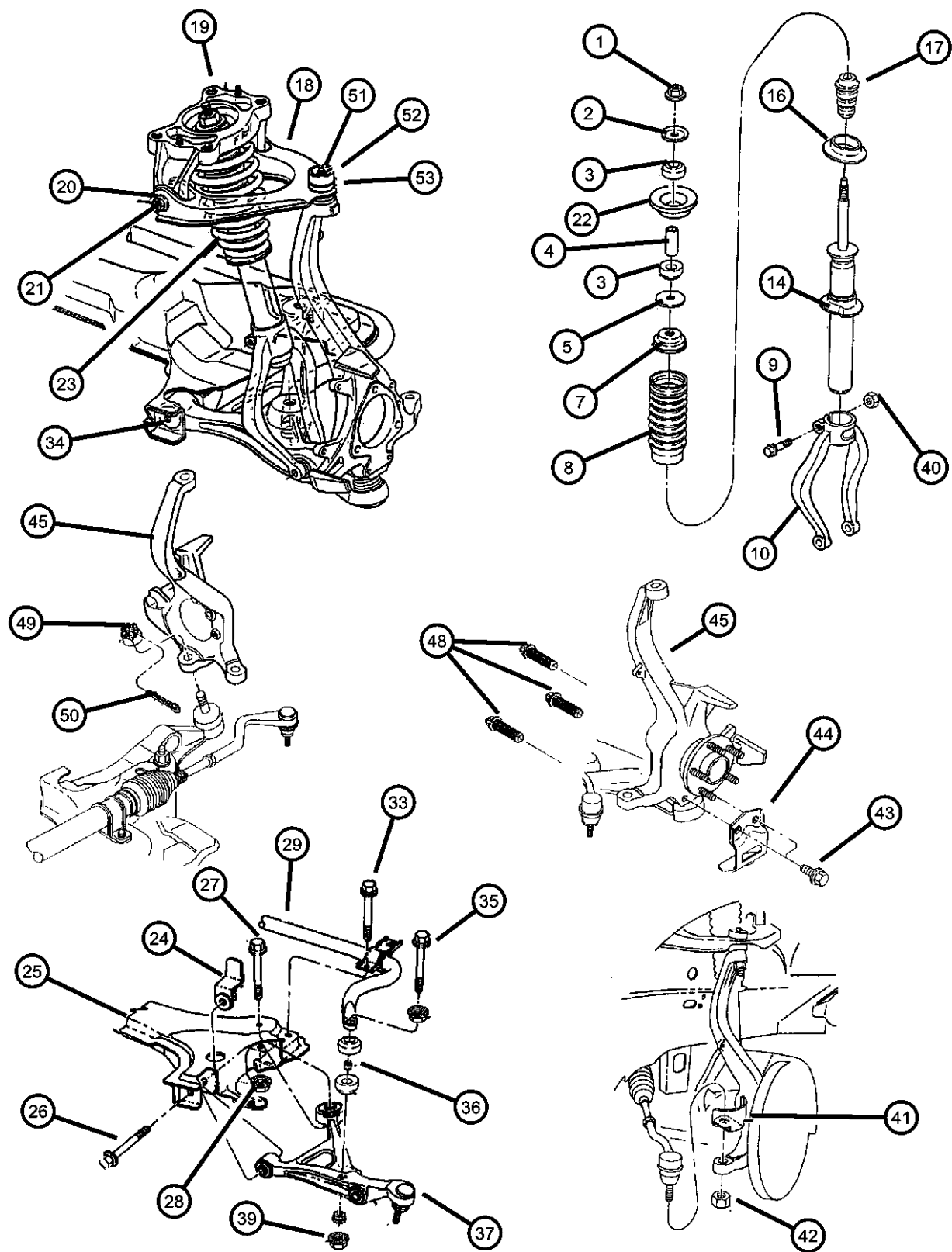
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Suspension, Front  
Figure 2-120



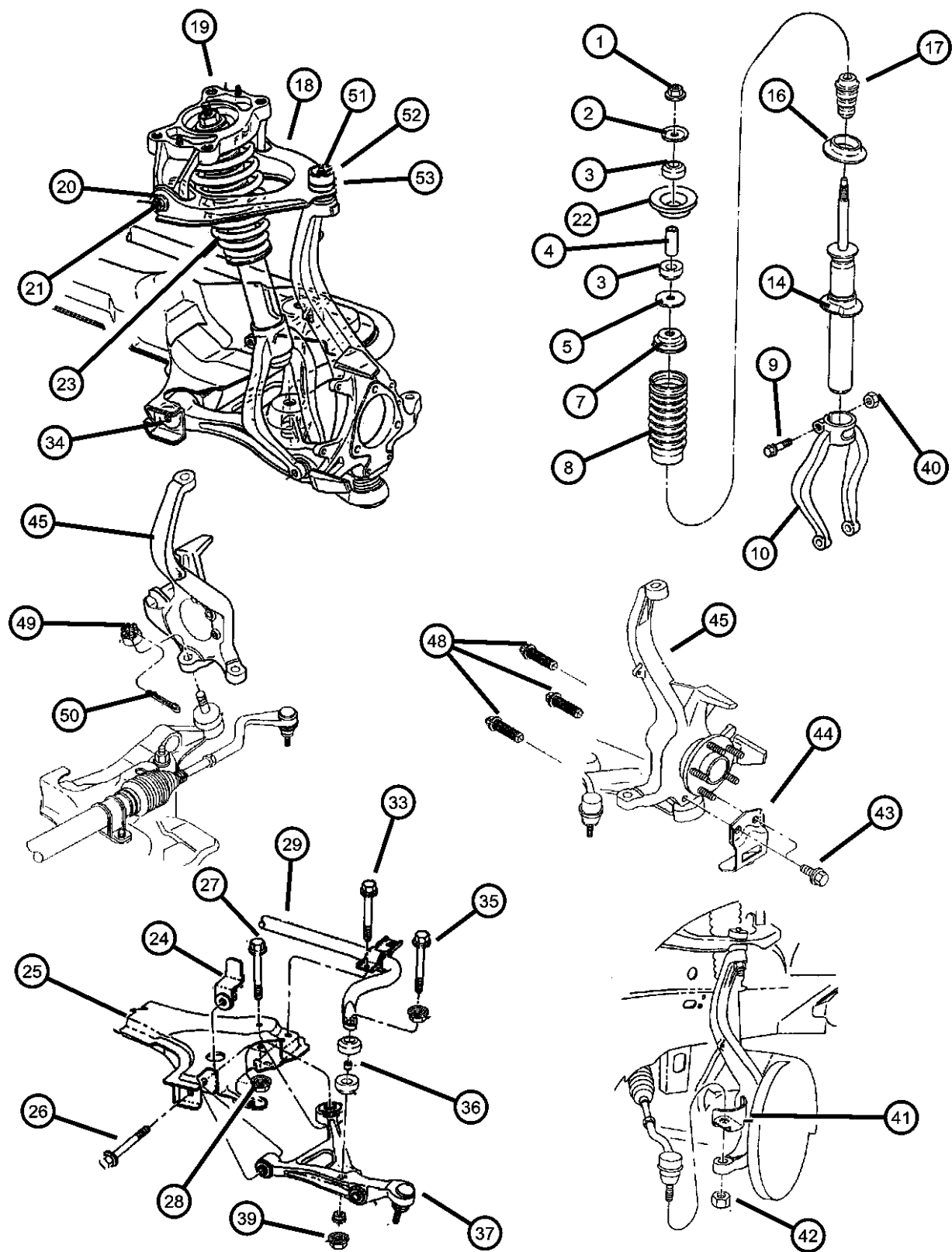
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04616923	1							Lower Left
-38	04797150	1							SEAL PACKAGE, Suspension, Lower Control Arm
39	06101678	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Hex Sway Bar to LCA Att
40	06503711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
41	04695601	2							SHIELD, Tie Rod End, Seal
42	06503046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, w/Nylon Ring Tie Rod Stud M12x1.25
43	06101495	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12, Heatshield to Knuckle
44	04626940	2							SHIELD, Ball Joint, Seal Protection
45									KNUCKLE, Front
	04695982	1							Right
	04695983	1							Left
-46	06503622	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.75x80.0, Shock to Knuckle
-47	04616749	1							BUSHING, Shock Absorber, To Knuckle
48	06503088	3							BOLT, Knuckle to Bearing Attaching, M12 x 1.75 x 43.00, 6 Lobe Ext Hd
49	06502749	2							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5
50	06100017	2							PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00
51	06030099	1							FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc
52	04616570	1							BALL JOINT, Upper Control Arm
53	04695673	1							SEAL
-54	04695096	2							BUSHING, Lower Control Arm, UCA Pivot Front Susp.
-55	04695631	1							BUSHING, Lower Control Arm, LCA Pivot
-56	06502940	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x60, UCA and Shock Absorber Mount Bracket to Tower
-57	06502748	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Slotted Special B/Joint to Knuckle
-58	06100017	2							PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00, UCA B/Joint Stud Nut

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

Suspension, Front  
Figure 2-120

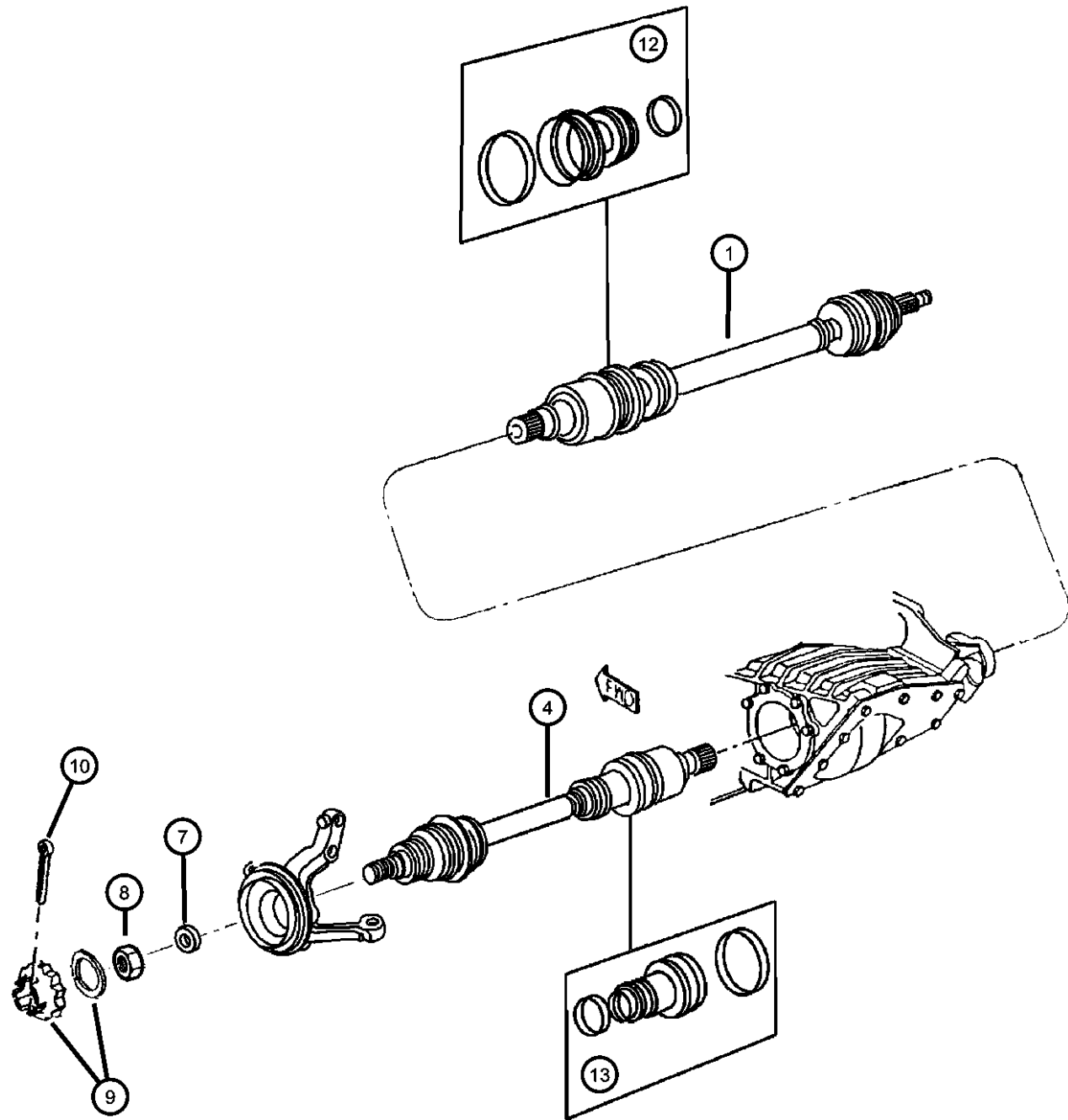


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-59	06503532	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40, Hd Front Susp C/Member Att-Frt
-60	06503711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, R/S UCA Pivot Bar or Bolt
-61	06101678	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Hex Hd Ball Joint Link to LCA
-62	06101085	2							SCREW/WASHER, Strut ESM to Frt Susp C/Member
-63	04616736	1							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA Rear
-64	06503889	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M12x1.75x98, Clevis to Shock Absorber Pinch
-65	06503889	2							BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm, (Service in Control Arm), (NOT SERVICED)

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE		
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE			ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM							EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
							EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft, Front Drive  
Figure 2-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: WARNING! Reduced Braking performance will result if this part is used on earlier model vehicles and an accident could result. Do not use on 1998 Models.

Sales Codes:  
DGL = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE  
ECB= 2.0L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16 Valve  
EDZ= 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16 Valve  
EEB= 2.5L 6 Cyl. SOHC 24 Valve

1									SHAFT, Axle Half
	04668830	1				EEB			without ABS, Right
	04668834	1				ECB, EDZ			without ABS, Right
	05003492AA	1				EEB			with ABS, Right
	R2073687AC								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	05003493AA	1				ECB, EDZ			with ABS, Right
	R2073687AC								Mopar Remanufactured Part
-2	05003493AA	1							DAMPER, Axle, (Service in Assy.), (NOT SERVICED),
-3	04797704	2							CIRCLIP, Half Shaft
4									SHAFT, Axle Half
	04668835	1							without ABS, Left
	05003494AA	1							with ABS, Left
	R2073677AC								Mopar Remanufactured Part
-5	05003494AA	1							DAMPER, Axle, (Service in Assy.), (NOT SERVICED),
-6	04797704	2							CIRCLIP, Half Shaft
7	06503352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405, Drive Hub
8	06503685	2							NUT, Hex Hub M22x1.50
9	04293167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
10	06500336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
-11	06500336	2							KNUCKLE, Front, (Reference), (NOT SERVICED)
12	04797699	1							BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, InnerRight
	R2826100								Mopar Remanufactured Part
13	04797700	1							BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, InnerLeft
-14	04856674	1							BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX



# Group - 4

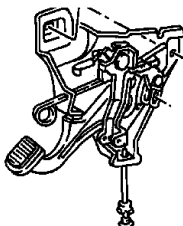
## Parking Brake

### Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<b>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</b>	
Lever And Cables, Parking Brake.....	Fig. 4 - 130

<div><div>004-100</div><div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Lever And Cables, Parking Brake  
Figure 4-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LEVER, Park Brake
	04509622	1							w/Vinyl Grip
	04509622AB	1							w/Leather Grip
-2	05209922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-3	00154553	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .19-16x1
4	06101863	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30, P/Brake Lever Mount
5	34202877	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M5-1.6, Hex Flg Stmpd P/Brake CBL Clamp to Tunnel
6	04695093	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, P/Brake CBL Tunnel Cable to Tunnel
7									CABLE, Parking Brake
	04509700AB	2							(Drum)
	04626976	2							(Disc) European
8	04616248	4							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Rear to Rail
9	06035488	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.875, Tap-Hex Flg Hd P/Brake Cable Clip to Rail .250-14x.875

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 5

## Service Brakes

### Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Brakes

Brakes, Front .....

Fig. 5 - 120

#### Rear Brakes

Brakes, Rear Drum.....

Fig. 5 - 220

Brakes, Rear Disc.....

Fig. 5 - 240

#### Power Brake Booster

Booster, Power Brake.....

Fig. 5 - 320

#### Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder.....

Fig. 5 - 412

Anti-lock Brake Control .....

Fig. 5 - 426

#### Brake Lines and Hoses

Lines And Hoses, Brake W/o Anti-lock Brakes .....

Fig. 5 - 520

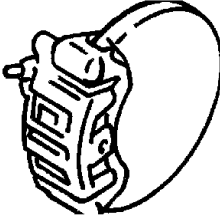
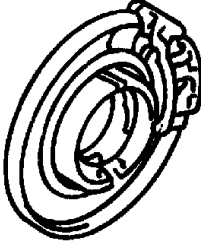
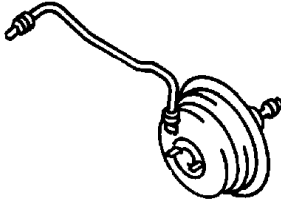
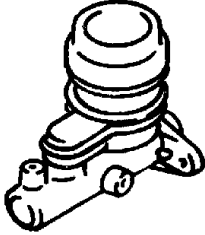
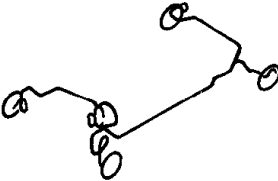

Lines And Hoses, Brake W/anti-lock Brakes.....

Fig. 5 - 556

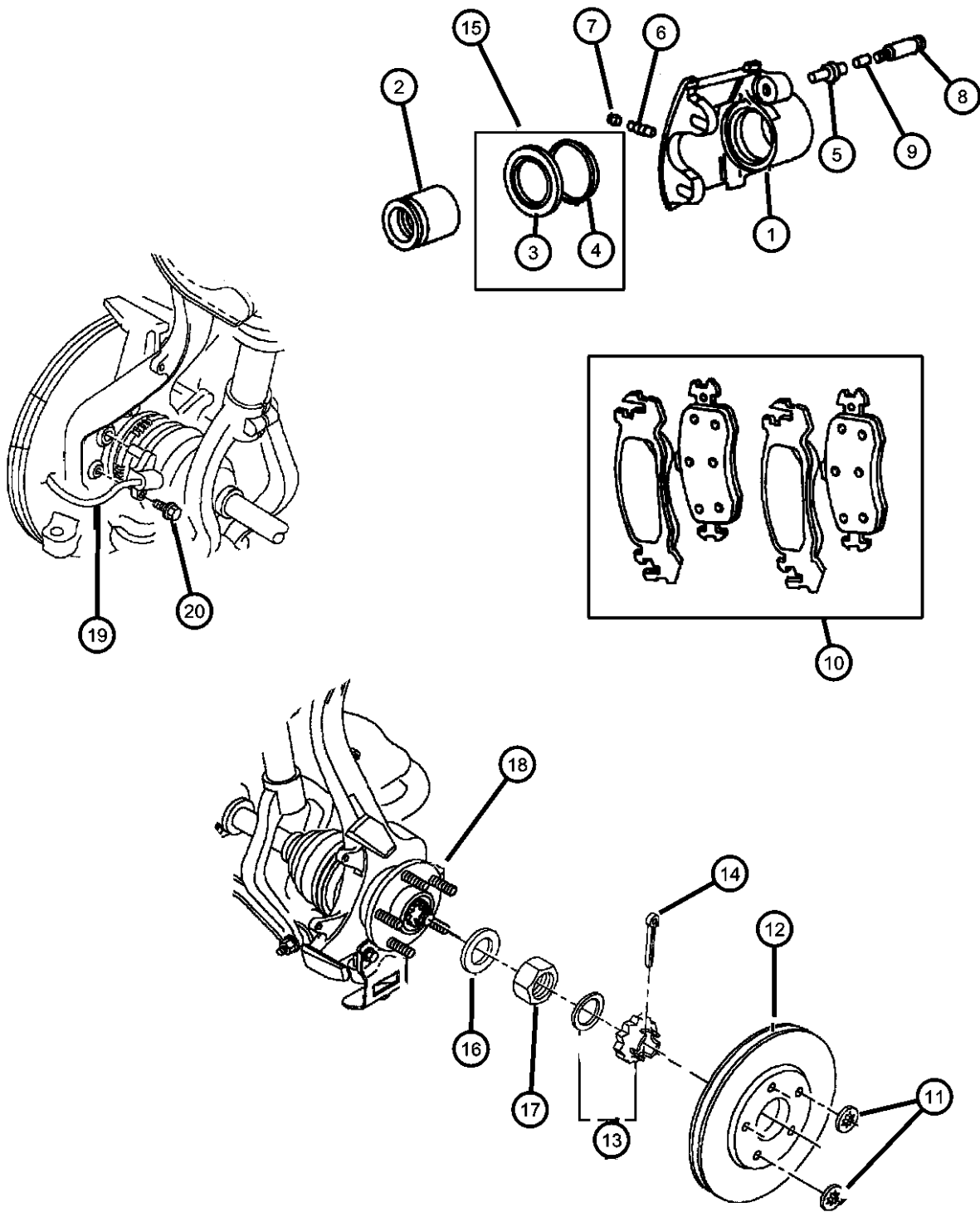
#### Brake Pedals

Pedal, Brake.....

Fig. 5 - 620

<div>005-100</div> <div>Front Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-200</div> <div>Rear Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-300</div> <div>Power Brake Booster</div> <div></div>	<div>005-400</div> <div>Brake Master Cylinder</div> <div></div>
<div>005-500</div> <div>Brake Lines and Hoses</div> <div></div>	<div>005-600</div> <div>Brake Pedals</div> <div></div>		

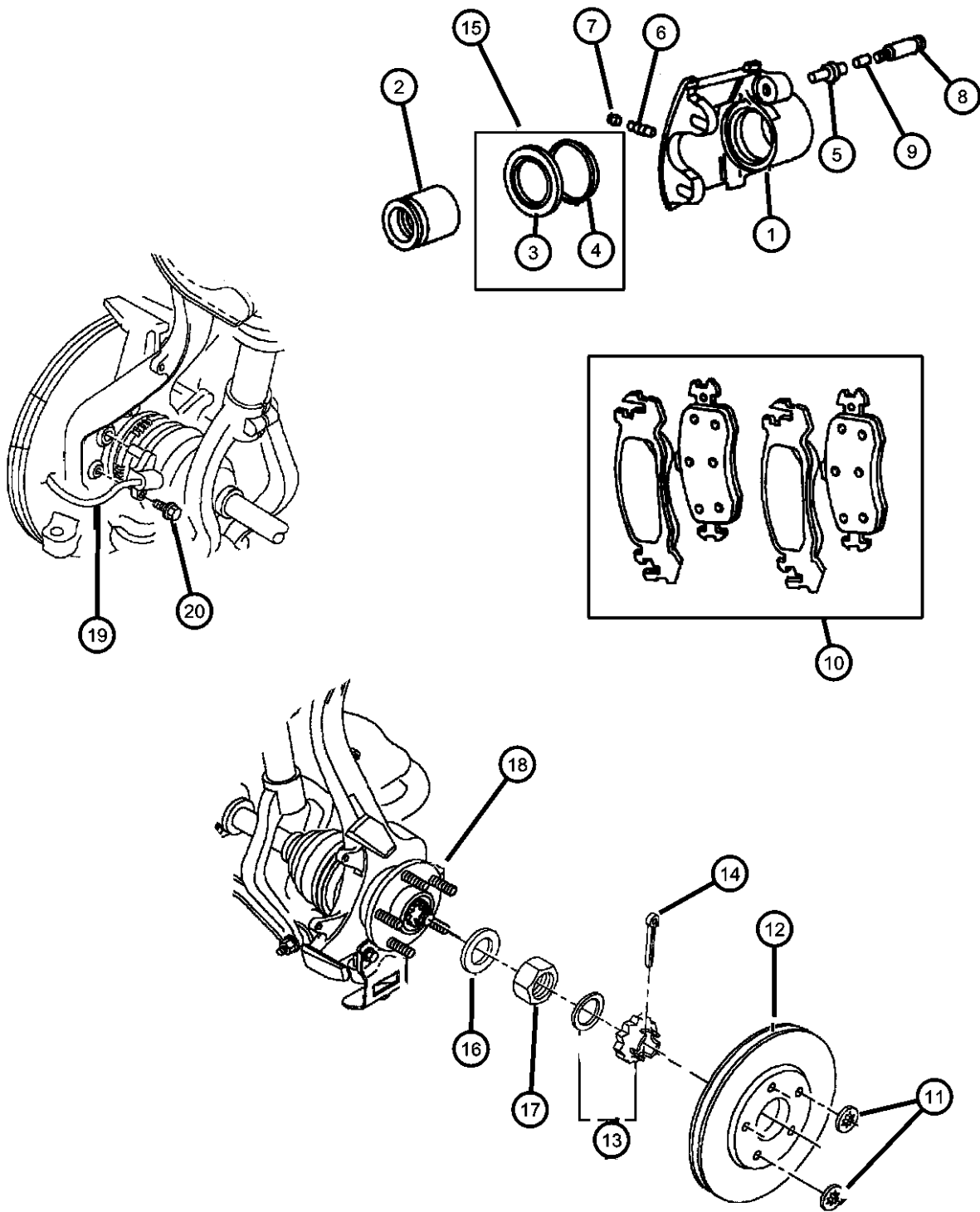
Brakes, Front  
Figure 5-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Codes [BRA]=ANTI-LOCK FRT DISC/RR DRUM [BRF]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL-DISC [BRJ]=ANTI-LOCK FRT DISC/RR DRUM									
1									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	04856922	1							Right
	04856923	1							Left
2	04762639	AR							PISTON, Brake
3	04762639	AR							BOOT, Brake Piston, [Service in Item 15], (NOT SERVICED)
4	04762639	AR							SEAL, Caliper Piston, [Service in Item 15], (NOT SERVICED)
5	04762106	1							BUSHING, Caliper
6	J0920463	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
7	04238717	1							CAP, Bleeder
8	06503731	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.25x66.50, Disc Brake Caliper
9	04762105	1							SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
10									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	04882070	1							
	V1012926AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5066								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	BHKH5593								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	04897746AA	1							European Only
	BHKH5066								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	BHKH5593								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	VCJA1538								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
11	04897746AA	1							NUT, Push Rotor Retainer [Not Serviced], (NOT SERVICED), ROTOR, Brake
12	04616935	2							
13	04293167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
14	06500336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
15	04728241	1							BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
16	06503352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

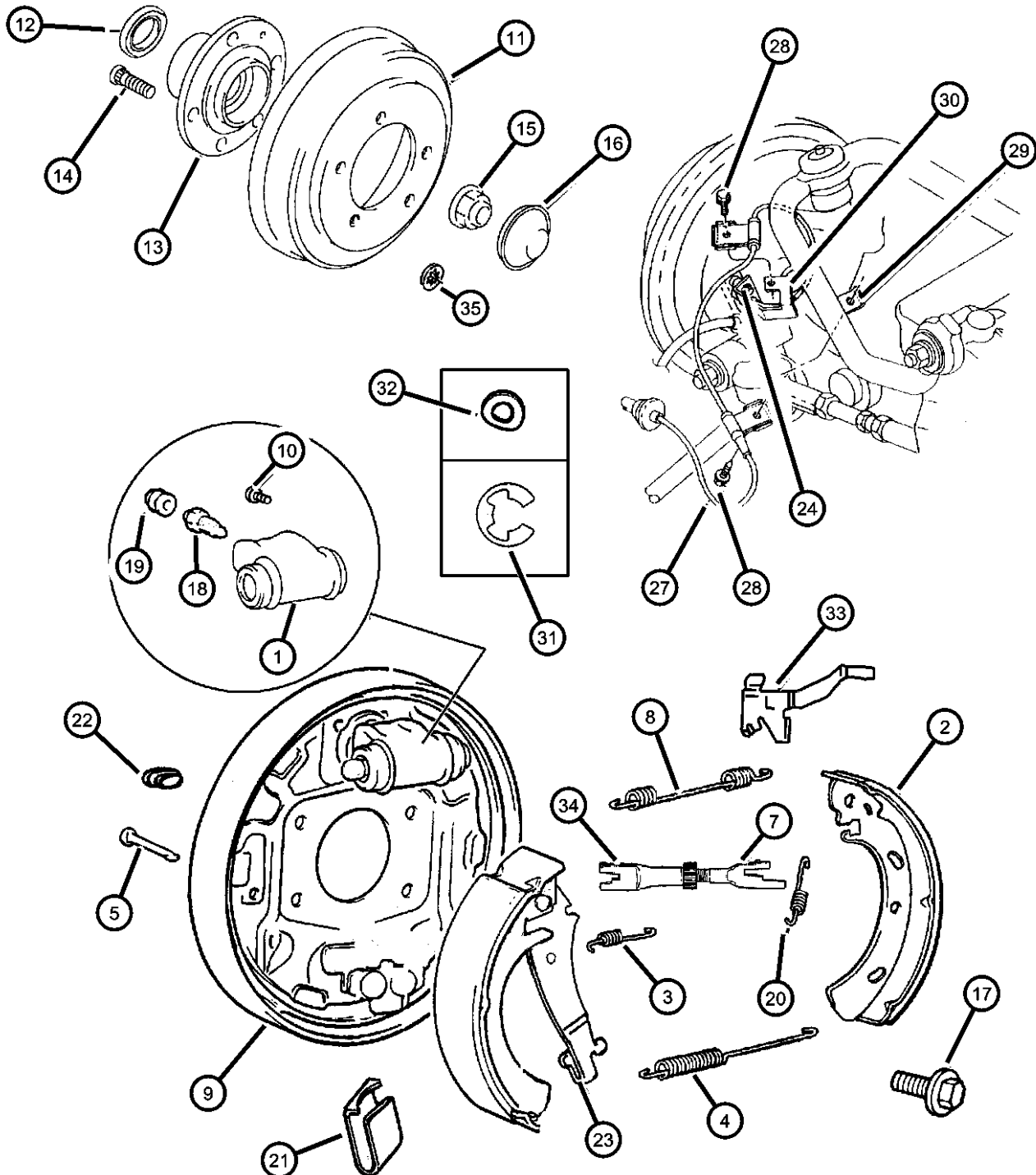
Brakes, Front  
Figure 5-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	06503685	2							NUT, Hex Hub Nut M22x1.50
18	04593777	1							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
19									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
	04764116	1							Right
	04764117	1							Left
20	06101010	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18, Sensor Hd Att to Knuckle
-21	06101495	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12, Sensor Wire Bracket to Knuckle
-22	06035488	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.875, Front Sensor Retg Bracket .250-14x.875
-23	06035488	2							BRACKET, Speed Sensor [Service with Sensor Assy.], (NOT SERVICED)
-24	06503067	10							STUD, Hub, Wheel Stud M12x1.50x44.00

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE			ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM							EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
							EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

Brakes, Rear Drum  
Figure 5-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04762296 V2102296AA	1							CYLINDER, Wheel Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Wheel Cylinder
2	04856697 V2012697 BHKH7264	1							SHOE KIT, Brake, w/14" (BRJ) Disc/Drum Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
3	04238851	1							SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
4	04238730	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe ReturnLower
5	04238771	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
-6	04238732	1							RETAINER, Brake Shoe Hold Down
7									ADJUSTER, Rear Brake Drum
	04856698	1							Includes Cam,Strut,Sprg, Right
	04856699	1							Includes Cam,Strut,Sprg, Left
8	04741674	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
9									BACKING PLATE, Rear Drum Brake
	04856692	1							w/ABS, Right
	04856693	1							w/ABS, Left
10	04423678	1							BOLT, Wheel Cylinder
11	04509676 BHKH7264	2							DRUM, Brake, Rear Wheel Brake *** Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
12	04509544	2							SEAL, Brake Support, Rear Wheel Brake
13									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	04616477	2							w/o ABS
	05003550AA	2							w/Tone Wheel, ABS
14	06503067	10							STUD, Hub, Rear Wheel Stud
15	06502432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50, Hx Hd Flg w/Nylon Insert Wheel Brg
16	04509396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing, Rear Wheel Brg
17	06503579	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Rear Brake Adapt to Spindle

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

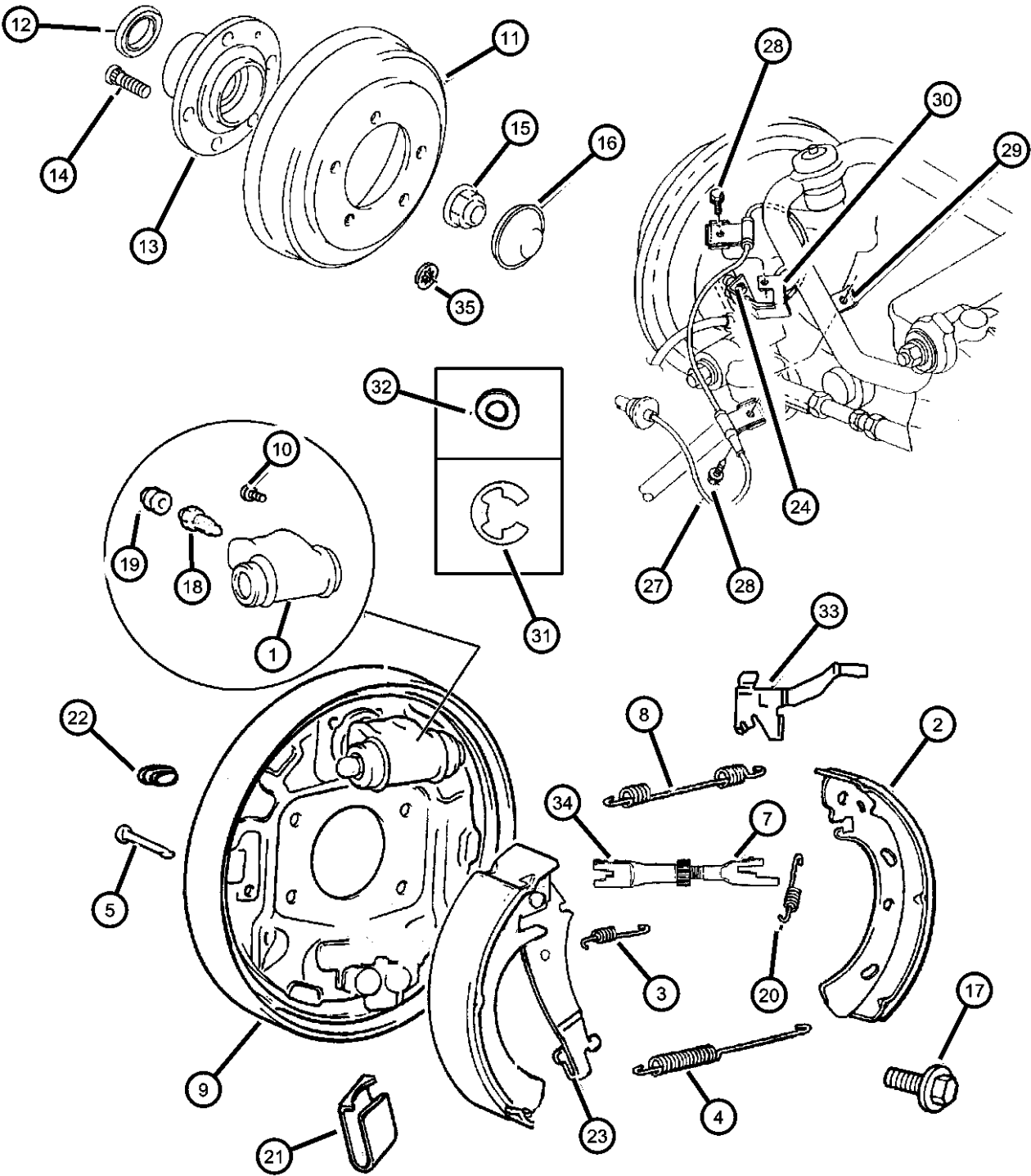
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V  
SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual  
Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic  
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Brakes, Rear Drum  
Figure 5-220

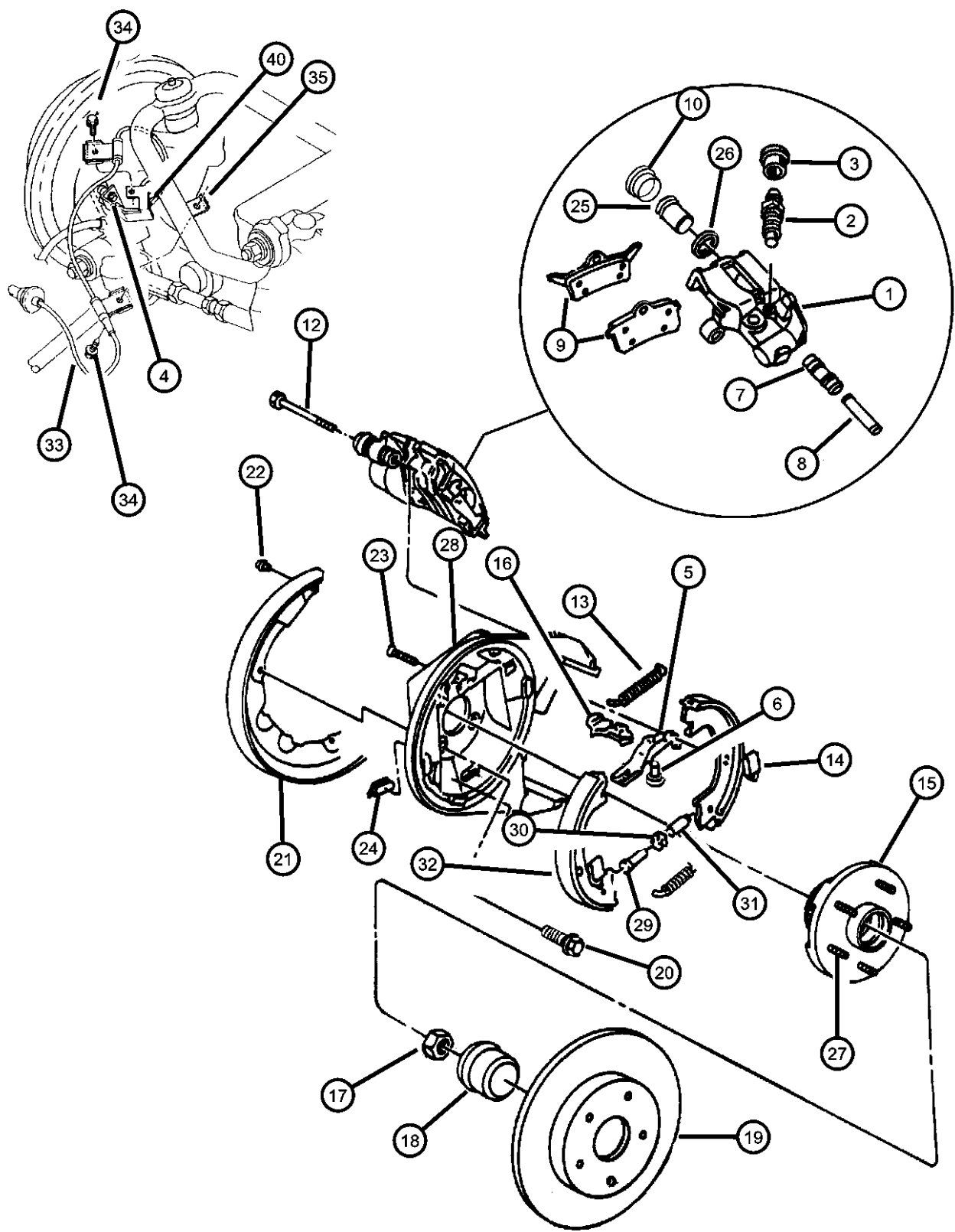


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	04423678	1							BOLT, Wheel Cylinder
19	04238717	1							CAP, Bleeder
20	04238851	1							SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
21	04238733	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
22	04238721	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
23									LEVER, Park Brake
	04856694	1							with Pin, Right
	04856695	1							with Pin, Left
24	06101683	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x35, Backing Plate Att
-25	04695160	2							CLIP, Brake Speed Sensor, Rear Sensor Wire Grommet Mount
-26	06035488	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.875, Rear Att and Ret Brk Sensor .
27	04509807	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
28	06034959	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.549, Tap Hex Flg Rear Sensor Att .
29	06034959	4							BRACKET, (Service in Assembly), (NOT SERVICED)
30									BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire
	04695594	1							European, Right
	04695595	1							European, Left
31	04238716	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Pin LeverRight & Left
32	04238715	1							SCREW, Rear Wheel Brake Cylinder Mounting, Rear Wheel P/Brake Lever Pin Wave
33									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	04238764	1							Right
	04238765	1							Left
34	04238770	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
35	04238770	1							NUT, (Push rotor Retainer) For M12 Stud, (NOT SERVICED)

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)								
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes, Rear Disc  
Figure 5-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	04383876	1							Partial, Right
	04383877	1							Partial, Left
2	03780788	1							SCREW, Bleeder
3	04238717	1							CAP, Bleeder
4	06101683	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x35, Backing Plate Att
5	06101683	2							LINK, Brake Cylinder, P/Brake [Service in Item 16], (NOT SERVICED)
6	06101683	2							PIN, P/Brake Lever to Link [Service in Item 16], (NOT SERVICED)
7	04383471	1							BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
8	04423573	1							SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
9	04863784	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
10	04383879	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
-11	04728132	1							BOOT AND SEAL PACKAGE, Disc Brake
12	06503731	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.25x66.50, Caliper Mount
13	04383541	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return, (Yellow), Upper
14	04383543	1							CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down
15	04764171	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake, and Bearing (See Note)
16									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	04423538	1							and Link Rear Disc P/Brake, Right
	04423539	1							and Link Rear Disc P/Brake, Left
17	06502432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
18	04509396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing, Rear Wheel Bearing (Dust)
19	04616433	2							ROTOR, Brake, Rear Disc Brake
20	06503579	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Rear Brake Adapt to Spindle
21	04423663	1							SHIELD, Brake, (Dust)
22	04723981	1							SCREW, Rear Brake Dust Shield to Adapter
23	04238733	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down

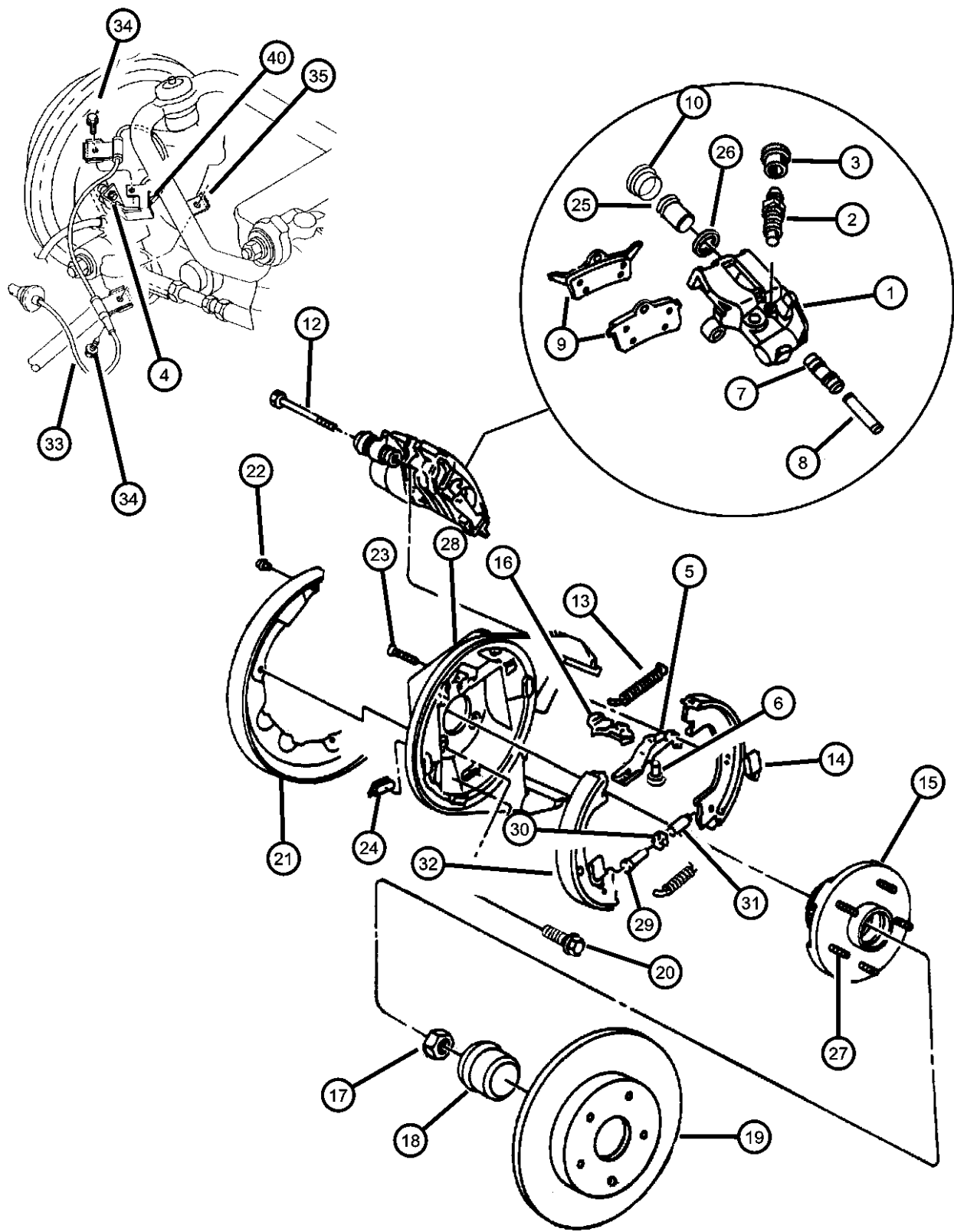
SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission



Brakes, Rear Disc  
Figure 5-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	04238721	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
25	04383878	1							PISTON, Brake
26	04383880	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston
27	06503067	10							STUD, Hub, Rear Wheel Stud M12x1.50x44.00
28									ADAPTER, Parking Brake
	04773272	1							Rear Wheel Disc Brake, Right
		1							Rear Wheel Disc Brake, Left
29	04509503	1							SCREW, Parking Brake, Adjust
30	04383539	1							NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting
31	04509504	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw, P/Brake Adapter
32	04741772	1							PAD PACKAGE, Disc Brake
	BHKP7300								Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit
	BHKP7301								Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit
	V2013036								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
33	04509807	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake, Rear Wheel Brake (w/Grommet)
34	06034959	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.549, Tap Hex Flg Rear Sensor Att .250-14x.549
35	06034959	4							BRACKET, [Service in Assy.], (NOT SERVICED)
-36	04695160	2							CLIP, Brake Speed Sensor, Rear Sensor Wire Grommet Mount
-37	06035488	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.875, Rear Att and Retainer Brake Sensor
-38	04509544	2							SEAL, Brake Support, Rear Wheel Brake Supt
-39	04773541	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe ReturnLower
40									BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire
	04764384AA	1							Right
	04764385AA	1							Left

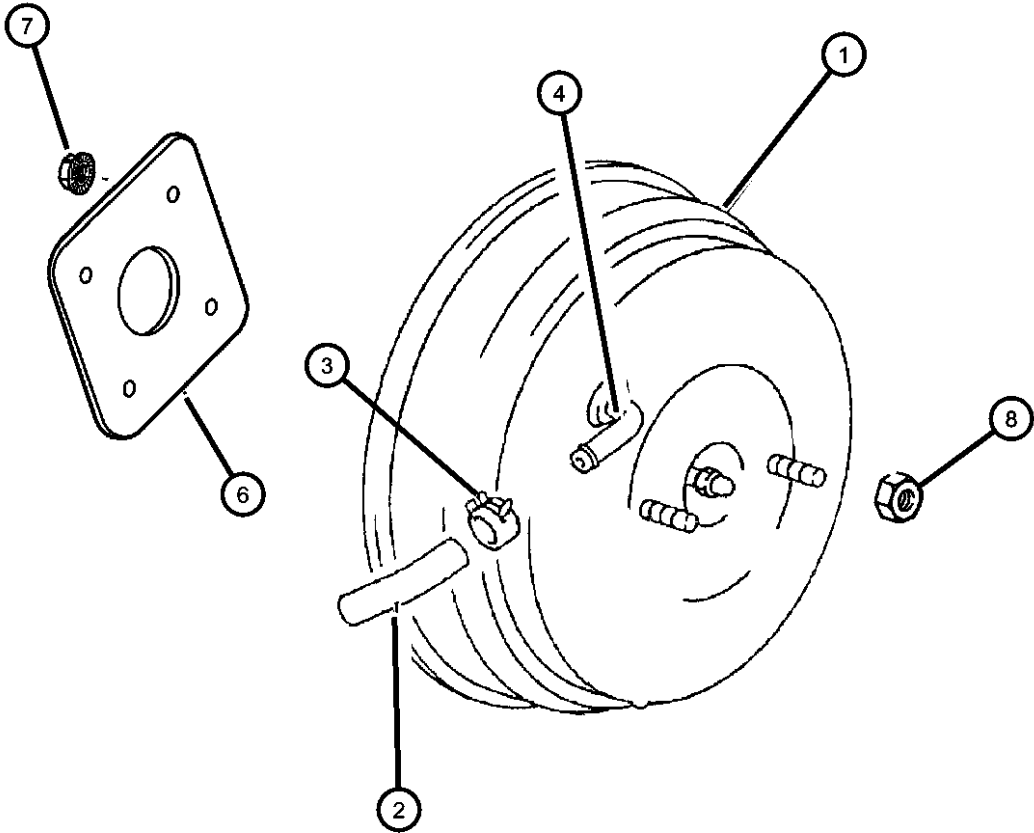
SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V  
SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual  
Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic  
Transmission

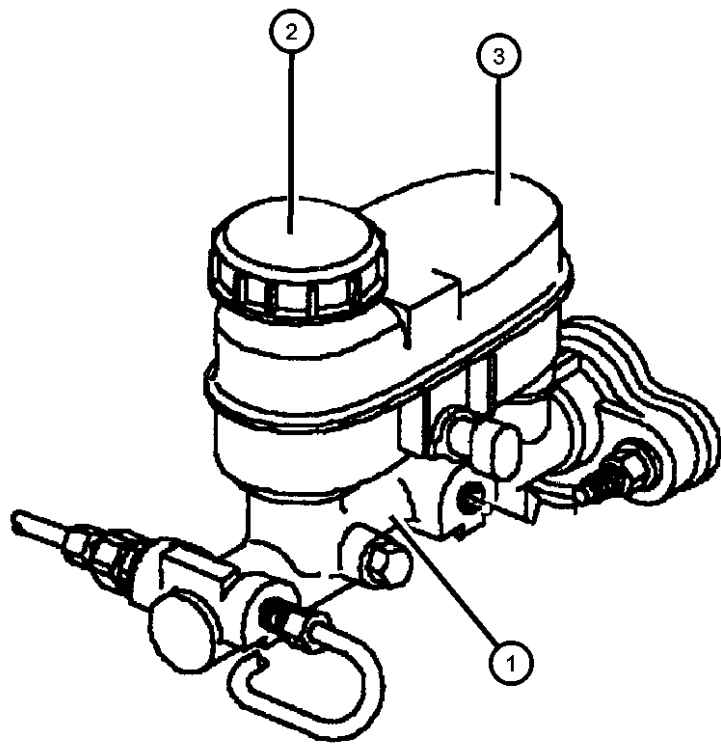
Booster, Power Brake  
Figure 5-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	04616492	1							European
2	04764219	1							HOSE, Brake Booster, w/2.4 L - 4 Cyl.
3	02448761	1							CLAMP, Hose
4	04796355	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
-5	04723640	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
6	03699447	1							GASKET, Booster To Dash, Brake Booster Mount
7	06101445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Brake Booster Mount M8x1.25
8	06502524	1							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, M/Cyl. to Booster Mount
-9	04306550	1							CONNECTOR, Brake Booster Vacuum, Brake Booster Vacuum
-10	04762599	AR							GASKET, Booster To Dash, Booster to Dash

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission					
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission					
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine						

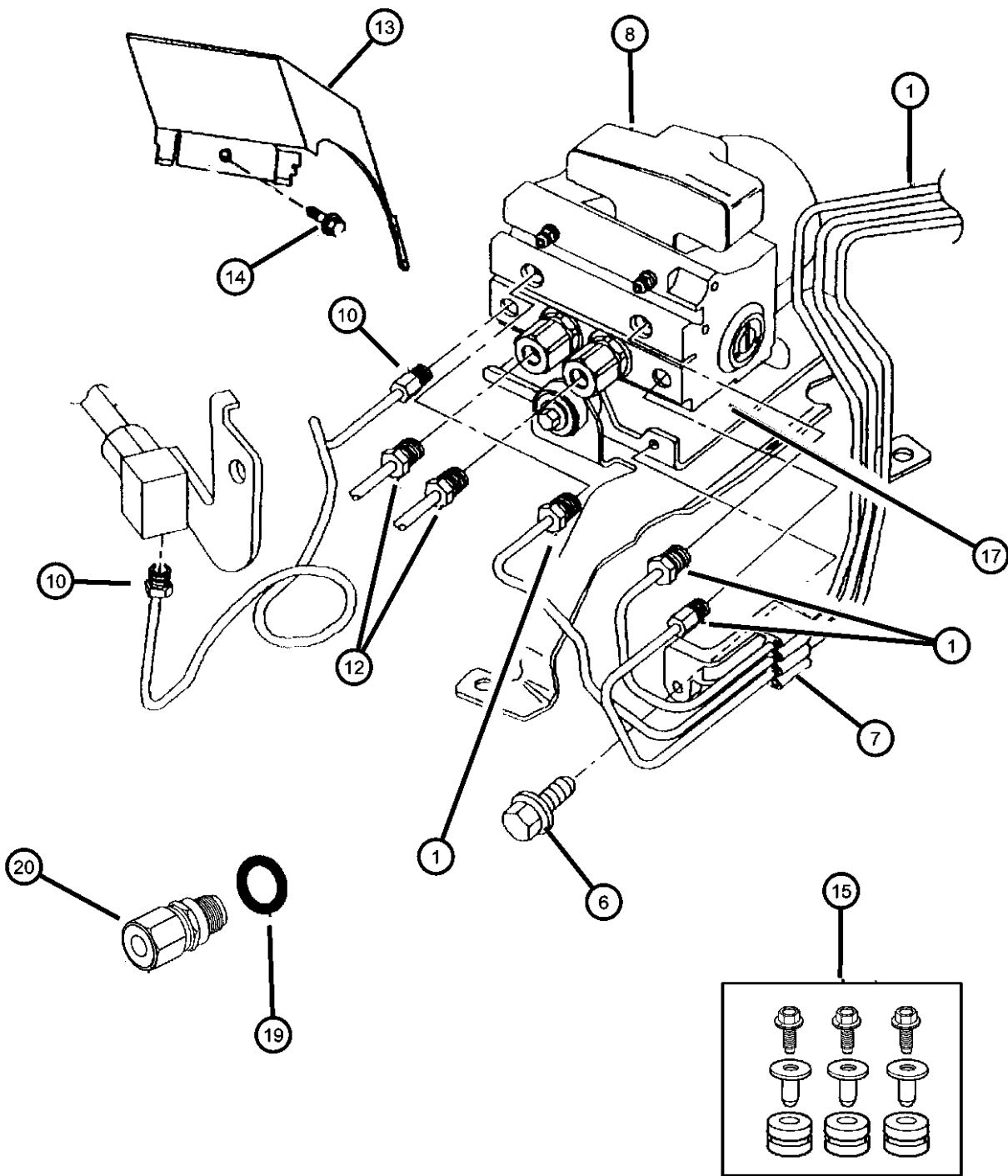
Master Cylinder  
Figure 5-412



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04764192	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	R4764192								W/O ABS
	04764194	1							Mopar Remanufactured Part
	04764194	1							W/ABS
2	04509683	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir,
									Use 4509683 w/rubber Seal 1997,
									w/rubber Seal
3	04762595	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master
									Cylinder, (Service in Master
									Cylinder)
-4	04637625	1							SWITCH, Brake Fluid Level,
									Reservoir
-5	04723389	1							GROMMET, Master Cylinder
									Reservoir, Mounting
-6	06502524	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Brake
									M/Cylinder Booster Mtg

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM					EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
					EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

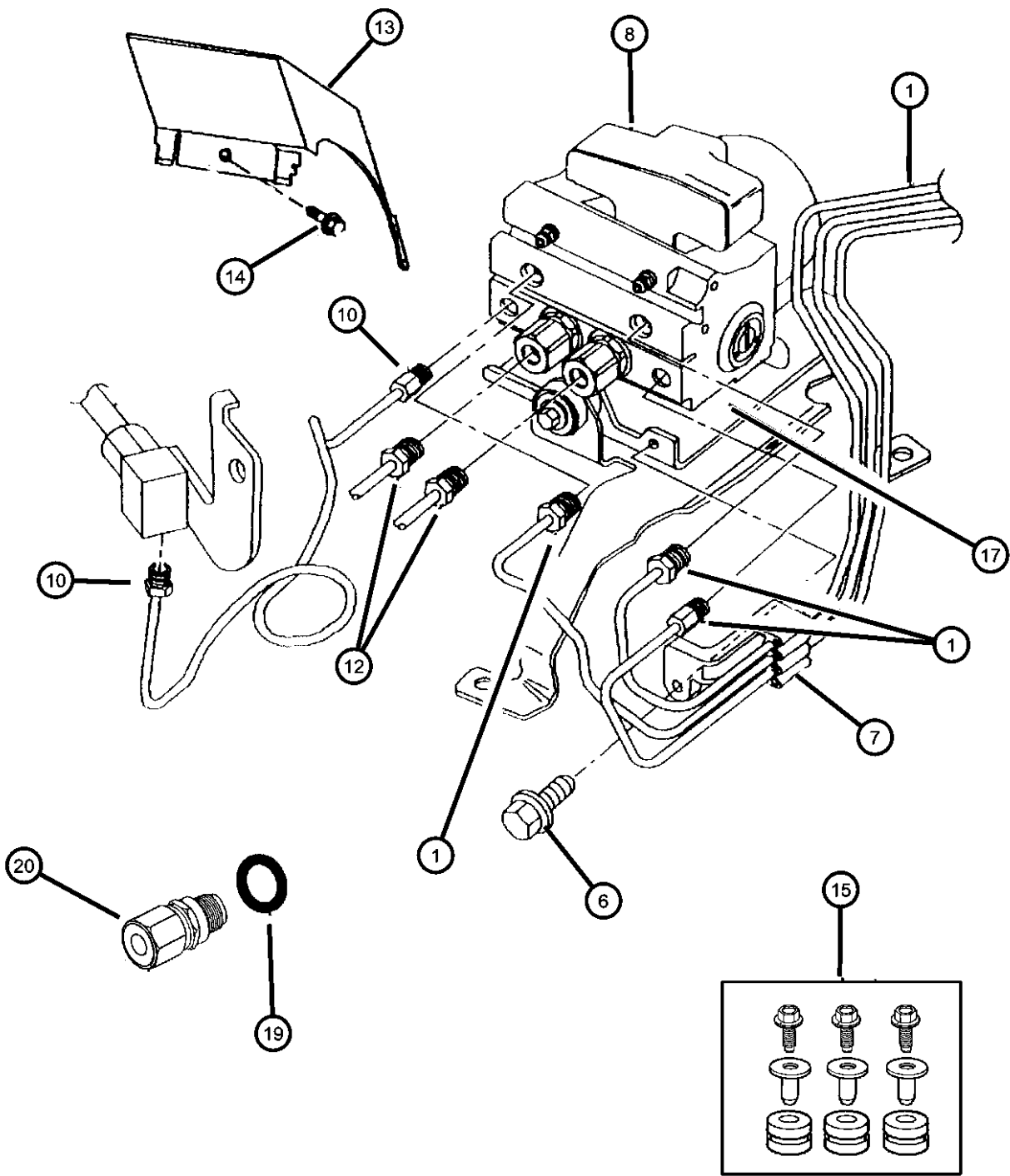
Anti-lock Brake Control  
Figure 5-426



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll
-2	06034880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-3	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to M/Cylinder, Secondary
-4	06034862	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-5	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to Lt. Front Hose
6	01843251	1							SCREW, Tap/Ca- Ann Ring Type CA HCU Brake M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
7	04883774AA	1							CLIP, Brake Tube, M/Cylinder Module to ICU ABS
8									HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System
	04897779AA	1							Without Traction Control
	04897782AA	1							With Traction Control
-9									MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
	04602249AB	1							w/o Traction Control
	04671368AB	1							w/Traction Control
10	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to Rt Hose
-11	06034880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
12	06034880	1							VALVE, Proportioning, [Reference], (NOT SERVICED)
13	04764152	1							SHIELD, ICU
14	06504055	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16, Tap- Type CA Att Shield to HCU
15	04762171	1							INSULATOR, Hydraulic Control Unit, Mounting
-16	06503492	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26, Tap-WA/Type CA AttClip to C/Member (Bracket to HCU) M8x1.25x26.00
17	04897783AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
-18	06101795	3							SCREW, Tapping, M8x1.25x30, Tap/CA Att Bracket HCU Assy. Mount
19	06101795	3							O RING, Proportioning Valve, [Service in H.C.U], (NOT REQUIRED)
20	06101795	3							VALVE, Proportioning, [Service in H.C.U], (NOT REQUIRED)

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

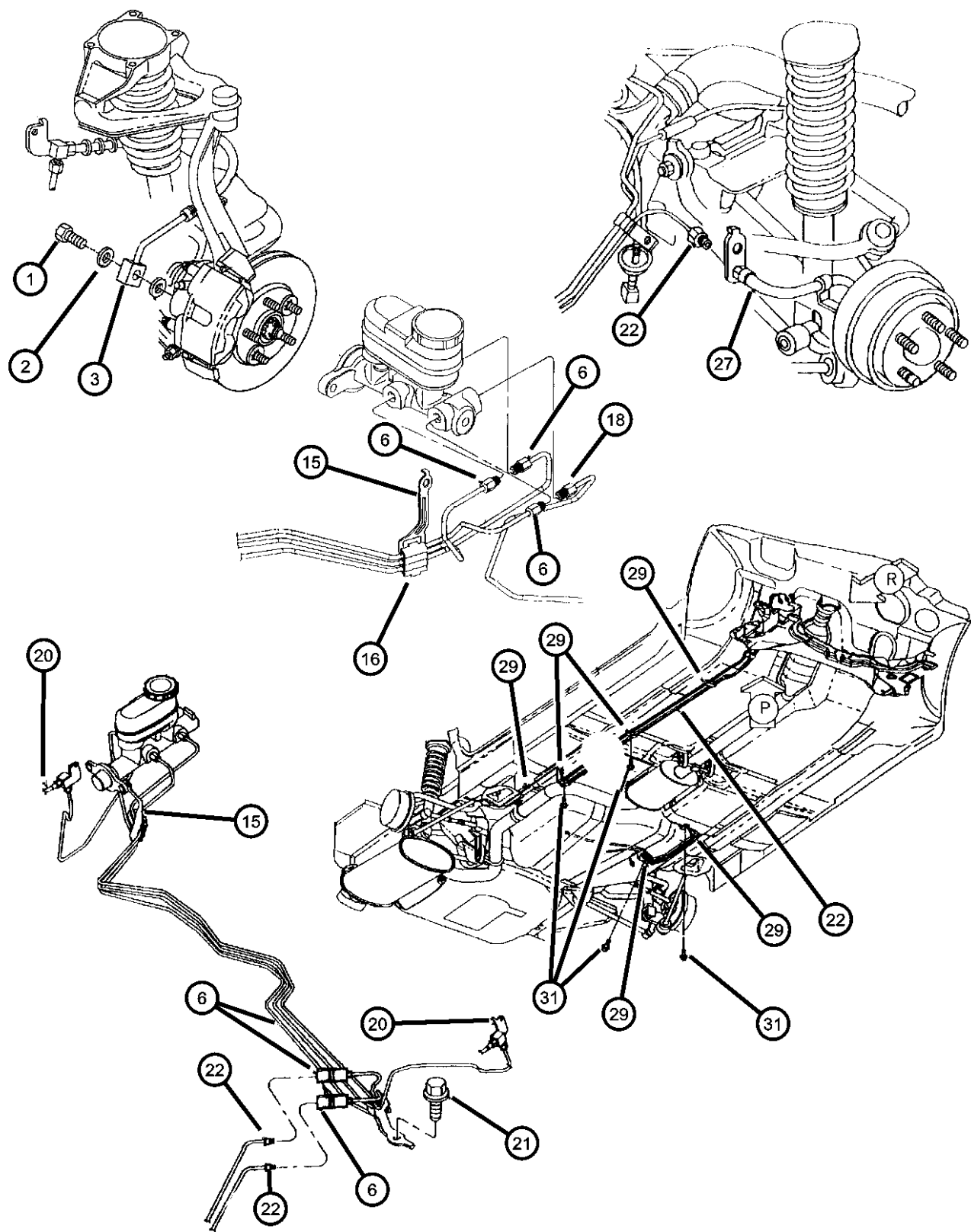
Anti-lock Brake Control  
Figure 5-426



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21	06101795	3							SCREW, Tap Hex Flg Hd Unit Mtg .250-14x1.00 [Service in HCU, Bracket, Unit Mtg], (NOT SERVICED)
-22	06034685	2							SCREW, .250-14X1.500, Prc/Hex Flg Hd - Fuel/Brk Module to Body .250-14x1.25
-23	04764238AA	1							BRACKET, Heat Shield, Mount
-24	06504802AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Exr Hd-ECU to HCU Pump
-25	06504802AA	4							VALVE, Proportioning, Secondary Service H.C.U., (NOT SERVICED)

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

Lines And Hoses, Brake W/o Anti-lock Brakes  
Figure 5-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06035098	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x.937, Hex Drilled F/Whl Hose to Caliper
2	06030084	4							GASKET, Brake Hose, F/Whl Disc Brake ID= .460 OD= .640 THK= .077
3									HOSE, Brake
	05273739	1							Left
	05273740	1							Right
-4	06035488	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.875, F/Whl Brake Hose Att .250-14x.875
-5	06034959	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.549, Brake Hose Bracket Att
6	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Prop Valve to M/Cylinder, Primary
-7	01843251	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .50-20x.75, (NOT REQUIRED)
-8	06034881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24, Qty 02
-9	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Prop Valve M/Cylinder, Secondary
-10	06034881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24, Qty 02
-11	06034881	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, (NOT REQUIRED)
-12	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, M/Cylinder to Rt F/Hose
-13	01843251	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, (NOT REQUIRED)
-14	06034881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24, Qty 02
15	04883771AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Tube Clip
16	04883774AA	1							CLIP, Brake Tube
-17	04883774AA	1							CLIP, Brake Tube, (NOT REQUIRED)
18	04774715	1							TUBE, Brake Master Cylinder, M/Cyl. to Lt F/Hose
-19	06034880	2							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
20									VALVE, Proportioning
	04509890	1							(Screw In), Primary
	04509891	1							(Screw in), Secondary

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

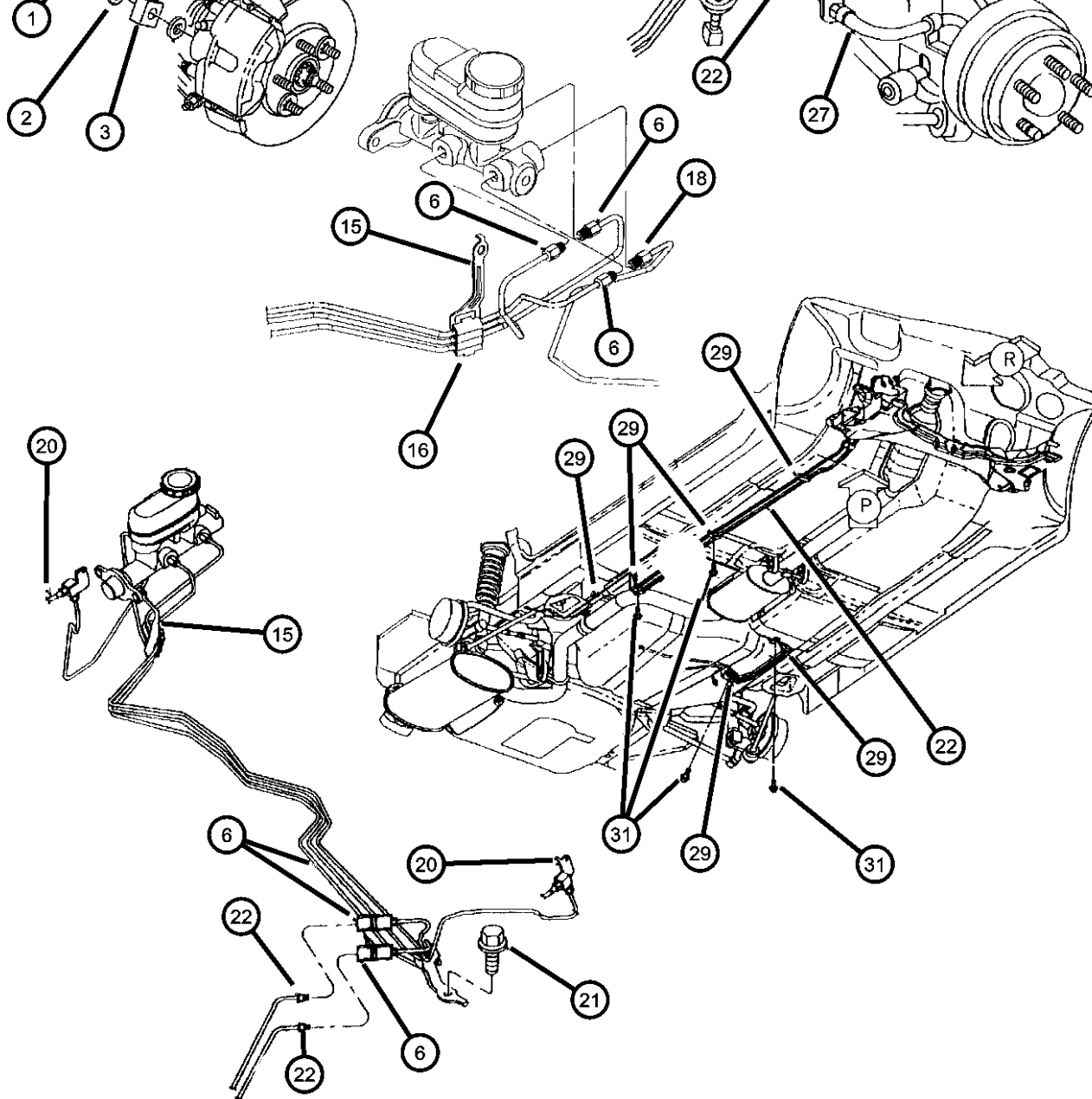
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

### Figure 5-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	06503492	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26, Att Clip to C/Member
22	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Rt Rear Brake
-23	06034880	2							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Inverted Flare Tube
-24	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Lt Rear Hose
-25	06034880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Inverted Flare Tube
-26	06034881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
27									HOSE, Brake
	04509656	1							Rear Wheel Drum Brake, Right
	04509657	1							Rear Wheel Drum Brake, Left
-28	06034959	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.549, Brake Hose Bracket Att or Drum Brake Hose Att
29									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	04616839	2							Tube Fuel Brake Module
	04695819	2							Lt
-30	52009163	1							CLIP, Brake Line, Rear Fuel Brake Tube Bundle
31	06034685	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x4.25, Floor Pan
-32	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, 25 Ft. Roll
-33	06034880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-34	06034908	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24x.85
-35	06100293	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x14x17, Brake Tube Clip
-36	04849876	1							TUBE, Rear Brake JumperRight
-37	J0442335	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24 x .650
-38	06034880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-39	04849871	1							TUBE, Rear Brake JumperLeft
-40	J0442335	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24 x .650
-41	06034880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-42	06034881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
-43	04495636	1							CLIP, Tube, Rt Rear Brake
-44	04695343	1							CLIP, Fuel Bundle, and Brake

SERIES                      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE            C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

**ENGINE**  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V  
SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

/ DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission

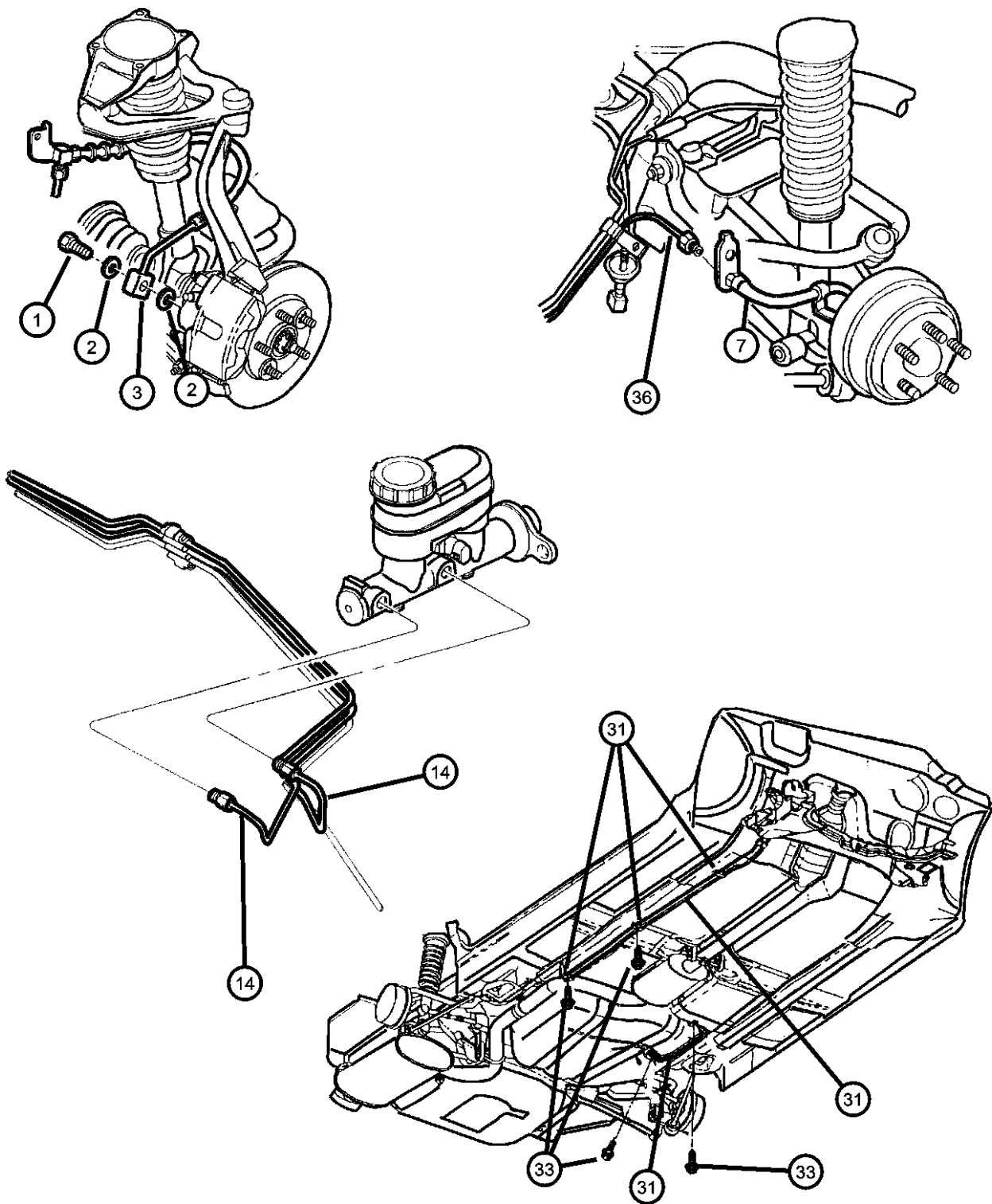
/ DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Lines And Hoses, Brake W/anti-lock Brakes  
Figure 5-556



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06035098	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x.937, Hex Drilled F/Whl Hose to Caliper
2	06030084	4							GASKET, Brake Hose, F/Whl Disc Brake ID= .460 OD= .640 THK= .077
3									HOSE, Brake
	05273739	1							Left
	05273740	1							Right
-4	06035488	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.875, F/Whl Brake Hose Att
-5	06034959	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.549, Brake Hose Bracket Att
-6	02208893	1							LOCK, Brake Hose
7									HOSE, Brake
	04509656	1							Rear Wheel (Drum), Right
	04509657	1							Rear Wheel (Drum), Left
-8	06034959	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.549, Brake Hose Bracket Att or Drum Brake Hose Att
-9	06034908	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24x.85, Att to Backing Plate Rear Drum
-10									HOSE, Brake
	04616542	1							Rear Wheel Disc, Right
	04616543	1							Rear Wheel Disc, Left
-11	06030084	4							GASKET, Brake Hose, Rear Wheel Disc
-12	06035098	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x.937, Hex Drilled Rear Wheel to Caliper
-13	02208893	1							LOCK, Brake HoseRear
14	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to M/Cylinder, Primary
-15	06034862	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .50-20x.625
-16	06034880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-17	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to M/Cylinder, Secondary
-18	06034862	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .50-20x.625
-19	06034881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
-20	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to Lt Front Hose

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

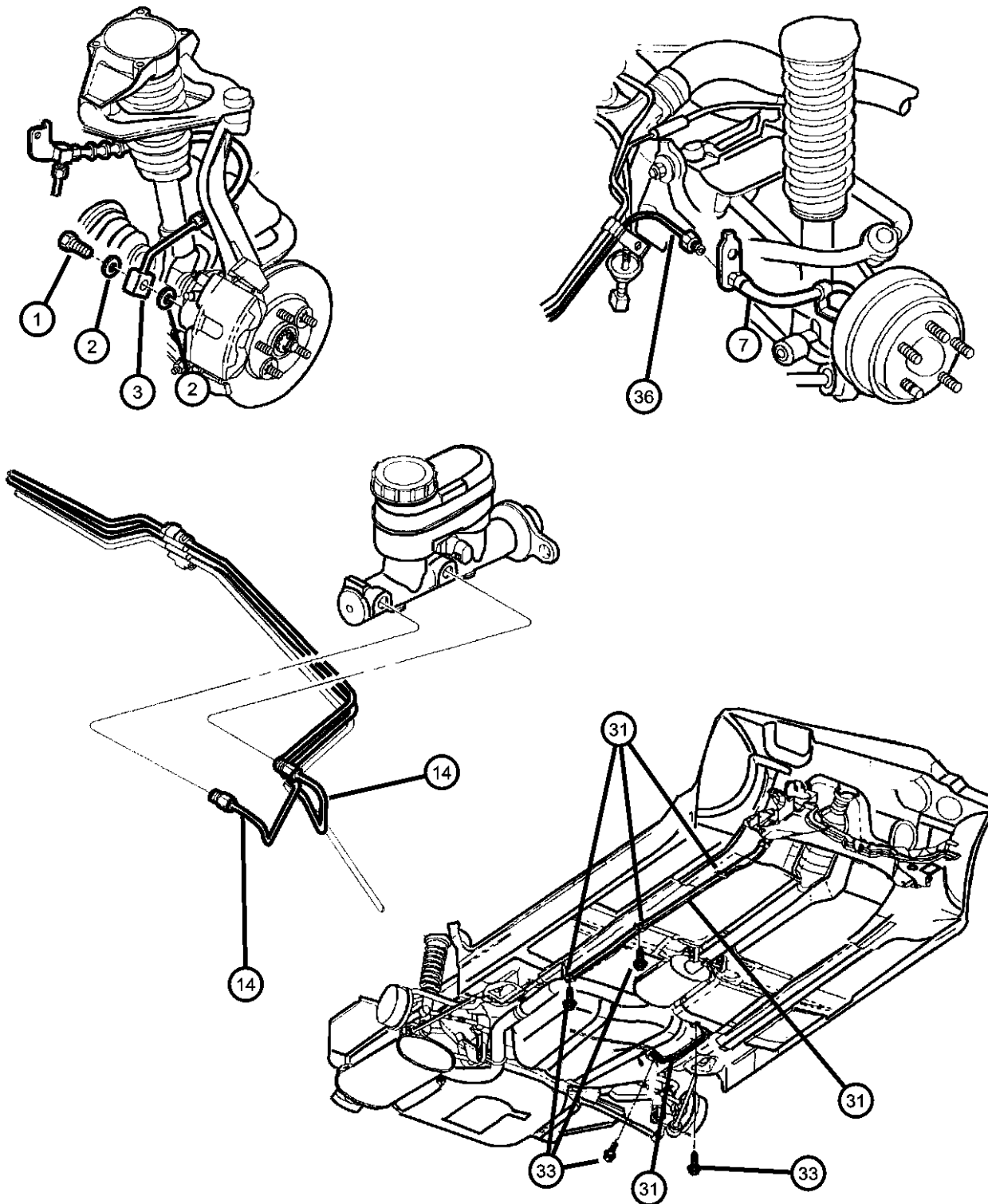
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX



**Lines And Hoses, Brake W/anti-lock Brakes**  
**Figure 5-556**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21	06034880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-22	06034881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
-23	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to Rt Front Hose
-24	06034880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Inverted Flare Tube
-25	06034880	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24 x .650, (NOT REQUIRED)
-26	04883774AA	1							CLIP, Brake Tube, M/Cyl Module to ICU
-27	04883774AA	1							CLIP, Brake Tube, (NOT REQUIRED)
-28	04883774AA	1							CLIP, Brake Tube, (NOT REQUIRED)
-29	05273748	1							TUBE, HCU to Front HoseRight
-30	06034880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Inverted Flare Tube
31									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	04616839	2							Tube Fuel Brake Module
	04695819	2							Fuel and Brake U-body and Rail
-32	52009163	1							CLIP, Brake Line, Rear Fuel Brake Tube Bundle
33	06034685	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x4.25, Fuel Brake Module to Body
-34	06100293	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x14x17, Brake Tube Clip
-35	04883771AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Tube Clip
36	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, ICU to Rt Rear Bundle (Drum)
-37	06034880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-38	06034881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
-39	06035488	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.875, Rear Brake Hose to Rail
-40	05273749	1							TUBE, Brake, ICU to Lt Rear Bundle w/Prop Valve (Drum)
-41	06034881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
-42	06034880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-43	06034880	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24 x .650, (NOT REQUIRED)

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**  
 SERIES LINE  
 H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
 P = PREMIUM

**BODY**  
 27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

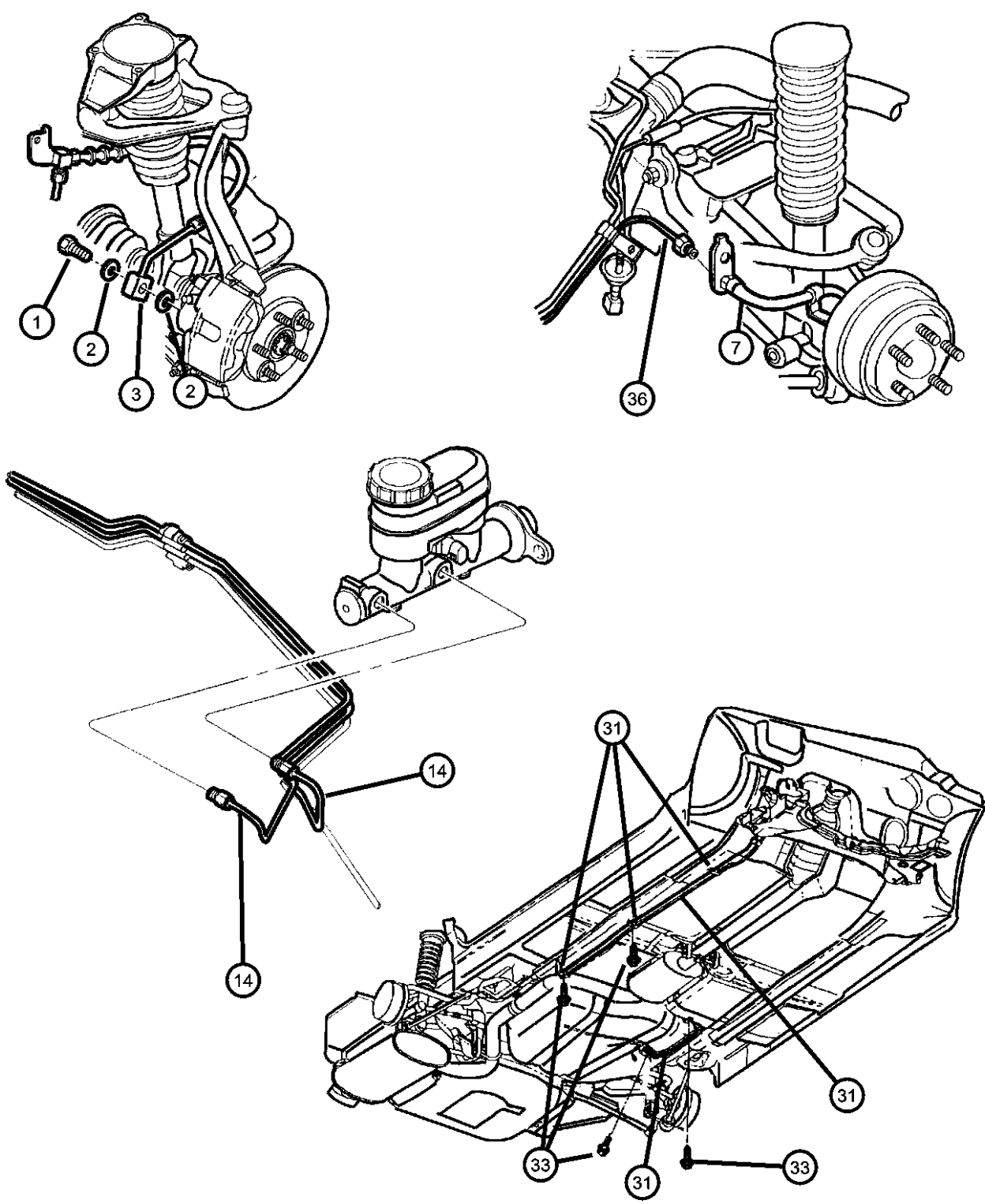
**ENGINE**  
 ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

**TRANSMISSION**  
 DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
 DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Lines And Hoses, Brake W/anti-lock Brakes  
Figure 5-556

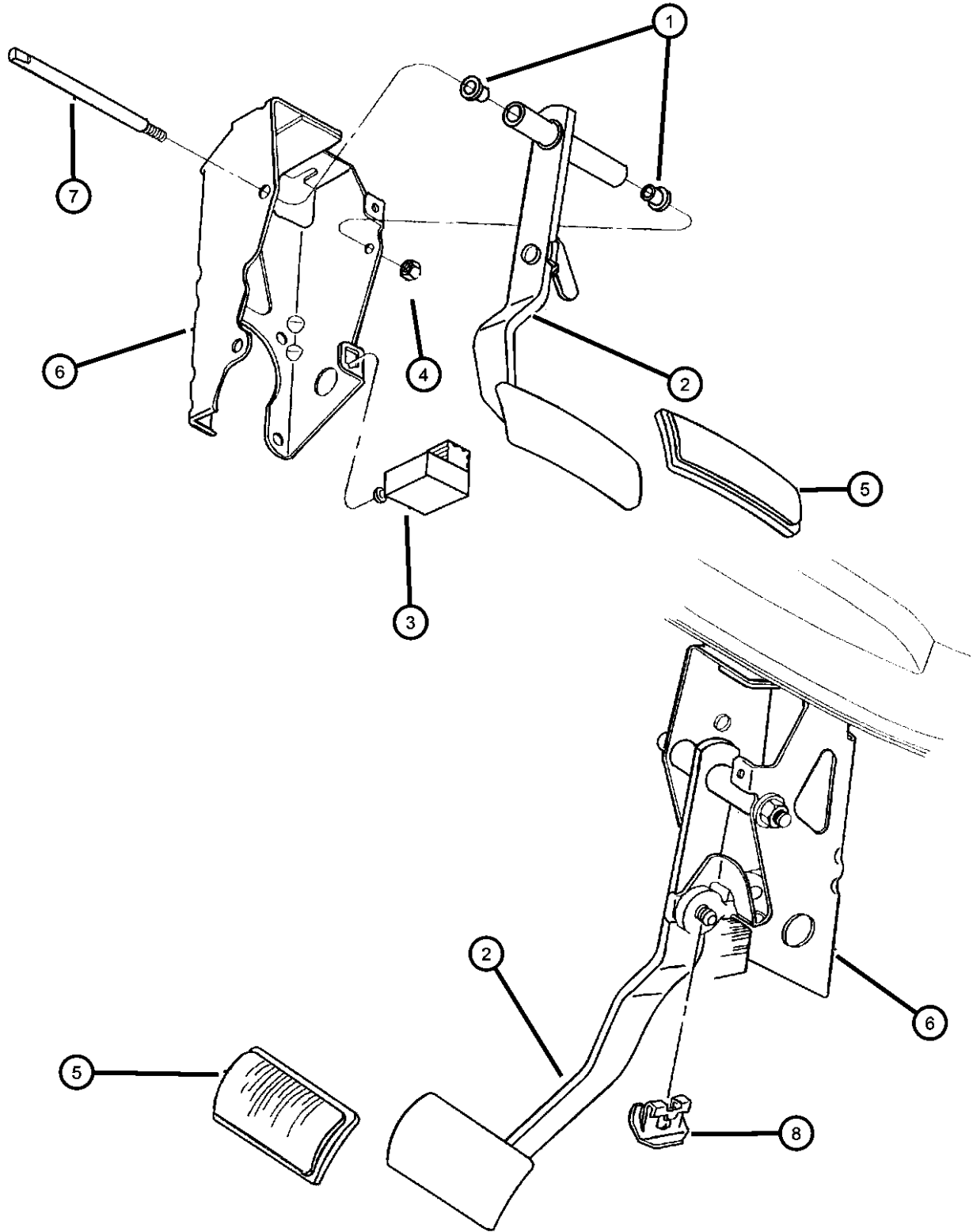


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-44	05273750	1							TUBE, Brake, ICU to Rt Rear Bundle w/Prop Valve (Drum)
-45	06034862	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .50-20x.625
-46	06034880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-47									TUBE, Brake
	05273751	1							ICU to Lt Rear Bundle w/Prop Valve (Disc)
	05273752	1							ICU to Rt Rear Bundle w/Prop Valve (Disc)
-48	06034862	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .50-20x.625
-49	06034880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-50									VALVE, Proportioning
	04509891	1							ICU to Lt/Rt Rear Bundle (BRJ) Disc/Drum
	04883776AA	1							ICU to Lt/Rt Rear Bundle (BRF) Disc/Disc

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)								
SERIES	LINE							
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER							
P = PREMIUM								
				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal, Brake  
Figure 5-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	02467770	2							BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
2									PEDAL, Brake
	04616049	1							w/Auto w/Disc/Drum ABS (BRJ)
	04616252	1							w/Disc/Drum w/o ABS (BRA)
	05273365	1							w/Manual
3	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp, and Speed Control (4.15MM)
4	06500197	1							NUT, M10x1.5, Brake Pedal Pivot Shaft
5									PAD, Clutch
	04695364	1							w/Manual
	04695365	1							w/Auto
6									BRACKET, Clutch and Brake Pedal
	04616482	1							w/Auto
	04695882	1							w/Manual
7	04695092	1							SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
8	04294036	1							CLIP, M/Cyl. Push Rod Pin WD=.920 LG=.950 THK=.019
-9	06100574	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x20x17
-10	04294633	1							SPACER, Brake Pedal Bracket, to Dash Panel

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

# Group - 6

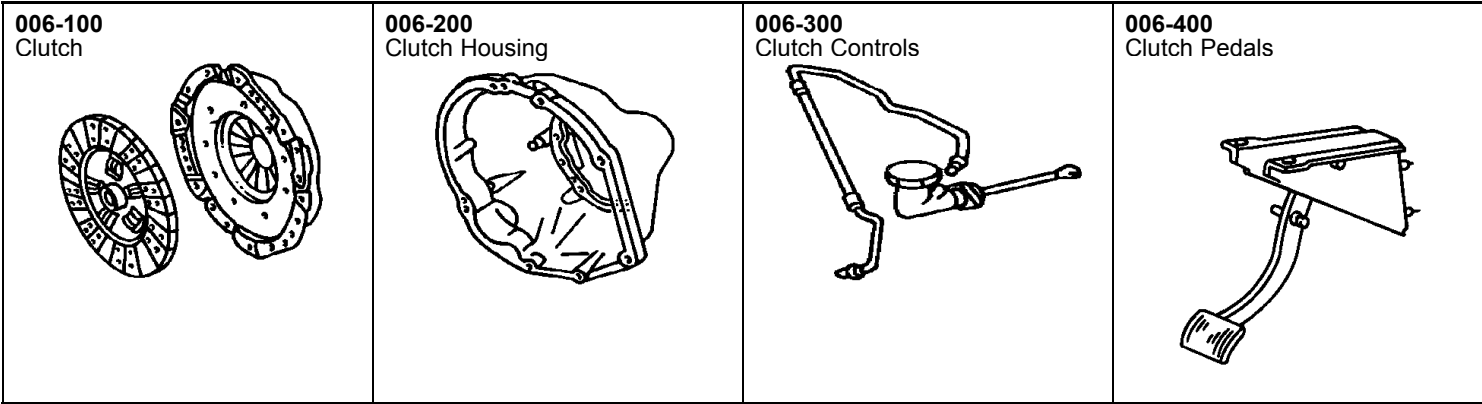
## Clutch

### Group - 6 Clutch

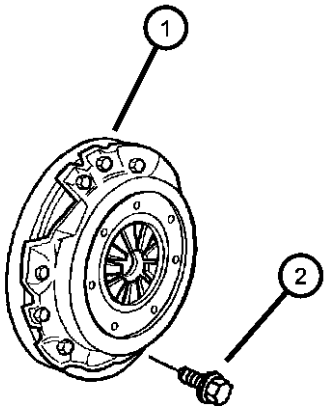
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<b>Clutch</b> Clutch and Disc, , (DD4).....	Fig. 6 - 110
<b>Clutch Housing</b> Clutch and Disc, (DD4) .....	Fig. 6 - 210
<b>Clutch Controls</b> Linkage, Clutch, (DD4).....	Fig. 6 - 310
<b>Clutch Pedals</b> Pedal, Clutch, (DD4) .....	Fig. 6 - 410



Clutch and Disc, , (DD4)  
Figure 6-110



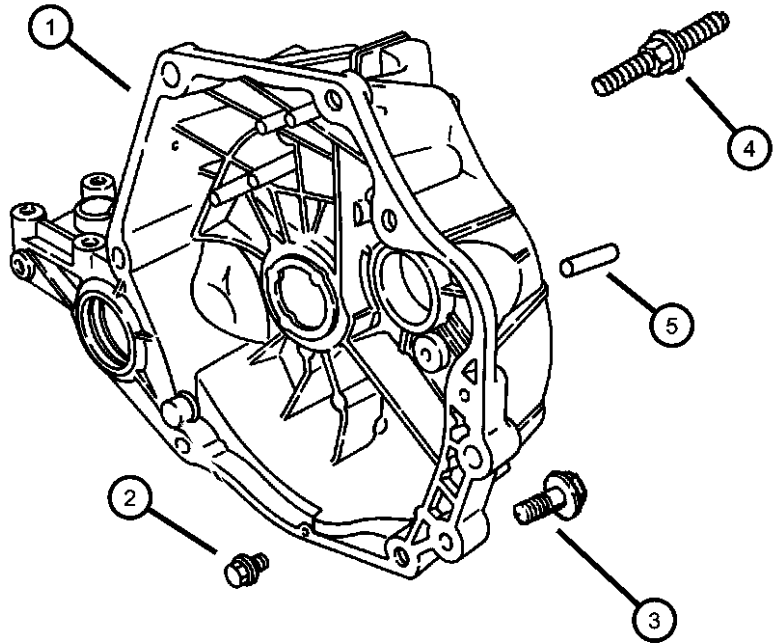
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S

1	04593250	1					DD4		CLUTCH PACKAGE, w/Disc, Modular (Complete)
2	06501099	4					DD4		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20, w/Washer, Drive Plate to Clutch, M10x1.50x13.20

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

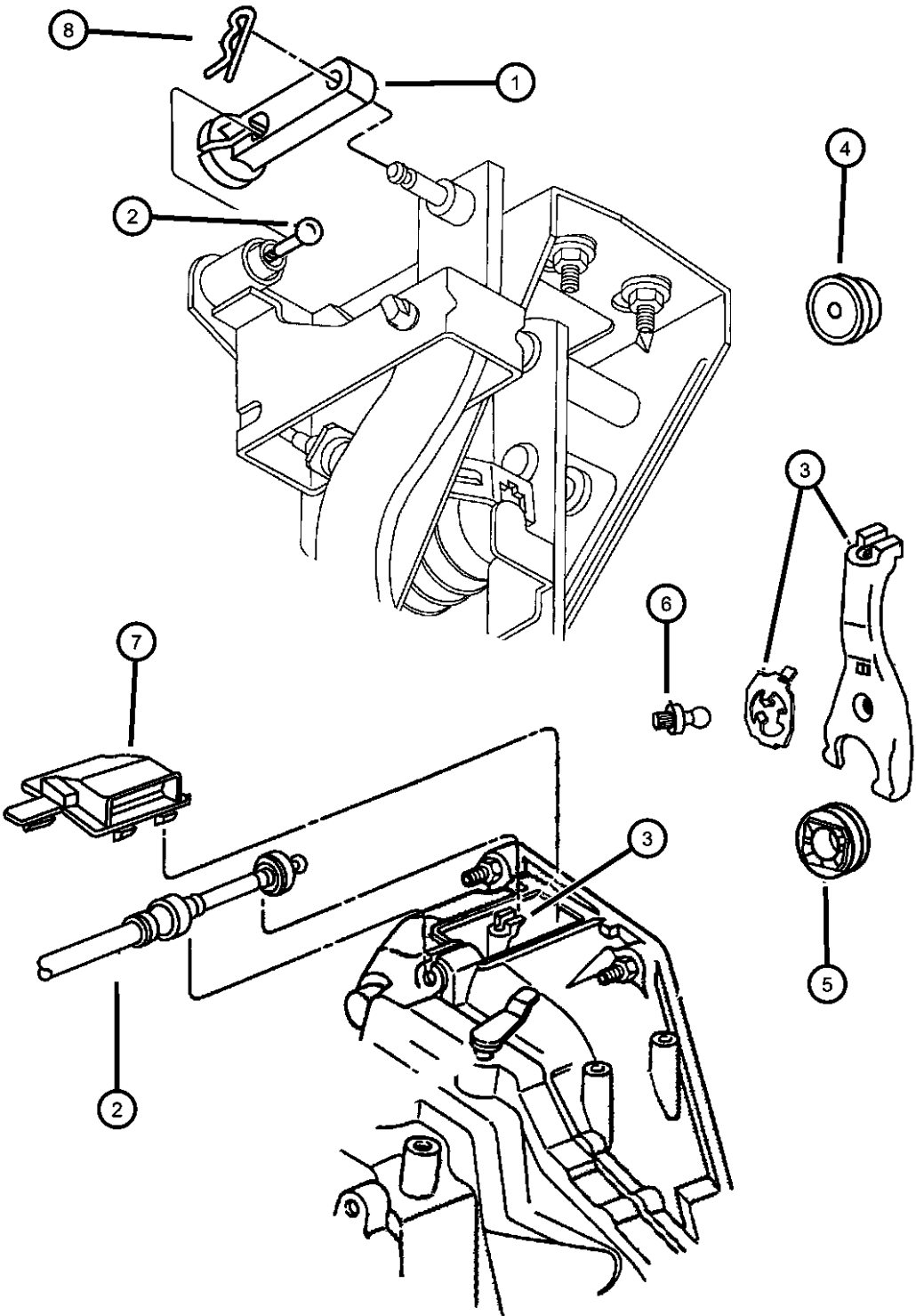
Clutch and Disc, (DD4)  
Figure 6-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas SOHC									
1	05003474AA	1				ECB	DD4		HOUSING, Clutch, Transaxle Case Clutch
2	06500136	1					DD4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x14, Dust Cover, M6x1.0x14
3	06501742	4				EEB			SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50, Hsg. to Eng., M12x1.75x50
4	06503244	1					DD4		STUD, M12x1.75xM10x1.5x94.5
5									DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
	05240849	2				ECB			Dowel
		2				EDZ			Dowel

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)											
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission					
P = PREMIUM					EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission					
					EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine						

Linkage, Clutch, (DD4)  
Figure 6-310

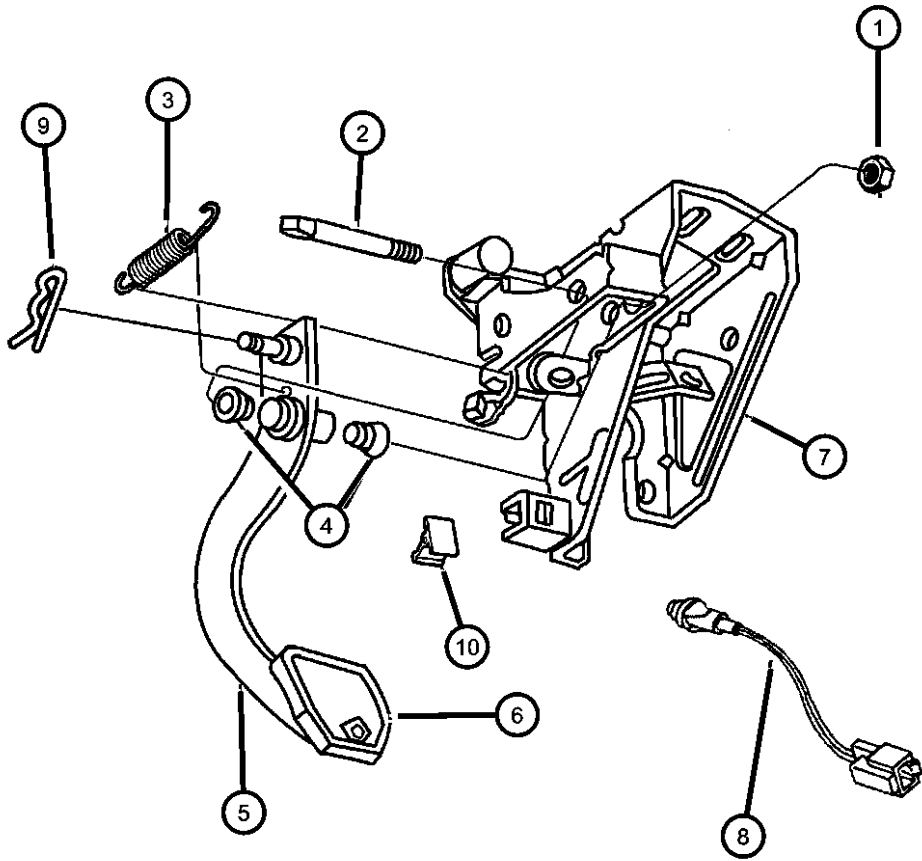


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
1	04593147	1					DD4		SPACER, Clutch Pedal Adjuster, Pedal Upstop/Adjuster
2	04593333	1					DD4		CABLE, Clutch Release, Clutch Release
3	04796664	1				ECB	DD4		LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release, w/Clip and Pivot Stud, Clutch Release
4	04670088	1							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter, Clutch Cable Hole w/Auto Trans., 35mm Dia.
5	04670026	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING, Clutch Release, Clutch Release
6	04670240	1				ECB	DD4		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever, Clutch Release Lever, Pivot
7	04593121	1					DD4		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever, Clutch Release Lever Bell Hsg.
8	06034206	1							PIN, Hair, .250 Dia x.766x.059, Hair, Pedal Upstop/Adjuster Spacer Retaining

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal, Clutch, (DD4)  
Figure 6-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DBB = All Manual Trans DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Transw A578 W/Perf G/S									
1	06500197	1					DD4		NUT, M10x1.5, Pedal Pivot Shaft, M10x1.50
2	04593128	1					DD4		SHAFT, Clutch Pedal, Clutch Pedal Pivot
3	04593152	1					DD4		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return, Pedal Return
4	02467770	2							BUSHING, Pedal Shaft, Pedal Pivot
5	04593127	1					DD4		PEDAL, Clutch, Clutch (Includes 6034206 Pin)
6	04695364	1					DD4		PAD, Clutch, Clutch Pedal
7	04695882	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch and Brake Pedal, Clutch Pedal Mounting
8	04685460	1				ECB	DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock, Starter, Clutch Interlock, w/Clip
9	06034206	1							PIN, Hair, .250 Dia x.766x.059, Clutch Pedal Retaining
10	02266820	1					DBB		BUMPER, Clutch Pedal, Clutch Pedal Stop Bracket

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		



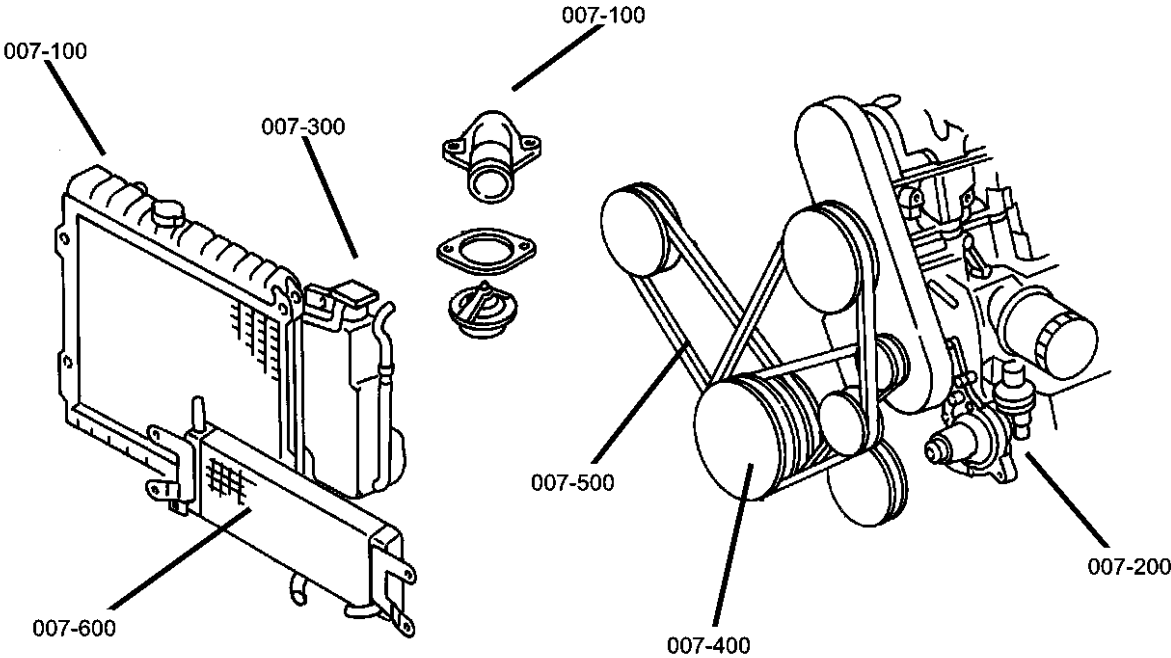
# Group - 7

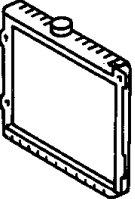
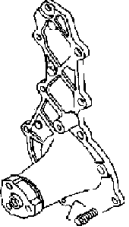
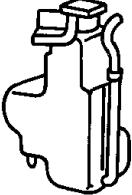
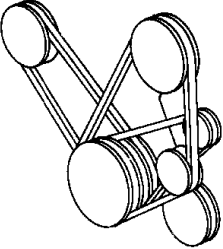
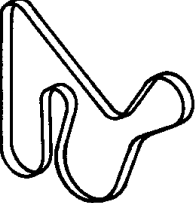
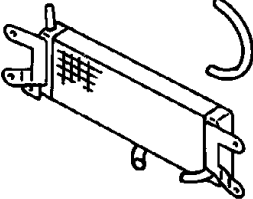
## Cooling

### Group - 7 Cooling

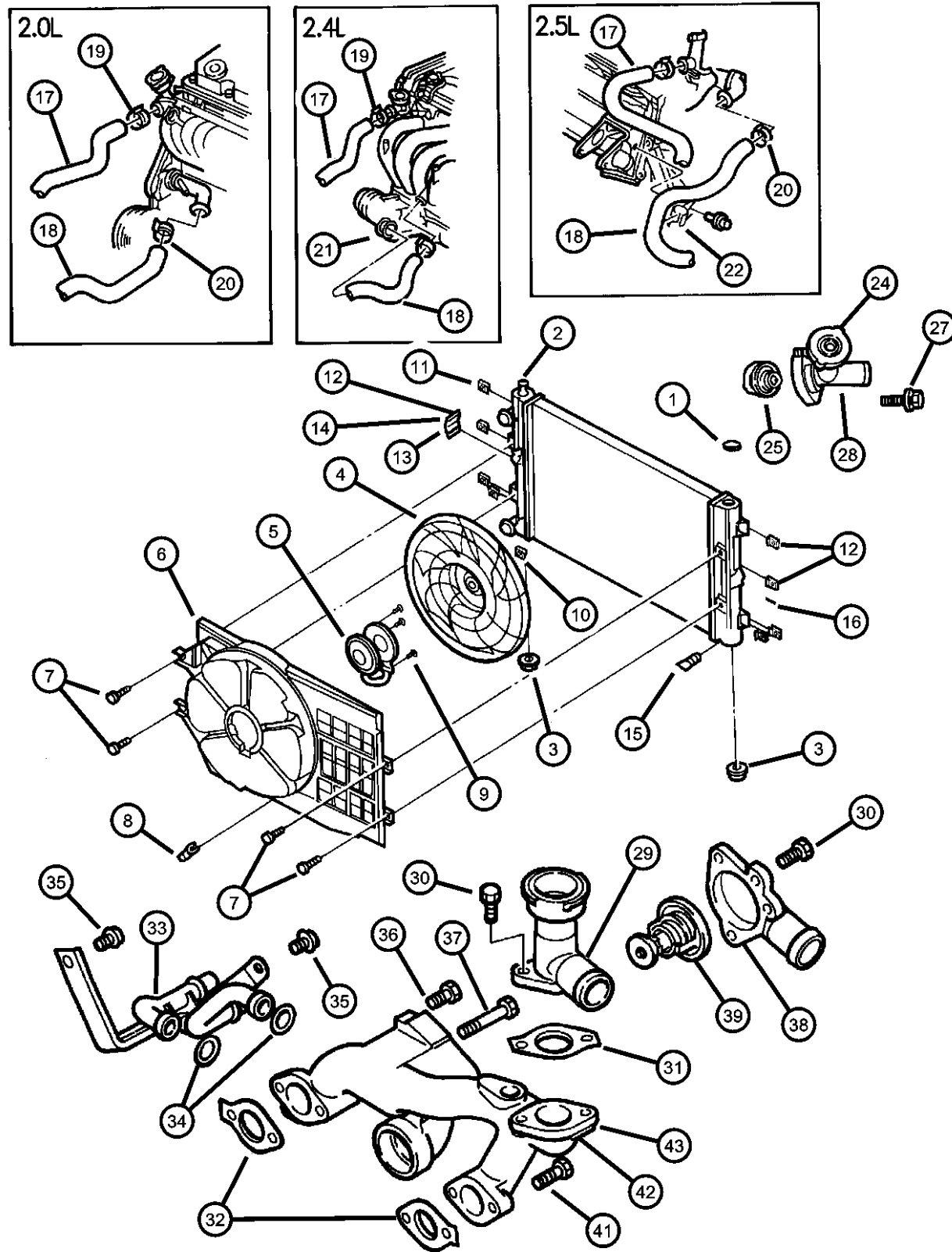
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Radiator and Related Parts</b>	
Radiator And Related Parts .....	Fig. 7 - 190
<b>Water Pump and Related Parts</b>	
Water Pump And Related Parts .....	Fig. 7 - 240
<b>Tank, Coolant Engine</b>	
Coolant Reserve Tank .....	Fig. 7 - 320
<b>Pulleys and Related Parts</b>	
Pulleys And Related Parts .....	Fig. 7 - 440
<b>Drive Belts</b>	
Drive Belts .....	Fig. 7 - 510
<b>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler</b>	
Oil Cooler And Lines .....	Fig. 7 - 620



<b>007-100</b> Radiator and Related Parts 	<b>007-200</b> Water Pump and Related Parts 	<b>007-300</b> Tank, Coolant Engine 	<b>007-400</b> Pulleys and Related Parts 
<b>007-500</b> Drive Belts 	<b>007-600</b> Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 		

**Radiator And Related Parts**  
**Figure 7-190**

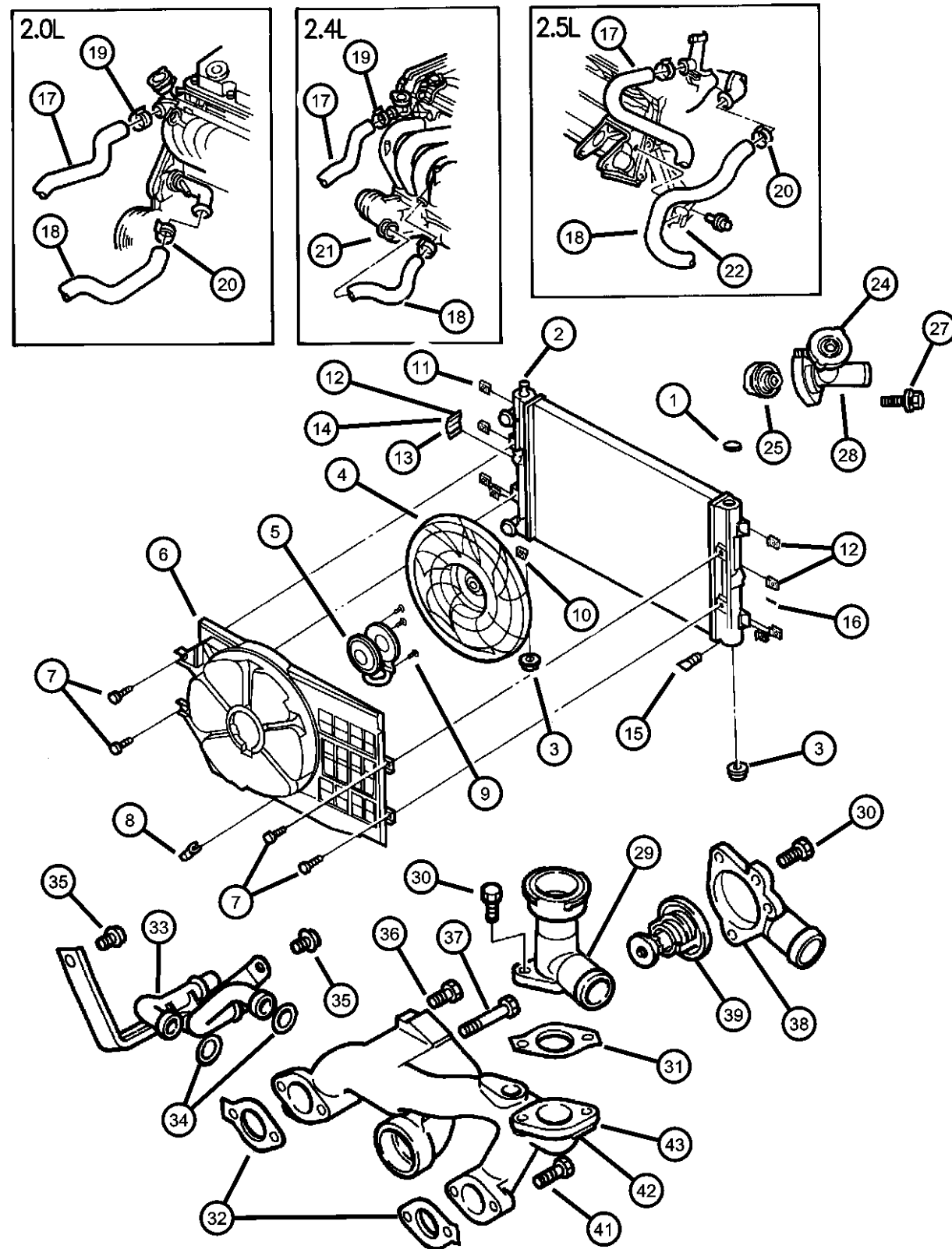


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ECB = 2.0L SOHC EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DBB = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL MANUAL DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC									
1	04596836	2							ISOLATOR, RadiatorUpper
2									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	04741108	1				ECB	DBB		2.0L - 2.4L Engine
	04267020AB								Mopar Coolant 3 Year Formula 1 Gallon
	04741110	1				EEB	DG0		Mopar Coolant 3 Year Formula 1 Gallon
	04267020AB								Mopar Coolant 3 Year Formula 1 Gallon
	04773642	1				EDZ	DG0		Mopar Coolant 3 Year Formula 1 Gallon
	04267020AB								Mopar Coolant 3 Year Formula 1 Gallon
3									ISOLATOR, Radiator, Lower
	04741109	2				EDZ	DG0		
		2				ECB	DBB		
		2				EEB			
4									FAN, Cooling
	04798545	1				EDZ	DG0		
		1				ECB	DBB		
		1				EEB			
5									MOTOR, Radiator Fan
	04863999	1				EDZ	DG0		
		1				ECB	DBB		
		1				EEB			
6									SHROUD, Fan
	04798544	1				EDZ	DG0		
		1				ECB	DBB		
		1				EEB			
7									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14
	06102003	4				EDZ	DG0		
		4				EEB	DG0		
<b>SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)</b> SERIES      LINE H = HIGHLINE    C = CHRYSLER P = PREMIUM									
				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission		
					EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission		
					EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

**Radiator And Related Parts**  
**Figure 7-190**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	04796299	4				ECB			CLIP, Fan Shroud
		1				EDZ	DG0		
		1				ECB	DBB		
		1				EEB			
9	04761511	3				EDZ	DG0		SCREW
		3				ECB	DBB		
		3				EEB			
10	06500377	1				EDZ	DG0		CLIP, Motor Fan Fan Fan
		1				ECB	DBB		
		1				EEB			
11	06504118	4							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00Con- denser To Radiator
12	04546552	4				EDZ	DG0		U-NUT, Module Shroud To Radiator Shroud To Radiator Shroud To Radiator
		4				ECB	DBB		
		4				EEB			
13	04796277	1				EEB	DG0		BRACKET, Tube, Tube Retainer
14	04761512	1				EDZ	DG0		SCREW, Condenser Tube Bracket, Plastic
		1				ECB	DBB		
		1				EEB			
15	04644269	1				EDZ	DG0		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		1				ECB	DBB		
		1				EEB			
16	04761512	1				EDZ	DG0		SCREW, Condenser Tube Bracket, Plastic
		1				ECB	DBB		
		1				EEB			
17									HOSE, Radiator Inlet

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**  
 SERIES      LINE  
 H = HIGHLINE    C = CHRYSLER  
 P = PREMIUM

BODY  
 27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

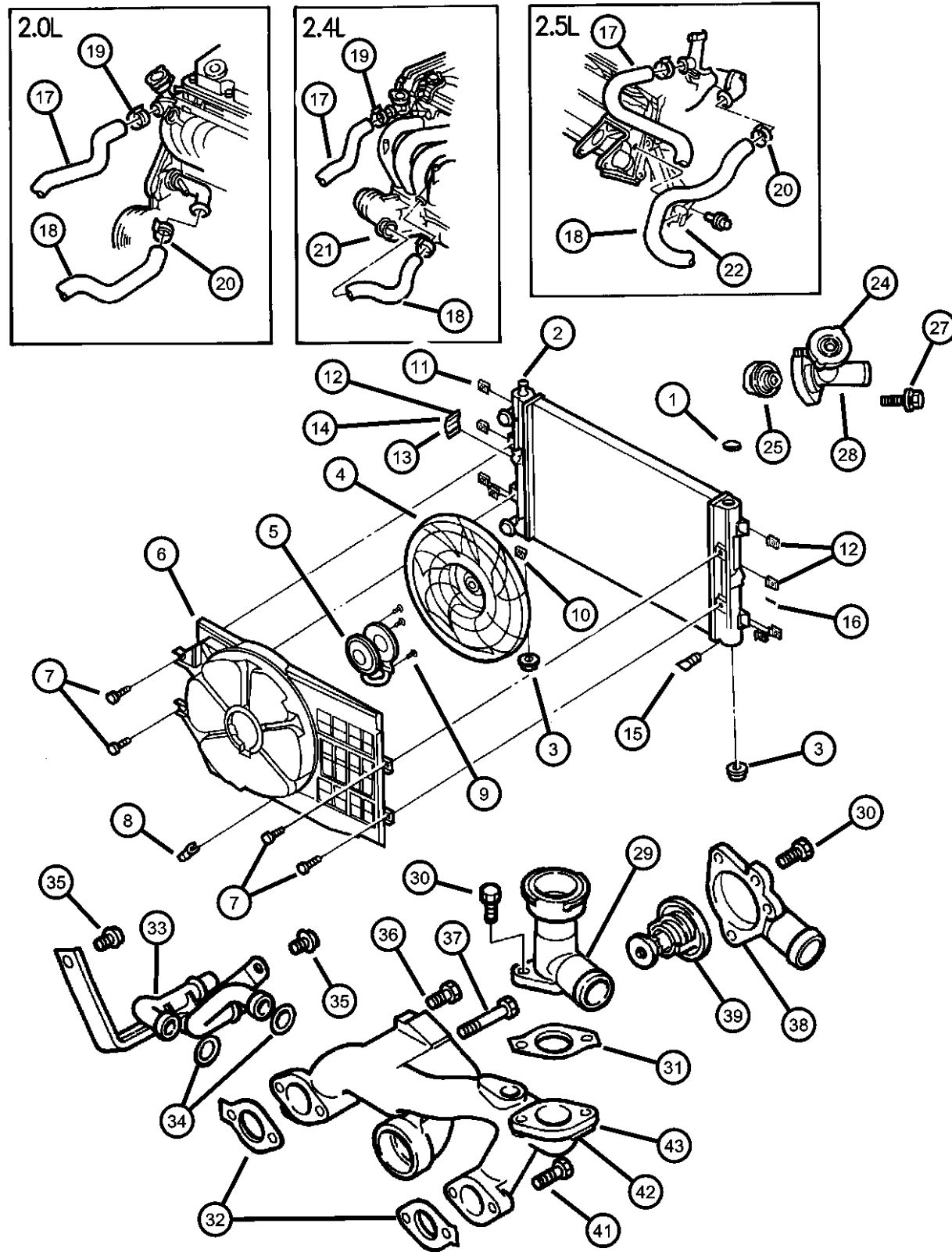
ENGINE  
 ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V  
 SMPI Engine  
 EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
 SMPI Engine  
 EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V  
 SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
 DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual  
 Transmission  
 DGL = 4-Speed Automatic  
 Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

**Radiator And Related Parts**  
**Figure 7-190**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04546910	1				EEB			
	04592159	1				ECB			
	04596735	1				EDZ			
18									HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	04592160	1				EEB			
	04592161	1				ECB			
	04596734	1				EDZ			When using 4596734AB. Item #25 Clip is not required
19	04401438	1							CLAMP, RadiatorInlet
20	04401438	1							CLAMP, RadiatorOutlet
21									CLIP, Hose
	04592170	1				EEB			Lower
	04596204	1				EDZ			Lower
22									CLIP, Hose
	04592170	1				EEB			
	04596204	1				EDZ			
-23	06101786	2					DG0		SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
24									CAP, Radiator
	03781830	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
	04596198	1				EEB			
25									THERMOSTAT
	05278144AA	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
-26									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
	06101939	2				ECB			Adapter, Thermostat
		2				EDZ			Adapter, Thermostat
27									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
	06101939	2				ECB			
		2				EDZ			
28									CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet
	04546729	1				ECB			

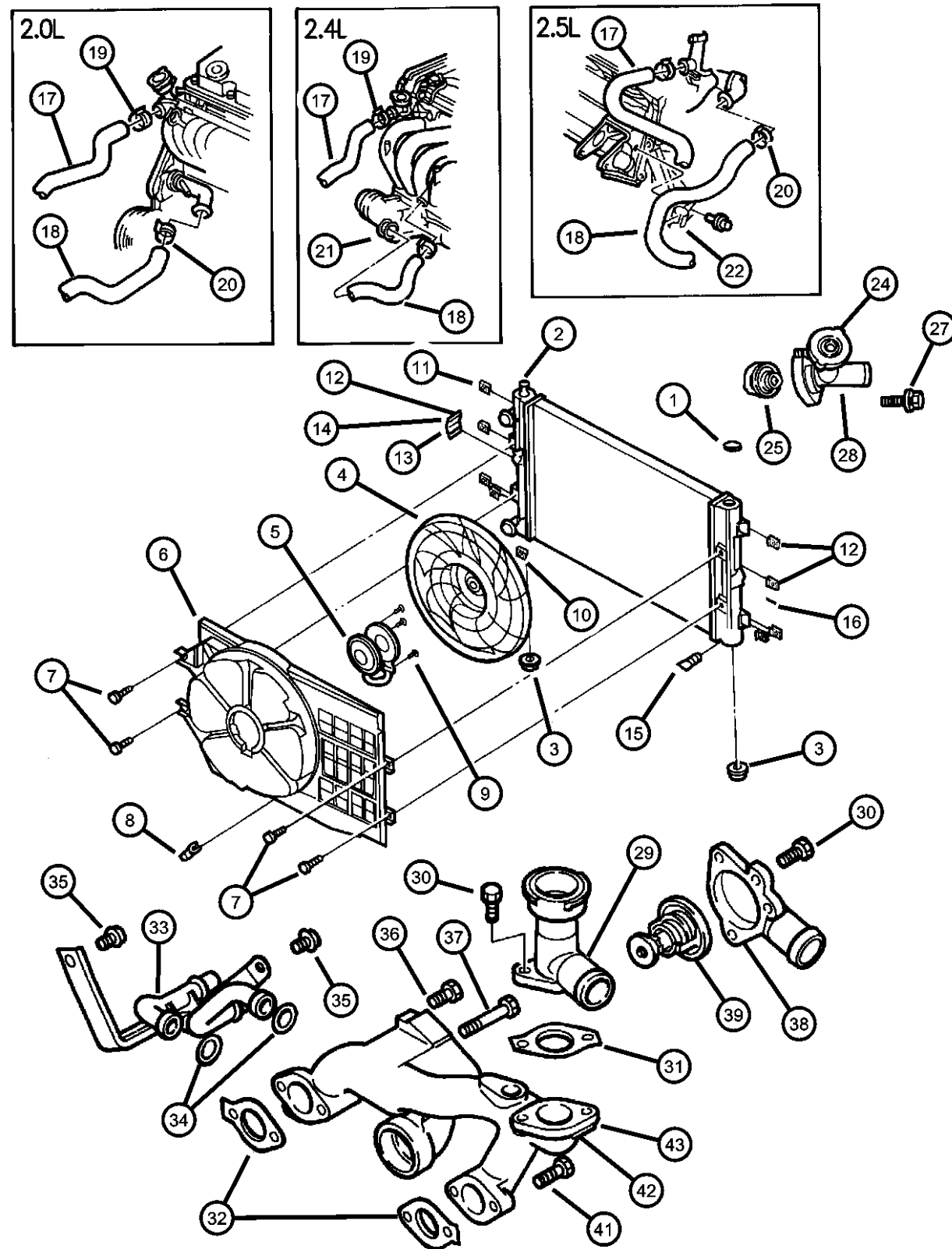
  

<b>SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)</b>		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

**Radiator And Related Parts**  
**Figure 7-190**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04663501	1				EDZ			
29	MD308982	1				EEB			FITTING, Water Outlet
30	MF241255	5				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x25
31	MD165017	1				EEB			GASKET, Intake ManifoldWater Outlet
32	MD194919	2				EEB			GASKET, Thermostat
33	MD322430	1				EEB			TUBE, Water By Pass
34	MD030763	2				EEB			O RING, Water Line
35	MF244849	2				EEB			BOLT, Water Line (8 x 16)
36	MF241254	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x22, Water Line (8 x 22)
37	MF241264	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x55, Water Line (8 x 55)
38	MD300763	1				EEB			FITTING, Inlet Water Hose
39	MD194988	1				EEB			THERMOSTAT, Temperature Control
-40	04602180	1				EEB			CLIP, Housing
41	MF241257	2				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x30
42	MF241257	2							HOUSING, Water Outlet, (NOT REQUIRED)
43	MD344841	1				EEB			HOUSING, Thermostat
-44	04592114	1							LABEL, Fan Caution
-45	04573732	1							LABEL, Belt Routing

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

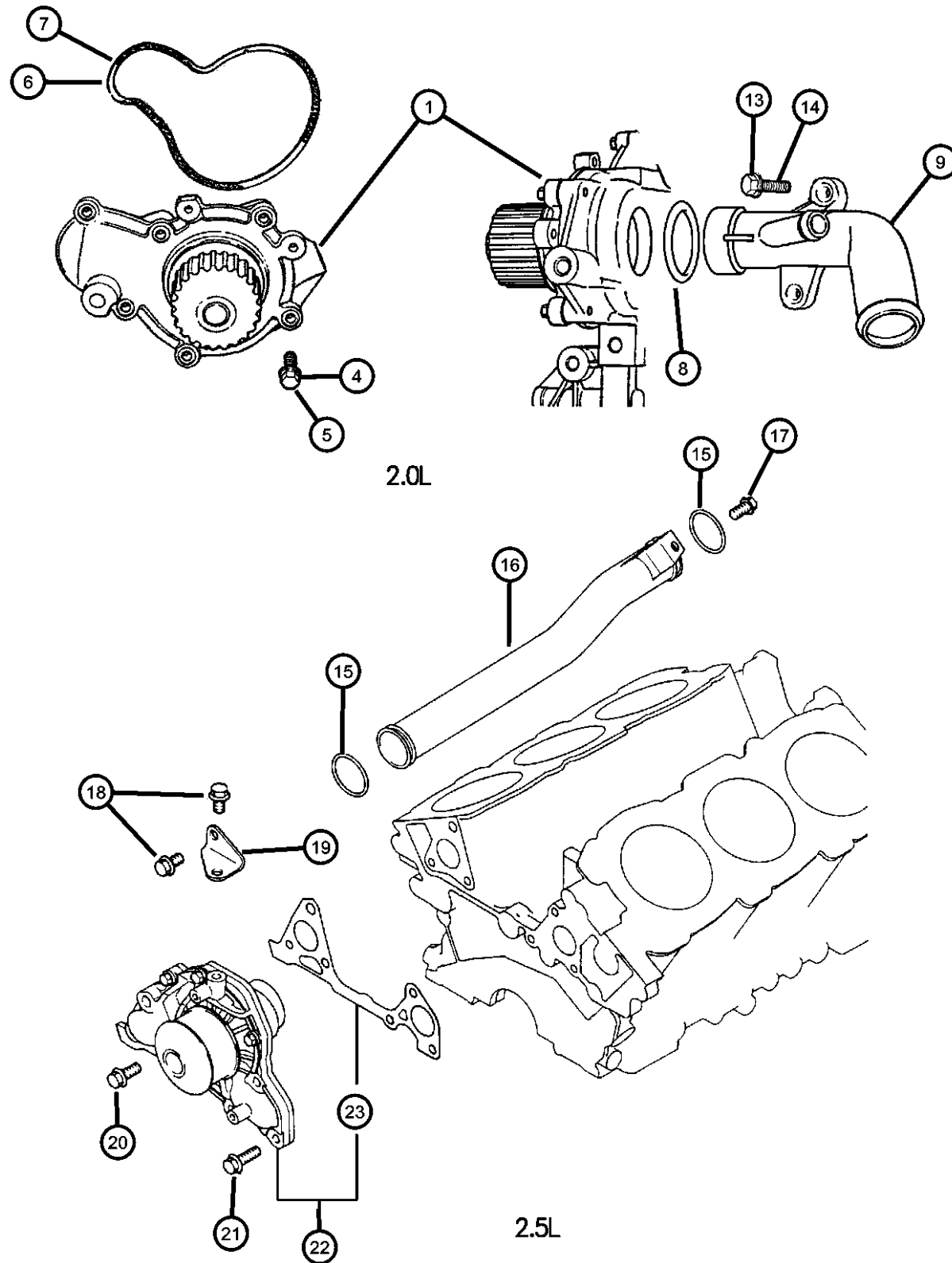
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

# Water Pump And Related Parts Figure 7-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
1									PUMP, Water
	04667660	1				ECB			
	04694307	1				EDZ			
-2	04621653	1				ECB			NIPPLE, Heater Return
-3	04621652	1				EDZ			NIPPLE, Pump
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
	06503255	6				ECB			
		4				EDZ			
5	06503914	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
6	04667663	1				ECB			SEAL, Water Pump To Front Cover
7	04621564	1				EDZ			SEAL, Water Pump Body
8									O RING, Water Inlet Tube
	04777173	1				ECB			
	06503180	1				EDZ			
9									TUBE, Water Inlet
	04621491	1				EDZ			
	04777171	1				ECB			
-10	04428965	1				ECB			HOSE, Heater, Tube to Pump
-11	05264689	1				ECB			HOSE, Heater, Tube to Engine
-12									CLAMP, Supply Hose, 26 mm Diameter
	06503422	2				ECB, EDZ			
		2				EEB			
13	06100267	2				ECB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5
14	06100274	2				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14
15	MD147332	2				EEB			O RING, Water Pipe
16	MD198102	1				EEB			PIPE, Water Inlet
17	MF140021	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8 x 12
18	MF140222	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8 x 14

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
 SERIES LINE  
 H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
 P = PREMIUM

BODY  
 27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

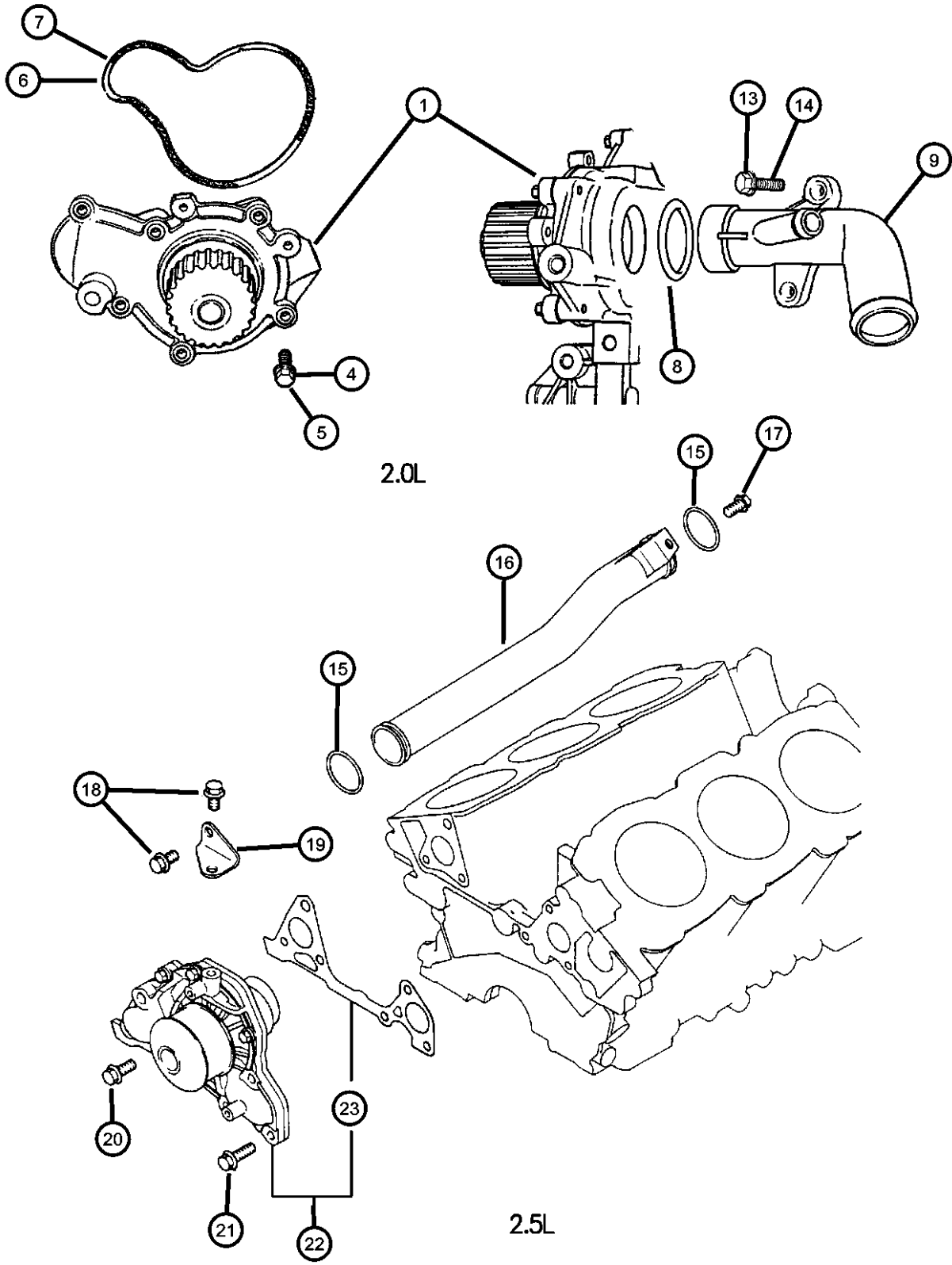
ENGINE  
 ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
 DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
 DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

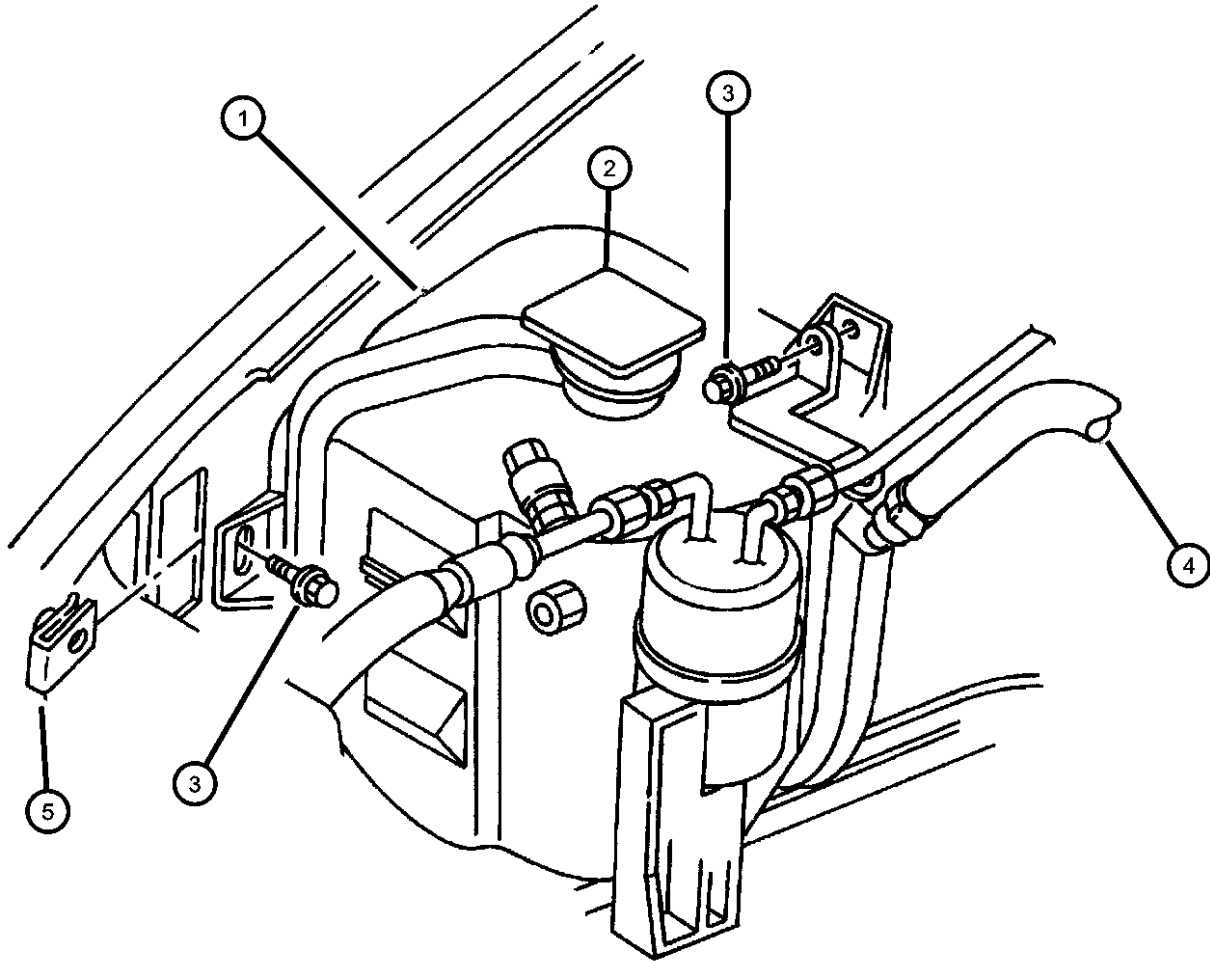
Water Pump And Related Parts  
Figure 7-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	MD133859	1				EEB			STAY, Water Pump
20	MF140225	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x20
21	MF140227	4				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x25
22	MD973025	1				EEB			PUMP, Water
23	MD188352	1				EEB			GASKET, Water Pump
-24									BRACKET, Heater Tube To Block
	04649036	1				EDZ			
	05264692	1				ECB			

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

Coolant Reserve Tank  
Figure 7-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V  
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

1									BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
	04592165	1				EEB			
	04595575	1				ECB, EDZ	DG0		
2									CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	04796494	1				ECB, EDZ	DG0		
		1				EEB			
3	06034716	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875Bottle To Bracket
4									HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock
	04266423	1				ECB, EDZ	DG0		
		1				EEB			
5	06029509	1							U-NUT, .250-14Bottle To Bracket

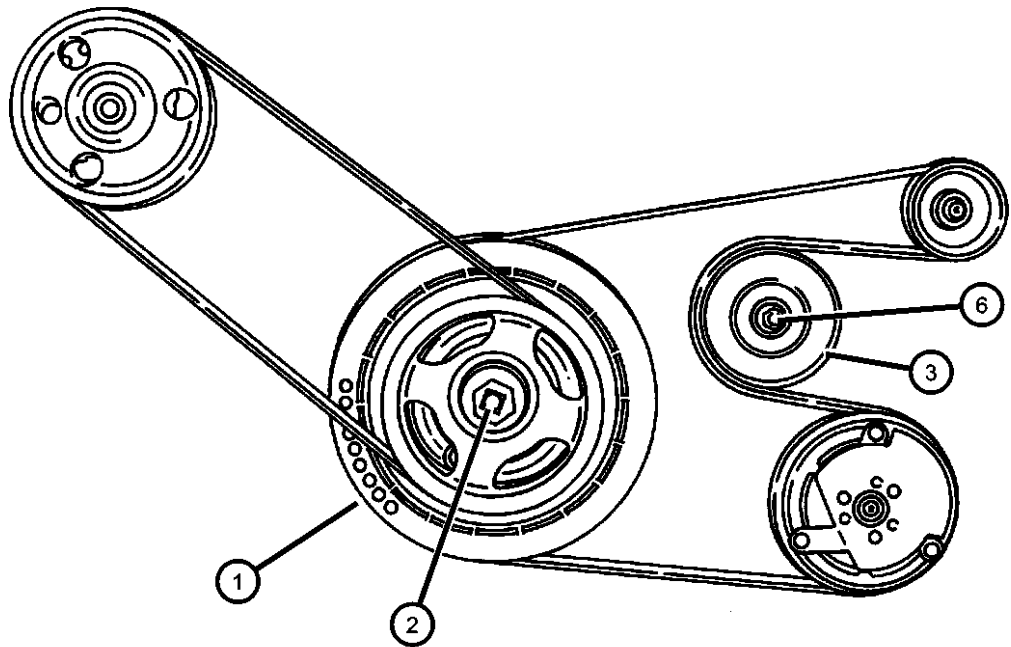
SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		



Pulleys And Related Parts  
Figure 7-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

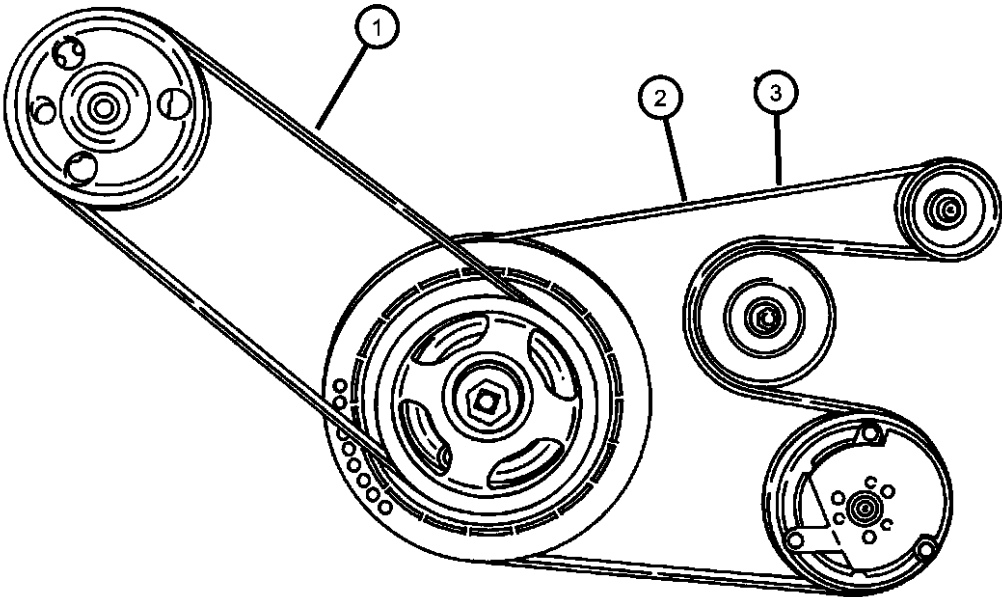
NOTE: For Idler Pulley Mounting see Illustration 24 430&440.  
Sales Codes:  
ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V



1									DAMPER, Engine Vibration
	04694268	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
	06503553	1				ECB			Center, 2.4L - 2.5L Engine, Damper To Crankshaft
		1				EDZ			, Damper To Crankshaft
3									PULLEY, Idler
	04792112	1				EEB			
		1				ECB, EDZ			
-4									BUSHING, Idler Pulley
	33002201	1				EEB			
		1				ECB, EDZ			
-5	06034408	1				EEB			SPACER, Idler Pulley, 2.5L Engine
6									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
	06101514	2				EEB			
		1				ECB, EDZ			

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

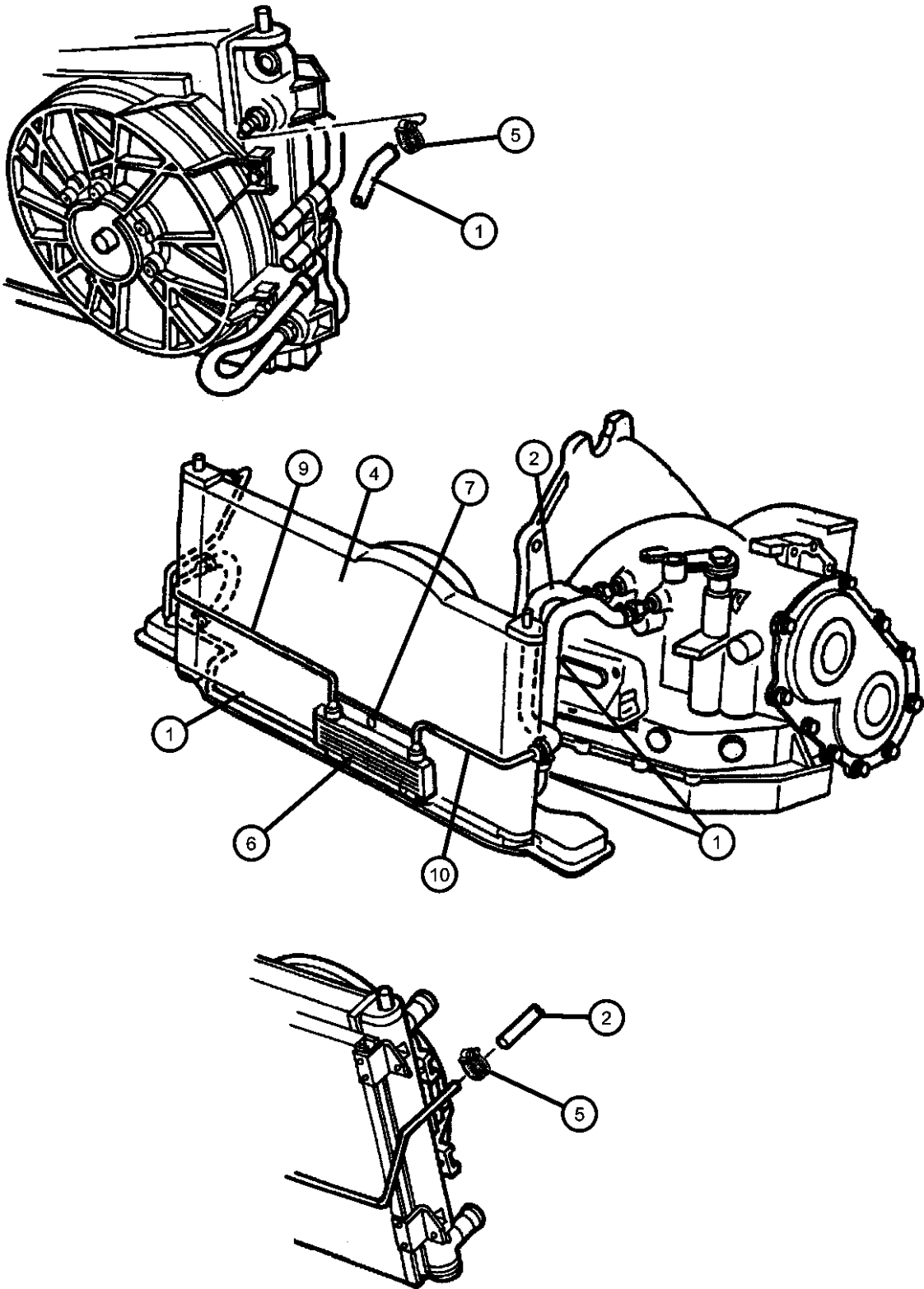
Drive Belts  
Figure 7-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
1						EEB			BELT, Power Steering
	04573737	1				ECB, EDZ			
	04663182	1							
2						ECB			BELT, Accessory Drive
	04663199	1				EEB			
	04668324	1							
3						EDZ			BELT, Alternator Drive
	04668276	1							

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

Oil Cooler And Lines  
Figure 7-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V  
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC  
DBB = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL MANUAL

1									HOSE, Transmission Oil Inlet
	04546693	1				EEB	DG0		w/Tube
	04592162	1				EDZ	DG0		w/Tube
2									HOSE, Transmission Oil Outlet
	04546814	1				EEB	DG0		
	04610051	1				EDZ	DG0		
-3	04546098	2							CLIP, Cooler Line, Cooler Line (M12.7 x 22.00, Hgt=13.00)
4									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	04798543	1				EDZ	DG0		
		1				ECB	DBB		
		1				EEB			
5	06032839	4				EDZ, EEB	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler
6	04856561	1				EEB	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
7	04796282AB	1				EEB	DG0		FITTING PACKAGE, Cooler Mount, Contains: Rods, Foam Pads, Buttons
-8	04796277	1				EEB	DG0		BRACKET, Tube
9	04856541	1				EEB	DG0		TUBE, Auxiliary Transaxle Oil Cooler Inlet
10	04856542	1				EEB	DG0		TUBE, Auxiliary Transaxle Oil Cooler Outlet
-11	04856536	1				EEB	DG0		CLAMP, Auxiliary Transaxle Oil Cooler Tube

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

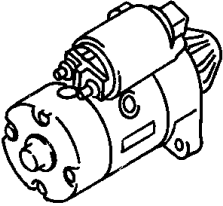
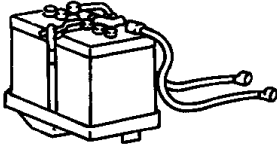
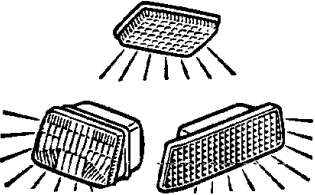



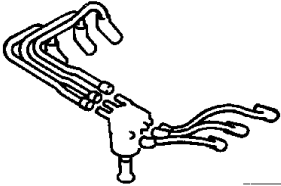
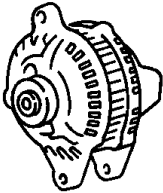
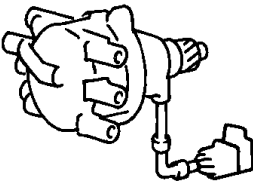
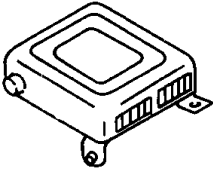

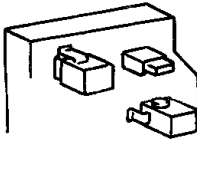
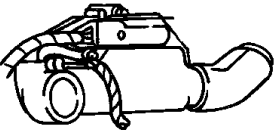
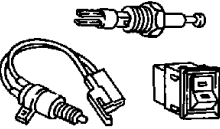
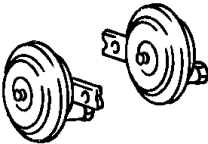
# Group - 8

## Electrical

### Group - 8 Electrical

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<b>008-100</b> Starters 	<b>008-1000</b> Battery Tray and Cables 	<b>008-1100</b> Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy 	<b>008-1200</b> Wiring-Engine & Related Parts 
<b>008-1300</b> Wiring-Headlamp to Dash 	<b>008-1400</b> Wiring-Instrument Panel <b>WIRING INSTR. PANEL</b>	<b>008-1500</b> Wiring-Body & Accessories 	<b>008-1600</b> Wiring Repair <b>WIRING REPAIR PKG.</b>
<b>008-1900</b> Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 	<b>008-200</b> Alternators 	<b>008-300</b> Distributor 	<b>008-400</b> Modules 
<b>008-500</b> Relays 	<b>008-600</b> Sensors 	<b>008-700</b> Single Board Engine Controllers 	<b>008-800</b> Switches 
<b>008-900</b> Horns 			

#### Starters

Starter (Engine Starter Motor) 4-6 Cylinder ..... Fig. 8 - 102

#### Alternators

Alternator & Pulley (Generator) ..... Fig. 8 - 202

#### Distributor

Distributor 2.5L V-6 Engine..... Fig. 8 - 304

#### Modules

Modules - Electronic ..... Fig. 8 - 420

#### Relays

Relays..... Fig. 8 - 520

#### Sensors

Sensors ..... Fig. 8 - 620

#### Single Board Engine Controllers

Single Board Engine Controllers (powertrain Control Module) ..... Fig. 8 - 720

#### Switches

Switches ..... Fig. 8 - 820

#### Horns

Horn All Models ..... Fig. 8 - 904

#### Battery Tray and Cables

Battery Trays & Cables ..... Fig. 8 - 1010

#### Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy

Lamps--front ..... Fig. 8 - 1130

Lamps--rear..... Fig. 8 - 1135

Lamps--cargo-dome-courtesy-trunk ..... Fig. 8 - 1140

Sockets And Bulbs ..... Fig. 8 - 1180

#### Wiring-Engine & Related Parts

Wiring--engine & Related Parts ..... Fig. 8 - 1220

#### Wiring-Headlamp to Dash

Wiring--headlamp To Dash ..... Fig. 8 - 1320

#### Wiring-Instrument Panel

Wiring--instrument Panel ..... Fig. 8 - 1420

#### Wiring-Body & Accessories

Wiring--body & Accessories ..... Fig. 8 - 1520

#### Wiring Repair

Wiring Harness Repair Crimp Pkg.-fusible Link Pkg.-heat Shrink Tube ..... Fig. 8 - 1610

#### Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils

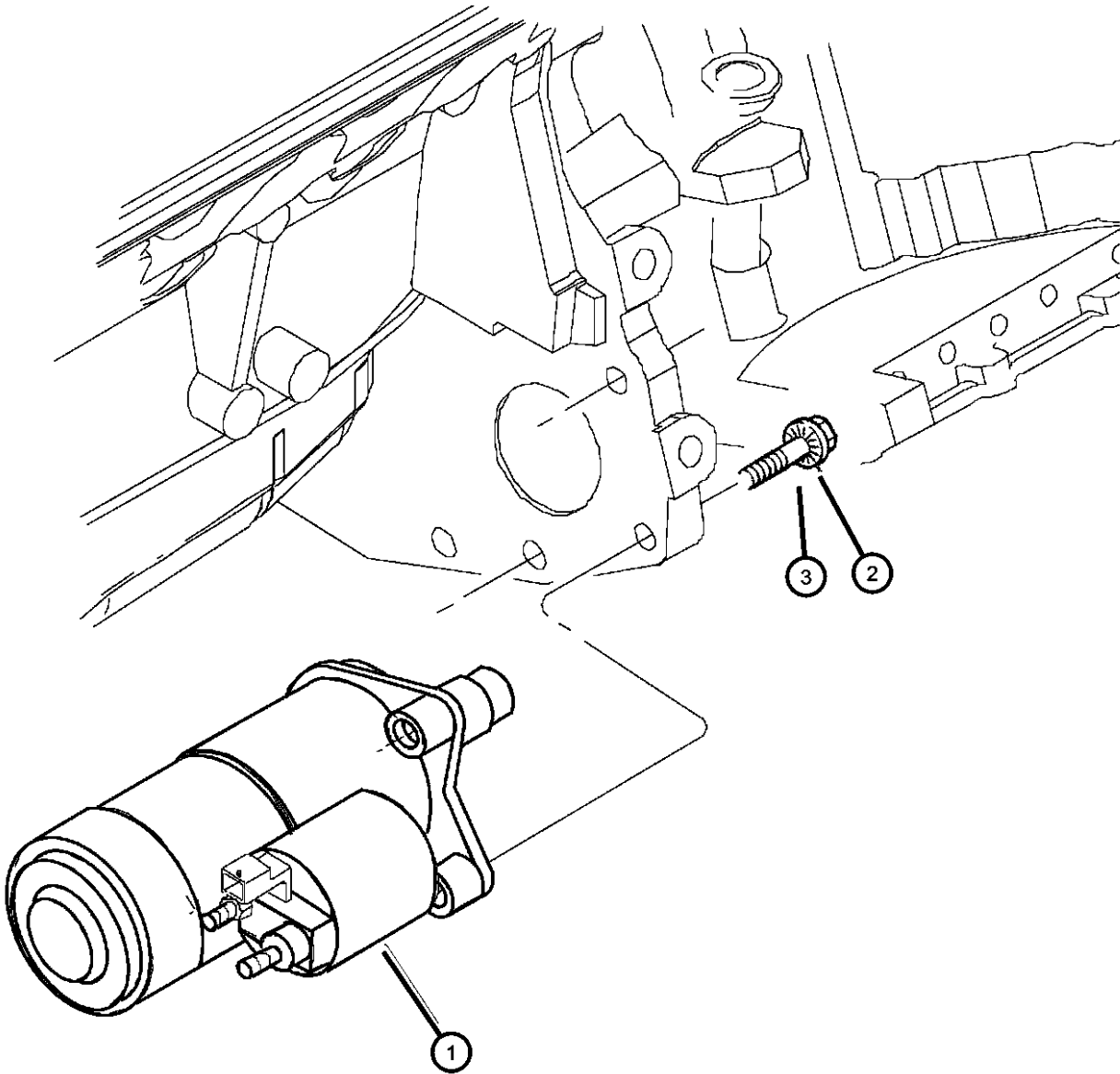
Spark Plugs--cables--coils ..... Fig. 8 - 1902

Starter (Engine Starter Motor) 4-6 Cylinder  
 Figure 8-102

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI  
 EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
 EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI

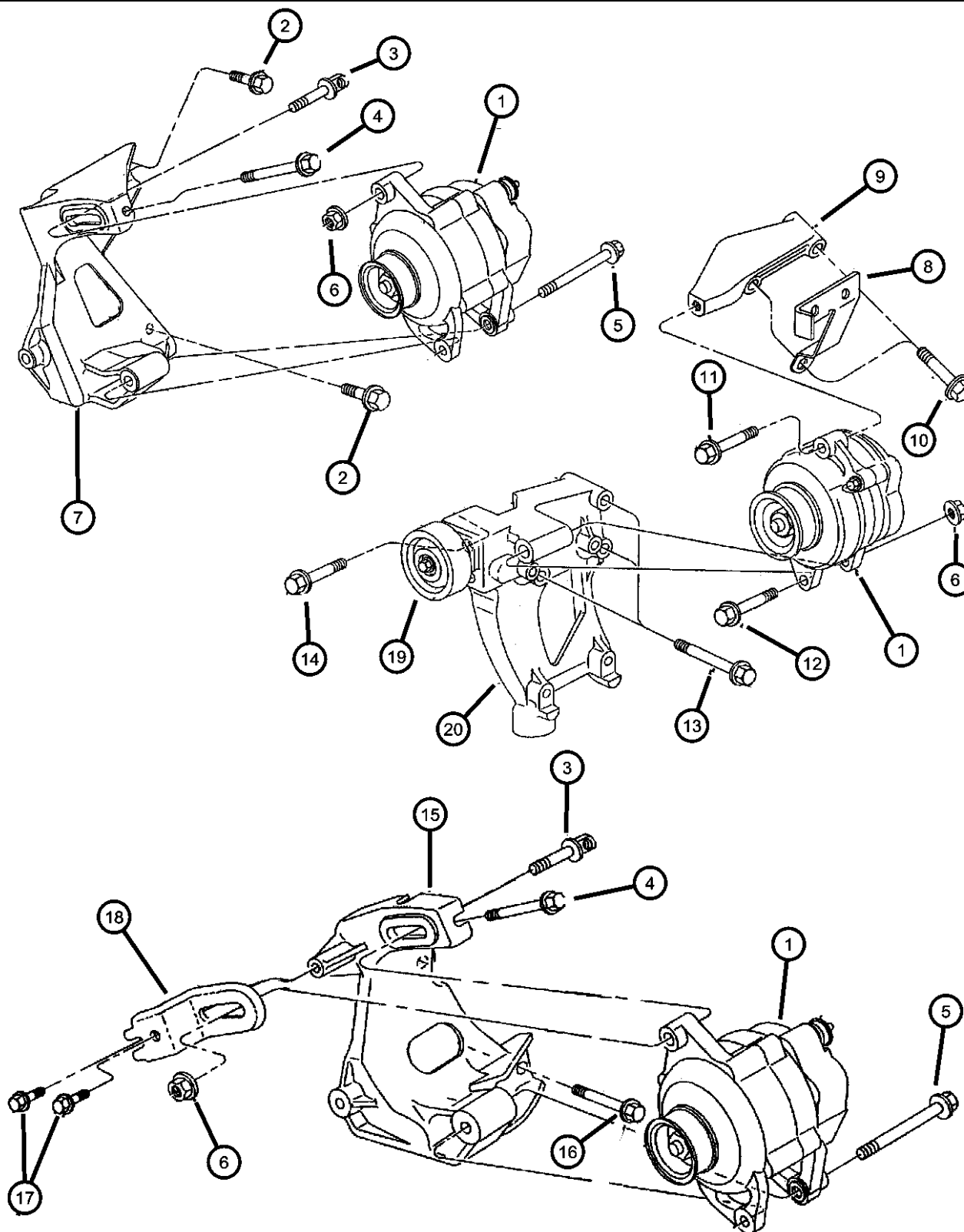
1									STARTER
	04609058	1				EEB			
	04609703	1				EDZ			
	R4609703								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	04793804	1				ECB			
2	06503237	1				ECB, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x95Starter, Mounting
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50 Starter, Mounting
	06502717	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			Starter, Mounting
		3				EEB			Starter, Mounting



<b>SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)</b>									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine			DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine			DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

**Alternator & Pulley (Generator)**  
**Figure 8-202**

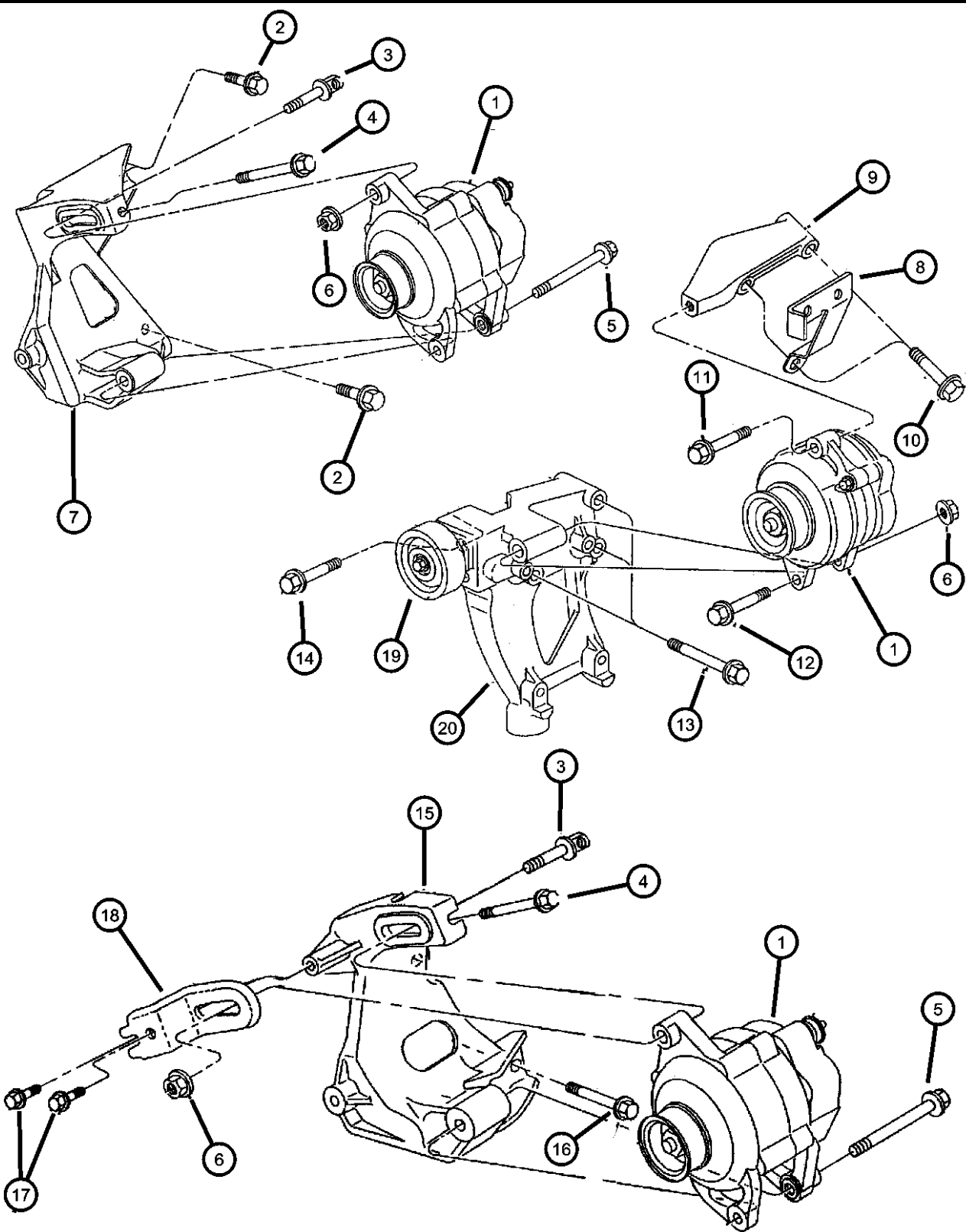


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
1	04671320	1							ALTERNATOR
	R4671320								Mopar Remanufactured Part
2	06101524	3				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30Alternator Bracket To Block
3	06503209	1				ECB, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55Alternator Belt Adjustment
4	06502955	1				ECB, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x90Alternator Adjustment
5	06504064	1				ECB, EDZ			SCREW, M10X1.50X91.00Alterna- tor Pivot To Bracket
6									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5 Alternator Adjustment
	06101448	1				EDZ			Alternator Pivot
		1				EEB			BRACKET, Alternator
7									
	04668244	1				EDZ			
	04792080	1				ECB			
8	04671131	1				EEB			BRACKET, Alternator
9	04792493AA	1				EEB			BRACKET, Alternator Upper
10	06503034	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.25x65Al- ternator Upper Bracket To Head
11									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55 Alternator Adjusting Idler Mounting
	06101622	1				EEB			Alternator to Upper Alternator Bracket
		1				EEB			SCREW, M10X1.50X91.00
12									
	06504064	1				ECB, EDZ			Alternator Pivot To Bracket
		1				EEB			Alternator Pivot To Bracket
13	06101702	3				EEB			BOLT, M10x1.50x70A/C Compressor Mounting Bracket To Block
14	06101763	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5, A/C Brkt.& Oil Pump To Block
<b>SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)</b> SERIES                      LINE H = HIGHLINE      C = CHRYSLER P = PREMIUM									
				BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE			ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Alternator & Pulley (Generator)  
Figure 8-202



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	04792080	1				ECB			BRACKET, Alternator
16	06101707	2				ECB			BOLT, M10x1.50x75Alternator Bracket To Block
17	06101767	2				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25, Alternator Strut Mounting
18									STRUT, Alternator Bracket
	04663051	1				ECB			
	04663925	1				EDZ			
19									PULLEY, Idler
	04792112	1				EEB			
		1				ECB, EDZ			
20	04663132	1				EEB			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
-21	06034408	1				EEB			SPACER, Idler Pulley
-22									BUSHING, Idler Pulley
	33002201	1				EEB			
		1				ECB, EDZ			
-23	04602081	1							COVER, Alternator BracketAlternator B+ Terminal
-24	04792139	1				EEB			COLLAR, Adjusting

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

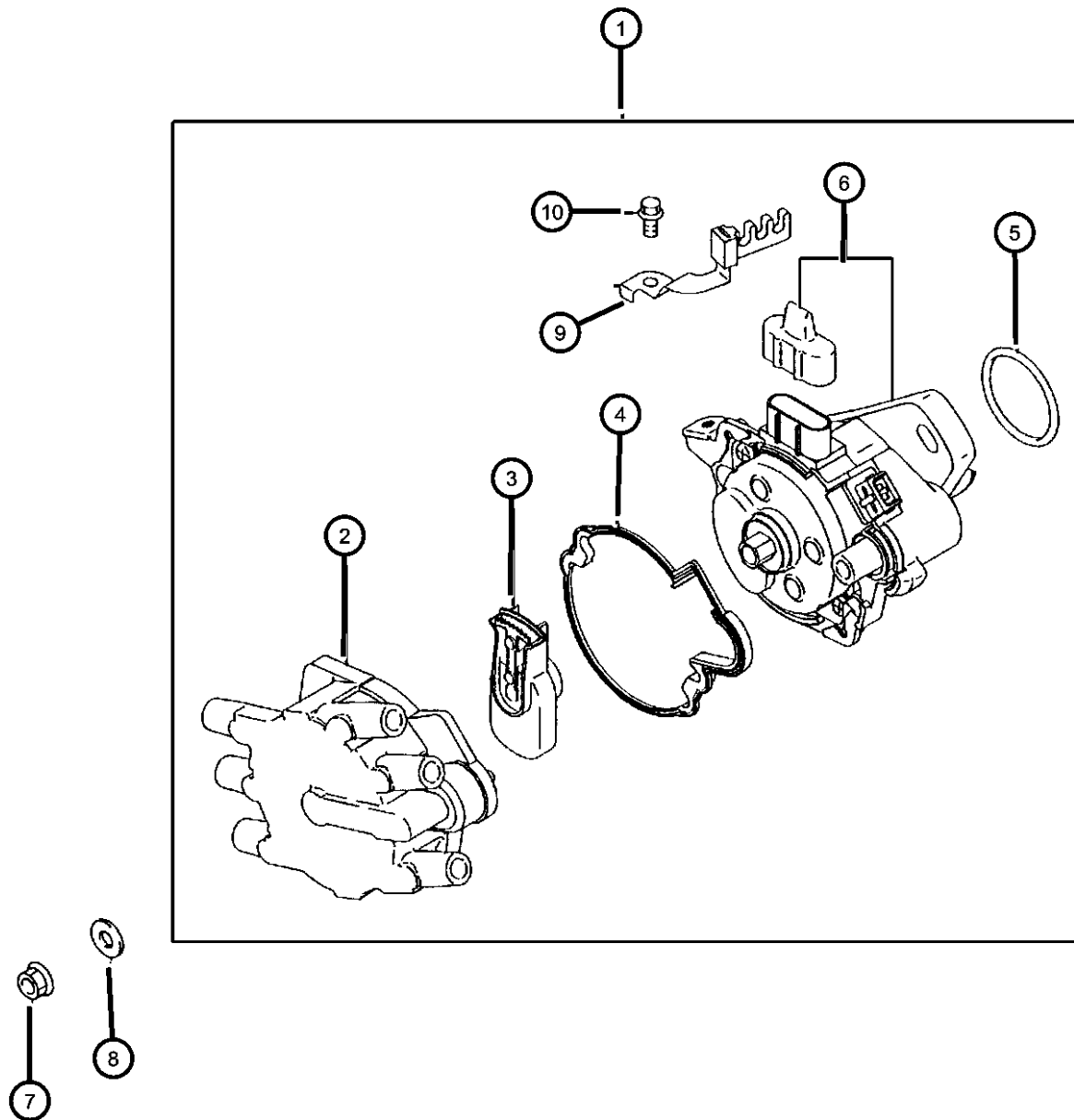
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

**Distributor 2.5L V-6 Engine**  
**Figure 8-304**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
1	MD343019	1				EEB			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	MD619050	1				EEB			CAP, Distributor
3	MD619276	1				EEB			ROTOR, Distributor
4	MD618662	1				EEB			GASKET, Distributor Cap
5	MD618665	1				EEB			O RING, Distributor
6	MD619496	1				EEB			HOUSING, Distributor
7	MF434114	2				EEB			NUT, Hex Flange
8	MD102178	2				EEB			WASHER, Distributor
9	MD326146	1				EEB			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
10	MD618316	1				EEB			SCREW, Adjusting



SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)

SERIES                      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE          C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX



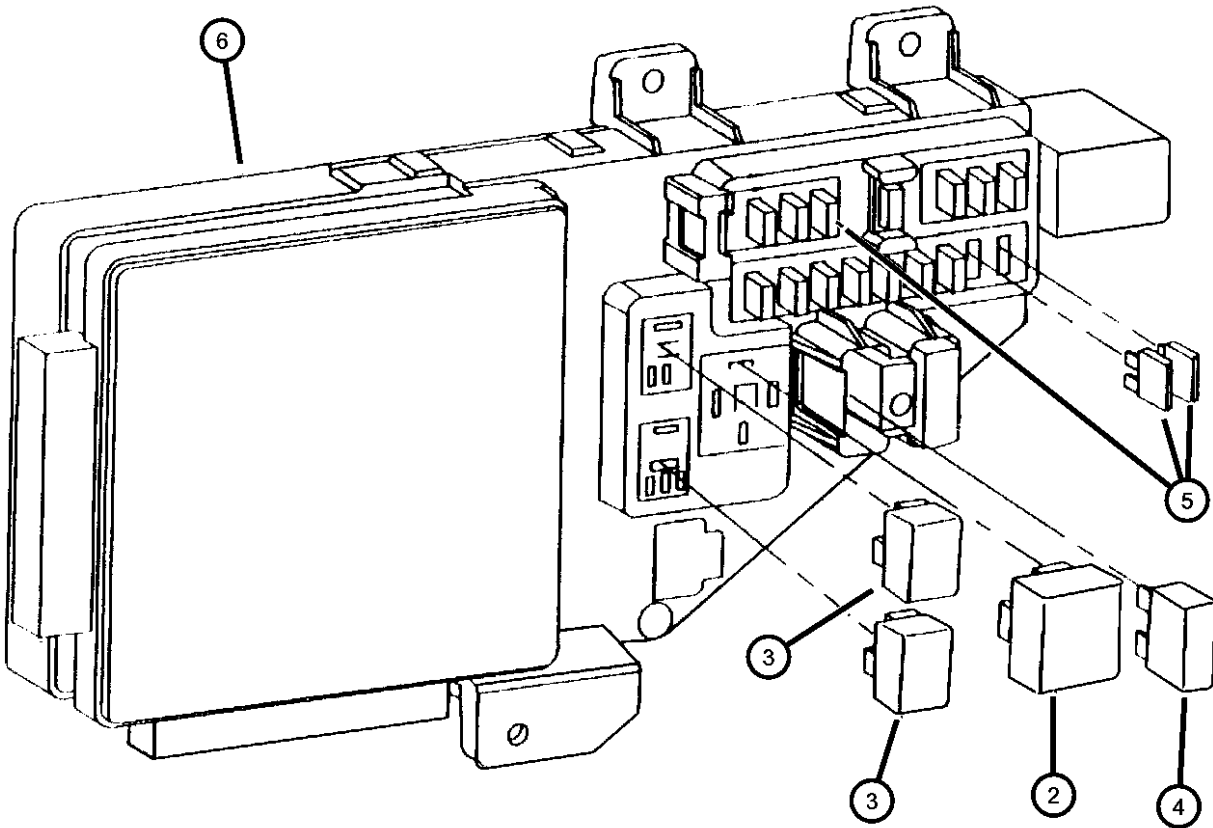
Modules - Electronic  
Figure 8-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

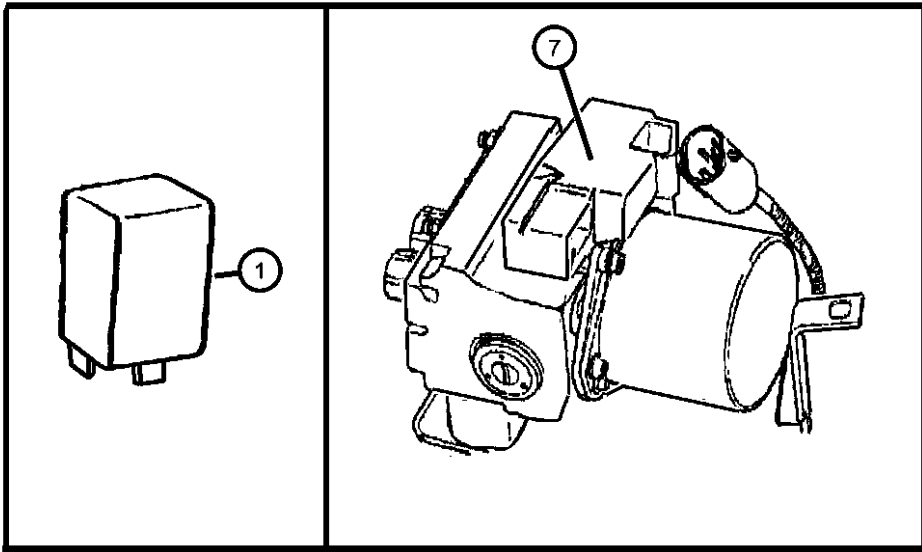
DGO=ALL AUTOMATIC									
1									MODULE, Transmission Control
	04606468AD	1					DG0		
	04606468AI	1					DG0		w/o Autostick
	04606469AI	1					DG0		Autostick
-2	04606054	1					DG0		BRACKET, MountingEATX, Mounting
3									MODULE, Multifunction
	04671224AC	1							
	04671228	1							Export
4	04606139	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
-5	05011619AA	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
6									MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
	04602249AB	1							w/o Traction Control
	04671368AB	1							w/Traction Control
7	04671322	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
8	04671243AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer, Smart Key, Anti-Theft Immobilizer
9	00154844	2							SCREW, Tapping, Immobilizer Attg.
10	04671300AB	1							MODULE, Seat Belt Timer
-11	04672295	1							MODULE, Lighting Control, Rear Lamps
-12	04671342AC	1							MODULE, Traveler
-13	04671266	1							MODULE, Window Down

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE			ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM							EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
							EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

Relays  
Figure 8-520



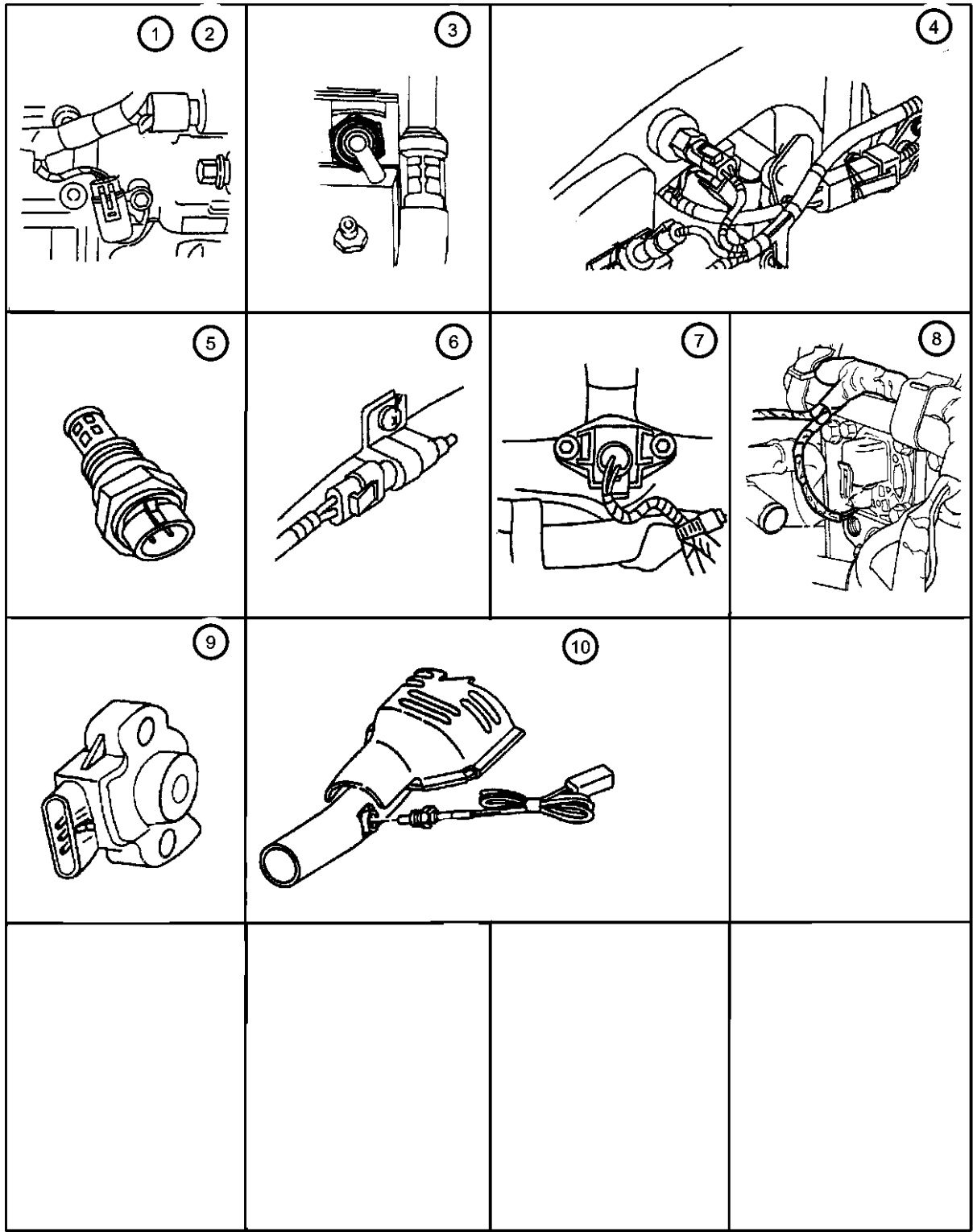
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671168	1							RELAY, MiniA/C Clutch, Fuel Pump, Wiper
2	04638094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
	04638271	1							Rad. Fan #1-2, Auto. Shutdown, Starter, E.B.L
3	04671321	1							Courtesy Lamps
	56006769	1							RELAY, Electrical
	56006846	1							Courtesy Lamps, Decklid
4	04604235	1							Power Door Lock, Power Top Relay
5	06101486	2							Horn, Headlamp Delay
6	04671401AA	1							BREAKER, CircuitPower Seat
7	04671401AA	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
									JUNCTION BLOCK, Premium
									RELAY, Electrical, (NOT SERVICED)



SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

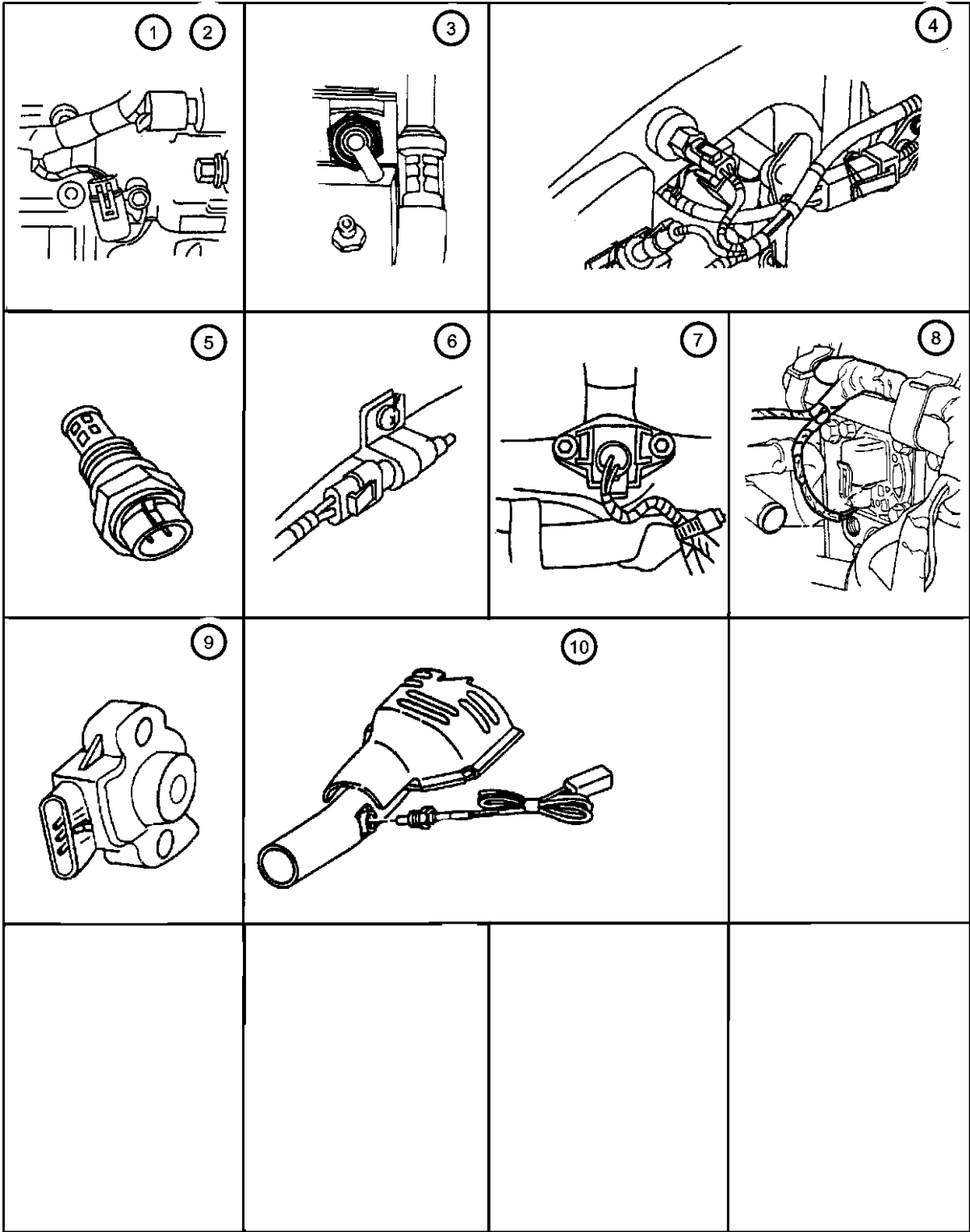
Sensors  
Figure 8-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI DGL= AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
1									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	05269703	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
2	04807083	1				EEB			SENSOR, Crankshaft
3									SENSOR, Detonation
	04605122	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
4									SENSOR, Air Temperature
	56027872	1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
5									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	56027873	1				EDZ			
		1				ECB			
		1				EEB			
6	04688204	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature, ., Battery Temperature Sensor
7									SENSOR, MAP
	05269983	1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
	05293985AA	1				ECB			
8									SENSOR PACKAGE, Camshaft
	04882850AA	1				ECB			
	04882851AA	1				EDZ			
9									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	04606196	1				EDZ			
	04606197	1				EEB			
10									SENSOR, Oxygen
	04606133AC	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
	04606950AB	1				EEB			Upstream Exhaust
	05269973	1							All Engines, After Catalyst

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

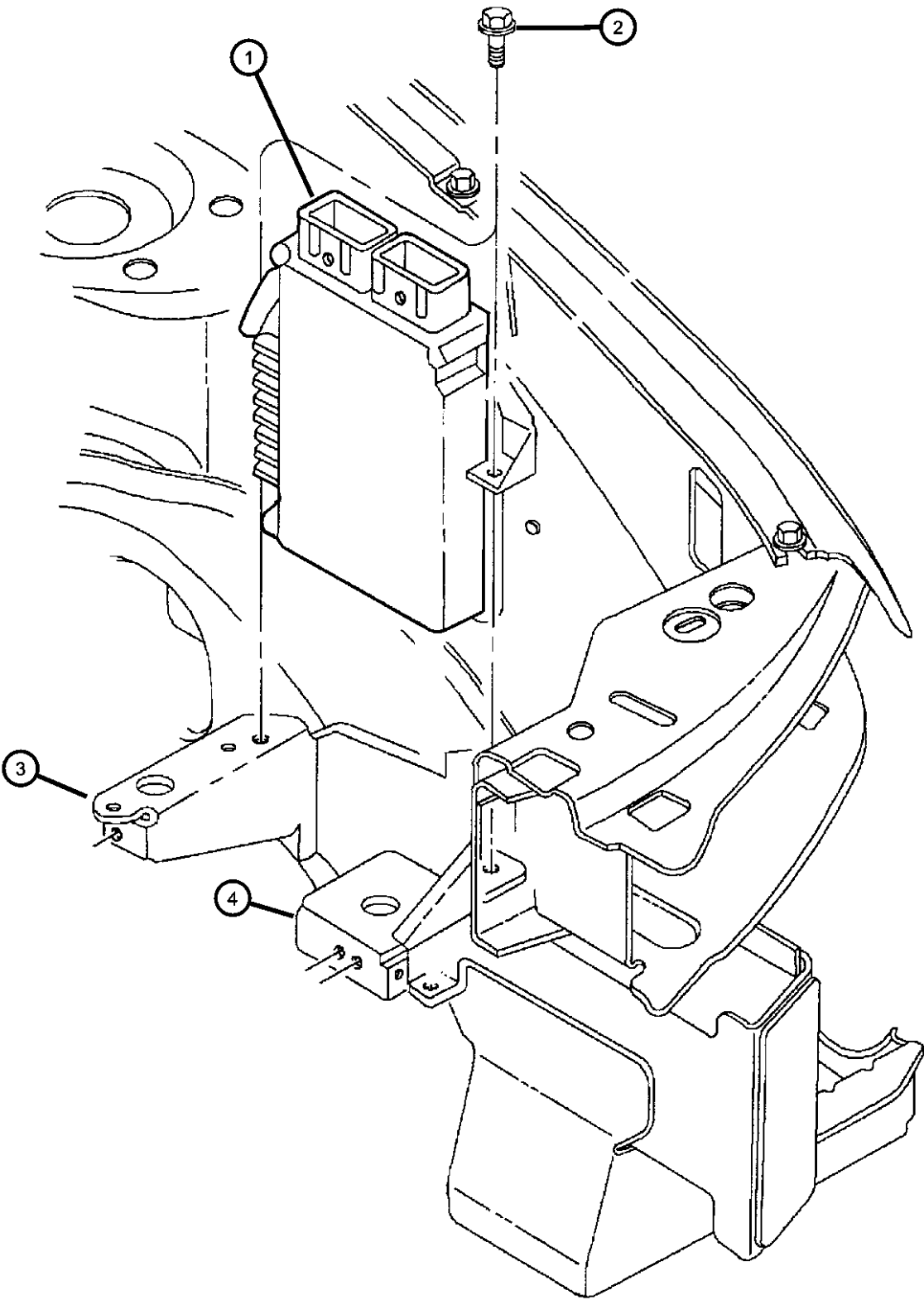
Sensors  
Figure 8-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11	04659559AC	1				EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Range
		1				EEB			Pin Terminals
									Pin Terminals

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

Single Board Engine Controllers (powertrain Control Module)  
Figure 8-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI DG0=ALL AUTOMATIC DBB= ALL MANUAL									
1									MODULE, Engine Controller
	04671404AF	1				EEB	DG0		2.5L Auto (Europe)
	04671405AG	1				EEB	DG0		2.5L Auto (Federal)
	04671407AK	1				EDZ	DG0		2.4L Auto (Federal)
	04671408AE	1				ECB	DBB		2.0L Manual (Europe)
	04671415AC	1				EEB	DG0		2.5L Auto (California)
	04671416AG	1				EDZ	DG0		2.4L Auto ( California)
2	04671416AG	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
3	04696855	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution CenterRear
4	04604402	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission			
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission			
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine					

Switches  
Figure 8-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI  
EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI  
DG0=ALL AUTOMATIC  
DBB= ALL MANUAL  
DD4= PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED

1	04671264	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar
2	04608303	1				ECB			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
3	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
4									SWITCH, Speed Control
	0PW68SJL	1							Silverfern, On/Off
	0PW68TAZ	1							Agate, On/Off
	0PW69SJL	1							Resume, Silverfern
	0PW69TAZ	1							Resume, Agate
5	04671232	1							SWITCH, Seat
6	04671119	1							SWITCH AND BEZEL, Headlamp
7									LevelingExport
	04671068	1							SWITCH, Central Locking
	04671069	1							Right
8	04608288AB	1							Left
9	04897316AA	1							SWITCH, Cargo Lamp
10									SWITCH, Power WindowDrivers
	0JK42LAZ	1							Side
	0JK42SJL	1							BEZEL, Switch
	0JK42SK5	1							Agate, Power Window, Without
	0JK43LAZ	1							Power Doors, Right
	0JK43SJL	1							Silverfern, Power Window,
	0JK43SK5	1							Without Power Doors, Right
11									Without Power Doors, Right
									Camel Tan, Power Window,
									Without Power Doors, Right
									Agate, Power Window, Without
									Power Doors, Left
									Silverfern, Power Window,
									Without Power Doors, Left
									Camel Tan, Power Window,
									Without Power Seats, Left
									SWITCH, 1 Gang

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

Switches  
Figure 8-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04759144	1							Power top
		1							Power Window, Passenger
									BEZEL, Switch, Power Window And Door Lock
	0JS58LAZ	1							Agate, Right
	0JS58S JL	1							Silverfern, Right
	0JS58SK5	1							Camel Tan, Right
	0JS59LAZ	1							Agate, Left
	0JS59S JL	1							Silverfern, Left
	0JS59SK5	1							Camel Tan, Left
									SWITCH, Multifunction
	04608382	1							Without Fog Lamp
	04608383	1							With Fog Lamp
13	04671257	1							With Fog Lamp, Front and Rear, Export
									Without Fog Lamp, Export
	04671258	1							LAMP, Ignition Switch, (NOT SERVICED)
	04671258	1							SWITCH, Deck Lid Alarm
	04671067	1							SWITCH, Deck Lid Release
	04607071	1							SWITCH, Mirror
									Silverfern
									Camel Tan
									Agate
									SWITCH, Ignition
14	0LP63S JLAB	1					DG0		
	0LP63SK5AB	1					DBB		
	0LP63TAZAB	1							
15	04671324	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437
		1							Ignition Switch, Ground
-16									Ignition Switch, Ground
									SWITCH, Power Steering
-17	06035021	1					DG0		SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Top
		1					DBB		Agate
-18	04606045	1							Silverfern
-19	0KM38LAZ	1							
	0KM38S JL	1							

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches  
Figure 8-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

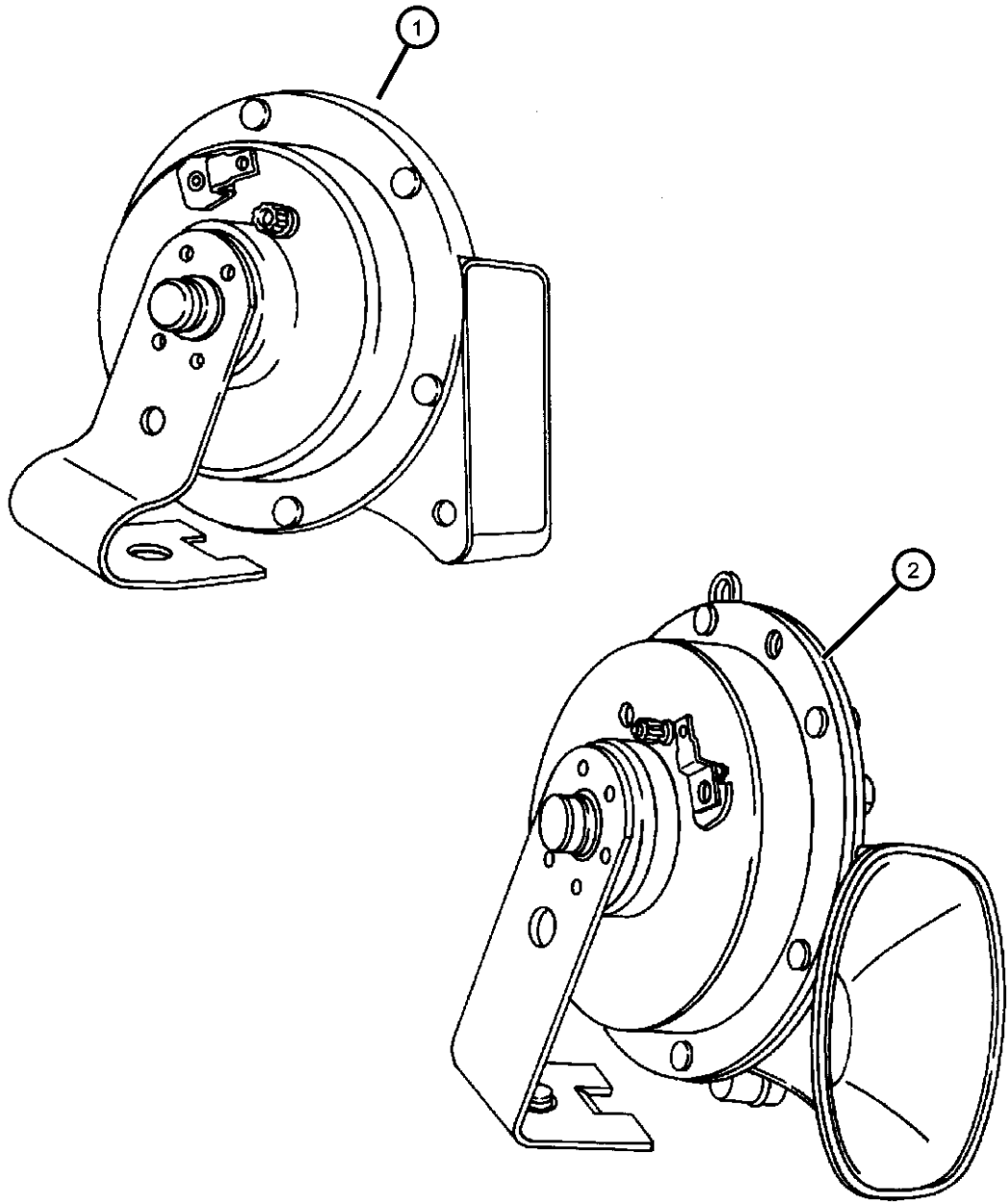
	0KM38SK5	1							Camel Tan
-22	04864775	1				ECB	DD4		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
-23	05269492	1							SWITCH, Door Lock
-24	05209922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-25	04671411AA	1							SWITCH, Traction Control

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			



Horn All Models  
Figure 8-904

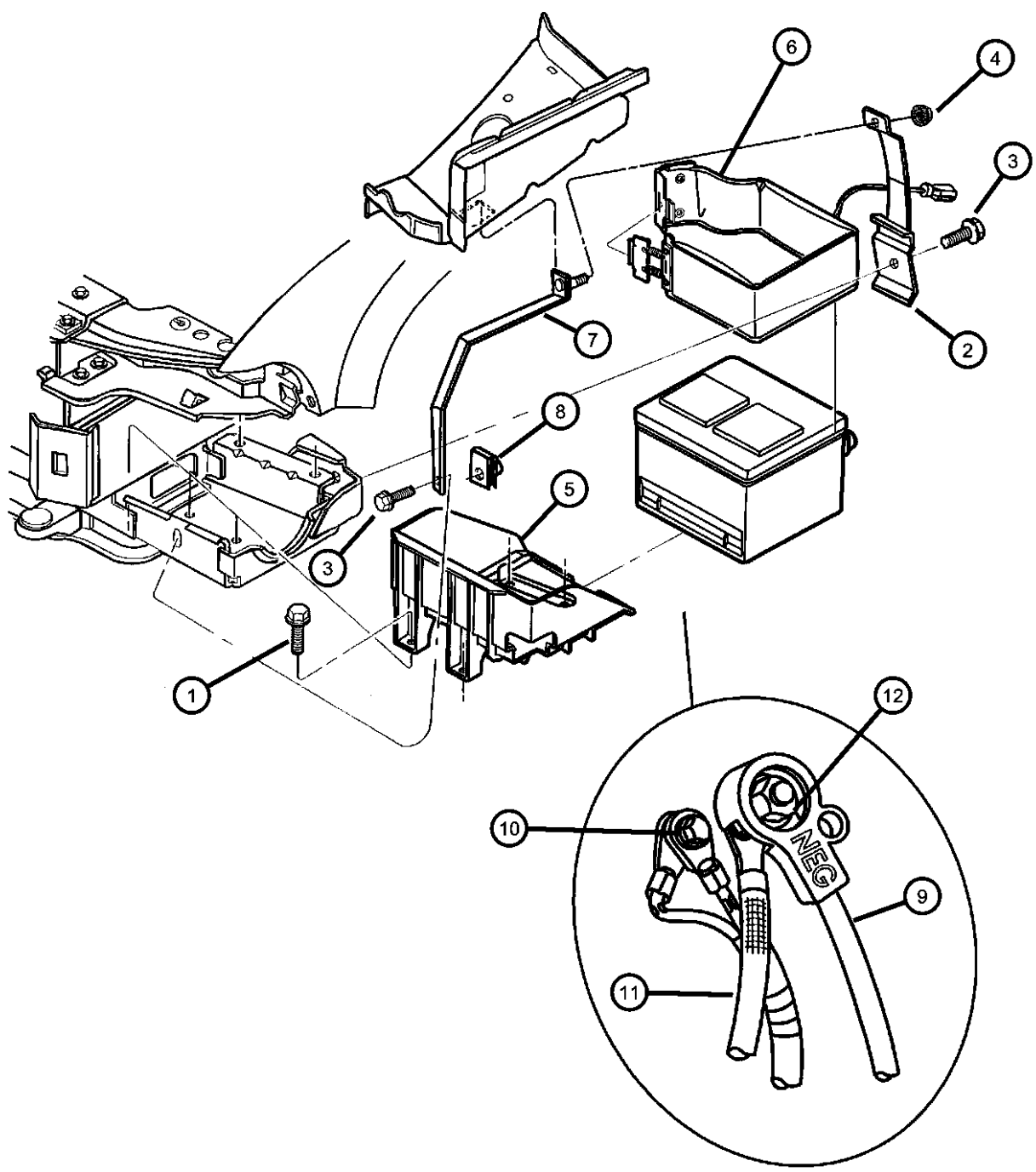
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671220AB	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note
2	04608311	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
-3	06504860AA	1							SCREW, M6x1.0x18Horn Attach



<b>SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

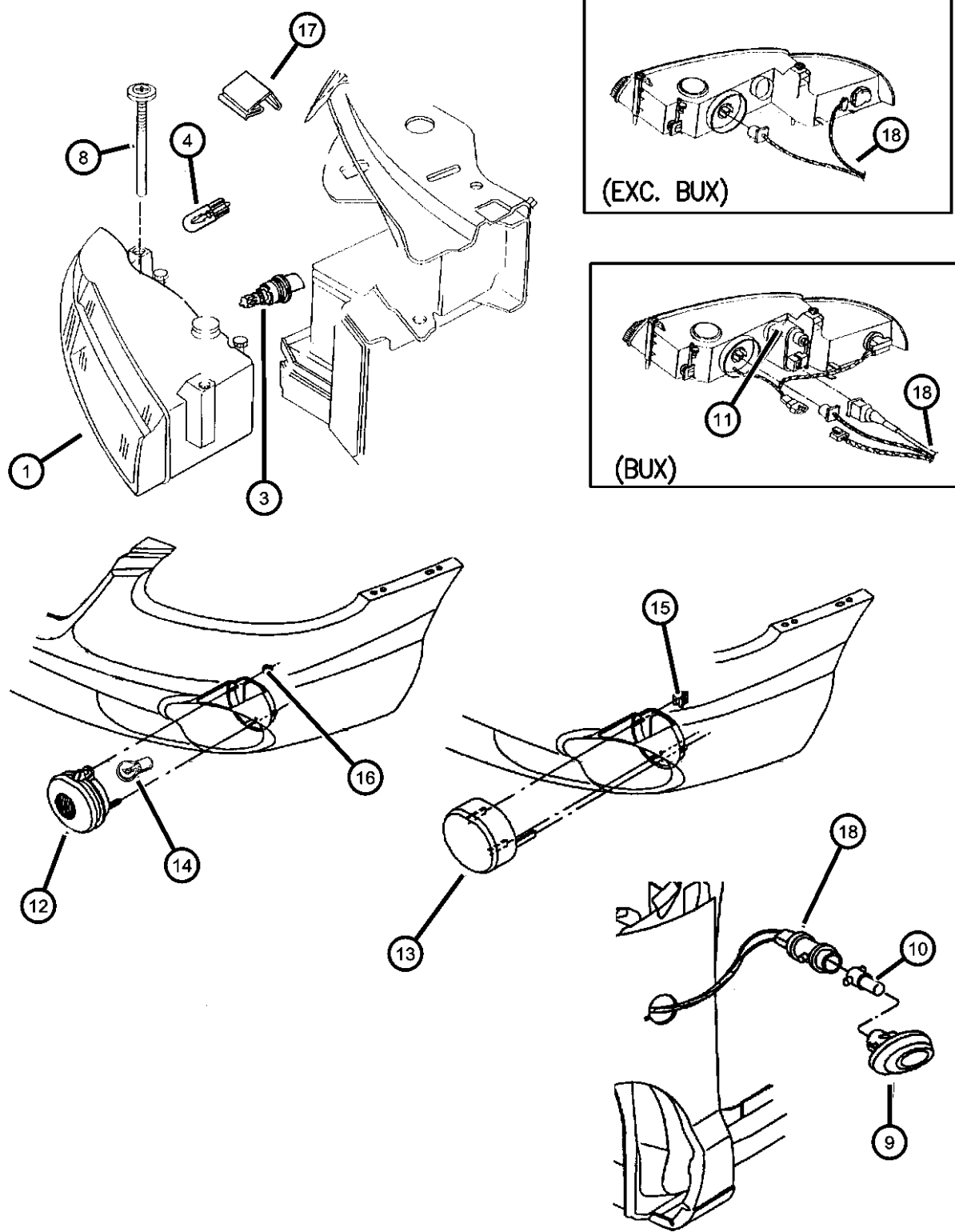
Battery Trays & Cables  
Figure 8-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	06502656	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.25x30.0Battery Tray Attachment
2	04696951	1							RETAINER, Battery Hold Down
3	06101636	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
4	06101445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25Battery Strap Attaching TRAY, Battery
5	04646511	1							Mopar Universal Battery
	BAUNV75450								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post ( Ten Per Box)
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post ( Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Mopar Power Pro 6
	BA075510EX								Mopar Power Pro 7
	BA075690EX								
6	04609064	1							HEATER, Battery
7	04696950	1							STRAP, Battery
8	06101283	1							U-NUT, M8x1.25
9	04608415AB	1							WIRING, Battery
10	00154554	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625
11	04604566	1							WIRING, Ground Jumper
12	04604566	1							NUT, Battery Wiring, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED)
-13	04793062	1							LABEL, BatteryExport
-14	04696825	1							LABEL, Battery Jump Start

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

Lamps--front  
Figure 8-1130

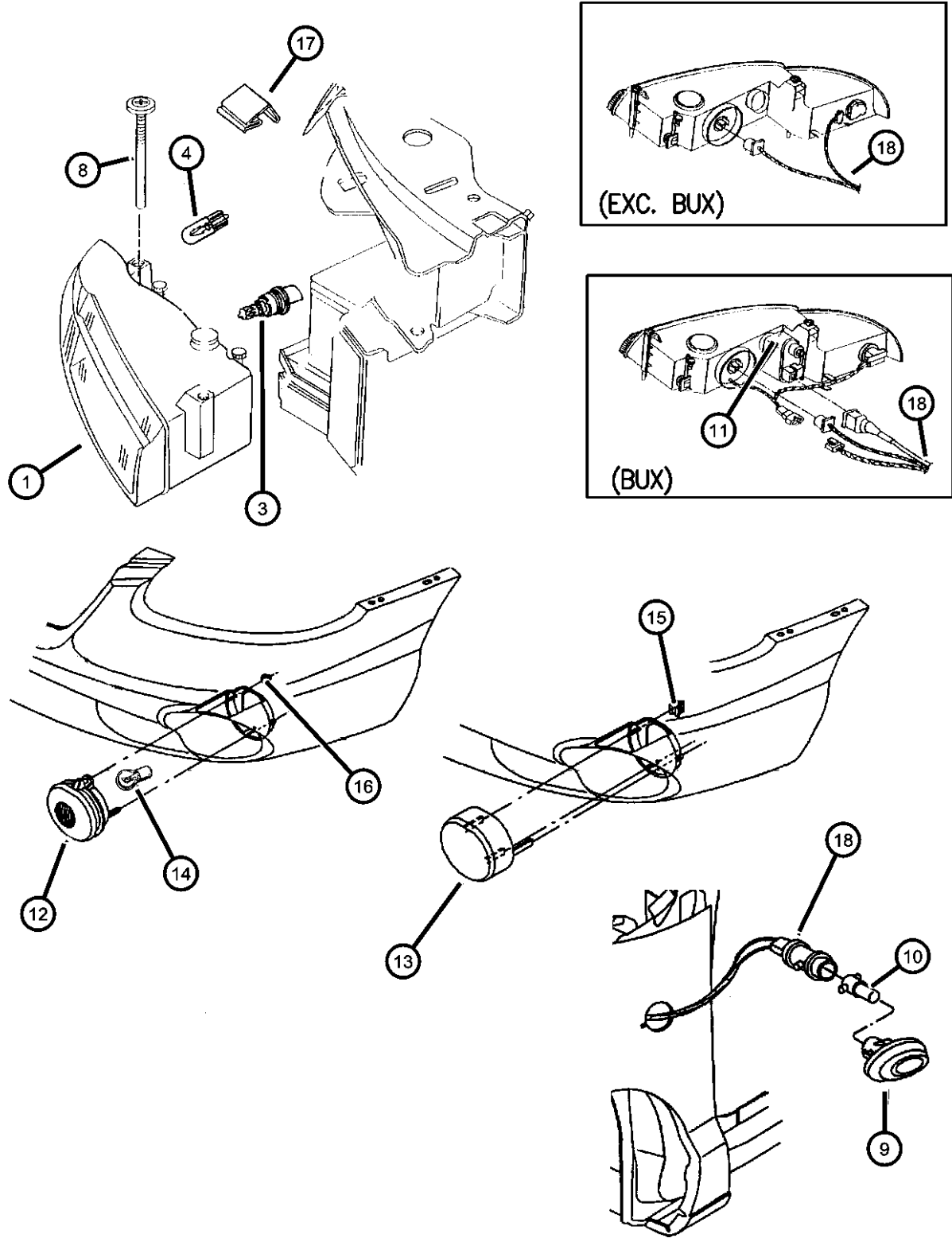


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI DBB= ALL MANUAL									
1									HEADLAMP
	04886190AA	1							Right, Export
	04886191AA	1							Left, Export
	05263986	1							Right
	05263987	1							Left
-2	06035403	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Headlamp attaching
3									BULB, Headlamp
	00153621	1							H-4 Trade Number, Export
	L0009007	1							,
4	00L03157NA	1							BULB, 3157 NAKPark And Turn Signal Lamp
	L0003157ST								SilverStar
-5	00154742	1							BULB, PY21W AmberExport
-6	04399900	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp
-7	05288612	1							SOCKET, Side Marker
8	06034882	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, .25-20x5Headlamp
9	05288895AA	2							LAMP, Side Repeater
10	00153620	2							BULB, 8/4Front Fender Side Repeater
11	05288242	1							MOTOR, Headlamp LevelingExport
12	05288078	2			P				LAMP, Fog
13	05288118	2			H				COVER, Fog Lamp
14	L0009006	2			P				BULB, HeadlampFog Lamp
15	06502988	8							CLIP, Cover Attach Without Fog Lamp, M11x15.00
16	06504030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1Fog Lamp To Fascia
17	04630559	2							CLIP, Lamp
18									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	04671352AD	1				EDZ, EEB			ABS
	04671353AE	1				ECB	DBB		Export
	04671354AD	1				EEB			Export

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

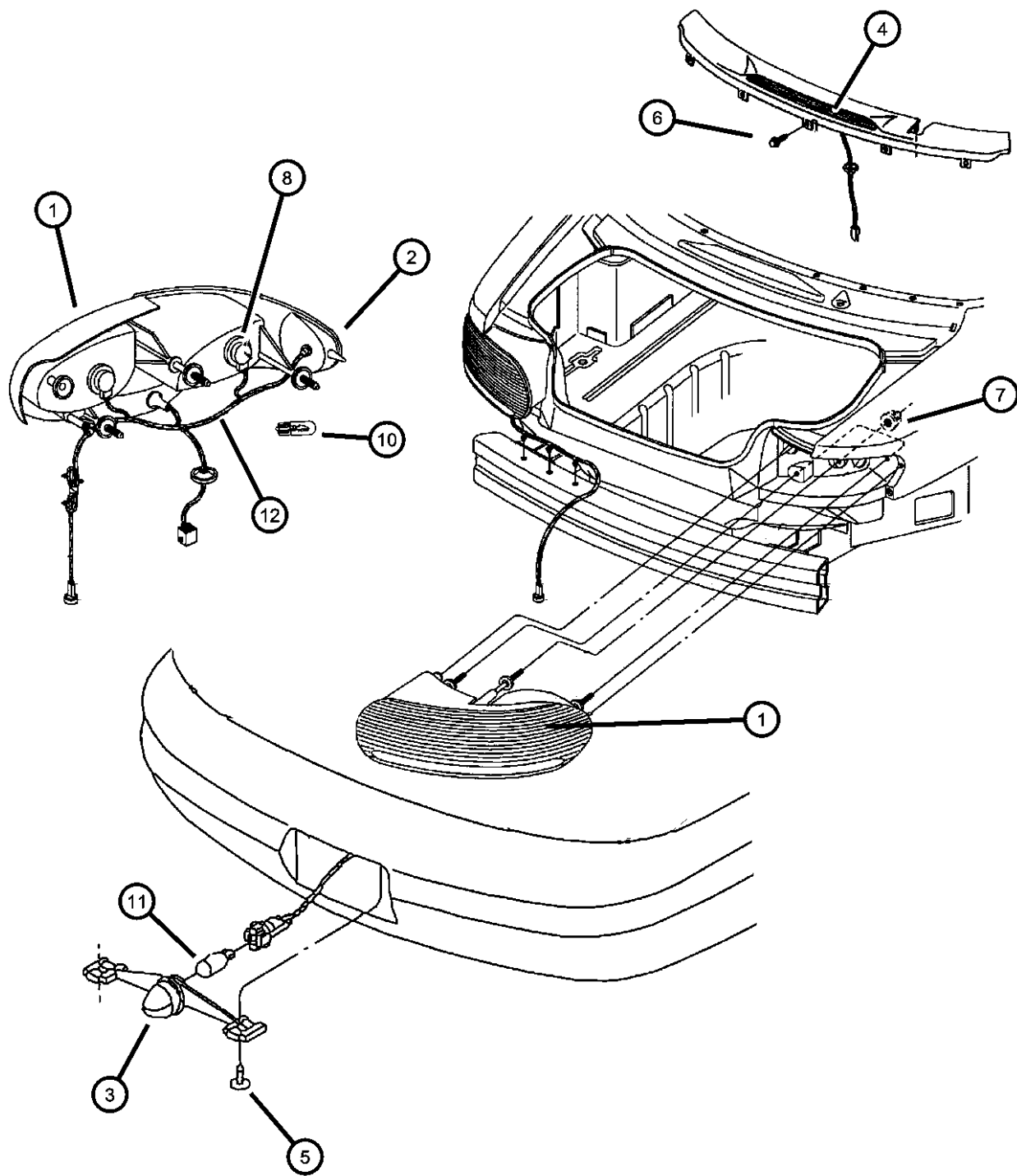
Lamps--front  
Figure 8-1130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04671388AD	1				ECB			Without ABS
	04671389AD	1				ECB			ABS
	04671424AA	1				EDZ, EEB			Federal Emissions, ABS
	04671426AA	1				EDZ			Federal Emissions, Without ABS
	04671470AF	1				EDZ			California Emissions, Without ABS
-19	04671470AF	1							O RING, Fender Side, (NOT SERVICED),
-20	04676801	2							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp
-21	05288584	1							WIRING, HeadlampAero Headlamp, Export

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission			
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission			
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine					

Lamps--rear  
Figure 8-1135

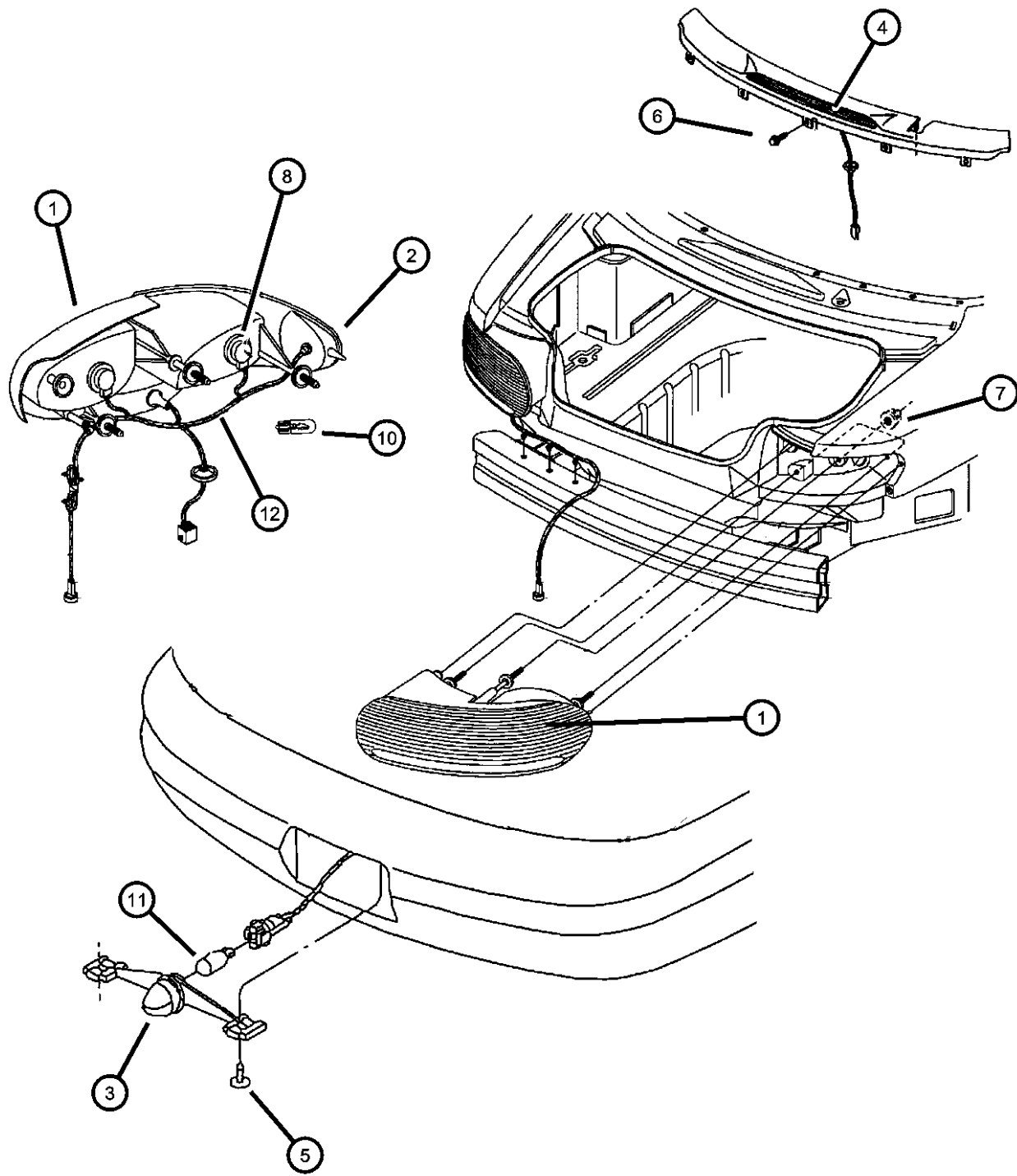


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05288608	1							LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	05288608AB	1							Up to 12-11-97, Right
	05288609	1							After 12-11-97, Right
	05288609AB	1							Up to 12-11-97, Left
	05303282AB	1							After 12-11-97, Left
	05303283AB	1							Right, Export
									Left, Export
2	05288154	1							GASKET, Tail Lamp
	05288155	1							.20 Mil.Dia
									.33 Mil. Dia
3	05303021	1							LAMP, License Plate
		2							Export
4	05303192	1							LAMP, Liftgate Chmsl
5	05303192	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06035337	2							SCREW, .164-15x.625Chmsl
7	06502589	6							NUT, Wing, M6Tail Lamp
8	04636361	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
-9	05288612	1							SOCKET, Side Marker
10	L0003057	2							BULB, 3057Tail, Stop And Turn Signal
11	L0000168	1							BULB, 168License Plate Lamp
12									WIRING, Body
	04661575AB	1							Tail Lamp, Left
	04661584AB	1							Tail Lamp, Right
	05288610	1							Up to 12-11-97, Tail Lamp, Right
	05288610AB	1							After 12-11-97, Tail Lamp, Right
	05288611	1							Up to 12-11-97, Tail Lamp, Left
	05288611AB	1							After 12-11-97, Tail Lamp, Left
-13	L0000921	1							BULB, 921Back-Up Lamp
-14									SOCKET, Tail, Stop, and Turn Lamp
	04864004	1							Export
	04886175AA	1							Fog Lamp, Export

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps--rear  
Figure 8-1135



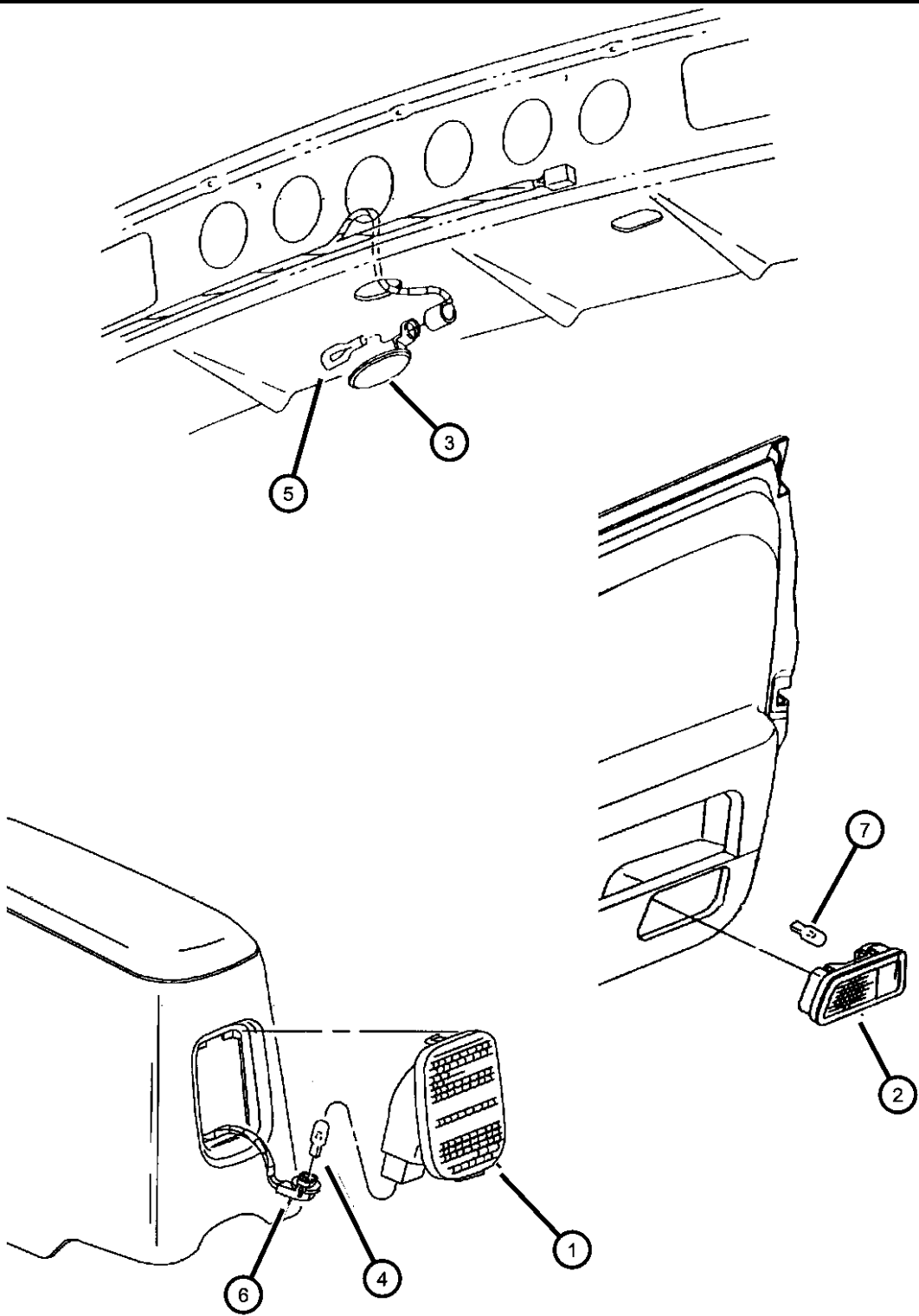
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	00154851AA	1							BULB, 3157Tail, Stop, Turn Signal
-16	L0000168	1							Lamp, Fog Lamp, Export BULB, 168Sidemarker

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission			
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission			
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps--cargo-dome-courtesy-trunk  
Figure 8-1140

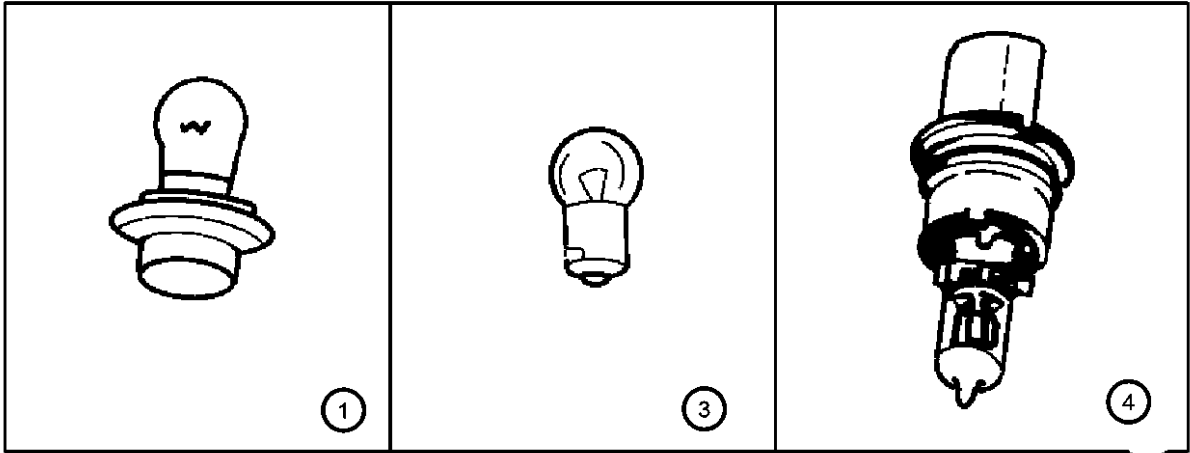
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671086	1							LAMP, Courtesy
2									LAMP, Door
	56005076	1							Right
	56005077	1							Left
3	05209554	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
4	L0000906	1							BULB, 906Floor Console Courtesy
5	L0000912	1							BULB, 912Trunk Lamp
6	04671487	1							WIRING, BodyCenter Console
7	L0000168	1							BULB, 168Courtesy Lamp, Door
-8	L0000168	1							LAMP, Ignition Switch, (NOT SERVICED)



SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sockets And Bulbs  
Figure 8-1180

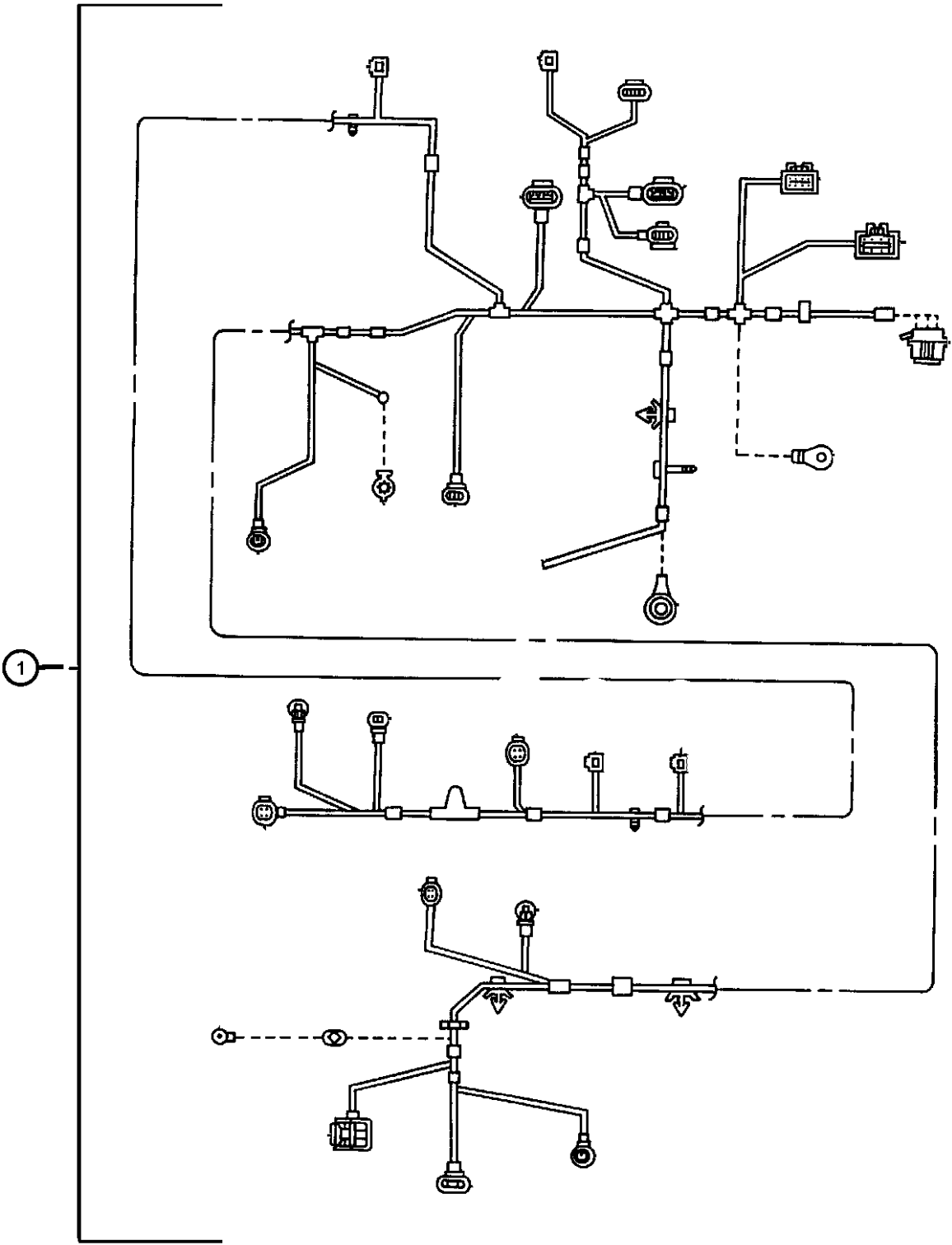


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05288612	1							SOCKET, Side Marker
-2	04399599	1							SEAL, Twist & Seal Socket
3	00L03157NA	1							BULB, 3157 NAKPark And Turn Signal Lamp, Aero Headlamp SilverStar
4	L0003157ST								BULB, Headlamp
	00153621	1							Export
	L0009007	1							
-5	L0009006	2		P					BULB, HeadlampFog Lamp
-6	L0000921	1							BULB, 921High Mounted Stop Lamp, Back-Up Lamp
-7	L0000168	1							BULB, 168Side Marker, License Plate, Door Courtesy Lamp
-8	L00PC194	19							LAMP, Bulb And SocketInstrument Cluster
-9	00154851AA	1							BULB, 3157Tail Lamp, Export
-10	00153620	2							BULB, 8/4Side Repeater Lamp
-11	L0003057	2							BULB, 3057, Up to 12-11-97, Tail, Stop, And Turn Signal Lamp
-12	L0000037	2							BULB, 37Ash Receiver Lamp
-13	L0000037	2							BULB AND SOCKET, Mirror Switch, Use P/N 4798363, (NOT REQUIRED)
-14	05012034AA	2							SOCKET, A/C and Heater Control Bulb
-15	04608419	1							SOCKET, Twist Type-T1-3/4
-16	04399900	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side LampFront
-17	04400588	2							SOCKET, Tail and Side Lamp

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		



Wiring--engine & Related Parts  
Figure 8-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI  
EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI  
DG0=ALL AUTOMATIC  
DBB= ALL MANUAL  
DGL= AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE

1									WIRING, Engine
	04608439	1				ECB			
	04671348AC	1				EDZ			
	04671349AC	1				EEB			
-2	04604566	1							WIRING, Ground JumperBattery Ground
-3									WIRING, Transmission
	04602211	1					DG0		
	04608570	1					DBB		
-4	04608415AB	1							WIRING, Battery
-5									INSULATOR, Wiring
	04209927	1							Deck Lid
	04274501	1							Antenna
	04707364	1							Oxygen Sensor
-6	04897266AA	1							INSULATOR PACKAGESBEC

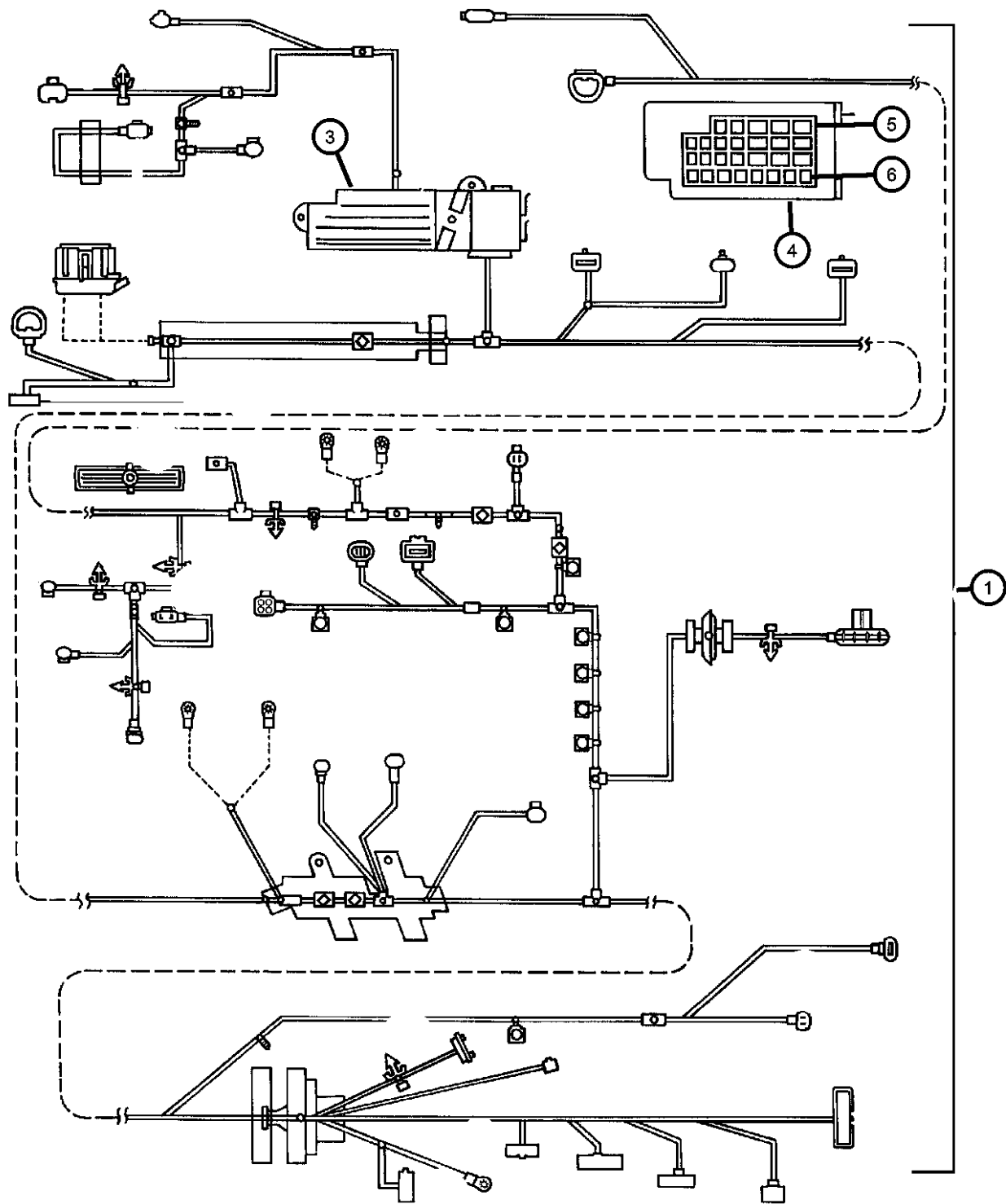
SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

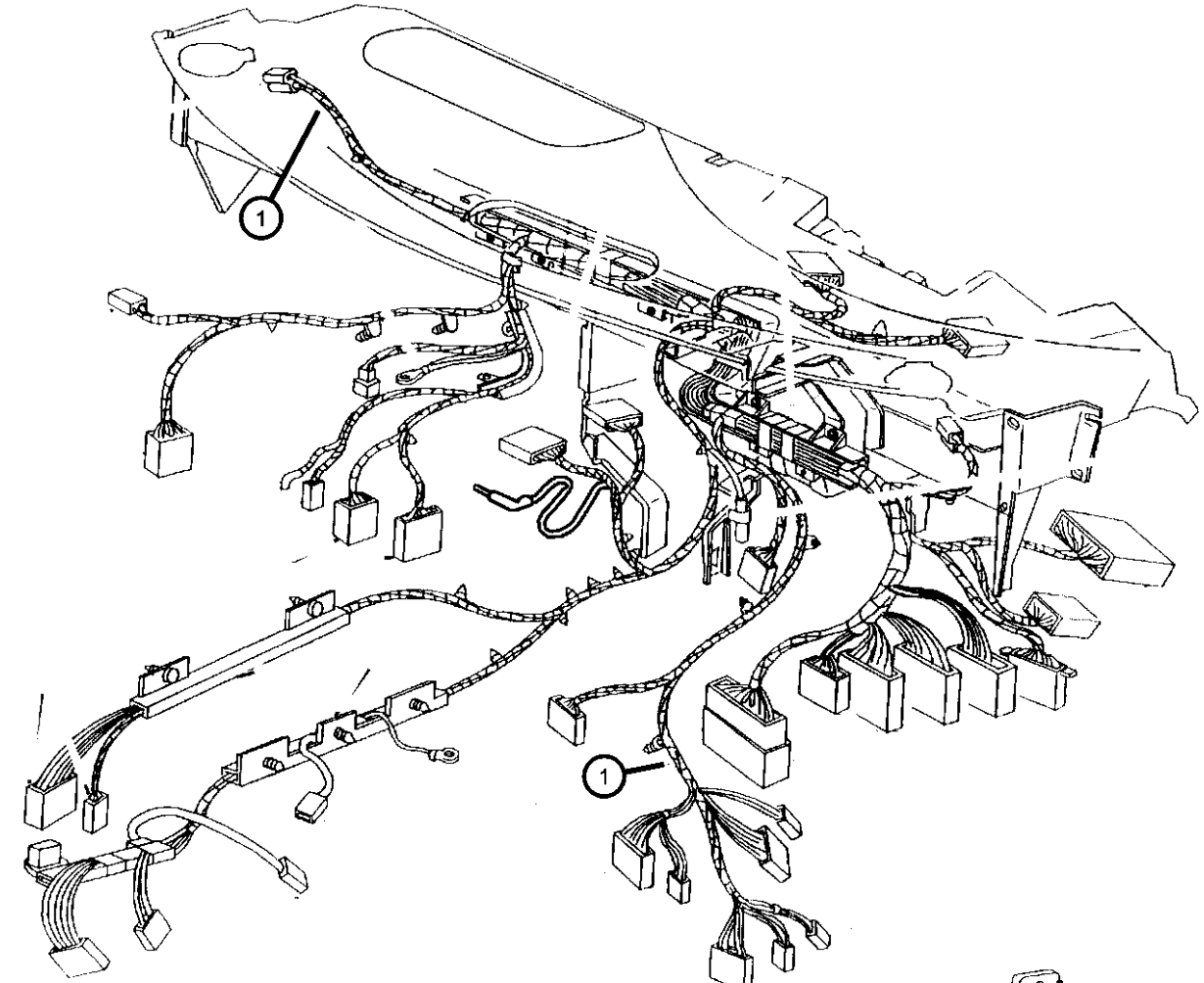
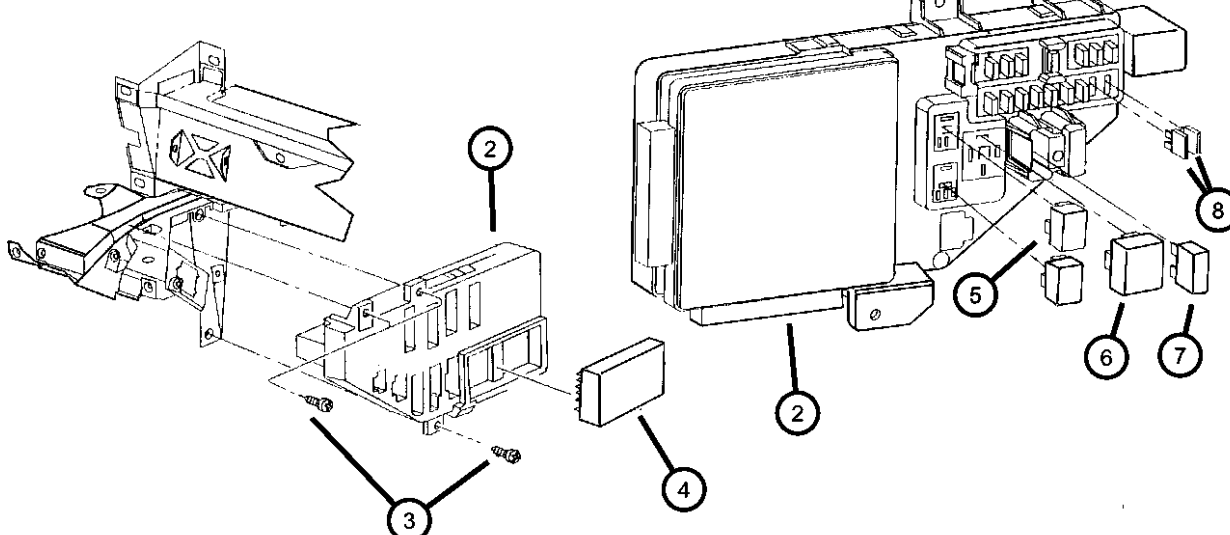
Wiring--headlamp To Dash  
Figure 8-1320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI DBB= ALL MANUAL									
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	04671352AD	1				EDZ, EEB			California Emissions, Anti-Lock Brakes
	04671353AD	1				ECB	DBB		(EUROPE),
	04671354AD	1				EEB			(EUROPE)
	04671388AD	1				ECB			Without ABS
	04671389AD	1				ECB			Anti-Lock Brakes
	04671424AA	1				EDZ, EEB			Federal Emissions, Anti-Lock Brakes
	04671426AA	1				EDZ			Federal Emissions, Without ABS
	04671470AF	1				EDZ			California Emissions, Without ABS
-2	04671470AF	1							COVER, Power Distribution Center, (NOT SERVICED), RELAY, Mini
3	04671168	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
4	04638094	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
5	000ATM10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
6	06101488	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
-7									
	04604402	1							
	04696855	1							Rear Mount

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE		
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE			ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM							EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
							EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

Wiring--instrument Panel  
Figure 8-1420

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
		04671355AD	1							6-Way Infinity Speaker System, Export
		04671356AD	1							6-Way Speaker System,
		04671357AD	1							6-Way Speaker System, Keyless Entry
		04671358AD	1							6-Way Infinity Speaker System
		04671397AD	1							6-Way Speaker System, w/Security Alarm
		04671398AD	1							6-Way Infinity Speaker System, w/Security Alarm
		04671444AH	1							6-Way Speaker System, Export
	2	04671401AA	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Premium
	3	06032723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Junction Block Mtg.
	4	04606139	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
	5	56006846	1							RELAY, ElectricalHorn, Headlamp Delay
	6	04638094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, EBL, ASD, Rad.Fan # 1 & 2
	7	04604235	1							BREAKER, CircuitPower Seat
	8	06101486	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, RedAir Bag
	-9	04450129	1							PULLER, Fuse
	-10									FLASHER
		04607084	1							Black, After 12-11-97, Hazard Flasher
		04607091	1							, Hazard Flasher, Export
		04671060	1							Yellow, Up to 12-11-97, Hazard Flasher
	-11	04671060	1							LABEL, Relay Identification, (NOT SERVICED),

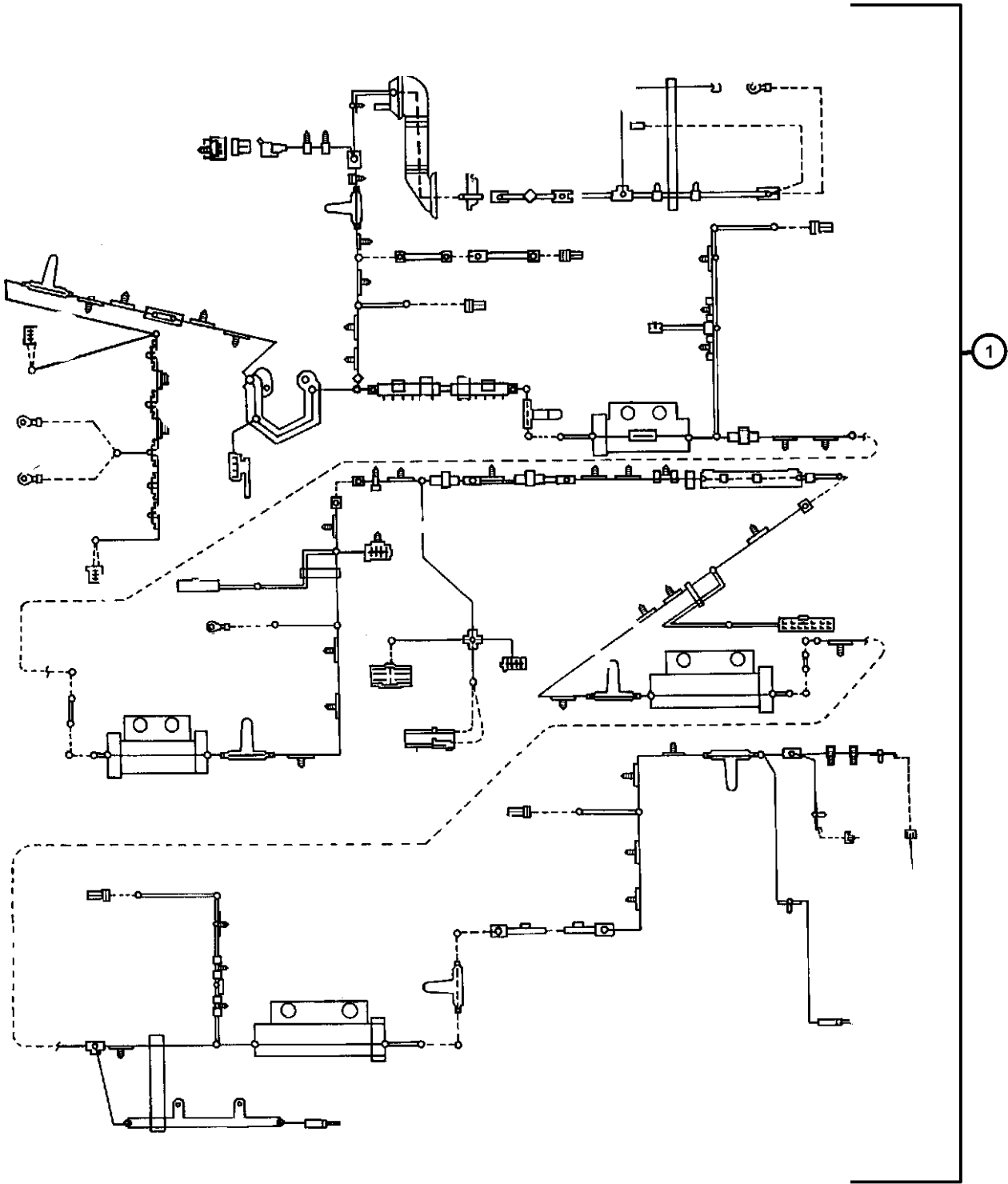
**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**  
 SERIES      LINE  
 H = HIGHLINE    C = CHRYSLER  
 P = PREMIUM

BODY  
 27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
 ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
 DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
 DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

Wiring--body & Accessories  
Figure 8-1520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
	04645900AB	1							Seat Belt Jumper, Driver Side
	04661571AB	1							Seat Belt Jumper, Driver Side, Export
	04671192	1							Power Seat
	04671217	1							w/ Illuminated Auto Day/Night Mirror, Header
	04671273	1							w/o Illuminated Visor, Mirror, Header
	04671332	1							w/ Illuminated Visor, w/o Auto Day/Night Mirror, Header
	04671360	1							Seat Belt Jumper, Passenger
	04671382AE	1							w/o Power Mirrors, Body Wiring
	04671383AE	1							w/ Power Mirrors, Body Wiring
	04671384AE	1							Body Wiring, Export
	04671486	1							Center Console
	04671487	1							w/ Power Trunklid Release, Center Console
-2									WIRING, Body, Door Harness w/Boot
	04671194	1							w/o Power Mirrors, Security, Right
	04671196	1							w/Power Mirrors, Right
	04671198	1							w/Security, Right
	04671343	1							w/Power Mirrors, Left
	04671347	1							w/Security, Left
	04671423	1							w/o Power Mirrors, Security, Left
-3									INSULATOR, Wiring
	04209927	1							To Left Rear Speaker, Deck Lid, Security Alarm
	04707364	1							, Oxygen Sensor, Security Alarm
-4	04604597	4							TERMINAL, FemaleOxygen Sensor
-5	04602211	1					DG0		WIRING, Transmission

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

Wiring Harness Repair Crimp Pkg.-fusible Link Pkg.-heat Shrink Tube  
Figure 8-1610

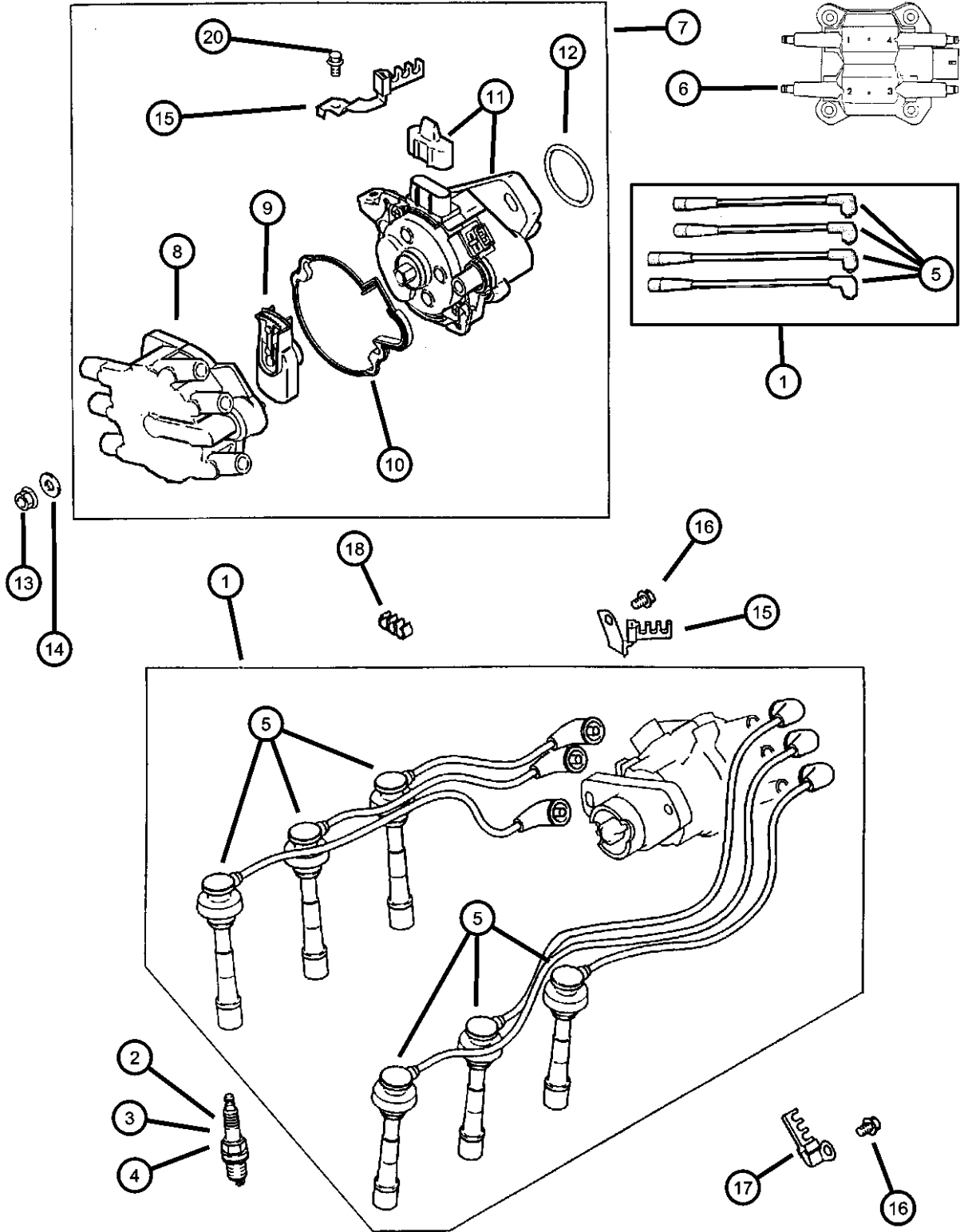
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	05013930AA	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis-&lt;br/&gt;claimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp</a>
-2	04397808	1							TUBE, Convoluted, 3/4 " 10ft. Rolls
-3									STRAP, Tie
	04641780	1				ECB, EDZ			8 1/8" Long
	06016155	AR							14" Long
-4	04793874AB	1							CONNECTOR, ABS, 25 Way
-5	05080753AA	1							TERMINAL, Heated Rear Window

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

Spark Plugs--cables--coils  
Figure 8-1902



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EDO=ALL 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 CYL GAS ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
1	04773841	1				EDZ			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	04883233	1				ECB			
	SPW03893AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	MD331092	1				EEB			
	SPW31092AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	SPC25603AA								Mopar Tune Up Kit (Contains Cap Rotor and Spark Plug Wires)
2	05269897	4				ECB			SPARK PLUG, RC-9-YC
3	04609079	4				EDZ			SPARK PLUG, RC-12-YC5
	OSP00446								Canadian Aftermarket Part
4	04796779	6				EEB			SPARK PLUG, RC-10-PYP4
	OSP00464								Canadian Aftermarket Part
5									CABLE, Ignition
	04672113	2				EDZ			[#2,3]
	04672114	2				EDZ			[#1,4]
	05269577	1				ECB			[#1]
	05269578	2				ECB			[#2,3]
	05269667	1				ECB			[#4]
	MD303401	1				EEB			[#1]
	MD303403	1				EEB			[#3]
	MD303405	1				EEB			[#5]
	MD303406	1				EEB			[#6]
	MD329163	1				EEB			[#2]
	MD329164	1				EEB			[#4]
6	05269670	1				ECB			COIL, Ignition
		1				EDZ			
7	MD343019	1				EEB			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
8	MD619050	1				EEB			CAP, Distributor
9	MD619276	1				EEB			ROTOR, Distributor

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

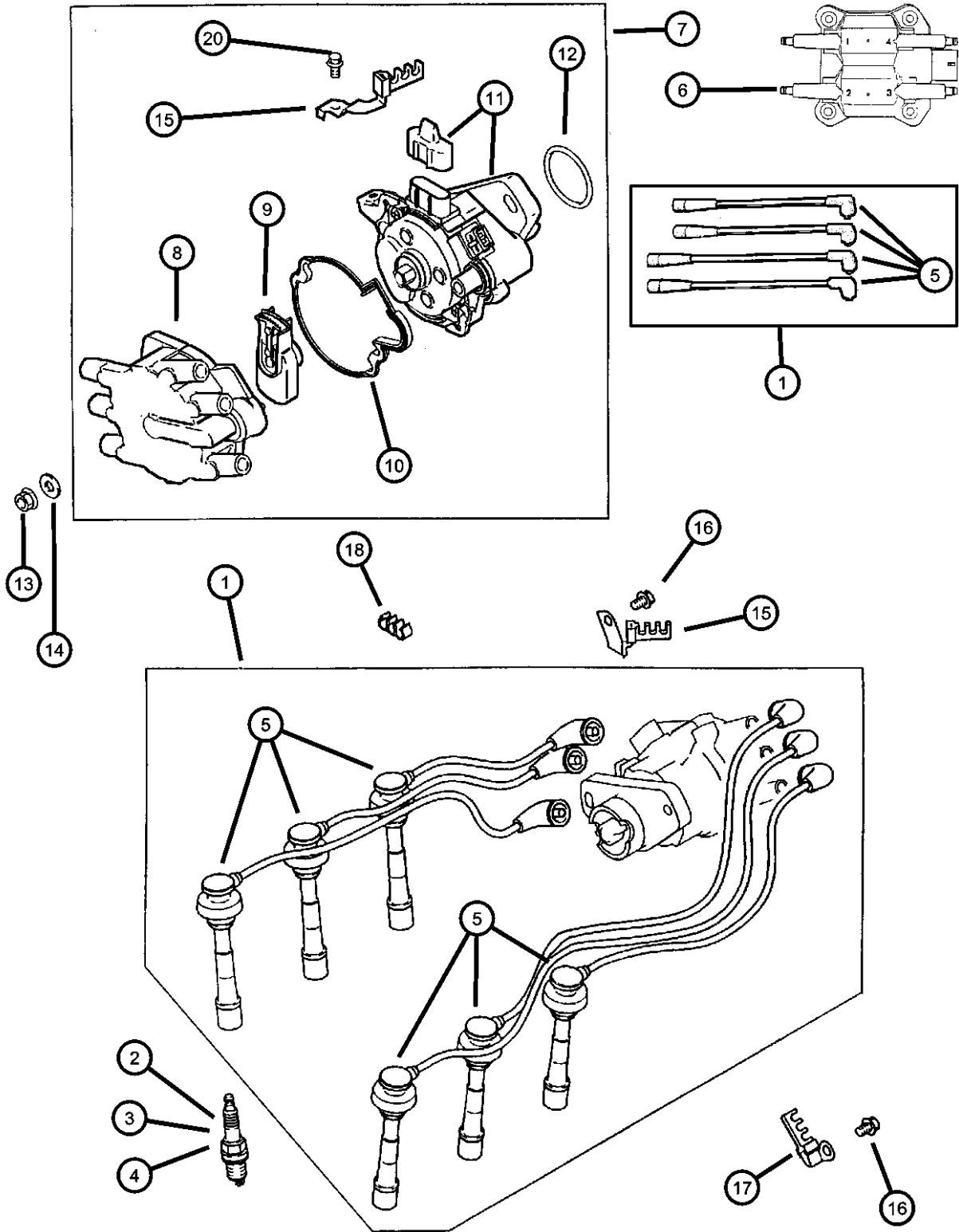
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Spark Plugs--cables--coils  
Figure 8-1902



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	MD618662	1				EEB			GASKET, Distributor Cap
11	MD619496	1				EEB			HOUSING, Distributor
12	MD618665	1				EEB			O RING, Distributor
13	MF434114	2				EEB			NUT, Hex Flange
14	MD102178	2				EEB			WASHER, Distributor
15	MD302268	1				EEB			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
16	MF140641	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x12, Separator Spark Plug
17	MD120818	2		H		EEB			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable Double
	MD303864	1				EEB			
18	MD120819	1				EEB			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable, Tripple
-19	04604735	1				ECB			CLIP, Wiring
20	MD618316	1				EEB			SCREW, Adjusting

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Instrument Panel

Instrument Panel ..... Fig. 08A - 120

Instrument Panel Cluster

Cluster--instrument Panel ..... Fig. 08A - 220

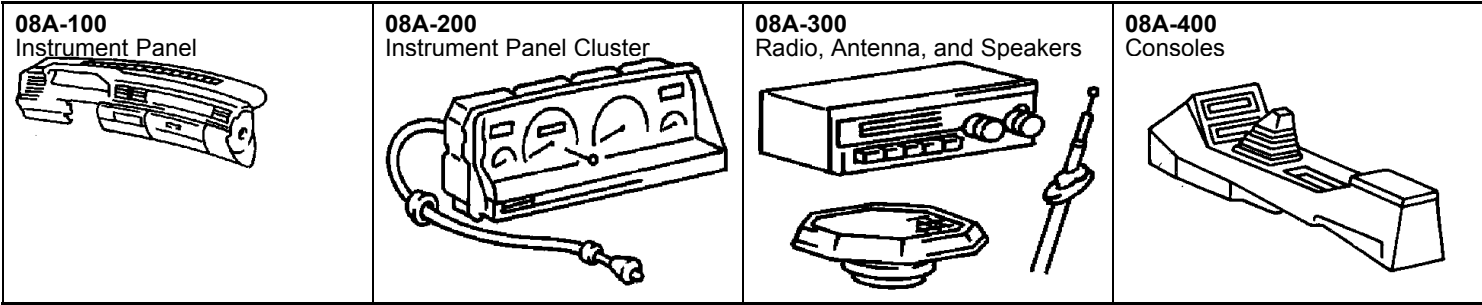
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers

Radios..... Fig. 08A - 310

Speakers, Antenna, and Amplifier ..... Fig. 08A - 320

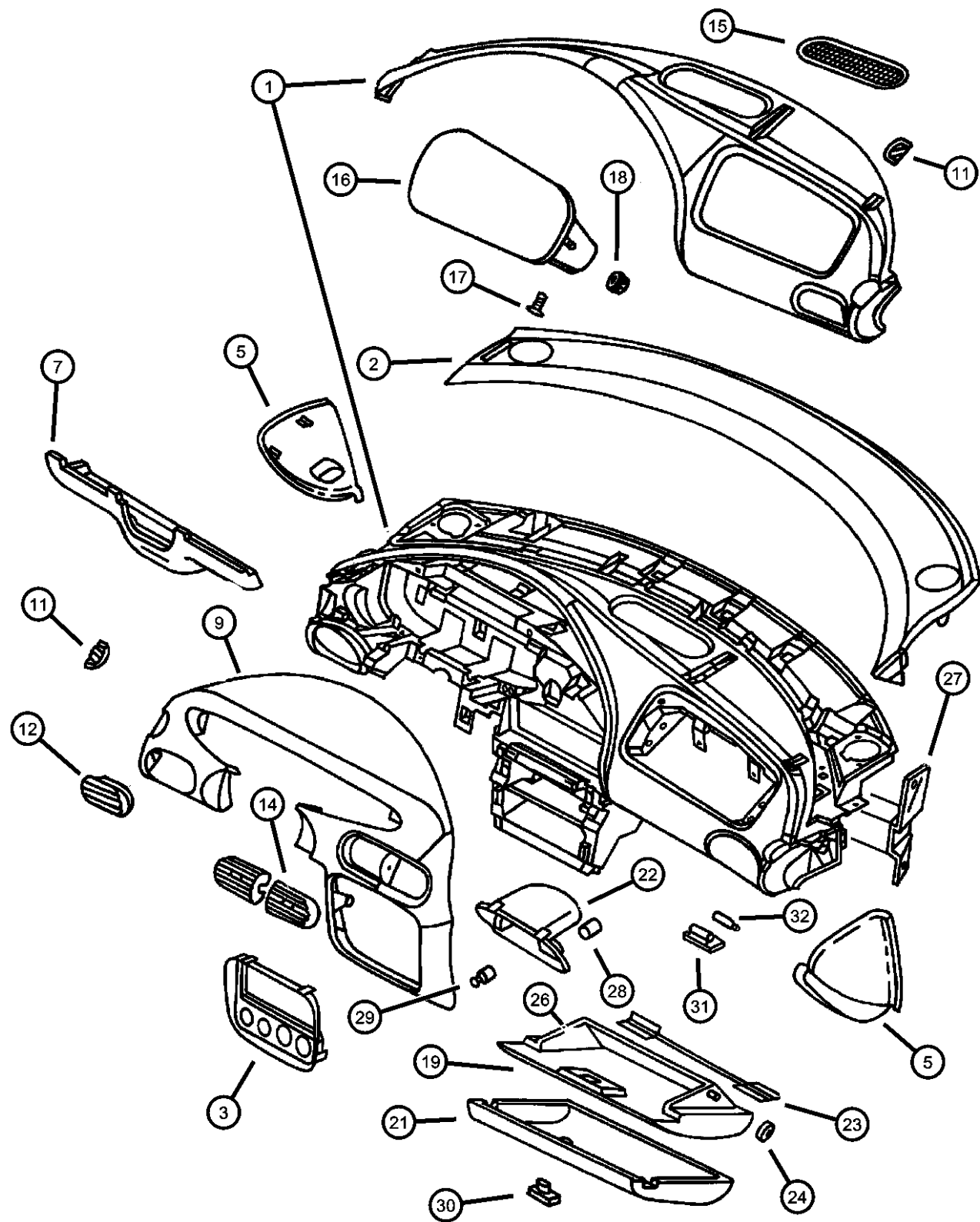
Consoles

Console--floor ..... Fig. 08A - 420





Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0PK74SJL	1							PANEL, Instrument Silverfern
	0PK74TAZ	1							Agate
2	04595363	1							COVER, Instrument PanelTop
3									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	04595352	1							Plain
	04595485	1							Woodgrain
-4	06503869	3							CLIP, Instrument Panel, M6.90x4.10Center Bezel
5									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	0QV55SJLAA	1							Silverfern, Left
	0QV55SK5AA	1							Camel Tan, Left
	0QV55TAZAA	1							Agate, Left
	5EB14SJL	1							Silverfern, Right
	5EB14SK5	1							Camel Tan, Right
	5EB14TAZ	1							Agate, Right
-6	06034319	3							CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THKEnd Cap Left & Right
7									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	0PG56SJL	1							Mist Gray
	0PG56TAZ	1							Agate
-8	06032723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05Cover-Steering Column
9									HOOD AND BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	0PM141JK	1							w/o Traveler, Silverfern
	0PM141K5	1							w/o Traveler, Camel Tan/Agate
	0QW121AZAA	1							w/Traveler, Agate
	0QW121JKAA	1							w/Traveler, Silverfern
-10	06504067	8							CLIP, Hood
11									GRILLE, Side Demister
	0KL93RJL	1							Silverfern, Right
	0KL93TAZ	1							Agate, Right
	0KM18RJL	1							Silverfern, Left
	0KM18TAZ	1							Agate, Left

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

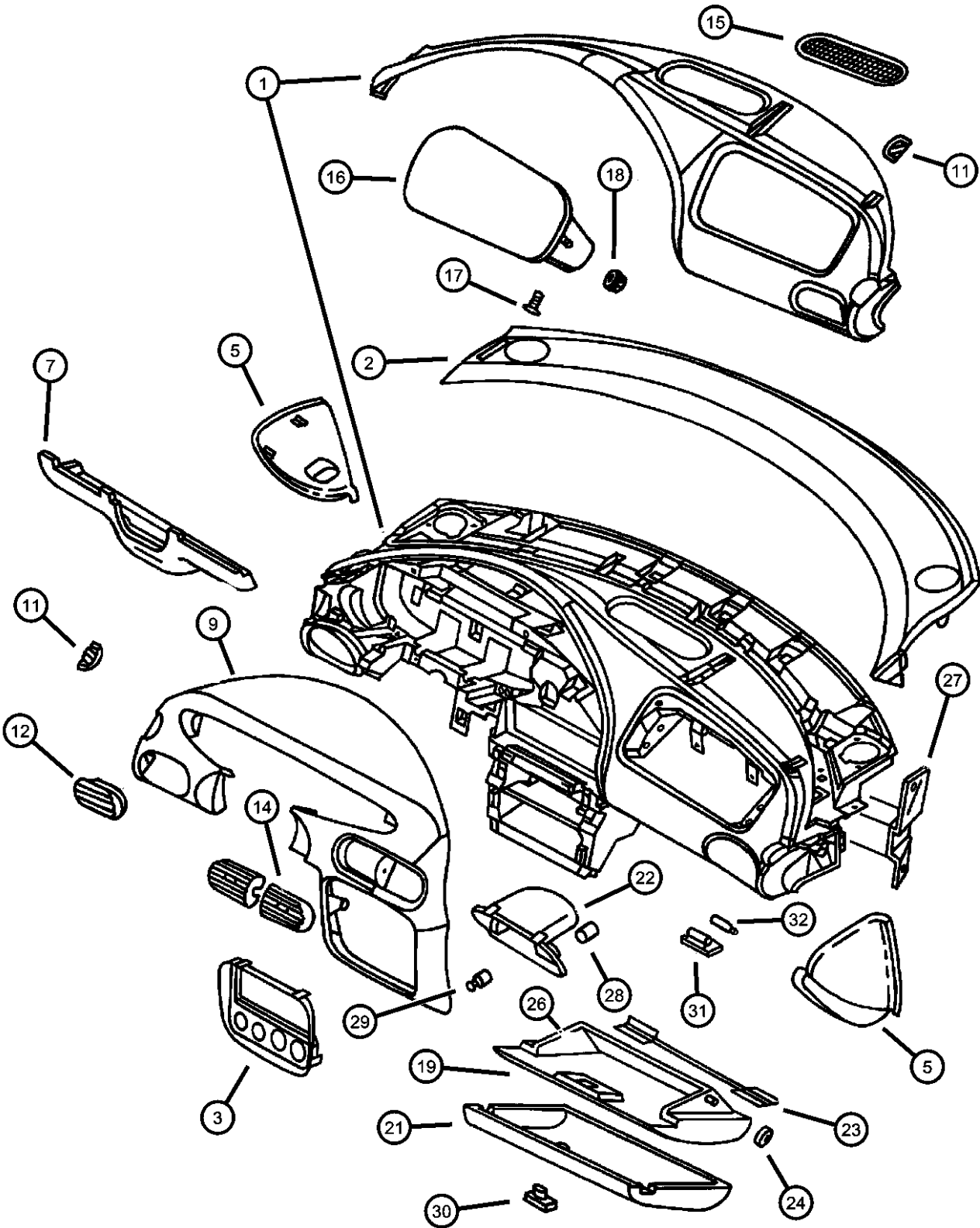
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V  
SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual  
Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic  
Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	0HR94RX9	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Black, Left
-13	04595443	1							SEAL, Air OutletLeft Distribution Duct
14	0HR96RX9	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Black, Center
15									GRILLE, Defroster
	0GL65RJL	1							Silverfern
	0GL65TAZ	1							Agate
16									AIR BAG, Passenger
	0PK11LAZAC	1							Agate
	0PK11RC8AC	1							Mist Gray
	0PK11RJLAC	1							Silverfern
	0PK11SKBAC	1							Camel Tan
	0PK13LAZAC	1							Agate, Export
	0PK13RJLAC	1							Silverfern, Export
17	06032723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05Passenger Air Bag
18	06500284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00Passenger Air Bag
19	04595373	1							BIN, Storage
-20	04595591	1							NETTING, Glove Box
21									DOOR, Glove Box
	0KM61LAZ	1							Agate
	0KM61RJL	1							Silverfern
	0KM61SK5	1							Camel Tan/Agate
22									BIN, Instrument Panel
	0QM32SJLAB	1							Silverfern
	0QM32TAZAB	1							Agate
23	04595531	1							HINGE, Glovebox
24									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	04359182	2							Close Stop
	04595520	2							Open Stop
-25	04595559	1							SILENCER, Door, Felt Adhevis Back (1"x1.5")
26	04595470	1							LINER, Glove Box, "ENGLISH" Not Serv.

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

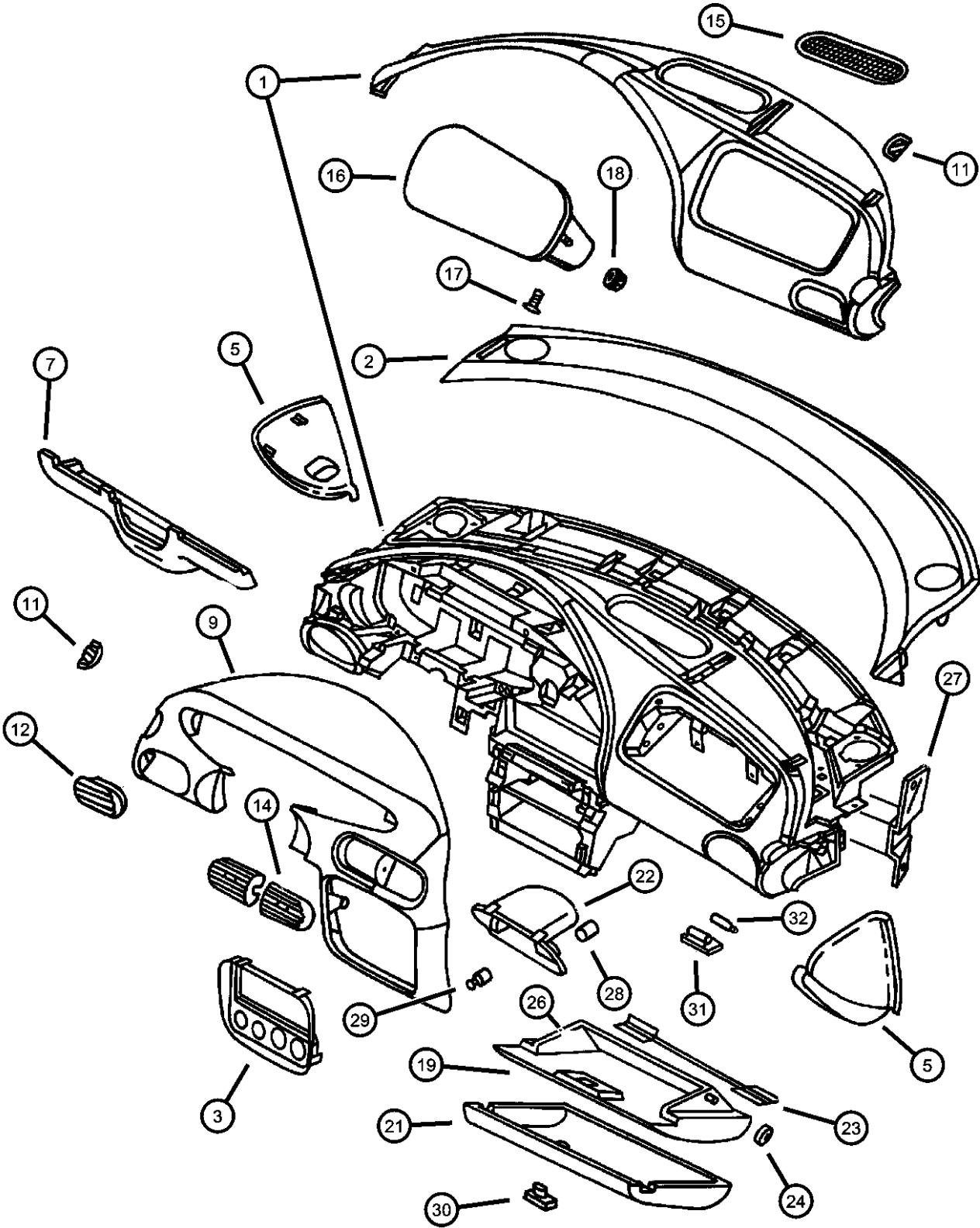
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	05291187AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Instrument PanelCross Member
28									SHELL, Cigar Lighter
	03747633	1							w/Clamp
	03747634	1							
29	05269312	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
30									LATCH, Glovebox
	0GL62RJL	1							Silverfern
	0GL62SK5	1							Camel Tan/Agate
31	04671096	1							HOOD, Ash Receiver Lamp, w/Amber Lens
32	L0000037	2							BULB, 37Ash Receiver
-33	04595665	1							ASH RECEIVER, Smokers Package
-34	04565022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

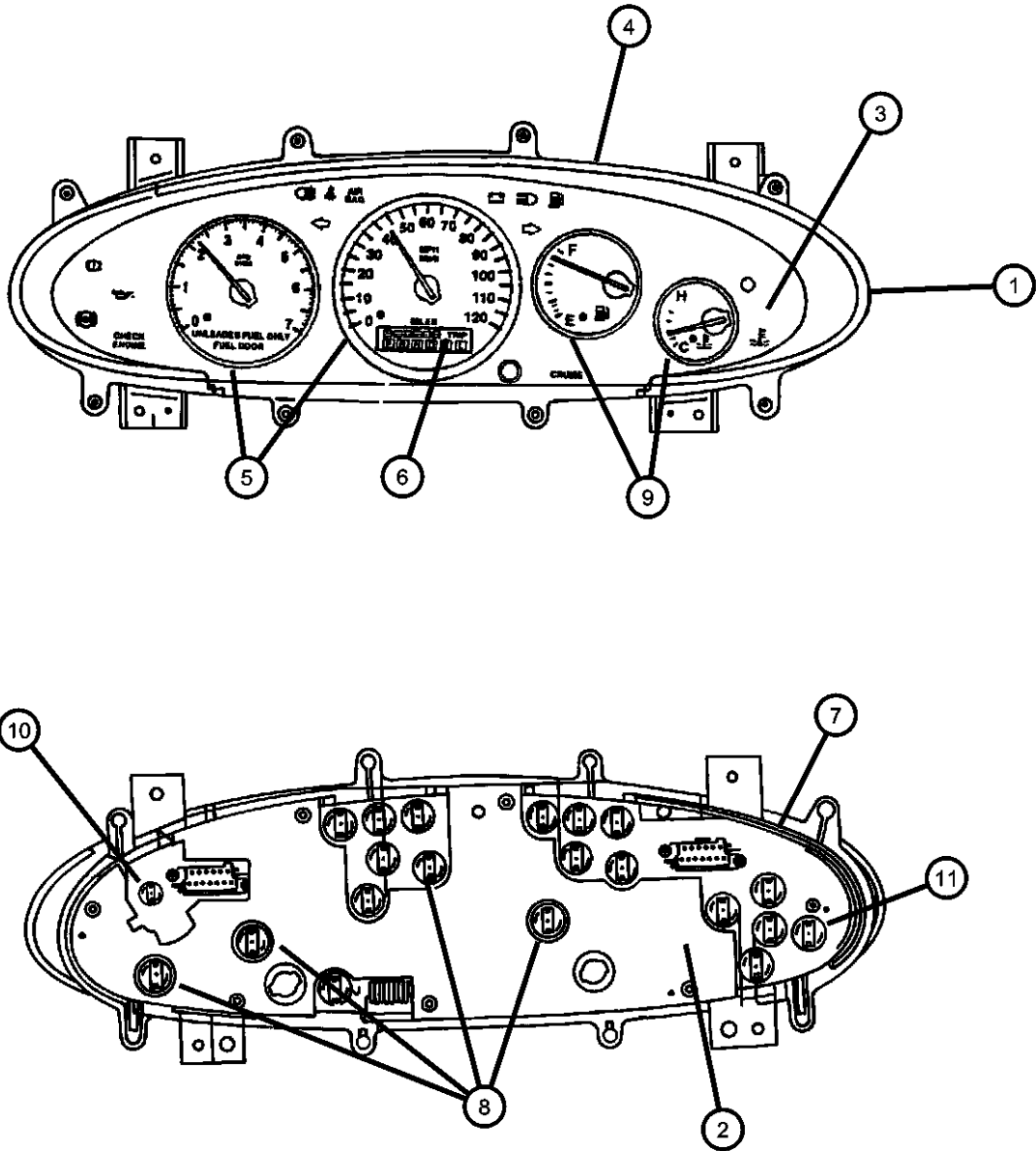
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

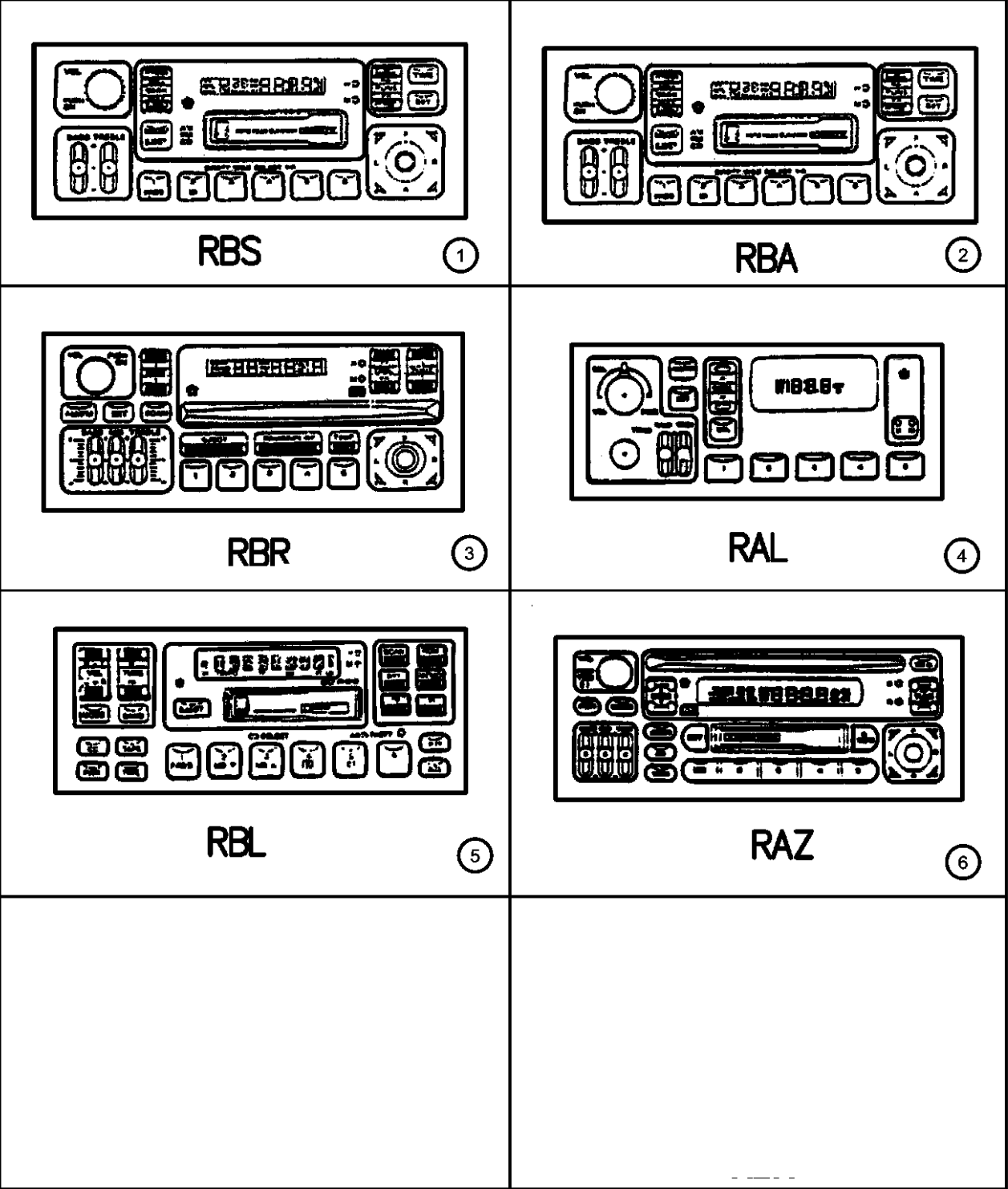
Cluster--instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671396AB	1							CLUSTER, w/Limited Decor Group Only
2									BOARD, Circuit
	04883897AA	1							w/120 MPH, w/o Autostick
	04883898AA	1							w/240 KPH, w/o Autostick
	04883899AA	1							w/120 MPH, w/Autostick
	04883900AA	1							w/240 KPH, w/Autostick
	05014832AA	1							w/Limited Decor Package
3									MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
	04883901AA	1							w/MPH
	04883902AA	1							w/KILO
	05016411AA	1							w/Limited Decor Package
4	04728384	1							COVER, Instrument Cluster
5									GAUGE, Speedometer
	04897369AA	1							240 KPH with Tach and auto stick
	04897372AA	1							w/MPH, Autostick
	04897373AA	1							w/KPH, w/o Autostick
	04897374AA	1							w/MPH, w/o Autostick
6									GAUGE, Odometer
	04773251	1							w/o Autostick
	04886448AA	1							w/Autostick
7	04778740	1							HOUSING, Cluster
8	L00PC194	19							LAMP, Bulb And Socket
9	04897375AA	1							GAUGE, Fuel And Temperature
10	04608419	1							SOCKET, LED Security, Twist-Type T1-3/4
11									LAMP, Bulb And Socket
	04608304	1							ABS
	L00PC194	19							Cluster Illumination and Warning Lamps
-12	05014829AA	1							GAUGE PACK, w/Limited Decor Package

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

Radios  
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

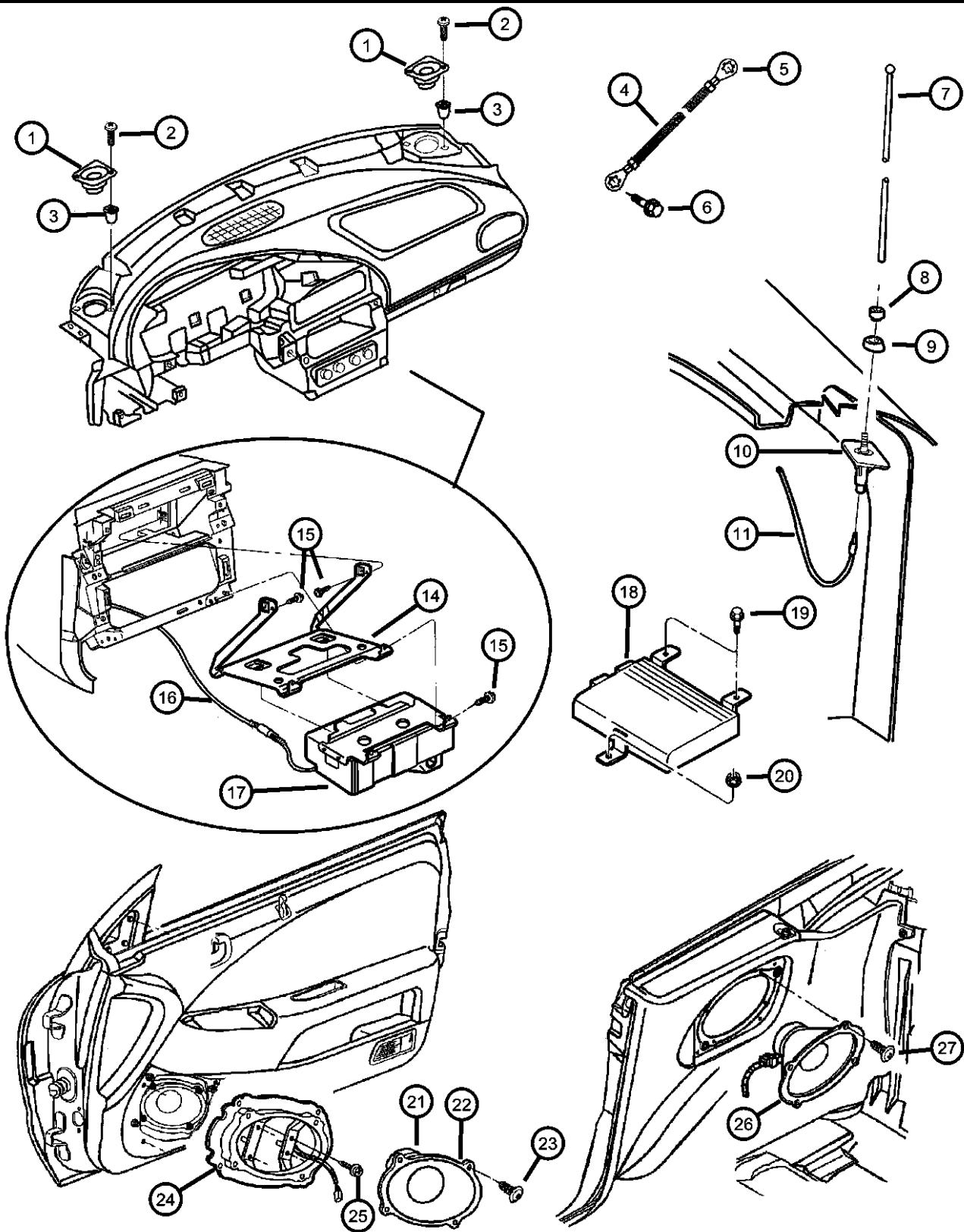
RBS= AM/FM CASS, CD CHANGER CNTRL  
RBA= AM/FM CASS, CHANGER CONTROLS  
RBR= AM/FM COMPACT DISC  
RAL = AM/FM  
RBL=AM/FM/MW/LW/RDS CASS/CHGR CTRL  
RAZ=AM/FM CASSETTE/CD/EQUALIZER

1	04704380AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, [RBS]
2	04858546AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, [RBA]
3	04704376AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBR]
4	04704376AC	1							RADIO, Sales Code (RAL), To Service, Contact Warranty Repair Center, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04671088	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, [RBL], Export
6	04704384AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ]w/3-Band Graphic Equalizer
-7	00154629	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.75Radio, Mounting
-8	04886083AA	1							KNOB, Radio Joystick

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine			DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine			DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speakers, Antenna, and Amplifier  
Figure 08A-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04608053	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
	05269504	2							Base
	06032723	4							Premium
2	06032723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Speaker Mtg.
3	06034833	4							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
4									STRAP, Ground
	04608389	1							Shock Tower to Engine
	04608390	1							Trans to Engine
	04608391	1							Radio Ground, 2.0L Engine
	04671169	1							Exhaust
	04671170	1							Radio Ground, 2.4L Engine
5	04124300	1							TERMINAL, Eyelet, Radio Ground
6	06035165	1							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75, Radio Ground
7	04671230	1							MAST, Antenna, Black
8	04671171	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
9	04671172	1							ADAPTER, Antenna
10	04671173	1							ANTENNA
11	04671234	1							BODY AND CABLE, Antenna
-12	04685498	1							SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut
-13	04671219	1							CABLE, AntennaInstrument Panel
14	04671370	2							BRACKET, CD Changer
15	06034949	2							SCREW
16	04671374	1							CABLE, CD Changer
17	04671373	1							CHANGER, CD 6 Disc
18	04671236AC	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio, Audio System
19	06034766	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00Amplifier Attaching
20	56017549	1							CLIP, .750" ID
21	05269505	2							SPEAKER, Door, 6X9, Infinity
22	05269493	4							SPEAKER, Front DoorRear
23	00153832	8							SCREW, .190-16x1.00
									Speaker To Frt Door Panel

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

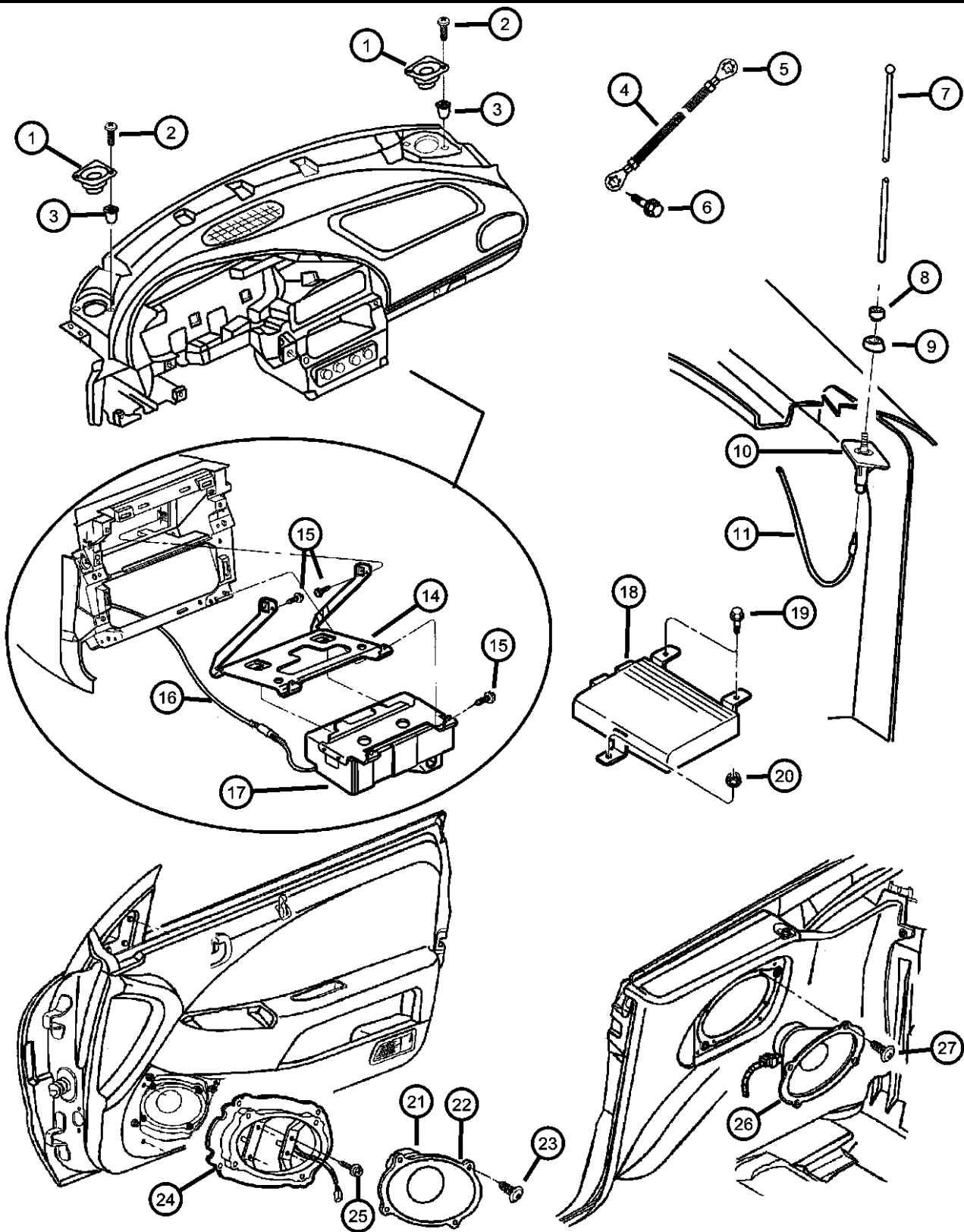
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Speakers, Antenna, and Amplifier  
Figure 08A-320



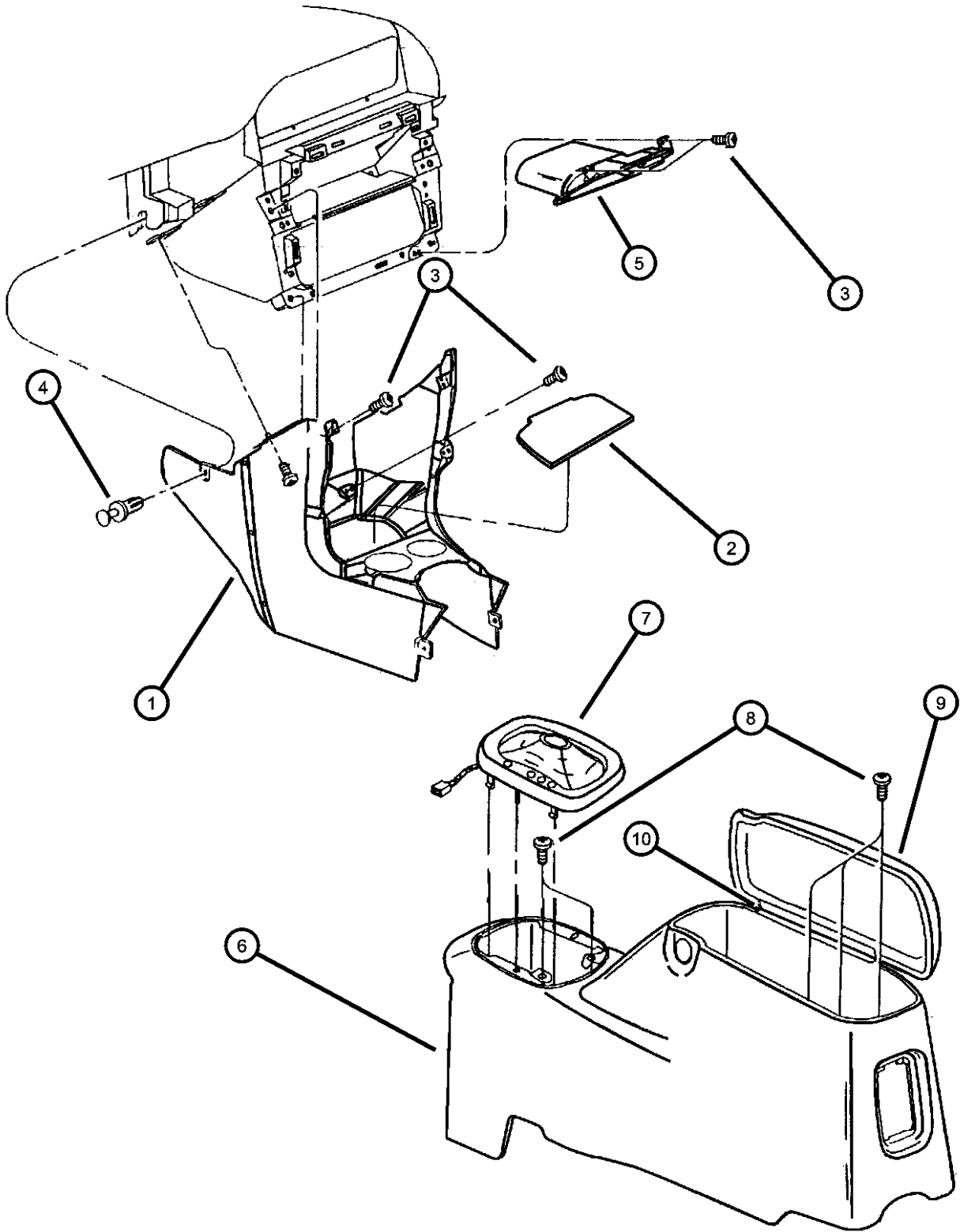
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06034766	2							Amplifier Attaching
24	05269496	2							BRACKET, Speaker, 6x9, Front Door
25	34201496	8							SCREW, Pan Plastite, M7.25x3.18x25.00
26	04671237	2							SPEAKER, Rear, 6x9, Coax
27	00153832	8							SCREW, .190-16x1.00, Rear Speaker Mounting
-28	04608359	1							CAPACITOR, Radio Noise Suppression, 2.4L Engine

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

**Console--floor**  
**Figure 08A-420**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0QC70LAZ	1							CONSOLE, Forward
	0QC70RJL	1							Agate
	0QC70RK5	1							Silverfern
2	04595563	1							Camel Tan/Agate
3	06032723	2							MAT, FloorForward Console
4	06502573	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05Module To I/P
5	04595795AA	1							RIVET, M4.9x14.5, Special-Drive M4.9X14.5
6	0PW59LAZAD	1							BIN, Instrument Panel
	0PW59RJLAD	1							CONSOLE, Forward
	0PW59RK5AD	1							Agate
7	0QF241X9AB	1							Silverfern
	0QF251X9AB	1							Camel Tan
8	06032452	3							BEZEL AND LAMP, PRNDL
9	0JV71LAZ	1							[DHD]
	0JV71SJL	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625, Console Attg.
	0JV71SK5	1							PAD, Armrest
	0QN47LAZAA	1							Agate
	0RR13LAZAA	1							Agate, with Limited Decor Group
10	04665784	1							Agate, Bun Assy; with Limited Decor Group
-11	04665783	1							HINGE, Armrest Pad
-12	04665361	1							LATCH, Console Lock
-13	04665837	1							BUMPER, Armrest Lid
	04775718AA	1							PLATE, Armrest
-14	04665912	1							w/Limited Decor Group
-15	04453741	1							STRIKER, Console Lid Catch
									HOLDER, CoinFloor Console

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	



# Group - 9

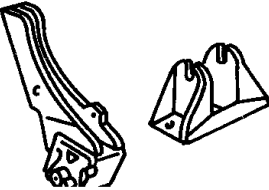
## Engine Mounting

### Group - 9 Engine Mounting

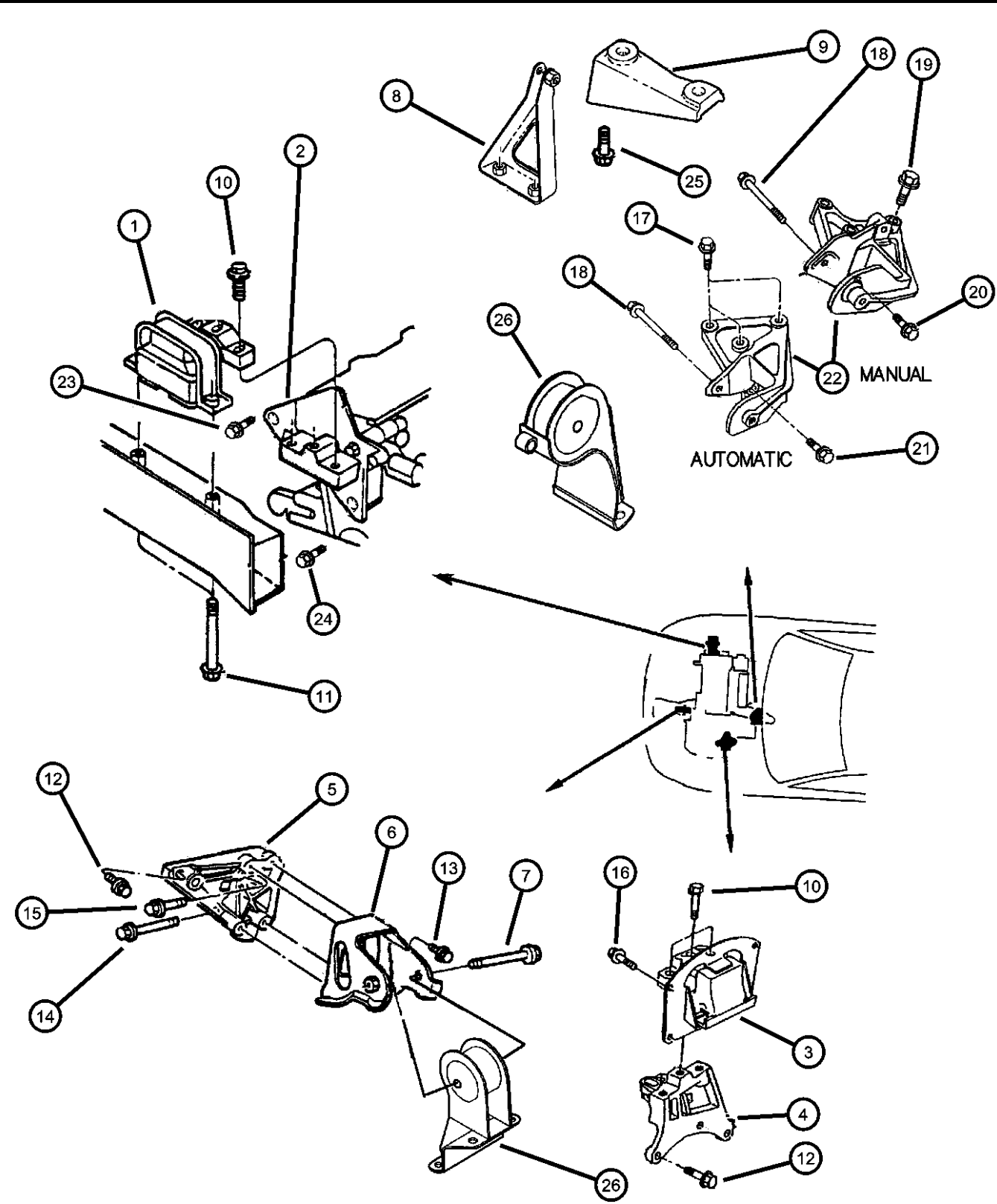
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounts 2.0L SOHC (ECB).....	Fig. 9 - 110
Engine Mounts 2.4L DOHC (EDZ).....	Fig. 9 - 130
Engine Mounts 2.5L MMC V-6 (EEB).....	Fig. 9 - 140

<div><div>009-100</div><div>Engine Mounting</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Engine Mounts 2.0L SOHC (ECB)  
Figure 9-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: DD4=Manual Trans  
ECB=2.0L SOHC Engine  
EDZ=2.4L DOHC Engine  
EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine

1	04573773	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Right (Hydromount)
2	04573778	1				ECB			BRACKET, Engine Mount
3	04668135AB	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Left (Hydromount)
4	04573777	1				ECB			BRACKET, Transmission Mount
5	04593336	1				ECB, EDZ			STRUT, Engine Mount, -Front-
6	04573761	1				ECB, EDZ			BRACKET, Torque Reaction, -Front-
7	06504125	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X95.00
8	04593191	1							STRUT, Engine, to Crossmember
9									STRUT, Engine Mount
	04593248	1				ECB			Lower
	04593251	1				ECB	DD4		Upper
10	06504712	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
11	06504210	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x120
12	06101524	3				ECB, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
13	06100306	1				EEB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x35x20
14	06502874	1				ECB, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120, PPB Strut to Trans
15	06100344	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24, Bracket to Trans
16	06100591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24
17	06101554	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x55, Bracket to Trans
18	06504210	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x120, Mount to Bracket
19	06101227	3				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55, Bracket to Trans Diff
20	06101514	4				ECB			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35, Bracket to Trans

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

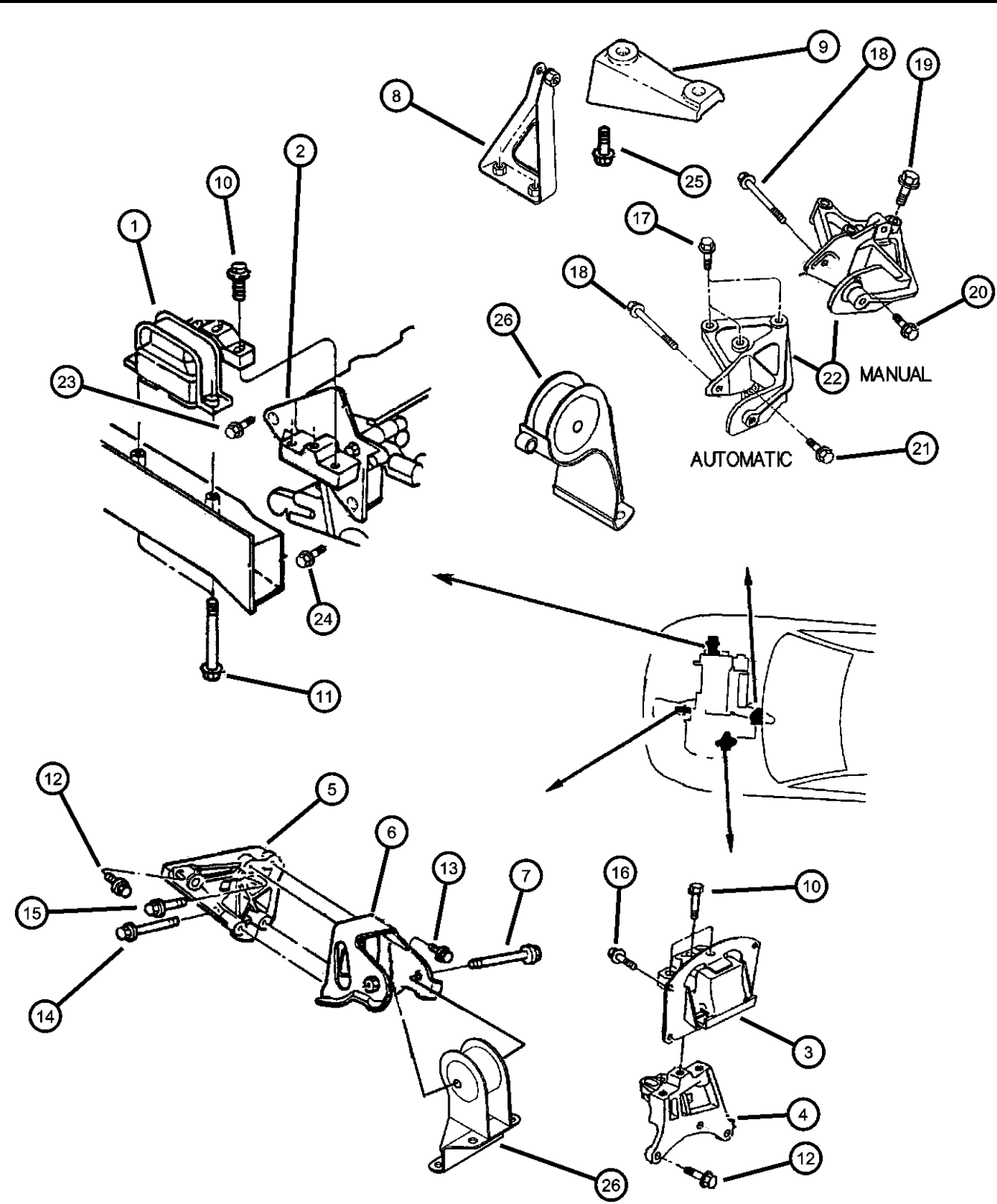
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Engine Mounts 2.0L SOHC (ECB)  
Figure 9-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	06100344	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24, Bracket to Trans
22	04593253AB	1					DD4		BRACKET, Torque Reaction
23	06101760	1				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x80
24	06503703	2				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x100
25	06503703	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x70, (NOT SERVICED)
26									MODULE, Engine Support
	04593338AC	1							Front
	04593410AB	1							Rear

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

Engine Mounts 2.4L DOHC (EDZ)  
Figure 9-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DD4=Manual Trans DGL=Auto Trans ECB=2.0L SOHC Engine. EDZ=2.4L DOHC Engine. EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine.									
1	04573773	1							SUPPORT, Engine MountRight
2	04593282	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Engine MountRight
3	04668135AB	1							SUPPORT, Engine MountLeft
4	04573776	1				EDZ, EEB			BRACKET, Transmission MountLeft
5	04593336	1				ECB, EDZ			STRUT, Engine Mount, Power Plant Bending -Front-
6	04573761	1				ECB, EDZ			BRACKET, Torque Reaction, -Front-
7	06504125	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X95.00
8	04593191	1							STRUT, Engine, to Crossmember
9	06504712	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
10	06504210	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x120
11	06101524	3				ECB, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
12	06100306	1				EEB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x35x20
13	06502874	1				ECB, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120
14	06100344	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24
15	06100591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24
16	06101554	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x55
17	06504210	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x120
18	06101227	3				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
19	06101514	4				ECB			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
20	06100344	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24
21									BRACKET, Torque Reaction
	04593253AB	1					DD4		
	04593289	1				EDZ, EEB	DGL		
SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER P = PREMIUM									
BODY 27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE									
ENGINE ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine									
TRANSMISSION DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission									

Engine Mounts 2.4L DOHC (EDZ)  
Figure 9-130

MANUAL

AUTOMATIC

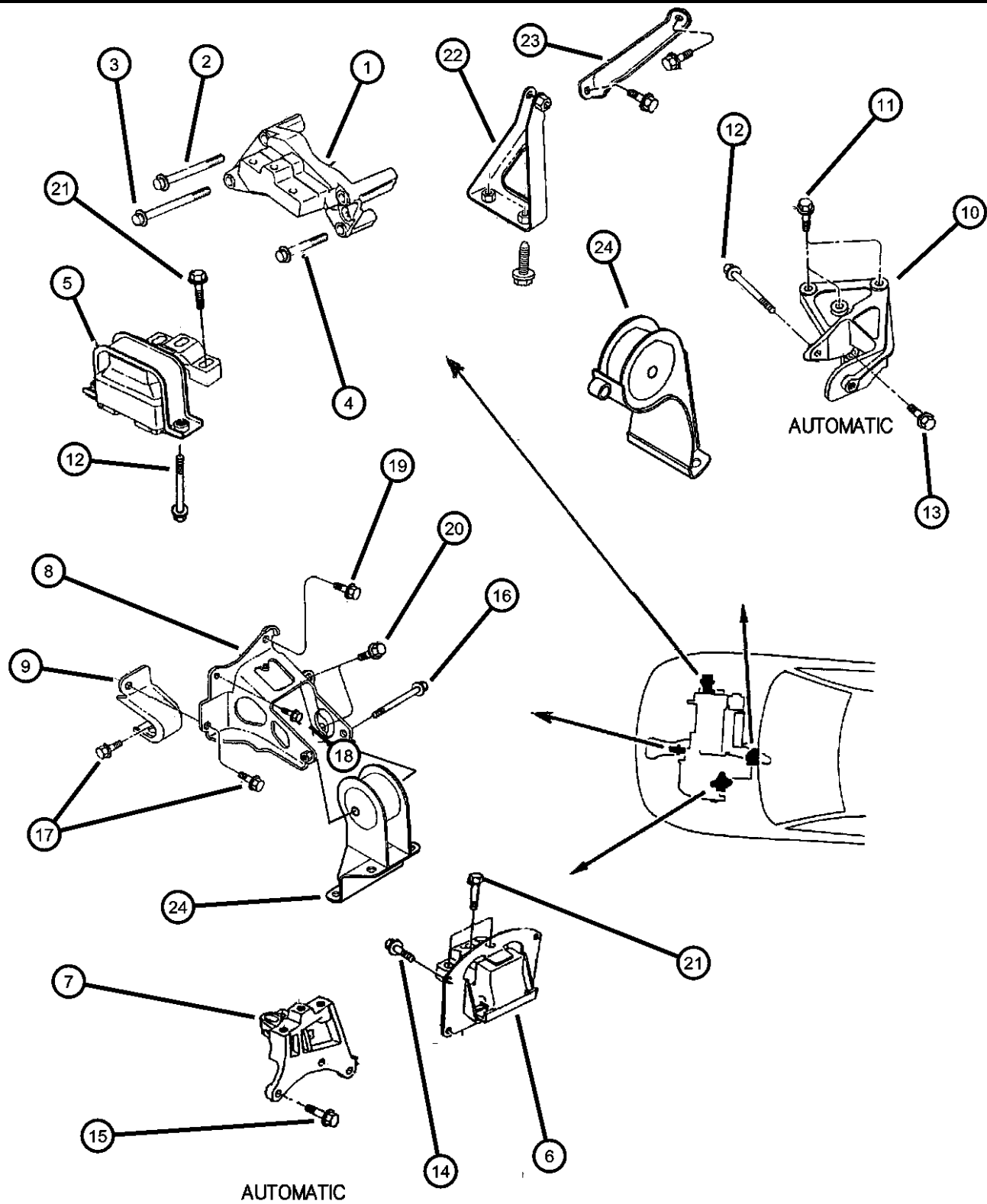
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	06101760	1				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x80
23	06503703	2				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x100
24	04593337AF	1				EDZ, EEB			MODULE, Engine Support Rear
	04593338AC	1							Front

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounts 2.5L MMC V-6 (EEB)  
Figure 9-140

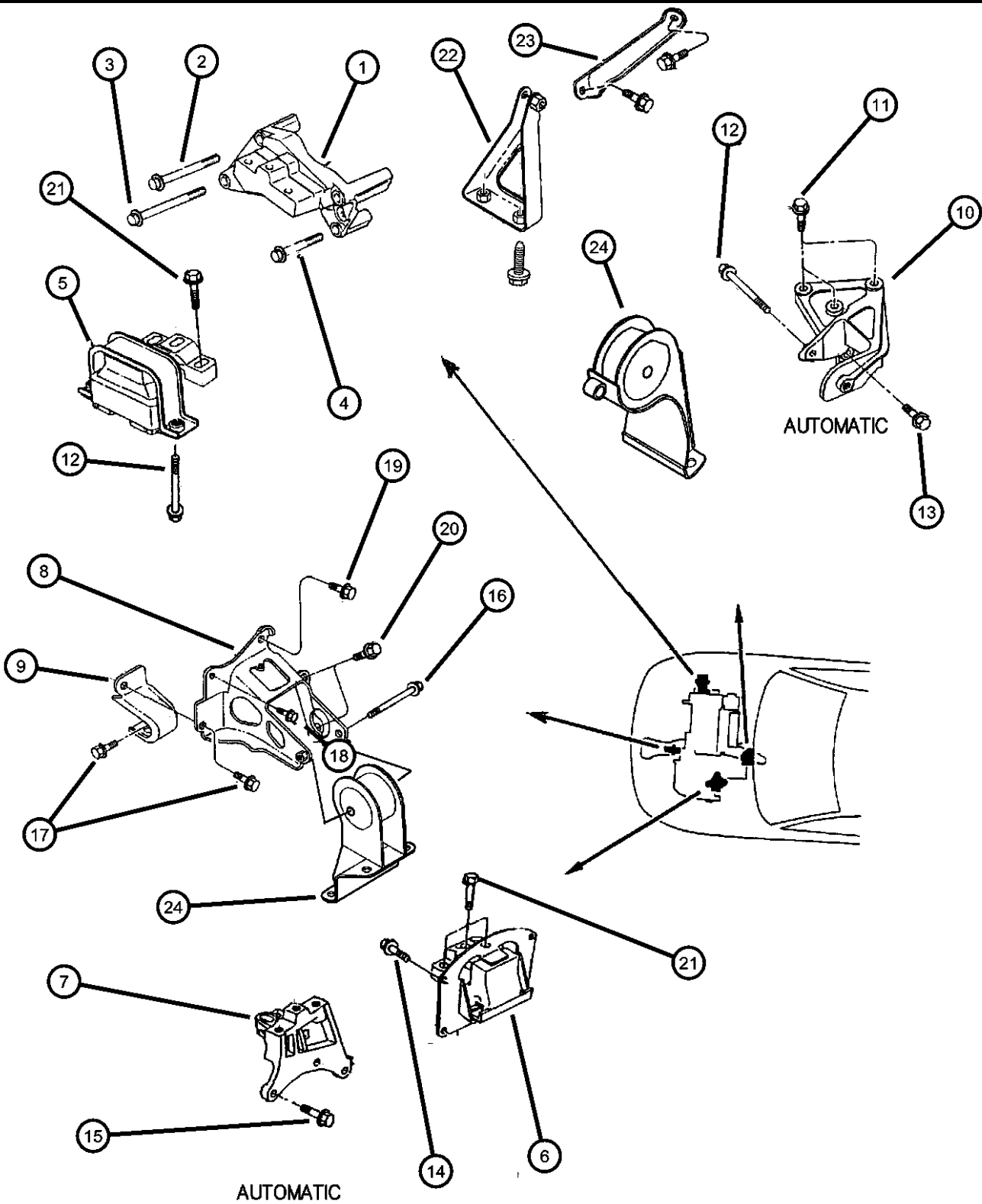


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDZ=2.4L DOHC Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine. DGL=Automatic 4 spd Trans.									
1	MD314514	1				EEB			BRACKET, Engine Mount
2	MF303380	2				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Engine Mounting, M10x100
3	MD309571	1				EEB			BOLT, Engine Mount
4	MF303375	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M10x70
5	04573773	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, -Rt- (Hydromount)
6	04668135AB	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, -Lt- (Hydromount)
7	04573776	1				EDZ, EEB			BRACKET, Transmission Mount
8	04573763	1				EEB			BRACKET, Torque ReactionFront
9									STRUT, Shock Absorber
	04573766	1				EEB			Left
	04573770	1				EEB			Right
10	04593289	1				EDZ, EEB	DGL		BRACKET, Torque ReactionRear
11	06101554	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x55
12	06504210	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x120
13	06100344	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24
14	06100591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24
15	06101514	2				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
16	06504125	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x95.00
17	06100343	1				EEB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x35x24
18	06100306	1				EEB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x35x20
19	06101524	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
20	06503297	2				EEB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.25x30
21	06504712	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
22	04593191	1							STRUT, Engine, to Crossmember
23	04573770	1				EEB			STRUT, Shock Absorber, Power Plant Bending, Right
24									MODULE, Engine Support

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounts 2.5L MMC V-6 (EEB)  
Figure 9-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

04593337AF	1					EDZ, EEB			Rear
04593338AC	1								Front

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

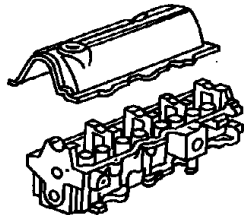
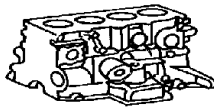
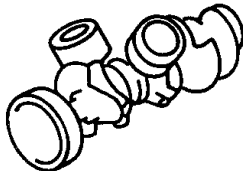
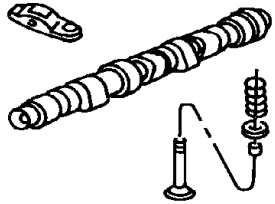
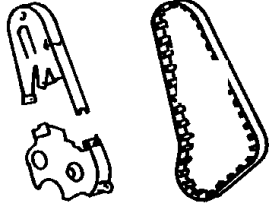
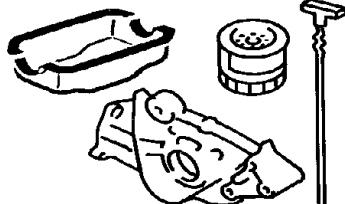
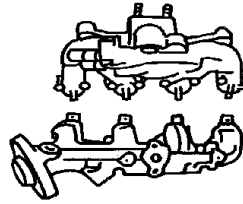
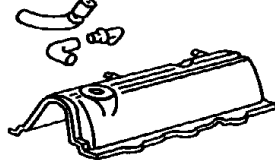
# Group - 2.0L

## Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

### Group - 2.0L Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<b>2.0L-100</b> Engine Identification	<b>2.0L-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>2.0L-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>2.0L-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate										
<table border="1"><tr><td>X Model Year</td><td>X Manufacturing Plant</td><td>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</td><td>XXXX Month/Day</td><td>XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code</td></tr><tr><td>Last digit of model year</td><td>Satillo S Trenton T Tokyo K</td><td>Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td><td></td><td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td></tr></table>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Satillo S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN			
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code									
Last digit of model year	Satillo S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN									
<b>2.0L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves	<b>2.0L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>2.0L-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>2.0L-800</b> Manifolds										
													
<b>2.0L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation													
													

<b>Engine Identification</b>	
I.D. Location 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB) .....	Fig. 2.0L - 111
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB).....	Fig. 2.0L - 211
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB) .....	Fig. 2.0L - 311
<b>Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.0L SOHC (ECB).....	Fig. 2.0L - 411
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB).....	Fig. 2.0L - 511
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB) .....	Fig. 2.0L - 611
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB).....	Fig. 2.0L - 711
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB) .....	Fig. 2.0L - 811
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB).....	Fig. 2.0L - 911



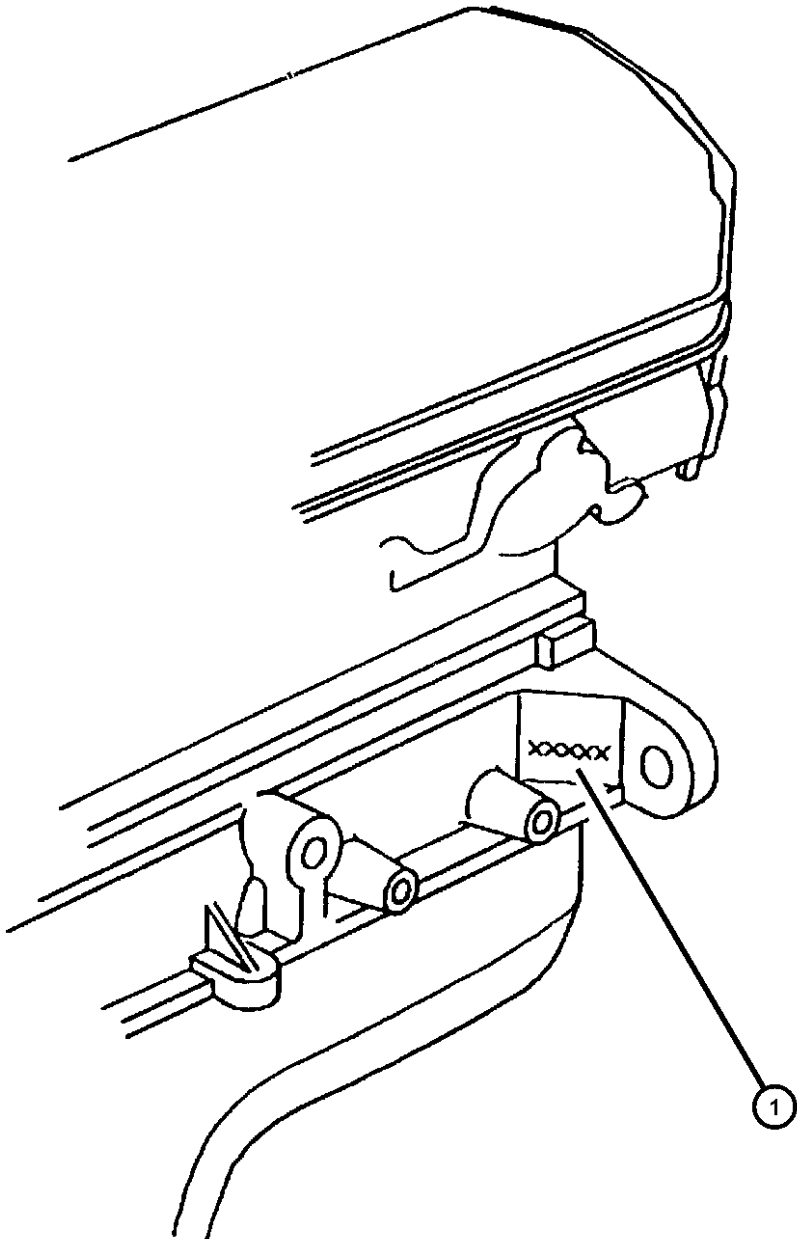
I.D. Location 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)  
Figure 2.0L-111

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine.

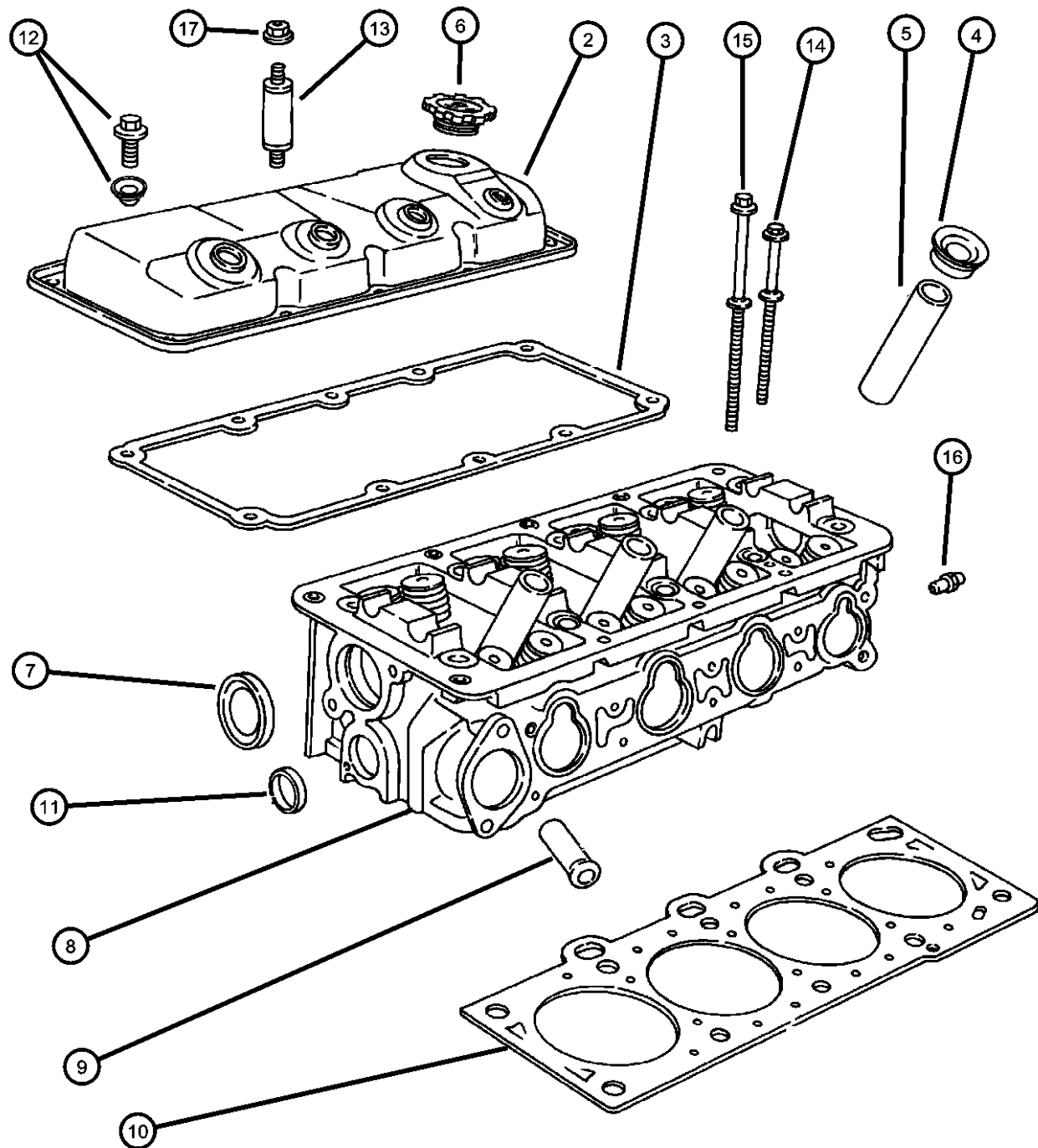
104593338AC1

LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED),



SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)								
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

**Cylinder Head 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)  
Figure 2.0L-211**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE 1: These Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer #4318025 And Gasket Eliminator #4318029 Must Be U

-1	04798966	1				ECB			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	04777248	1				ECB			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	04667985	1				ECB			GASKET, Cylinder Cover
4	04777042	4				ECB			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
5	04648604	4				ECB			TUBE, Spark Plug
6	04777536	1				ECB			CAP, Oil Filler
7	04777086	1				ECB			SEAL, Camshaft, Front Oil
8	04667993	1				ECB			HEAD, Cylinder
9	04621653	1				ECB			NIPPLE, Heater Return
10	04777072	1				ECB			GASKET, Cylinder Head
11	04556020	2				ECB			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
12	04667982	10				ECB			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
13	06503166	1				EDZ			STUD, Hexagon, M8x1.25x46
14	06503561	4				ECB			BOLT, Cylinder Head
15	06503562	6				ECB			BOLT, Cylinder Head
16	04323808	1				ECB			RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil
17	06101467	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

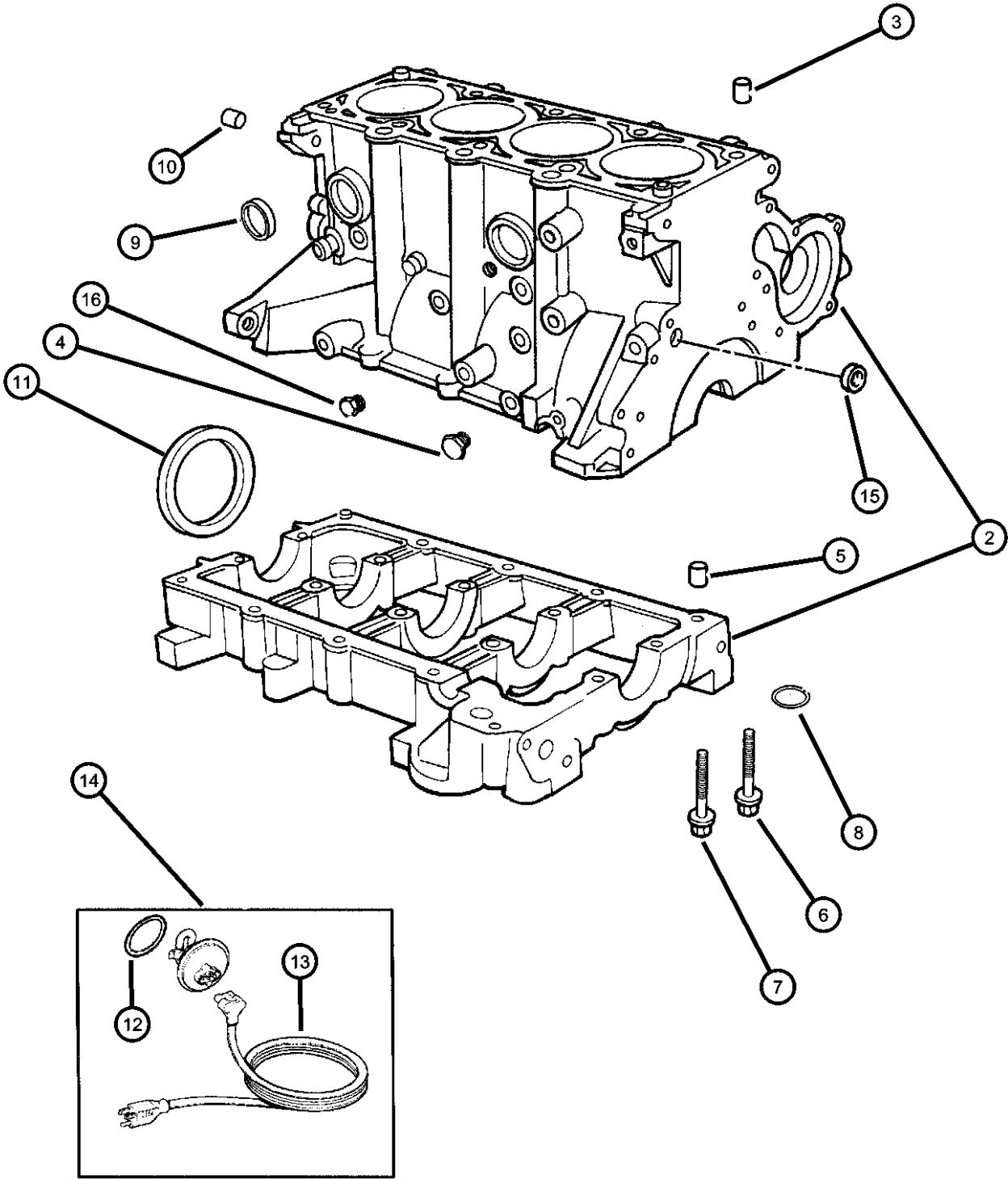
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

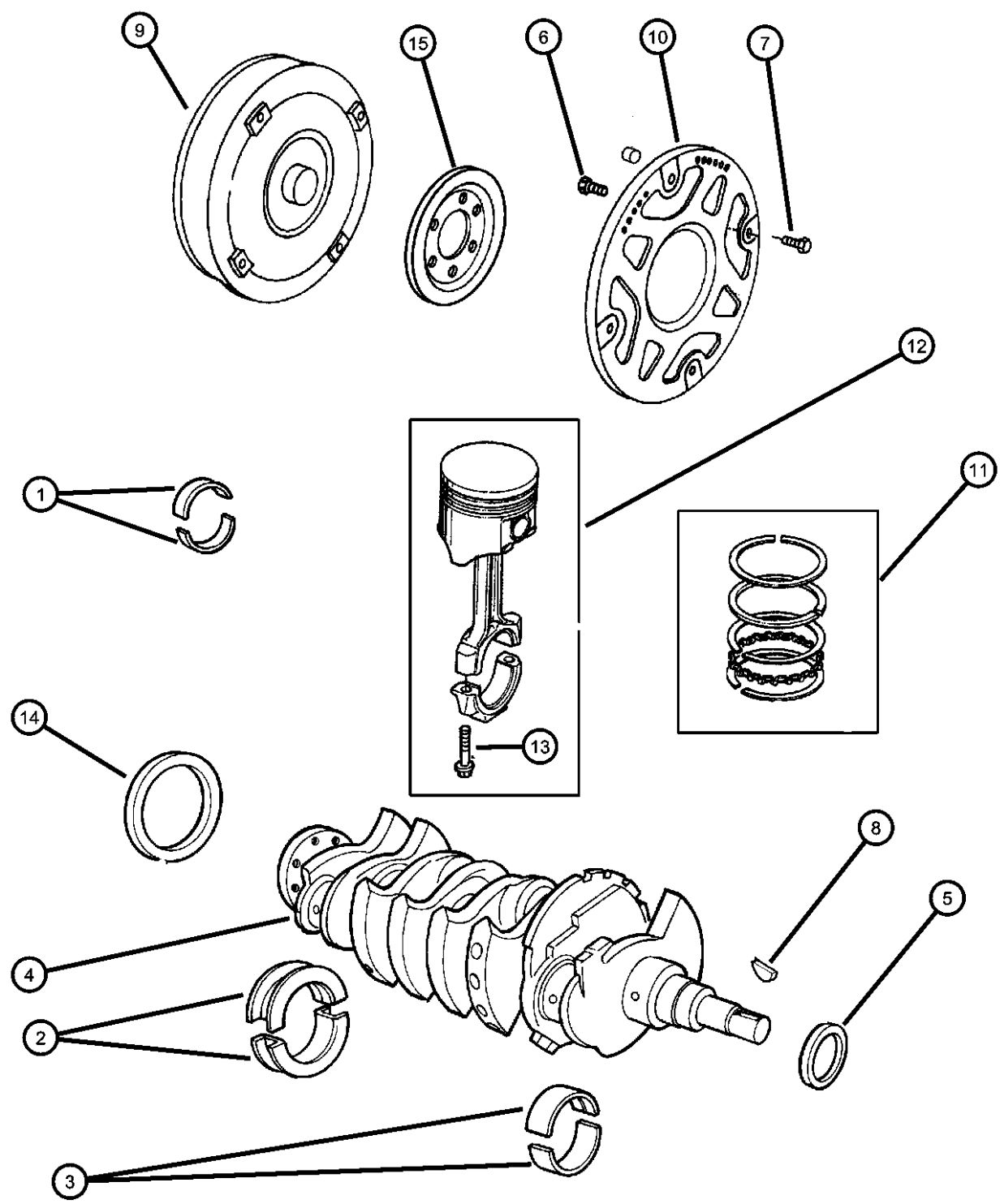
Cylinder Block 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)  
Figure 2.0L-311



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE 1: These Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer #4318025 And Gasket Eliminator #4318029 Must Be U									
-1	04798967AD	1				ECB			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2									BLOCK, Short
	04864260	1				ECB			NAA
	R0420469AA								Mopar Reman Long Block Includes Heads
	04897720AA	1				ECB			NAE
3	04694104	2				ECB			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	06035743	1				ECB			PLUG, Timing Probe Hole
5	04694106	3				ECB			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
6	06503072	10				ECB			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
7	06503074	10				ECB			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
8	06034773	1				ECB			O RING, Bedplate To Engine Block
9	06034804	4				ECB			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
10	06034804	4							DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
11	04777311	1				ECB			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
12	06503096	1				ECB, EDZ			O RING, Engine Block Heater
13	04609073	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	04557686	1				ECB, EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
15	04556018	2				ECB			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
16	04556018	2							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.0L SOHC (ECB)  
Figure 2.0L-411



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DGL=Automatic 4 spd Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans.									
1	04728997	1				ECB			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
2	04856734	1				ECB			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
3	04856733	1				ECB			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Main, Standard Size
4	04667754	1				ECB			CRANKSHAFT
5	04667198	1				ECB			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft, Crankshaft Front Oil
6									BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
	06503465	8					DD4		Flywheel to Crankshaft w/Automatic or Modular Clutch (Driveplate)
		8					DGL		Flywheel to Crankshaft w/Automatic or Modular Clutch (Driveplate)
7									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
	06501099	4					DD4		Drive Plate to T/Converter
		4					DGL		Drive Plate to T/Converter
8	06035473	1				ECB			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket, .157x.503
9	04778031AB R4778031AB	1					DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque Mopar Remanufactured Part
10	04567143	1					DD4		PLATE, Drive Plate, Clutch/Torque Converter Drive (All Trans)
11	04741401	1				ECB			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
12	04773975	4				ECB			PISTON PIN AND ROD
13	06503116	8				ECB			BOLT, Connecting Rod
14	04777311	1				ECB			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
15									PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
	04471933	1					DD4		Backing
		1					DGL		Backing

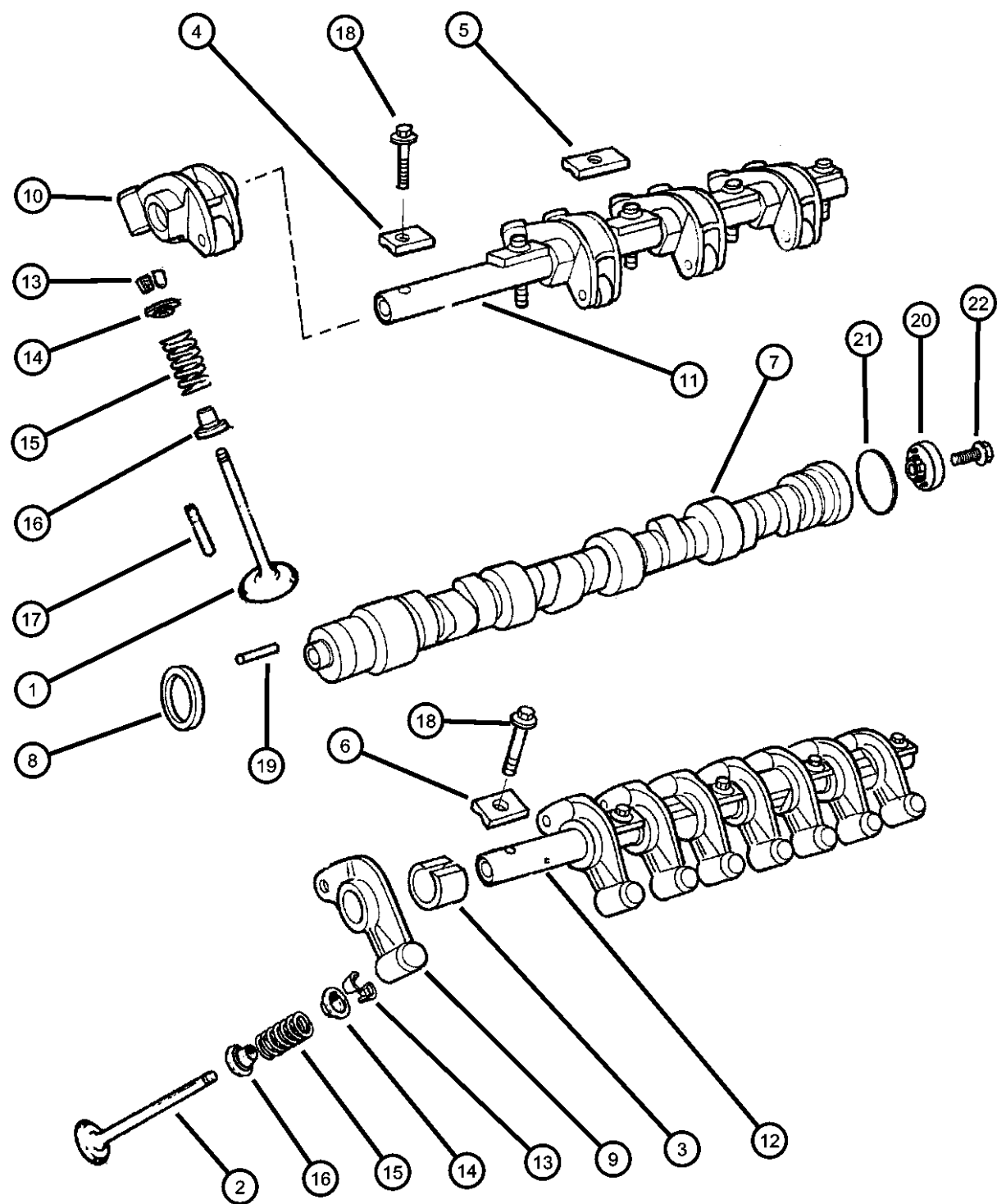
SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

Camshaft and Valves 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)  
Figure 2.0L-511

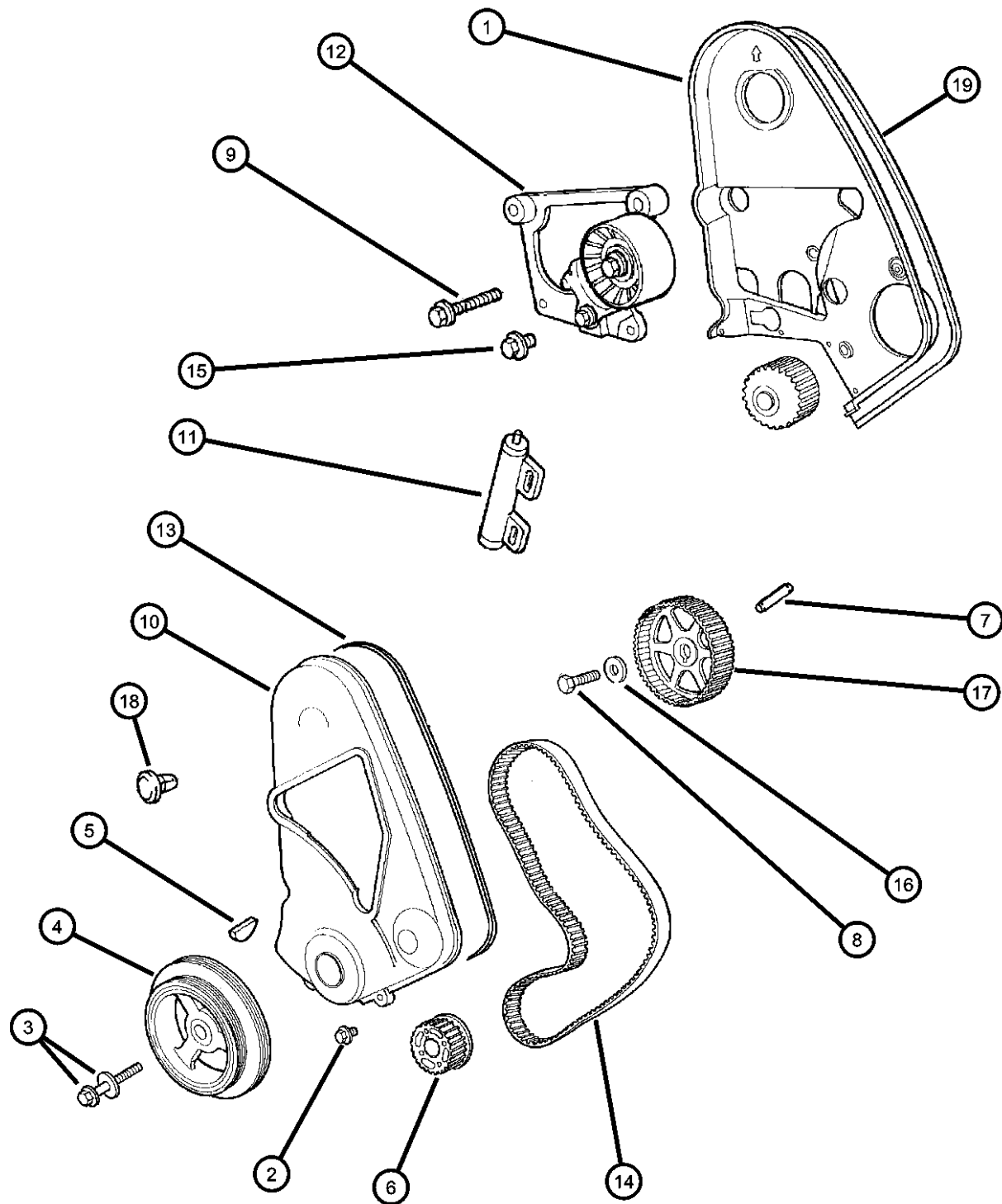


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC Engine									
1									VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
	04648613	8				ECB			-6mm x 114.3mm
	04667439	8				ECB			
2									VALVE, Intake, Standard
	04648615	8				ECB			-6mm x 112.4mm
	04667189	8				ECB			
3	04667370	4				ECB			SPACER, Rocker Shaft, (Intake)
4	04667256	2				ECB			RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft, (End)
5	04667257	3				ECB			RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft, (Middle)
6	04667259	5				ECB			RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft, Intake
7	04777128	1				ECB			CAMSHAFT, Machined
8	04777086	1				ECB			SEAL, Camshaft, Front
9	04648701	8				ECB			ROCKER ARM, Intake, (Includes Valve Lash Adjuster)
10	04648702	4				ECB			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
11	04648693	1				ECB			SHAFT, Rocker Arm, Exhaust
12	04648691	1				ECB			SHAFT, Rocker Arm, Intake
13	04777050	32				ECB			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
14	04648682	16				ECB			RETAINER, Valve Spring
15	04648684	16				ECB			SPRING, Valve
16	04648619	AR				ECB			SEAL, Valve Guide
17	04648635	AR				ECB			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
18	06101527	5				ECB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
19	06100997	1				ECB			PIN, Dowel, Camshaft/Gear Aligning
20	05269547	1				ECB			CAM MAGNET, Target, Cam Target
21	04777068	1				ECB			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor, Press-In
22	06503688	1				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40, Magnet Attach

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)  
Figure 2.0L-611**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC Engine									
1	04667339	1				ECB			COVER, Timing Belt
2	06502926	6				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
3	06503553	1				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50, Crankshaft Sprocket
4	04694268	1				ECB			DAMPER, Engine Vibration
5	06035473	1				ECB			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
6	04667604	1				ECB			GEAR, Crankshaft
7	06100997	1				ECB			PIN, Dowel, Camshaft/Gear Aligning
8	06501405	1				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52, Camshaft Sprocket
9	06101722	1				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x60
10	04667338	1				ECB			COVER, Timing Belt, -Outer-w/Seal
11	04667283	1				ECB			TENSIONER, Belt
12	04777393	1				ECB			BRACKET, Tensioner, w/Pulley and Pivot Screw
	TBK10246								Mopar Alternative Part (Timing Belt Kit- Includes belt, roller(s), and/or an idler)
13	04667341	1				ECB			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover, -Outer-
14	04667606	1				ECB			BELT, Timing
	TB000245								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	TBK10245								Mopar Alternative Part (Timing Belt Kit- Includes belt, roller(s), and/or an idler)
15	06101939	2				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
16	06503438	1				ECB			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70, Camshaft Sprocket Bolt
17	04667602	1				ECB			GEAR, Camshaft
18	04667554	1				ECB			PLUG, Timing Belt Cover, - Outer
19	04667340	1				ECB			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover, - Inner

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

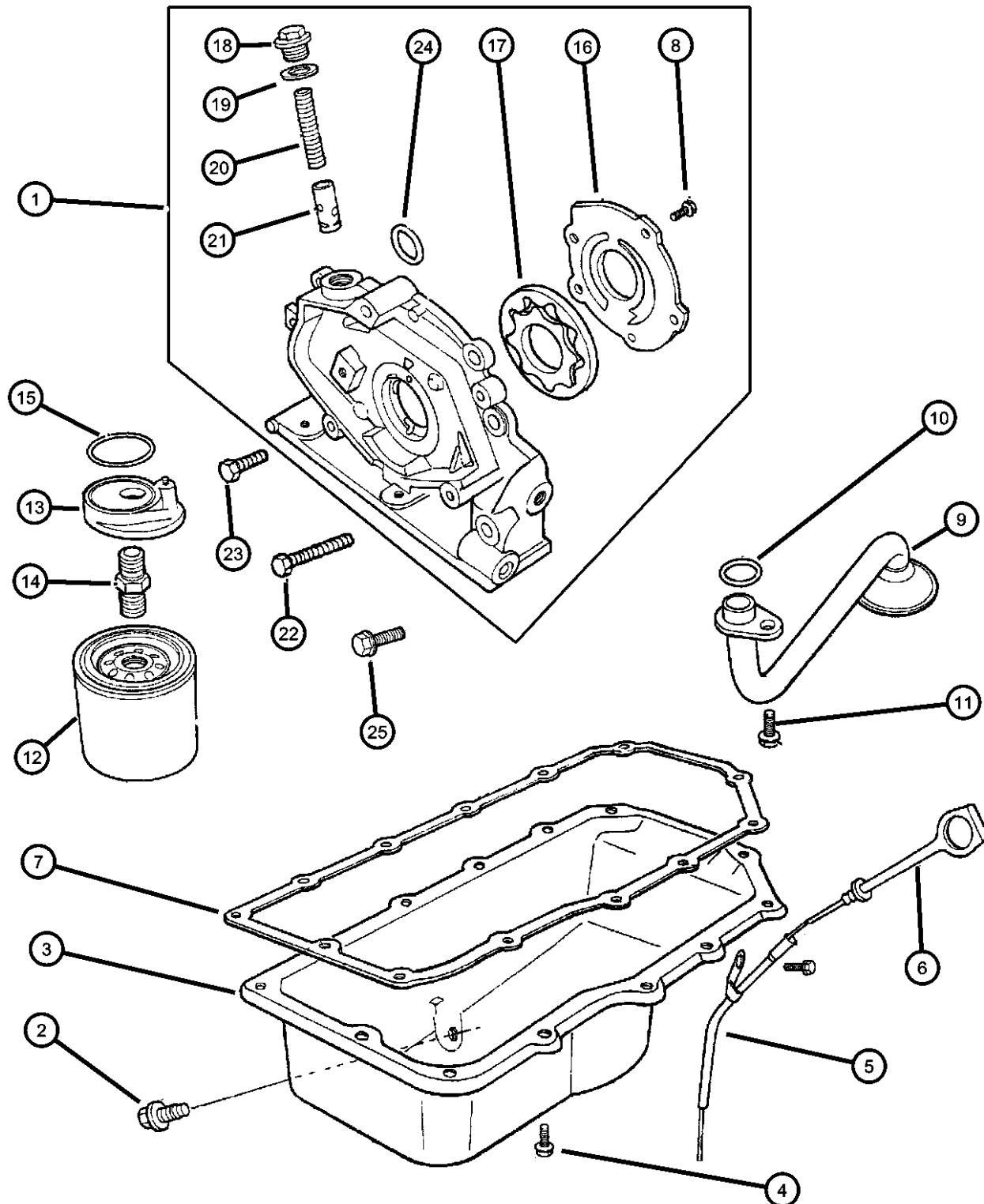
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

**Figure 2.0L-711**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC Engine									
1	04667884	1				ECB			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	06504018	1				ECB			PLUG, Oil Drain
3	04777300AB	1				ECB			PAN, Engine Oil, Oil (w/Drain Plug) Aluminum
4	06101451	13				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	04667352	1				ECB			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	04777284	1				ECB			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
7	04556666	1				ECB			GASKET, Oil Pan
8	06101386	5				ECB			SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18, Oil Pump Cover (M6x18)
9	04777252	1				ECB			TUBE, Oil Pickup
10	06032920	1				ECB			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
11	06500070	1				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Oil Pickup Tube to Pump Cover (M8x1.25x25)
12	04105409	1				ECB			FILTER, Engine Oil
13	04667386	1				ECB			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
14	04667301	1				ECB			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
15	04777425	1				ECB			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
16	04556669	1				ECB			COVER, Oil Pump Back
17	04761538	1				ECB			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump, (Inner & Outer)
18	00618621	1				ECB			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
19	04777062	1				ECB			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
20	01737744	1				ECB			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
21	02843208	1				ECB			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
22	06503257	1				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50, Oil Pump Mounting (M8x1.25x37.50)
23	06503256	2				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x40, Oil Pump Mounting (M8x1.25x62.50)
24	04483444	1				ECB			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
25	06100296	2				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, Oil Pump to Block M8 x 1.25 x 25.00

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)

SERIES                      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE            C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V  
SMPI Engine

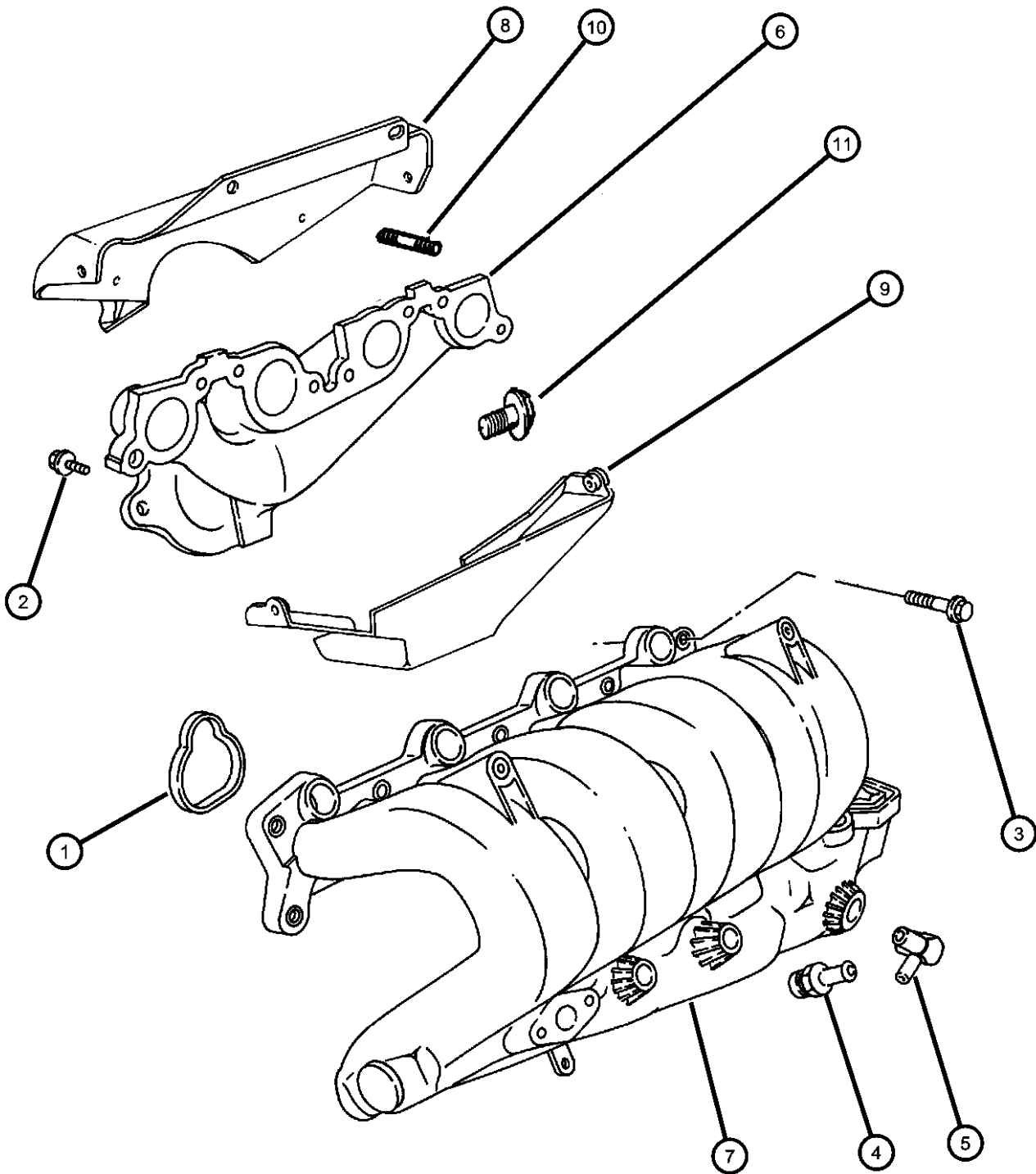
**TRANSMISSION**  
 DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual  
 Transmission  
 DGL = 4-Speed Automatic  
 Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)  
Figure 2.0L-811



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

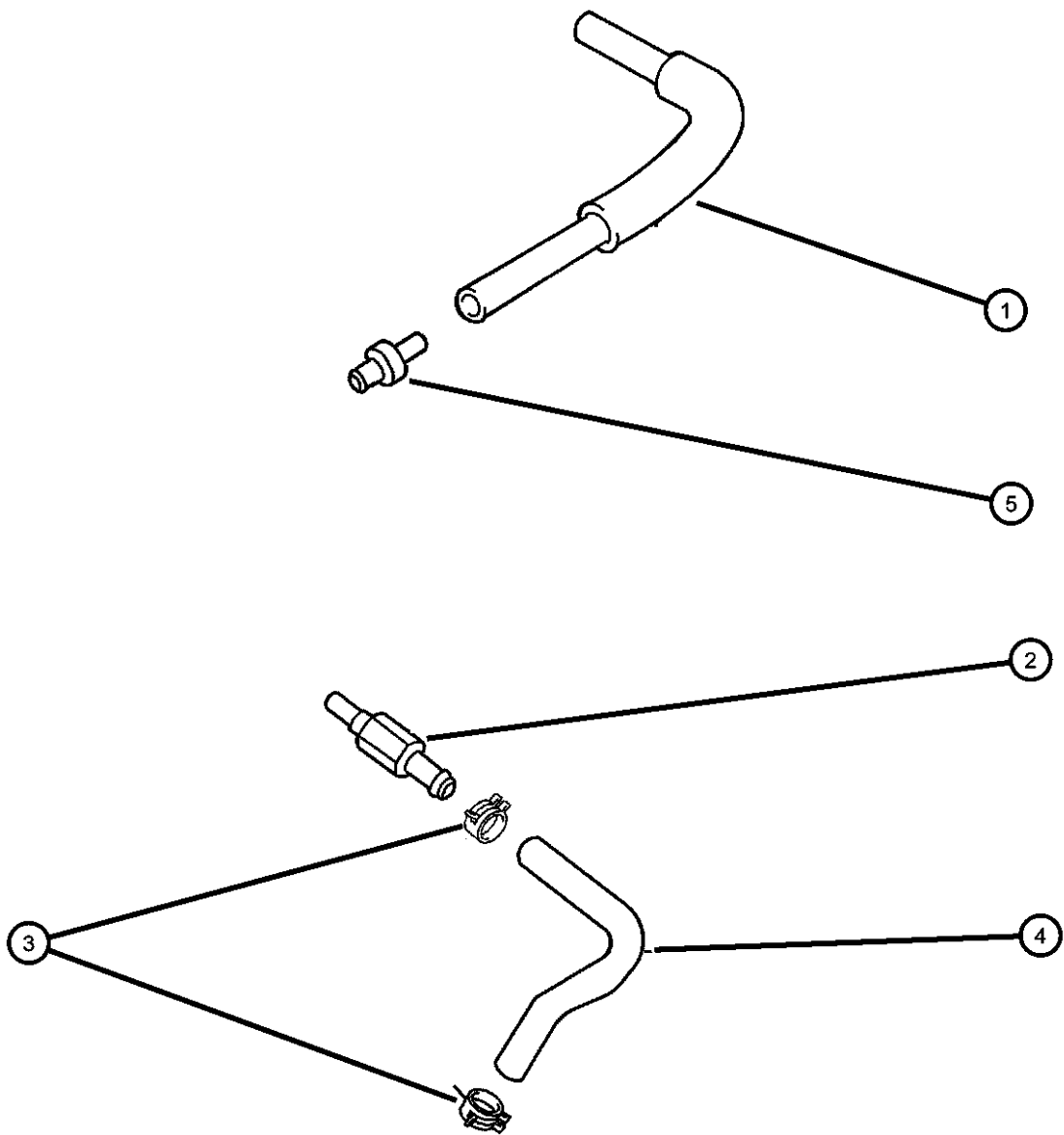
NOTE 1: These Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealin R.T.V. Sealer #4318025 And Gasket Eliminator Sealer #4318029 Must  
NOTE: SALES CODE NBT - TRANSITORY LOW EMISSION VEHICLE (TLEV)

						ECB=2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC Engine			
						EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine			
1	04667351	4				ECB			GASKET, Intake Manifold
2	06503131	8				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, Exhaust Manifold Attach (M8x1.25x30.00)
3	06504020	10				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head Locking, M6x1.00x25, Intake Manifold Attach
4	04387304	1				EDZ			NIPPLE, Crankcase Vent, Threaded Vacuum, Crankcase Vent
5	04306550	1				ECB			CONNECTOR, Brake Booster Vacuum
6	04777636AA	1				ECB			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	04856614	1				ECB			MANIFOLD PACKAGE, Intake, Intake, Plastic (Includes Throttle Body Gskt, 4 Port Seals, and EGR Seal)
8	04792297	1				ECB			SHIELD, Heat
9	04792299	1				ECB			SHIELD, Heat
10	06504170	2				EDZ			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80, Exhaust Manifold Attach, M8 x 1,25 x 44.80
11	06503767	4				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold M8x1.25x35.00

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)								
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		



Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)  
Figure 2.0L-911



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ECB=2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC Engine

1	04667990	1				ECB			HOSE, Polution Control Valve, Valve Cover to PCV
2	04777240	1				ECB			VALVE, PCV
3	06502017	2				ECB			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	04667760	1				ECB			HOSE, Polution Control Valve, PCV Valve to Intake
5	04667845	1				ECB			RESTRICTOR, PCV, Cylinder Head Cover Hose Make-Up

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

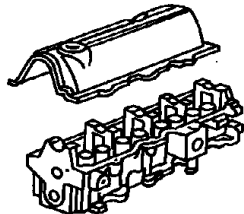
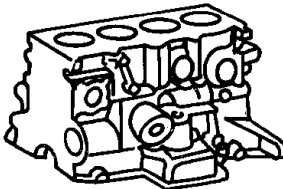
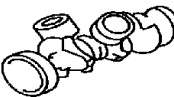
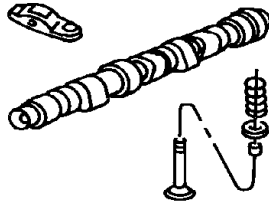
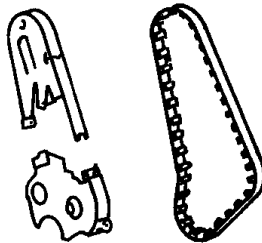
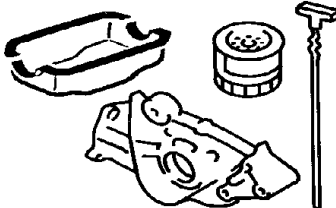
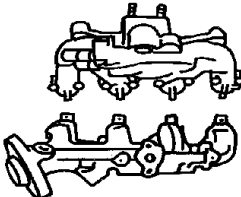
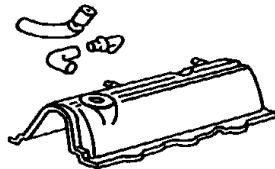
# Group - 2.4L

## Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

### Group - 2.4L Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<b>2.4L-100</b> Engine Identification	<b>2.4L-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>2.4L-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>2.4L-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate										
<table border="1"><tr><td>X Model Year</td><td>X Manufacturing Plant</td><td>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</td><td>XXXX Month/Day</td><td>XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code</td></tr><tr><td>Last digit of model year</td><td>Sadillo S Trenton T Tokyo K</td><td>Engine 3.2L — 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td><td></td><td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td></tr></table>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Sadillo S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.2L — 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN			
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code									
Last digit of model year	Sadillo S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.2L — 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN									
<b>2.4L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves	<b>2.4L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>2.4L-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>2.4L-800</b> Manifolds										
													
<b>2.4L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation													
													

Engine Identification

I.D. Location 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16 V (MPI, EDZ) ..... Fig. 2.4L - 121

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16 V (MPI, EDZ)..... Fig. 2.4L - 221

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16 V (MPI, EDZ) ..... Fig. 2.4L - 321

Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) ..... Fig. 2.4L - 421

Camshafts and Valves

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) ..... Fig. 2.4L - 521

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Belt and Cover 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) ..... Fig. 2.4L - 621

Balance Shafts 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) ..... Fig. 2.4L - 625

Engine Oiling

Engine Oiling 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) ..... Fig. 2.4L - 721

Manifolds

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) ..... Fig. 2.4L - 821

Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)..... Fig. 2.4L - 921

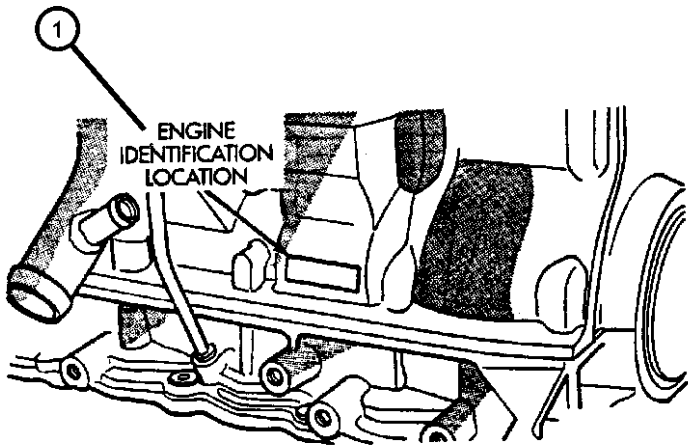
I.D. Location 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16 V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-121

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EDZ=2.4L Engine.

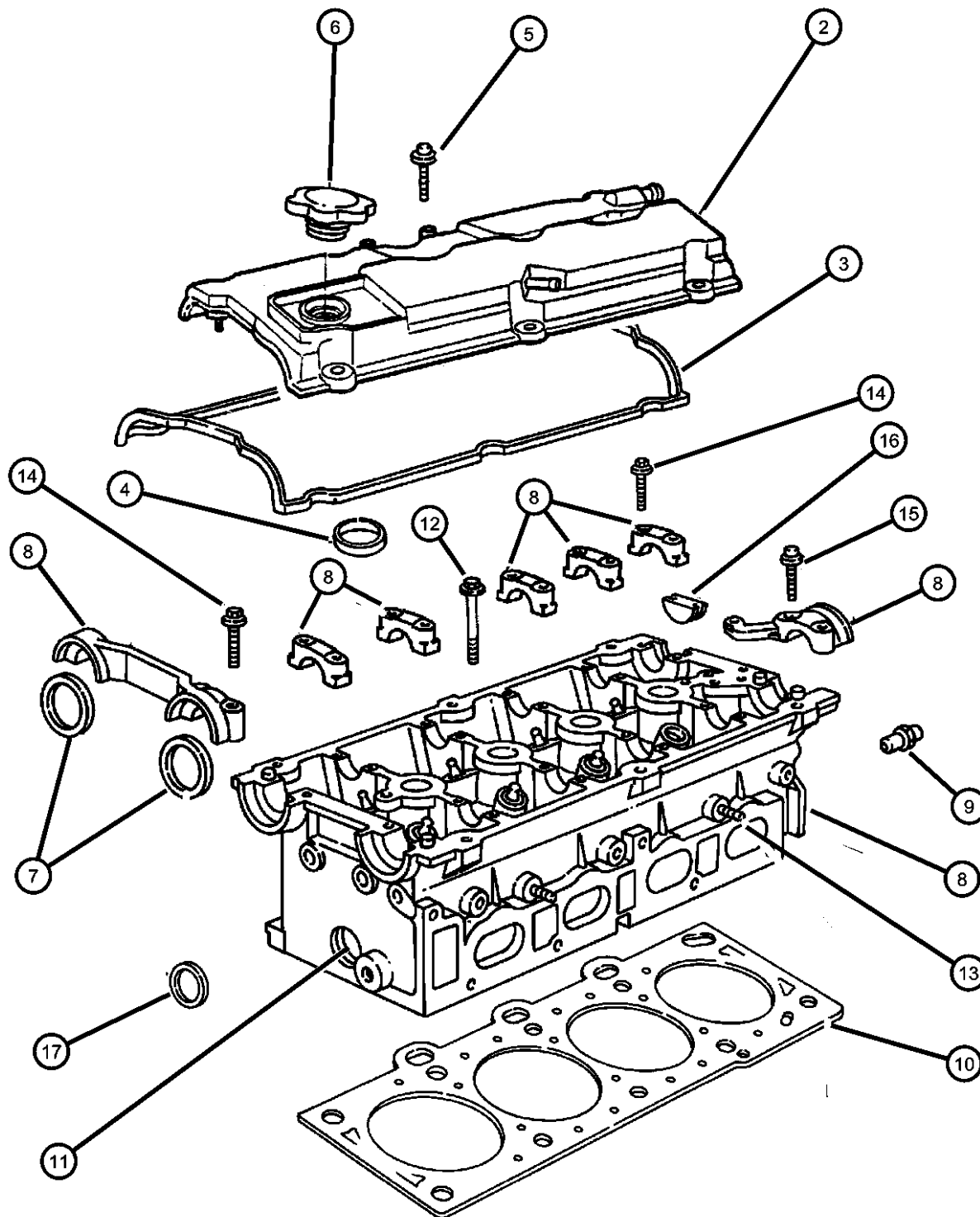
1046678451

LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED)



SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

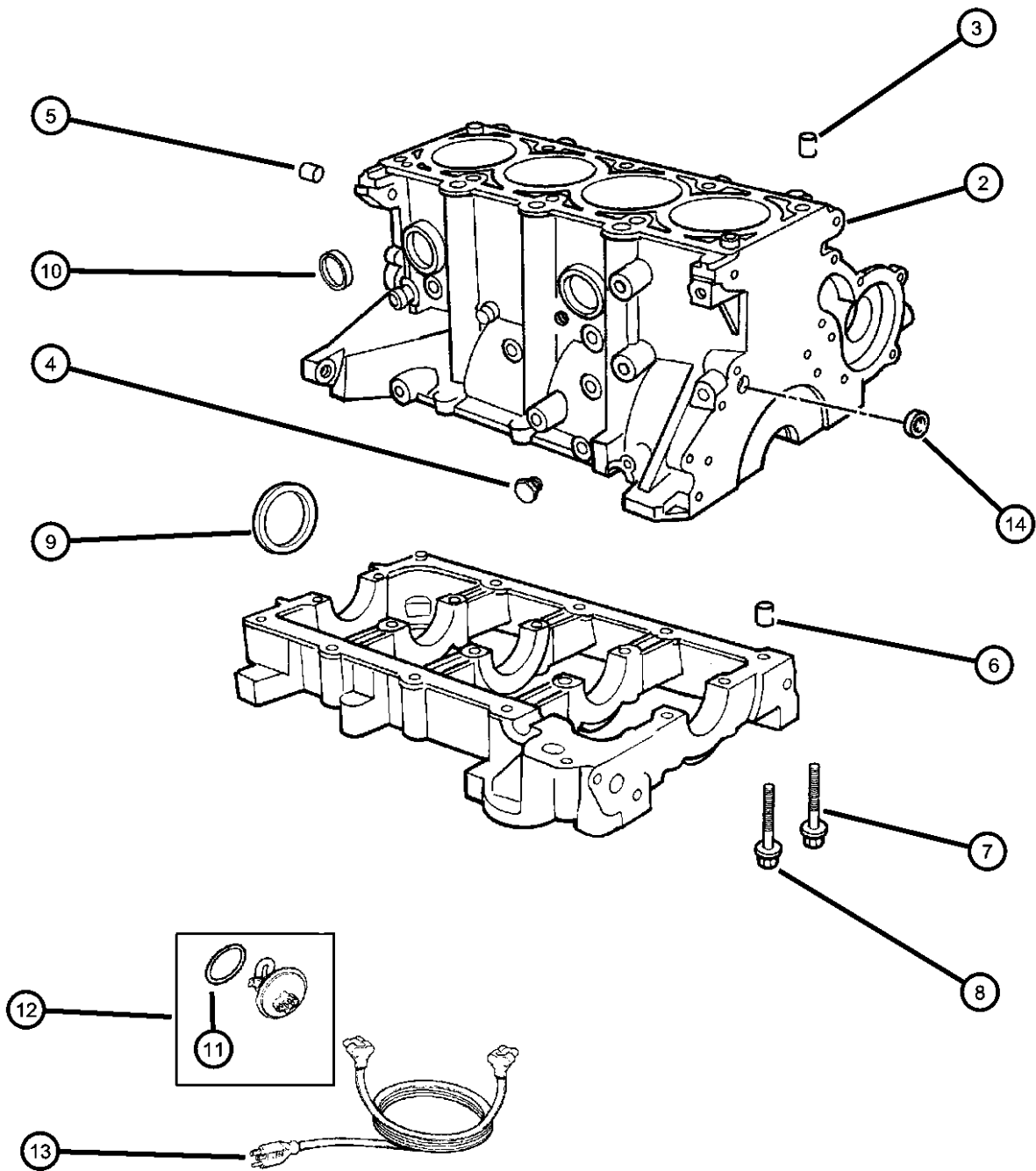
Cylinder Head 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16 V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-221



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine									
-1	04897659AA	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, Upper
2	04694406	1				EDZ			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	04694412	1				EDZ			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	04621851	4				EDZ			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
5	06504884AA	12				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	04777536	1				EDZ			CAP, Oil Filler
7	04777086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft, Front Oil
8	04777541	1				EDZ			HEAD, Cylinder, (Includes Cam Bearing CAPS) -4667208-Inner, 4667210-Front, 4667212-Rear are serviced in Head Assy)
	R5420659								Mopar Reman 1995-1999 2.0L DOHC Use R5420659
	R5424650								Mopar Reman 1995-2000 2.4L DOHC Use R5424650
9	04323808	1				EDZ			RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil
10	04694218	1				EDZ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
11	04556020	2				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
12	06504033	10				EDZ			BOLT, Cylinder Head, M11x1.50x146.00
13	06504033	10							STUD, M6x1.0xM5x0.8x62.30 (DNS), (NOT SERVICED)
14	06100918	18				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
15	06101527	6				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
16	04667731	1				EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft, Rear Half Round
17	04556017	1				EDZ			PLUG, Core

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

Cylinder Block 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16 V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-321



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE 1: These Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealings. R.T.V. Sealer #4318025 And Gasket Eliminator #4318029 Must Be

-1	04773717AB	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	05011424AA R0424880AA	1				EDZ			BLOCK, Short Mopar Remanufactured Long Block w/ Head(s)
3	04694104	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	06036020AA	1				EDZ			PLUG, Pipe
5	05240849	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
6	04694106	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate, Bedplate to Block, Id-9.0/Od-12.0/Lg-12.0 ***
7	06503387	10				EDZ			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
8	06504257	10				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70, Block to Bedplate M8 x 1.25 x 70.00
9	04777311	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft, Crankshaft Rear Oil
10	04556021	4				EDZ			PLUG, Core
11	06503096	1				ECB, EDZ			O RING, Engine Block Heater
12	04557686	1				ECB, EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
13	04609073	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	04556017	1				EDZ			PLUG, Core

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V  
SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual  
Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic  
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-421

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: DD4=Manual Trans  
DGL=Auto Trans  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine

1	04740930	4				EDZ			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
2	04740927	1				EDZ			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
3	04740924	4				EDZ			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size
4	04621917	1				EDZ			CRANKSHAFT, Machined
5	06035473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket, 157x.503
6	04777311	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft, Oil
7									BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
	06503465	8					DD4		Drive Plate to Crankshaft
		8					DGL		Drive Plate to Crankshaft
8									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
	06501099	4					DD4		Drive Plate to Torque Converter/Modular Clutch
		4					DGL		Drive Plate to Torque Converter/Modular Clutch
9	04567143	1				EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate
10	04778031AB R4778031AB	1					DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque Mopar Remanufactured Part
11									PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
	04471933	1					DD4		Crankshaft Bolt Backing
		1					DGL		Crankshaft Bolt Backing
12	04897024AA	1				EDZ			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
13	04897660AA	4				EDZ			PISTON PIN AND ROD
14	06503116	8				EDZ			BOLT, Connecting Rod, Connecting Rod Bearing Cap

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

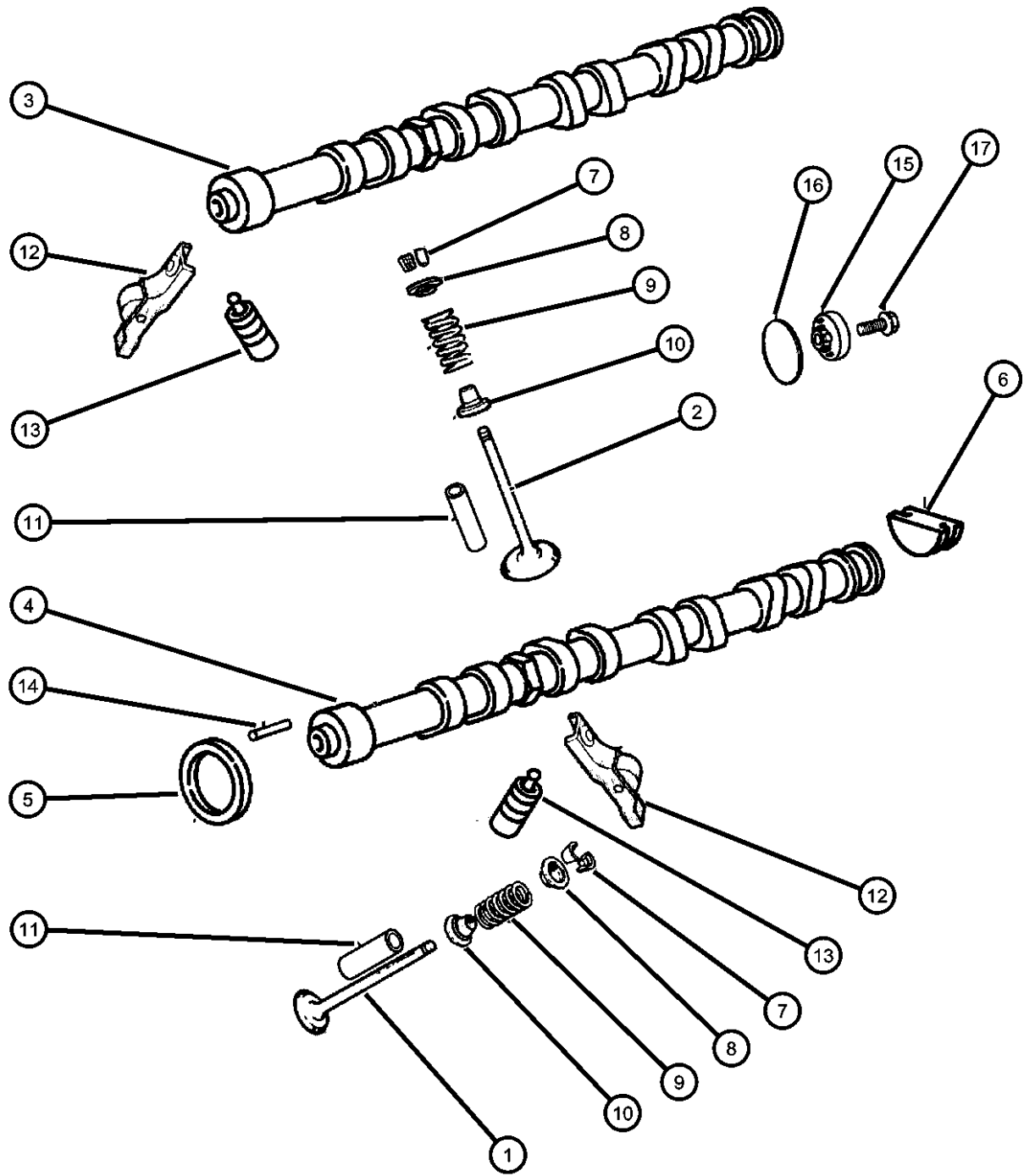
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-521



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine

1	04667972	8				EDZ			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
2	04667969	8				EDZ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	04694536AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Intake
4	04694537AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
5	04777086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
6	04667731	1				EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft, Half Round
7	04777050	32				EDZ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	04648682	16				EDZ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	04621530	16				EDZ			SPRING, Valve
10	04648619	AR				EDZ			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
11	04667411	1				EDZ			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
12	04667139	16				EDZ			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
13	04667140	16				EDZ			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
14	06100997	2				EDZ			PIN, Dowel, , Camshaft/Gear Aligning
15	05269547	1				EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
16	04777068	1				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
17	06503688	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40, Magnet Attach M6 x 1.00 x 40.00

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)

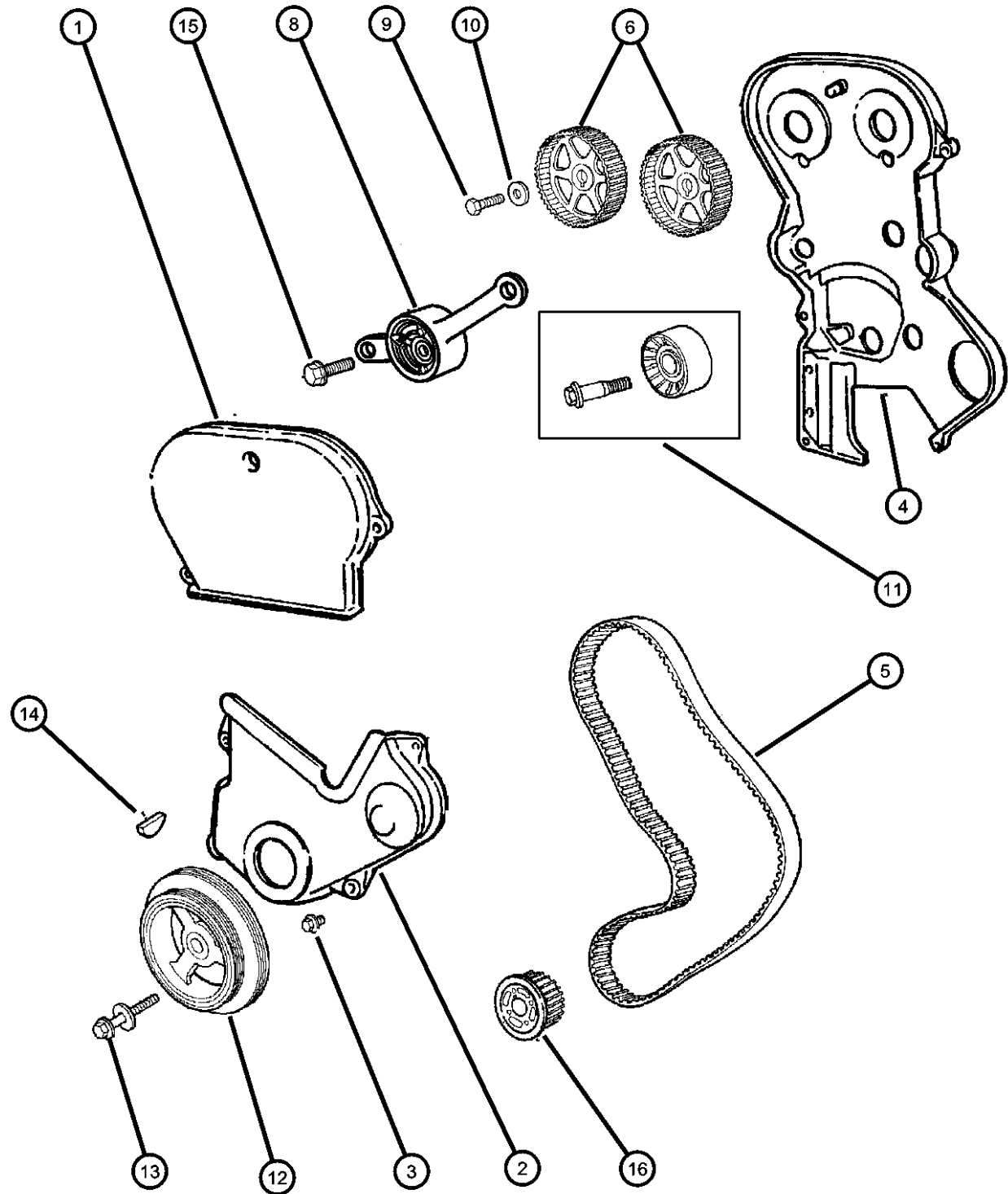
SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER
P = PREMIUM	

BODY
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Belt and Cover 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-621



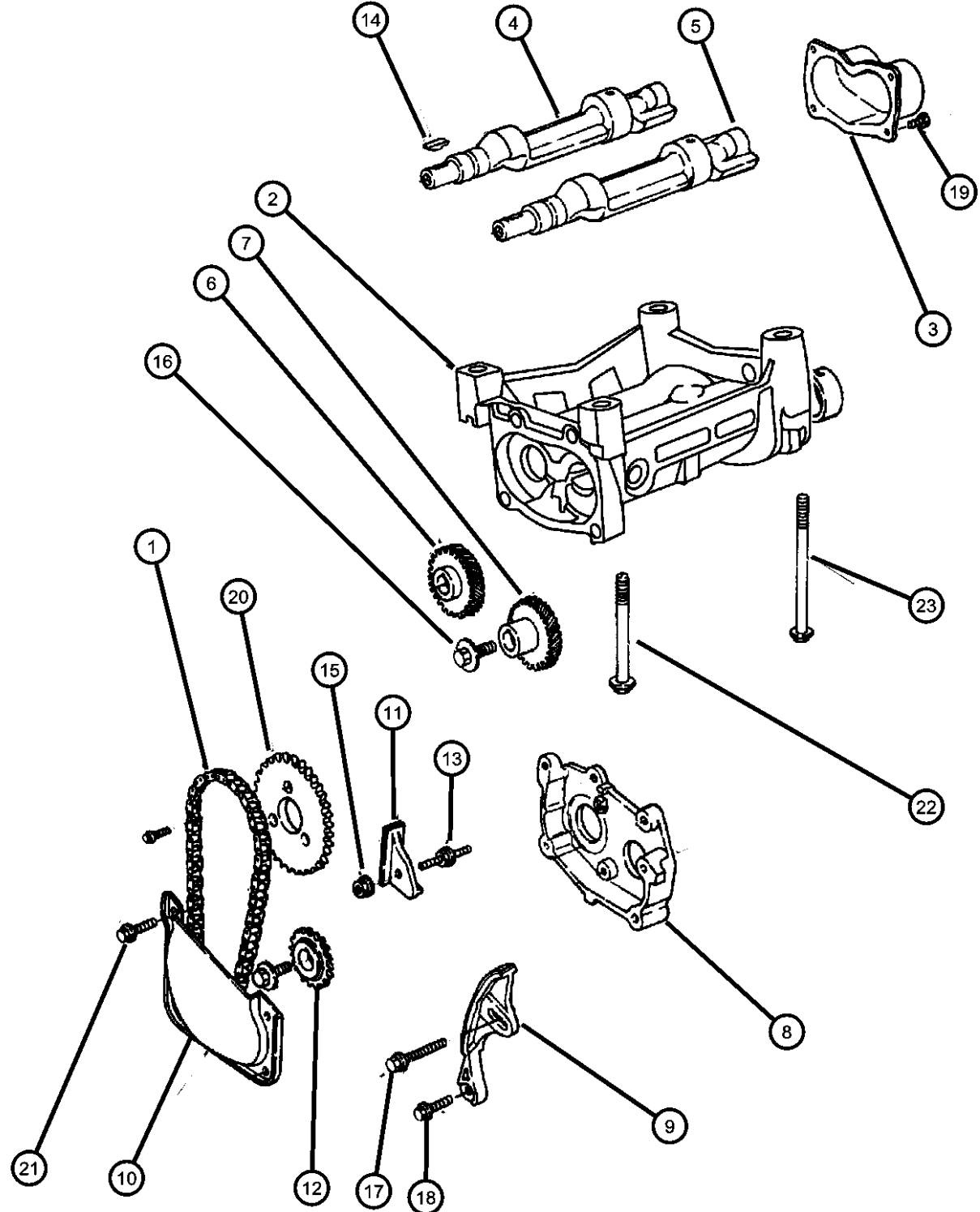
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine									
1	04663392	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
2	04663459	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
3	06102003	4				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14
4	04694318	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
5	04621844	1				EDZ			BELT, Timing
	TB000265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
6	04667609	2				EDZ			GEAR, Camshaft, Intake/Exhaust
-7	06100997	2				EDZ			PIN, Dowel, Camshaft Sprocket
8	04897054AA	1				EDZ			TENSIONER PACKAGE, Belt, Timing Belt Mechanical
9	06501405	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52, Camshaft Sprocket M12x1.50x52.00
10	06503438	2				EDZ			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70, ID-13.0/OD-32.00/Thk.-4.5
11	05003284AA	1				EDZ			BELT PACKAGE, Idler Pulley and Timing
12	04694268	1				EDZ			DAMPER, Engine Vibration, Crankshaft
13	06503553	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50, Vibration Damper to Crankshaft (M12x1.75x87.5)
14	06035473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket, .157x.503
15	06503983	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x62, Tensioner Pivot
16	04621918	1				EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Balance Shafts 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine									
1	04621996	1				EDZ			CHAIN, Balance
2	04621519AB	1				EDZ			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
3	04323043	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
4	04621517	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
5	04621518	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
6	04621952	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
7	04621951	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
8	04323039	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
9	04343662	1				EDZ			TENSIONER, Chain
10	04323041	1				EDZ			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
11	04343660	1				EDZ			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
12	04483485	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft
13	06505188AA	1				EDZ			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
14	06500150	2				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
15	06100047	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, Chain Guide Stud
16	06501404	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
17	06100279	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
18	06100276	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12, Chain Tensioner to Carrier Gear Cover M6x1.00x20.00
19	06501714	4				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
20	04621541	1				EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
21	04621541	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x50x12.5, (NOT SERVICED)
22	06503389	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
23	06504878AA	2				EDZ			BOLT

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

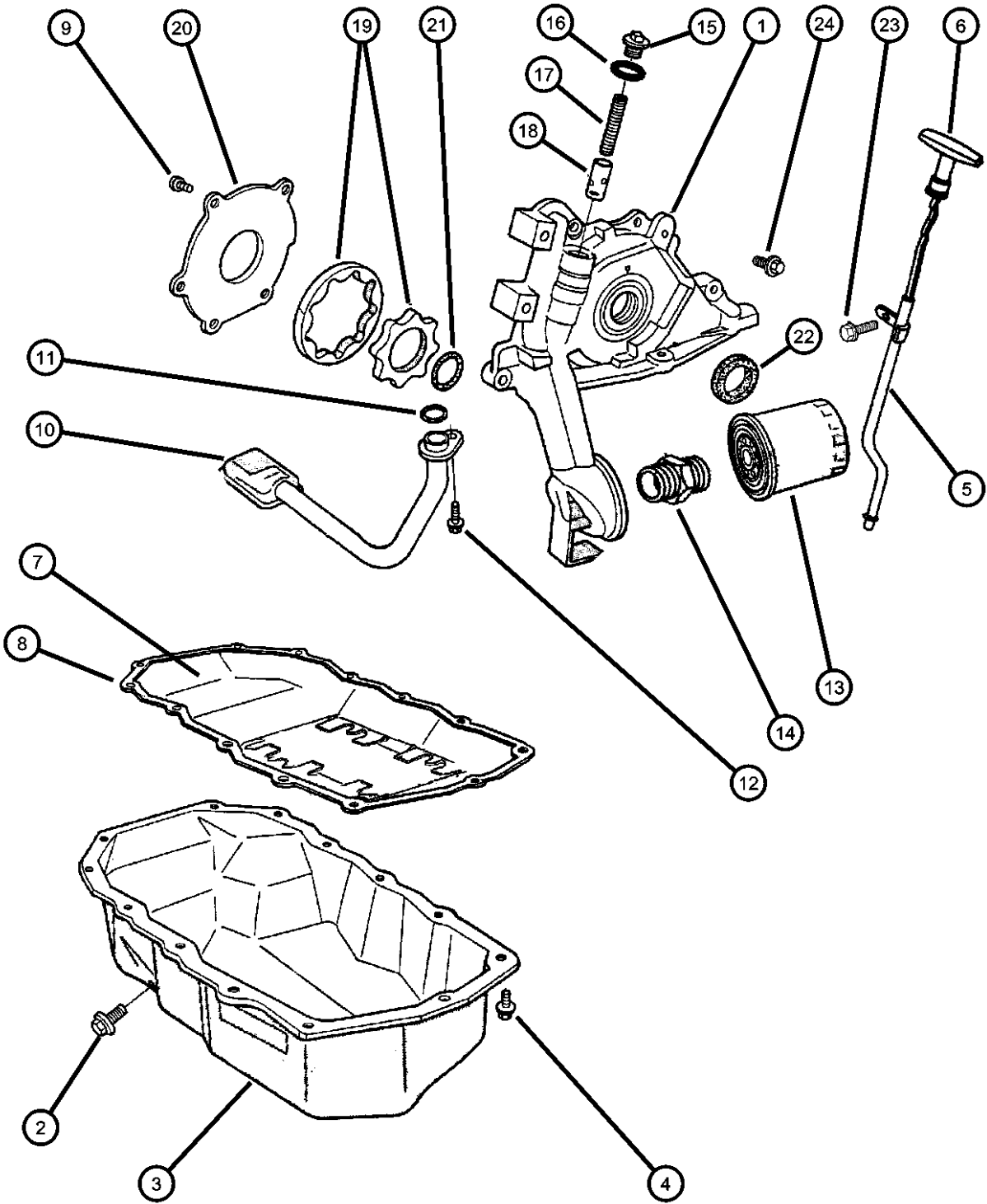
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Engine Oiling 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-721



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC Engine EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine									
1	04694304	1				EDZ			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	06504018	1				EDZ			PLUG, Oil Drain
3	04792247	1				EDZ			PAN, Oil
4	06101451	13				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	04792315AB	1				EDZ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	04792316AB	1				EDZ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
7	04792316AB	1							TRAY, Windage, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	04621579	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pan
9	06101386	5				EDZ			SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18
10	04792304	1				EDZ			TUBE, Oil Pickup
11	06032920	1				EDZ			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
12	06500070	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Oil Pickup Tube to Pump Cover (M8x1.25x25)
13	04105409	1				EDZ			FILTER, Engine Oil
14	04694119	1				EDZ			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
15	00618621	1				EDZ			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
16	04777062	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
17	01737744	1				EDZ			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
18	02843208	1				EDZ			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
19	04773672	1				EDZ			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump, (Inner & Outer)
20	04621523	1				EDZ			COVER, Oil Pump Back
21	04483444	1				EDZ			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
22	04667198	1				EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
23	06101452	1				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
24	06503914	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission			
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission			
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine					

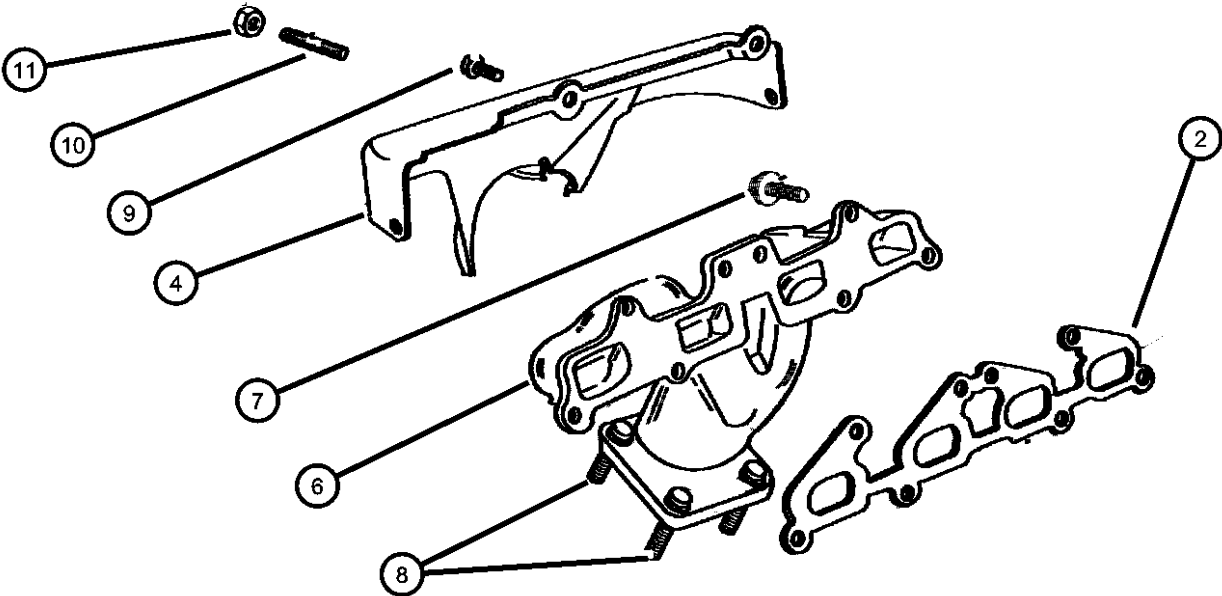
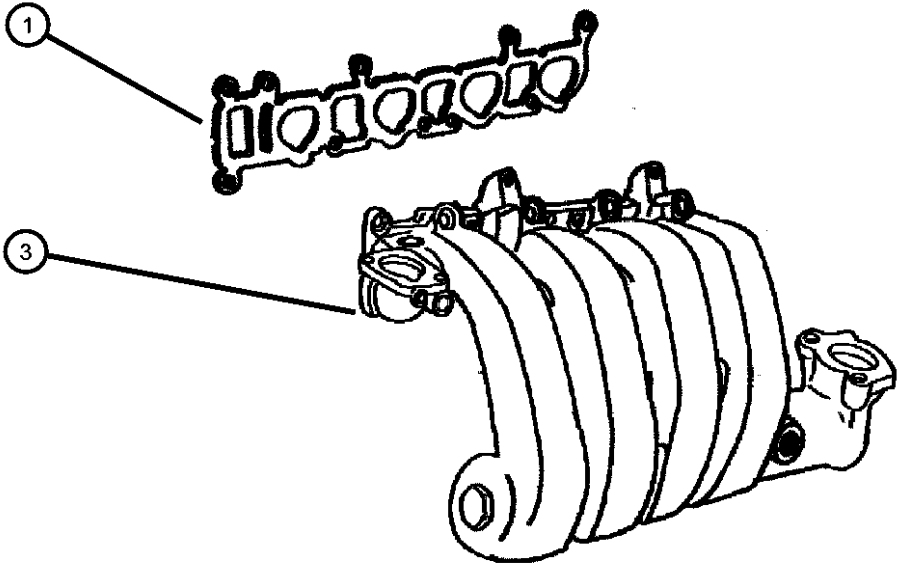
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-821

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

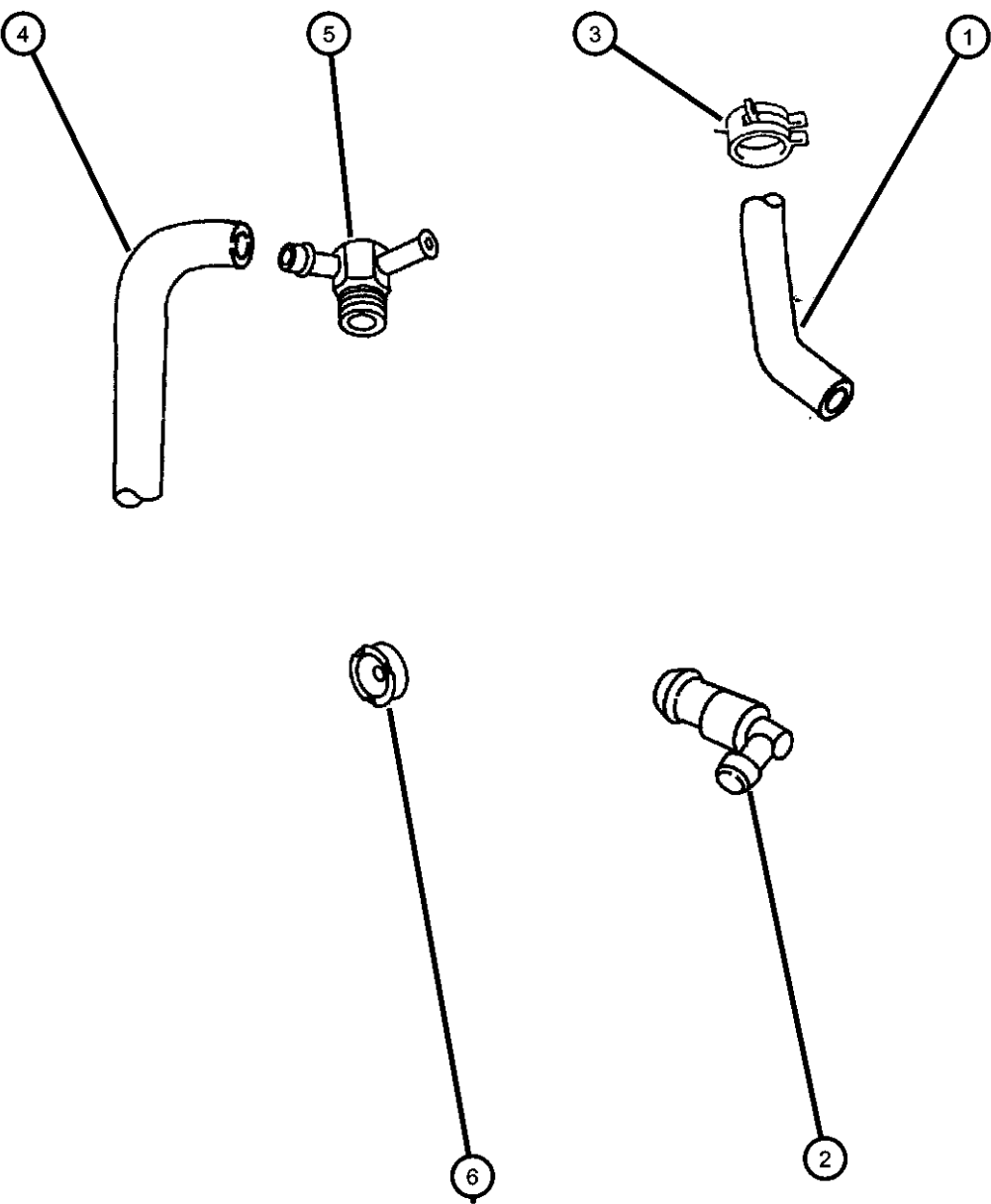
NOTE: EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine

1	04667539	1				EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
2	04621833	1				EDZ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
3	04792209	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake
4	04663484	1				EDZ			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
-5	04663604	1				EDZ			SHIELD, Oil Sensor Switch
6	04663769	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	06503131	6				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
8	06503767	4				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35, Exhaust Outlet Flange (M8x1.25.35)
9	06100274	3				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14, Heat Shield Attach, M6 x 1.00 x 14.00
10	06504170	2				EDZ			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
11	06504152	2				EDZ			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Exhaust Manifold M8 x 1.25



SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-921



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine

1	04663582	1				EDZ			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
2	04777240	1				EDZ			VALVE, PCV
3	06502017	4				EDZ			CLAMP, Heater Hose, PCV Hose
4	04663583	1				EDZ			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	04387304	1				EDZ			NIPPLE, Crankcase Vent
6	04667303	1				EDZ			RESTRICTOR, PCV, PCV System

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

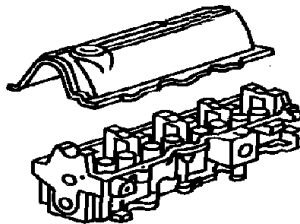
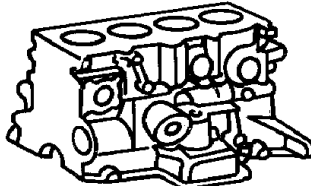
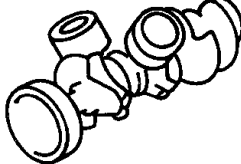
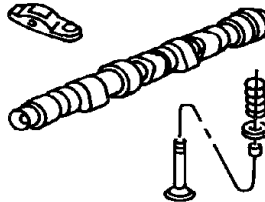
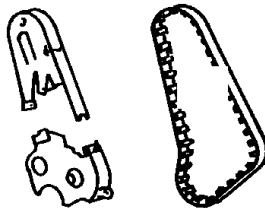
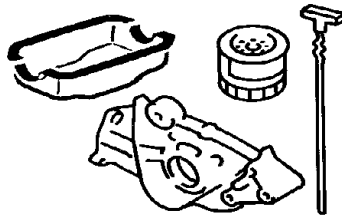
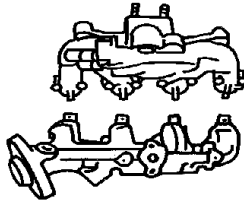
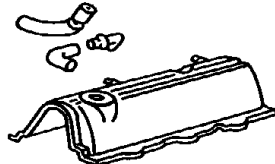
# Group - 2.5L6

## Engine 2.5L Six Cylinder

### Group - 2.5L6 Engine 2.5L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

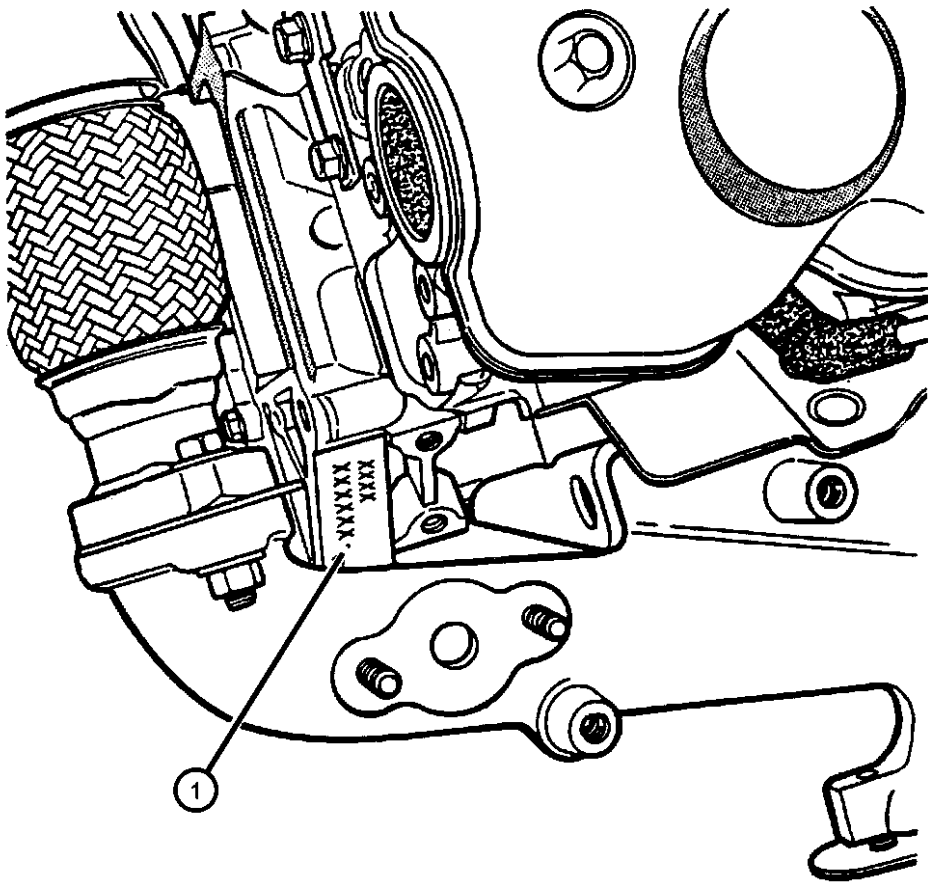
<b>2.5L6-100</b> Engine Identification	<b>2.5L6-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>2.5L6-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>2.5L6-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate										
<table border="1"><tr><td>X Model Year</td><td>X Manufacturing Plant</td><td>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</td><td>XXXX Month/Day</td><td>XXXXXXXX Serial Code</td></tr><tr><td>Last digit of model year</td><td>Sadillo S Trenton T Tokusa K</td><td>Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td><td></td><td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td></tr></table>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Sadillo S Trenton T Tokusa K	Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN			
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code									
Last digit of model year	Sadillo S Trenton T Tokusa K	Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN									
<b>2.5L6-500</b> Camshafts & Valves	<b>2.5L6-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>2.5L6-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>2.5L6-800</b> Manifolds										
													
<b>2.5L6-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation													
													

<b>Engine Identification</b> I.D. Location 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB).....	Fig. 2.5L6 - 110
<b>Cylinder Head</b> Cylinder Head 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB).....	Fig. 2.5L6 - 210
<b>Cylinder Block</b> Cylinder Block 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB).....	Fig. 2.5L6 - 310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</b> Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB).....	Fig. 2.5L6 - 410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b> Camshaft and Valves 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB).....	Fig. 2.5L6 - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b> Timing Belt and Cover 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB).....	Fig. 2.5L6 - 610
<b>Engine Oiling</b> Engine Oiling 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB).....	Fig. 2.5L6 - 710
<b>Manifolds</b> Manifold, Intake 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)..... Manifold, Exhaust 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB).....	Fig. 2.5L6 - 810 Fig. 2.5L6 - 820
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b> Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) .....	Fig. 2.5L6 - 910

I.D. Location 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)  
Figure 2.5L6-110

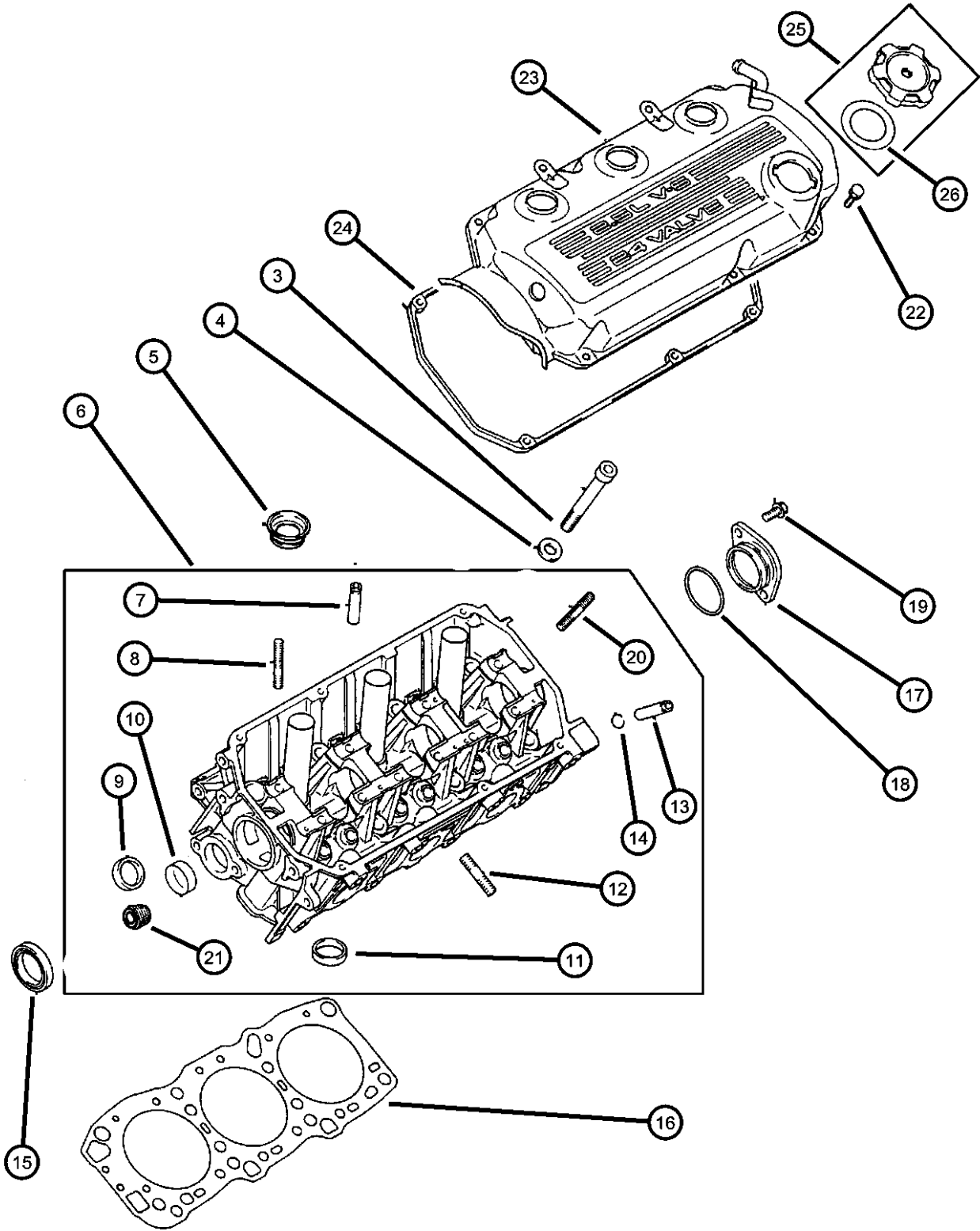
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1	MD341964	1				EEB			LABEL, Engine Identification



SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

Cylinder Head 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)  
Figure 2.5L6-210



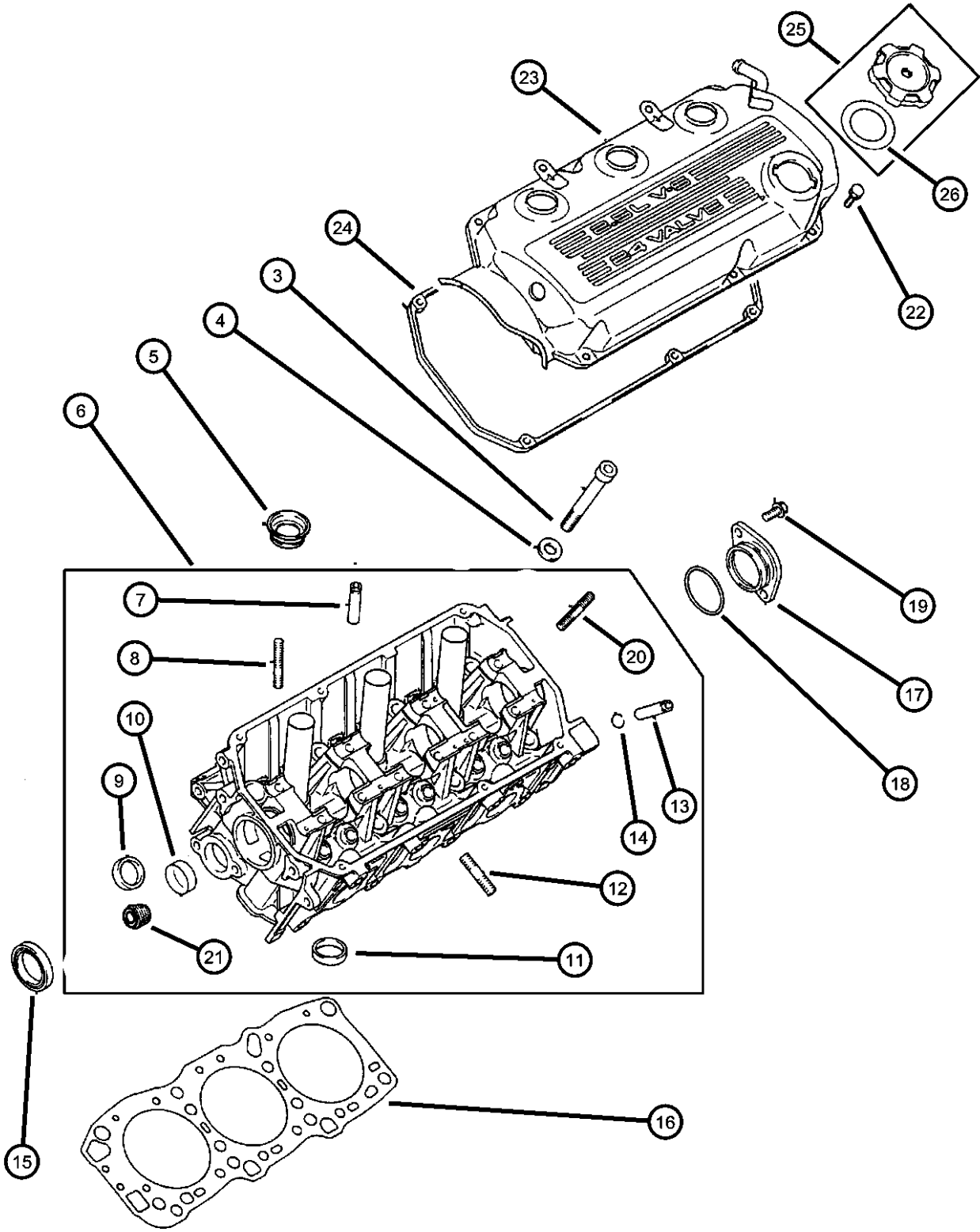
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine									
-1	MD341964	1							GASKET PACKAGE, Engine, MD973023 (97), (NOT REQUIRED)
-2	MD976065	1				EEB			GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Overhaul, MD976065 (98)
3	MD065959	16				EEB			BOLT, Cylinder Head, Cylinder Head (12x102)
4	MD020733	16				EEB			WASHER, Flat, M12.5, Cylinder Head Bolt (Plain 12.5)
5	MD198128	6				EEB			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube, Cylinder Head Spark Plug Guide HEAD, Cylinder
6	MD307675	1				EEB			RIGHT
	MD311707	1				EEB			LEFT
7	MD300702	12				EEB			GUIDE, Intake Valve, 0.05mm Oversize
8	MS401436	8				EEB			STUD, M8x50, Cylinder Head (8x50)
9	MD188579	12				EEB			SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
10	MD166517	2				EEB			PLUG, Expansion, Cylinder Head (Sealing 32)
11	MD191384	12				EEB			SEAT, Intake Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
12	MD122521	14				EEB			STUD, M10x32, Cylinder Head (10x32)
13	MD307235	12				EEB			GUIDE, Exhaust Valve, 0.05mm Oversize
14	MD303856	12				EEB			SNAP RING, Cylinder Head, Cylinder Head
15	MD153103	2				EEB			SEAL, Camshaft, Camshaft Oil
16	MD331582	2				EEB			GASKET, Cylinder Head
17	MD303738	1				EEB			BEARING, Camshaft Thrust, Cylinder Head Camshaft Thrust
18	MF520031	1				EEB			O RING, Camshaft Thrust Case, Cylinder Head (44)
19	MF140024	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x18, Cylinder Head (Flange 8x18)
20	MS401428	2				EEB			STUD, M8x28, Cylinder Head (8x28)
21	MS661142	1				EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block, 3/8NPT, Cylinder Head (Taper 3/8)
22	MF245426	12				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x20, Rocker Cover (6x20)
23									COVER, Cylinder Head

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

Cylinder Head 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)  
Figure 2.5L6-210

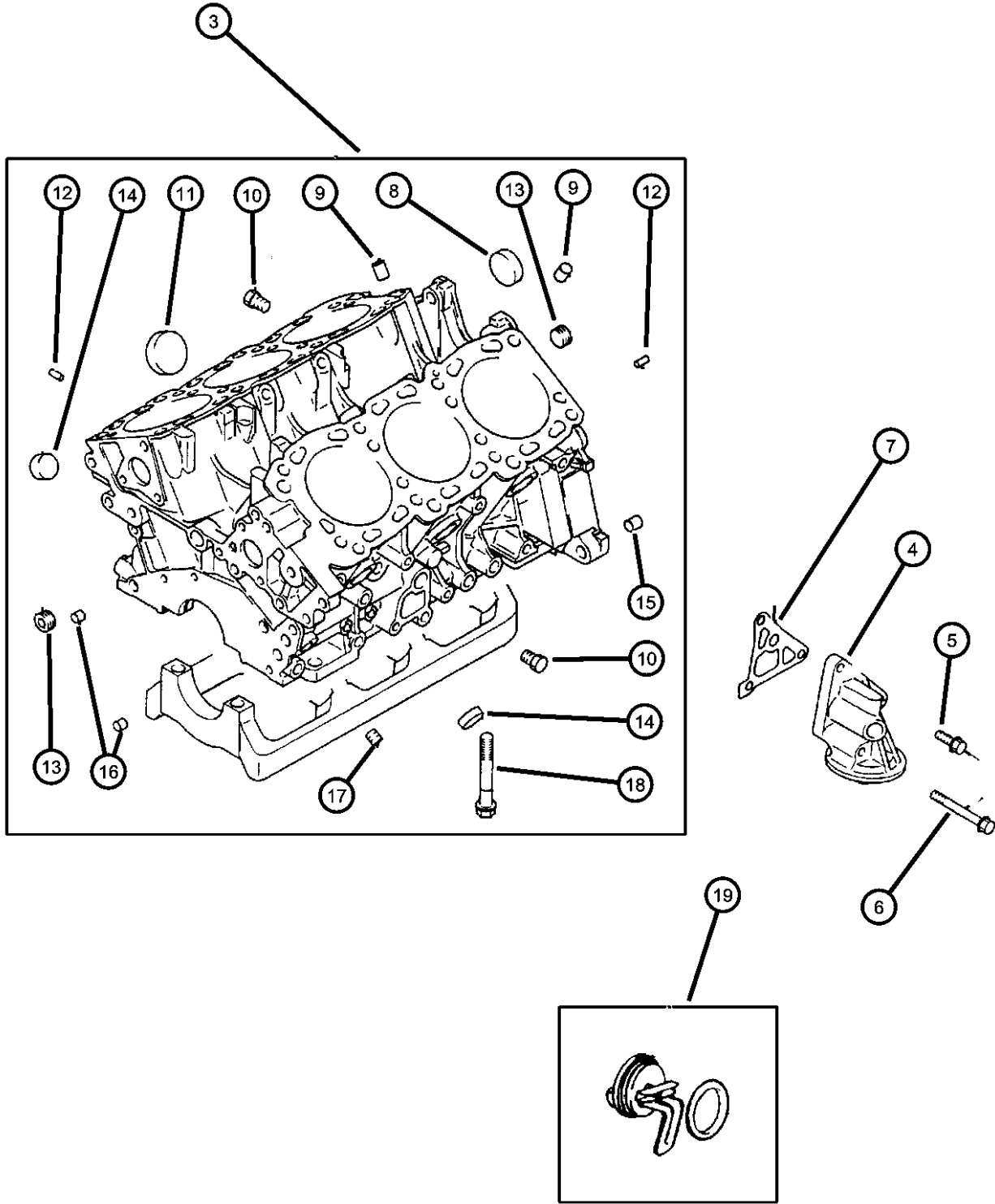


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	MD312412	1				EEB			Left
	MD344869	1				EEB			Right
24	MD303148	2				EEB			GASKET, Valve Cover, Cylinder Head Rocker Cover
25	MD314087	1				EEB			CAP, Oil Filler, Engine Oil Filler
26	MD311638	1				EEB			GASKET, Oil Filler Cap, Engine Oil Filler Cap

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			



Cylinder Block 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)  
Figure 2.5L6-310

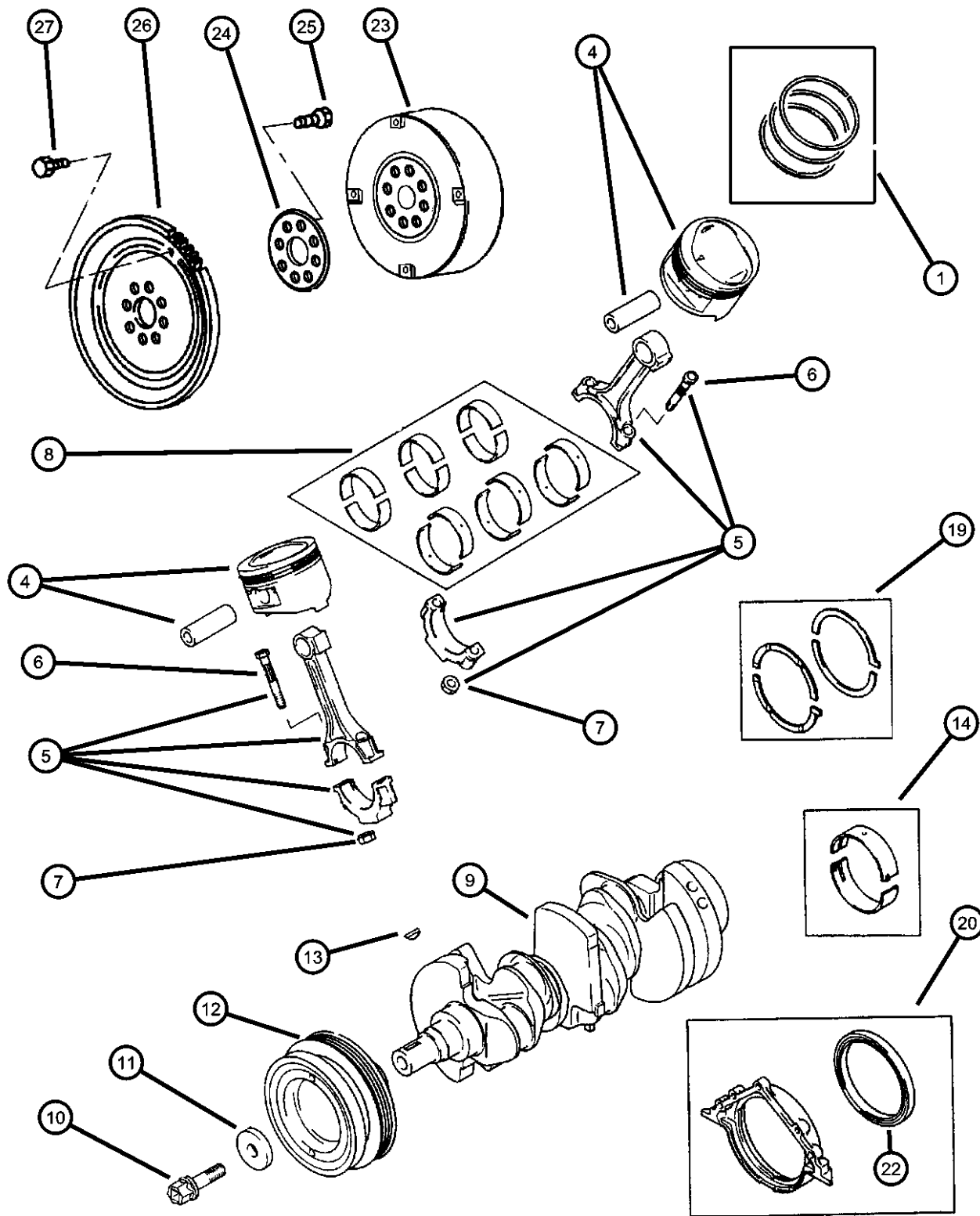


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Short Engine includes: Pistons, Bearings, Crankshaft and other related parts [EEB] = 2.5L V-6 Engine									
-1	MD976066	1				EEB			GASKET KIT, Engine Overhaul, MD976066 (98)
-2	MD349152	1				EEB			ENGINE, Short, See Notes
	R0625480								Mopar Reman Long Block Includes Heads
	04761845AC								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Gallon
3	MD303560	1				EEB			BLOCK, Cylinder, Bare Block
	04761845AC								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Gallon
4	MD312892	1				EEB			BRACKET, Oil Filter Housing
5	MF140227	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x25
6	MF140239	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x70
7	MD311261	1				EEB			GASKET, Oil Filter Bracket
8	MF665541	2				EEB			PLUG, Expansion, (Sealing 35)
9	MS471112	4				EEB			BUSHING, Cylinder Block, (12x16)
10	MD000269	2				EEB			PLUG, Instrument Panel Switch, Cylinder Block (Taper 1/4)
11	MD096863	1				EEB			PLUG, Core, (Sealing,41)
12	MF472403	4				EEB			PIN, Dowel, 6x14
13	MD040338	2				EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block, (Taper 3/8)
14	MF665538	5				EEB			PLUG, Expansion, (Sealing, 25)
15	MS471111	2				EEB			BUSHING, Cylinder Block, (12x13)
16	MS471104	2				EEB			BUSHING, Cylinder Block, (8x9)
17	MS661142	1				EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block, 3/8NPT, (Taper 3/8)
18	MD131349	8				EEB			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap, (12x81)
19	04609550	1				EEB			HEATER, Engine Block

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)  
Figure 2.5L6-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine									
1	MD310258	1				EEB			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
-2	MD319934	1				EEB			RING PACKAGE, Piston, 0.50mm Oversize Complete Engine
-3	MD319935	1				EEB			RING PACKAGE, Piston, 1.00mm Oversize Complete Engine
4									PISTON AND PIN
	MD344288	3				EEB			Standard Right
	MD344294	3				EEB			Standard Left
	MD352262	1				EEB			0.50mm O/S Right
	MD352263	1				EEB			1.00mm O/S Right
	MD352266	1				EEB			0.50mm O/S Left
	MD352267	1				EEB			1.00mm O/S Left
5	MD096043	6				EEB			ROD, Connecting
6	MD096144	12				EEB			BOLT, Connecting Rod
7	MD006704	12				EEB			NUT, Connecting Rod
8	MD105277	1				EEB			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
9	MD184368	1				EEB			CRANKSHAFT, Engine
10	MD151793	1				EEB			BOLT, M14x40, Crankshaft Pulley Center (14x49)
11	MD096930	1				EEB			WASHER, Crankshaft Damper Pulley
12	MD324796	1				EEB			PULLEY, Crankshaft
13	MD008959	1				EEB			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket, Crankshaft (Woodruff 5x9)
14	MD197608	4				EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S1, Pink
-15	MD197609	1				EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S2, Red
-16	MD197610	1				EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S3, Green
-17	MD197611	1				EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S4, Black
-18	MD197612	1				EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S5, Brown
19	MD116890	1				EEB			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size, Crankshaft THRUST (Plain Std) ***
20	MD125544	1				EEB			COVER, Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal
-21	MF140207	3				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x20
22	MD120699	1				EEB			OIL SEAL, Crankshaft
23	04778031AB	1				EEB			CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

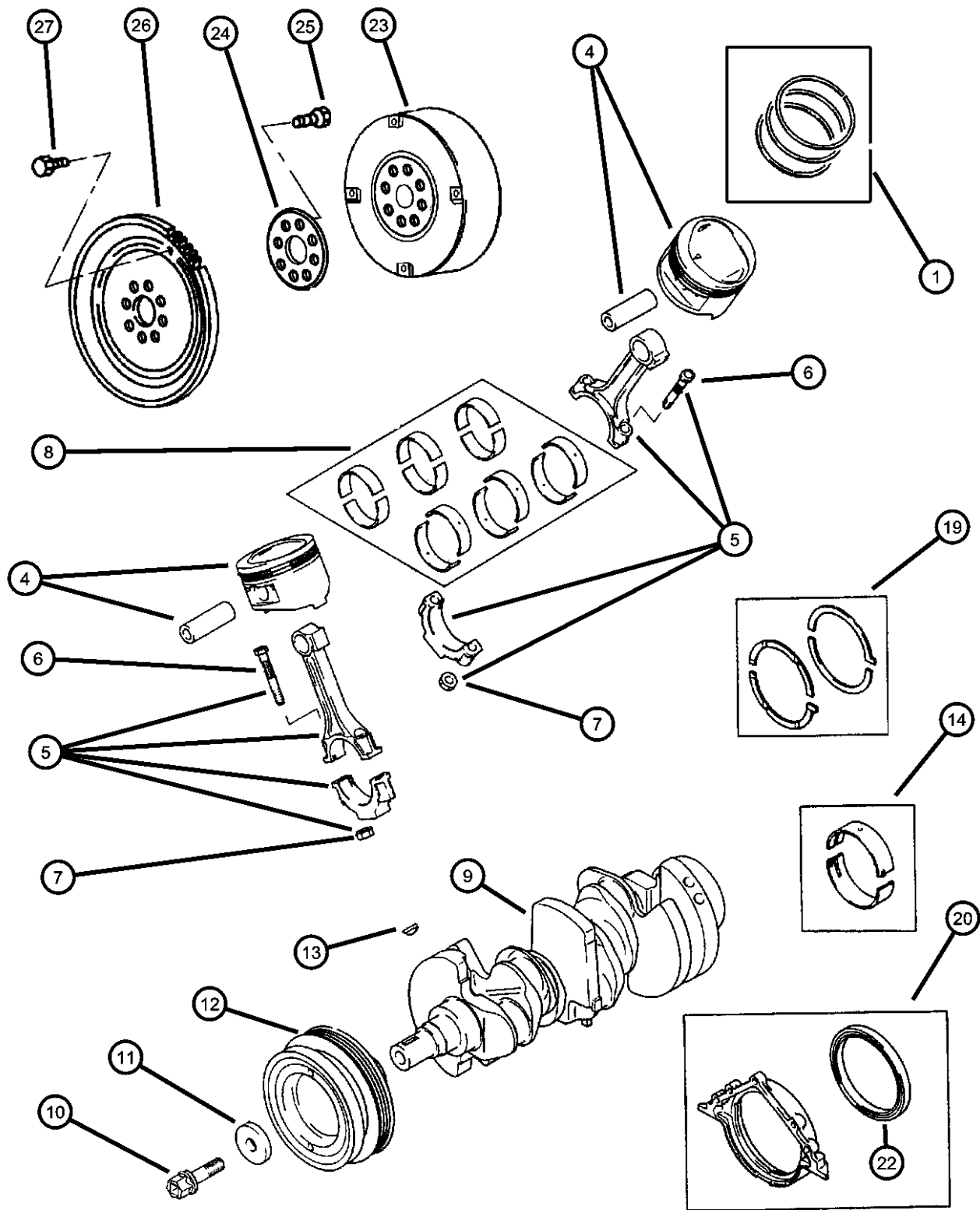
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

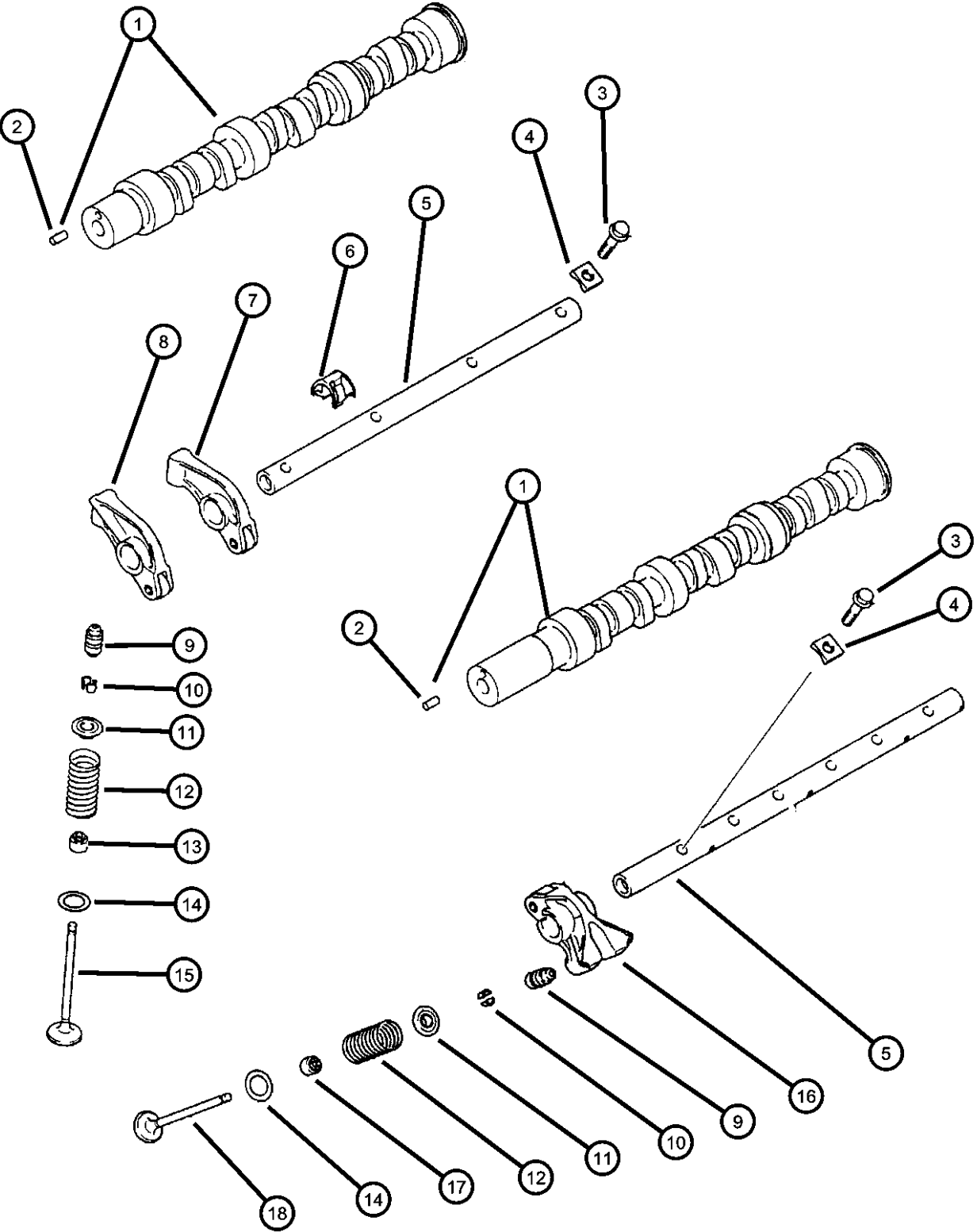
Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)  
Figure 2.5L6-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	R4778031AB								Mopar Remanufactured Part PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
	04471933	1					DD4		
		1					DGL		
25									BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
	06503465	8					DD4		
		8					DGL		
26	04736016	1				EEB			PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
27									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
	06501099	4					DD4		Drive Plate to Converter/Modular Clutch
		4					DGL		Drive Plate to Converter/Modular Clutch

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)  
Figure 2.5L6-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine

1									CAMSHAFT, Engine
	MD318241	1				EEB			Left
	MD321178	1				EEB			Right
2	MD158443	1				EEB			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
3	MD162682	20				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x35, Valve Gear Train
4	MD169459	20				EEB			SPACER, Rocker Shaft Bolt
5									SHAFT, Rocker Arm
	MD181257	2				EEB			Exhaust
	MD184255	2				EEB			Intake
6	MD166768	6				EEB			SPRING, Rocker Shaft
7	MD167980	6				EEB			ROCKER ARM, Intake, (Rear Valve)
8	MD167981	6				EEB			ROCKER ARM, Intake, (Front Valve)
9	MD151382	24				EEB			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
10	MD151369	48				EEB			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
11	MD159209	24				EEB			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	MD163357	24				EEB			SPRING, Valve, Inlet & Exhaust
13	MD184303	12				EEB			SEAL, Valve Guide, Inlet Valve Stem (Rubber)
14	MD151527	24				EEB			SEAT, Valve Spring
15	MD301193	12				EEB			VALVE, Intake, Standard
16	MD178782	6				EEB			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
17	MD307342	12				EEB			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust Valve Stem
18	MD306183	12				EEB			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

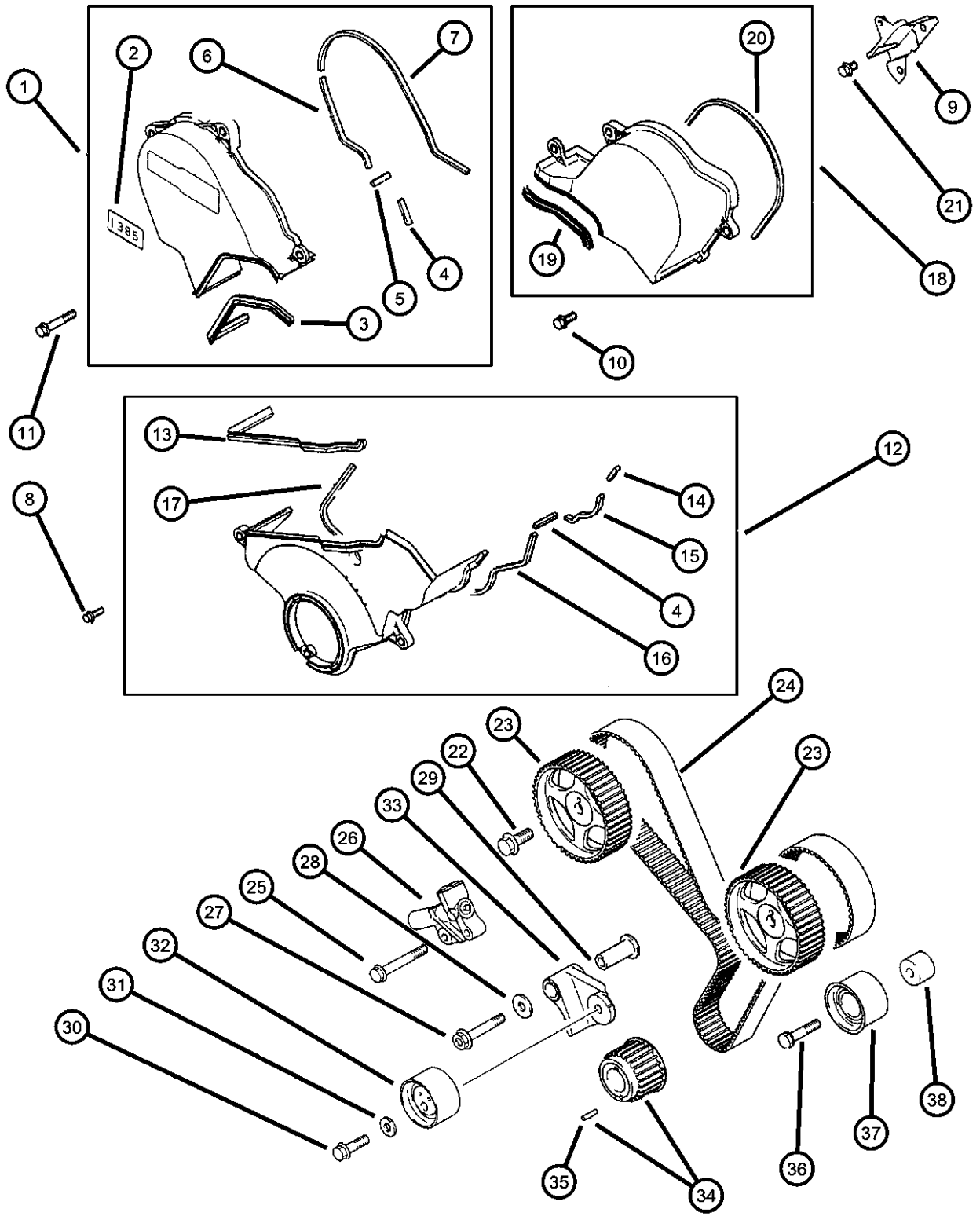
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual  
SMPI Engine Transmission  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V DGL = 4-Speed Automatic  
SMPI Engine Transmission  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V  
SMPI Engine

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Timing Belt and Cover 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)  
Figure 2.5L6-610



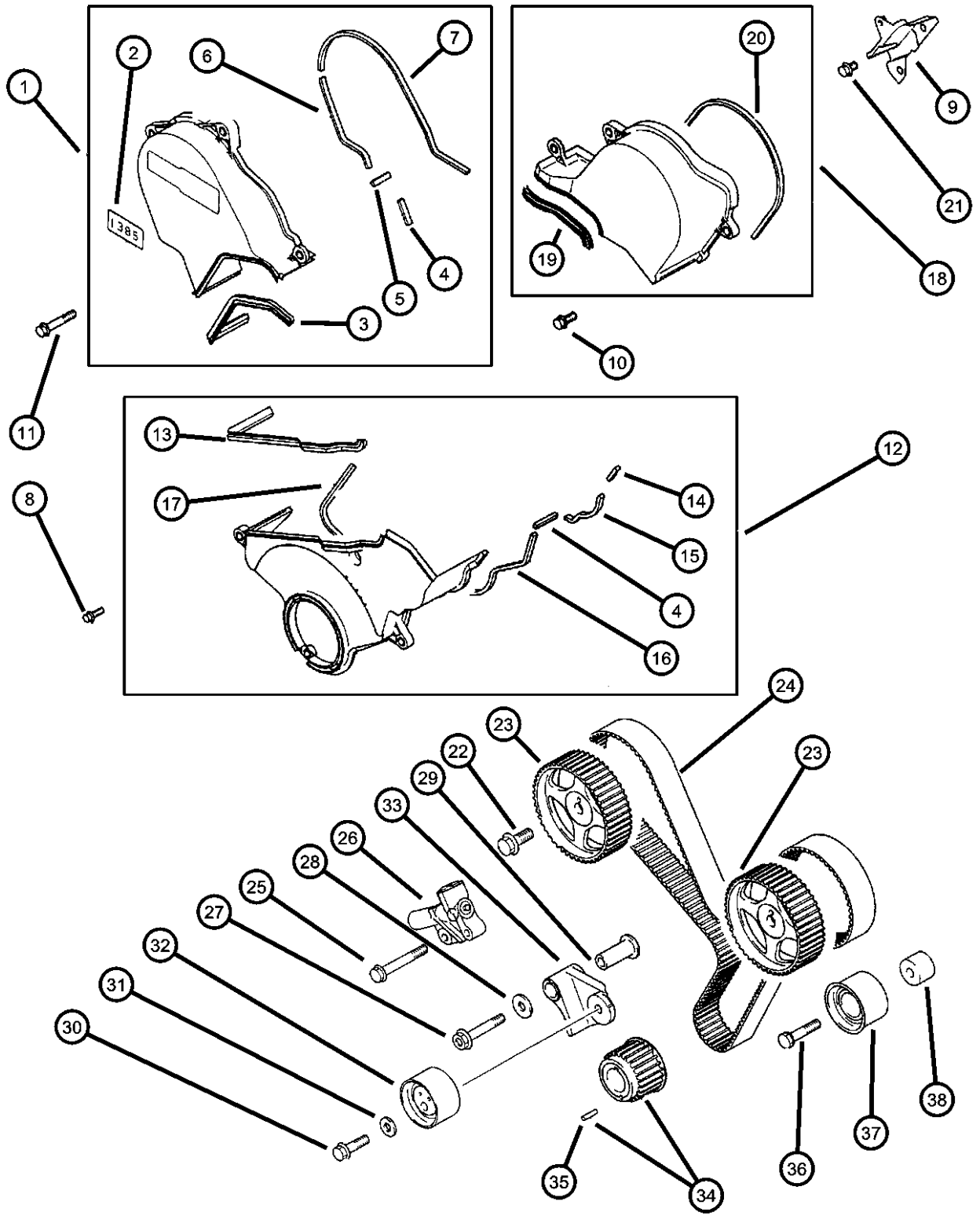
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine									
1	MD340874	1				EEB			COVER, Timing Belt
2	MD341964	1				EEB			LABEL, Engine Identification
3	MD303712	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
4	MD198553	2				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
5	MD187645	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
6	MD303713	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
7	MD303714	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
8	MF140206	8				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x18, Timing Belt Cover (Flange 6x18)
9	MD311060	1				EEB			COVER, Timing Belt, Timing Belt Under
10	MF140024	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x18, Timing Belt Cover (Flange 8x18)
11	MF140034	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x45, Timing Belt Cover (Flange 8x45)
12	MD303705	1				EEB			COVER, Timing Belt
13	MD303711	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
14	MD198705	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
15	MD191945	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
16	MD198549	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
17	MD198550	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
18	MD340875	1				EEB			COVER, Timing Belt
19	MD198546	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
20	MD198547	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
21	MF140021	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8 x 12, Timing Belt Cover (Flange 8x12)
22	MF140285	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x30, Timing Belt Train (Flange 12x30)
23	MD313741	2				EEB			GEAR, Camshaft
24	MD307487 TBK10259	1				EEB			BELT, Timing Mopar Alternative Part (Timing Belt Kit- Includes belt, roller(s), and/or an idler)
25	MD140072	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x69, Timing Belt Train (Flange 8x69)
26	MD197622	1				EEB			ADJUSTER, Timing Belt Tensioner
27	MD145360	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x60, Timing Belt Train (Flange 10x60)

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

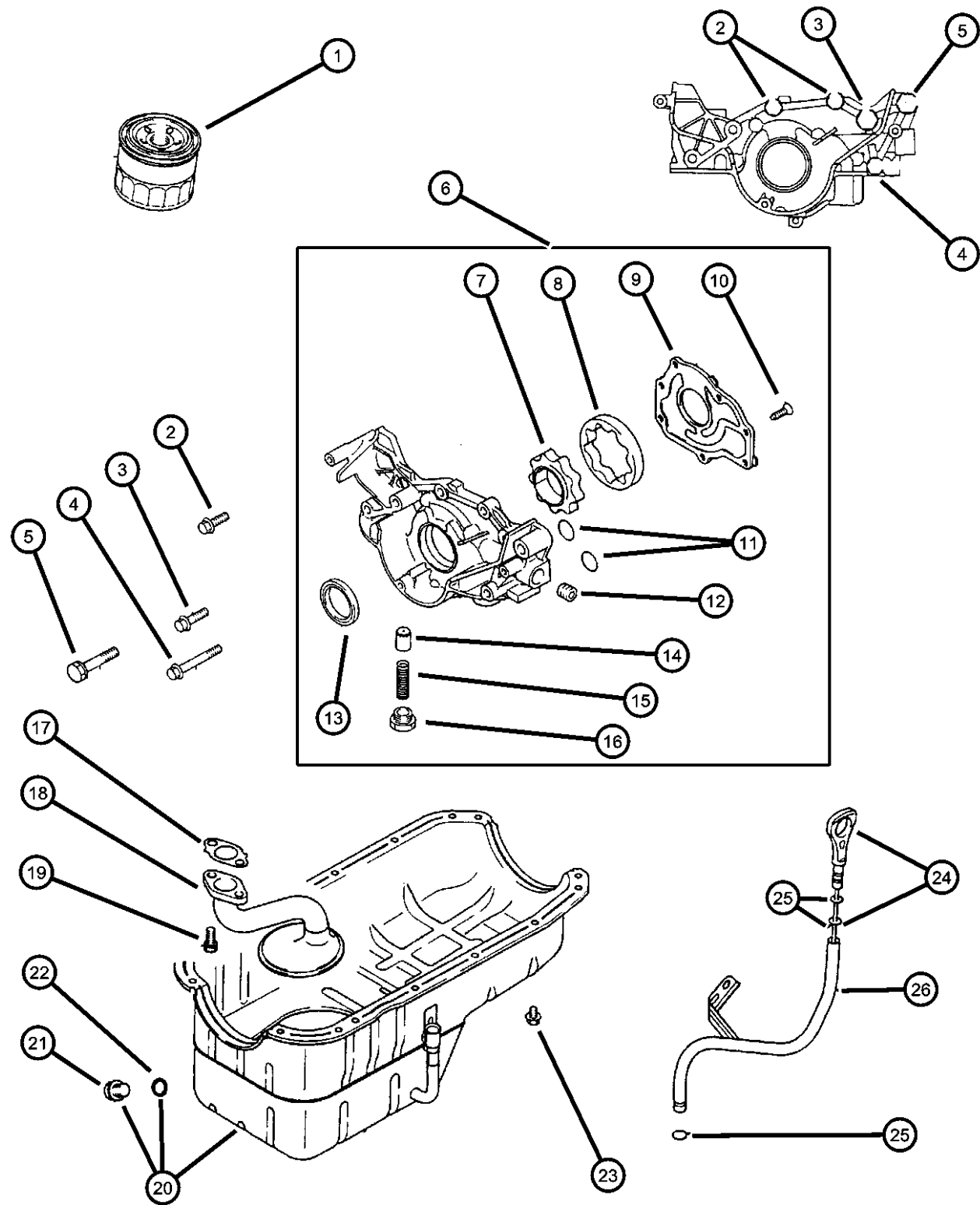
Timing Belt and Cover 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)  
Figure 2.5L6-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	MD145169	1				EEB			WASHER, Flat, M11, Timing Belt Train (Plain 11)
29	MD145168	1				EEB			SHAFT, Timing Belt Tensioner, Valve Timing Belt Tensioner Arm
30	MD190978	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35, Timing Belt Train
31	MF450006	1				EEB			WASHER, Flat, M10, Timing Belt Train
32	MD140071	1				EEB			PULLEY, Tensioner, Timing Belt Tensioner ***
33	MD309275	1				EEB			ARM, Tensioner, Timing Belt Tensioner
34	MD303045	1				EEB			GEAR, Crankshaft
35	MF472571	1				EEB			ROLL PIN, M5x20, Spring, Timing Belt Train (5x20)
36	MF241289	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M10x45, Timing Belt Train (10x45)
37	MD319022	1				EEB			PULLEY, Tensioner, Valve Timing Belt Idler
38	MD184896	1				EEB			SPACER, Timing Belt Drive, Timing Belt Train

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

Engine Oiling 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)  
Figure 2.5L6-710



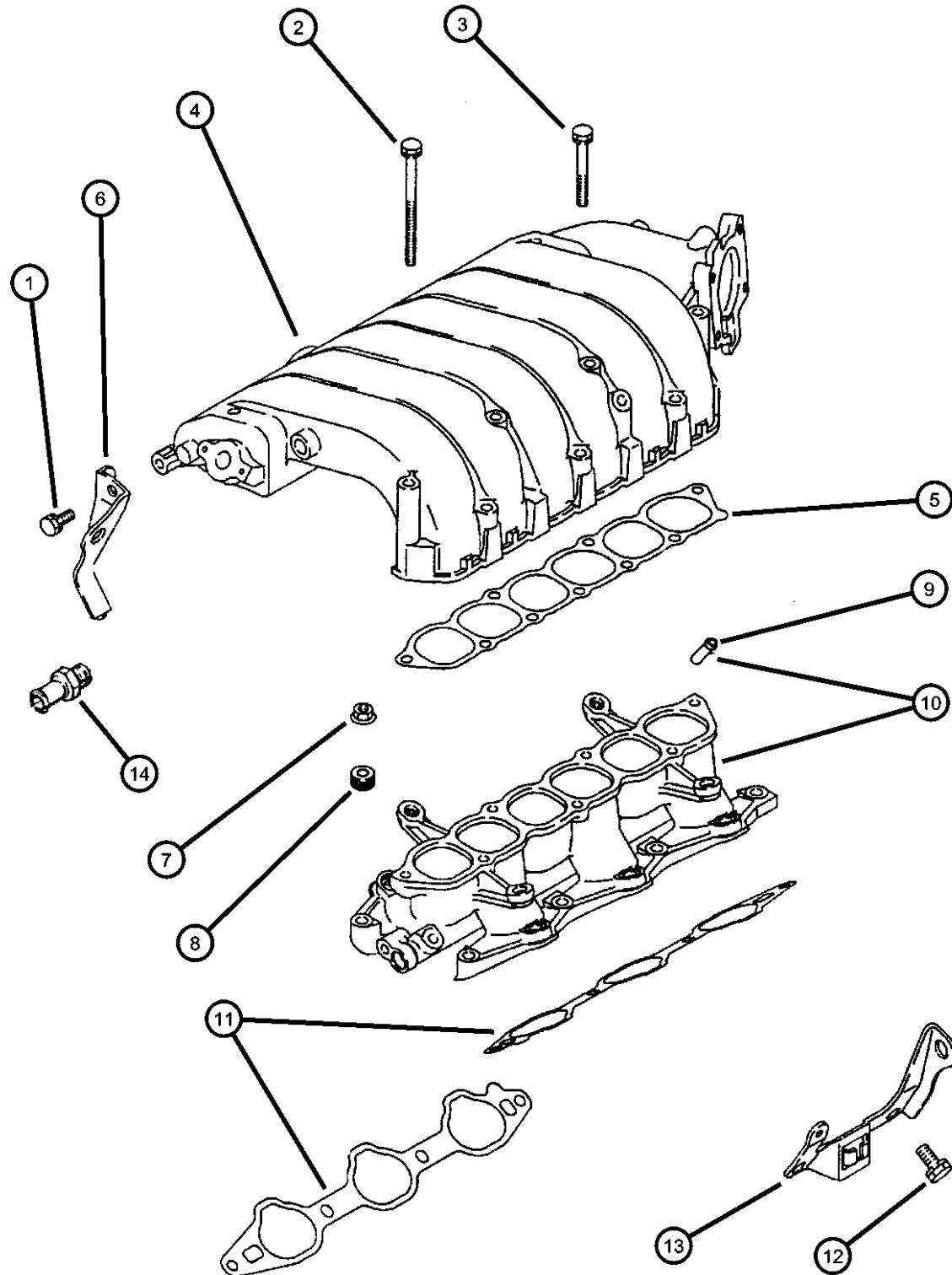
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine									
1	MD308302	1				EEB			FILTER, Engine Oil, (Cartridge Type)
2	MF140027	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x25, Engine Front Case
3	MF140029	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x30, Engine Front Case
4	MF140037	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x60, Engine Front Case
5	MF303371	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Engine Front Case, M10x50, (10x50)
6	MD308627	1				EEB			CASE, Oil Pump
7	MD184887	1				EEB			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	MD184888	1				EEB			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
9	MD184886	1				EEB			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
10	MD141302	7				EEB			SCREW, Hex Head, Engine Oil Pump Inner
11	MD161631	2				EEB			O RING, Engine Front Case, (15.3)
12	MD145018	1				EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, Engine Oil Pump Inner
13	MD120700	1				EEB			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
14	MD021563	1				EEB			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
15	MD015988	1				EEB			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
16	MD001404	1				EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, Engine Oil Pump Inner
17	MD183239	1				EEB			GASKET, Oil Strainer
18	MD183271	1				EEB			PICKUP, Engine Oil
19	MS241071	2				EEB			BOLT, 8Mx20, Oil Strainer (8x20)
20	MD310489	1				EEB			PAN, Engine Oil
21	MD050316	1				EEB			PLUG, Oil Drain
22	MD050317	1				EEB			GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, (14)
23	MD097012	16				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x10, Engine Oil Pan
24	MD314917	1				EEB			GAUGE, Oil Level
25	MD075834	1				EEB			O RING, Engine Oil Level Tube
26	MD314916	1				EEB			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

**Manifold, Intake 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)  
Figure 2.5L6-810**



NOTE: EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	MF241251	3				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x16, Inlet Manifold (8x16)
2	MD025419	4				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Carburetor Mounting, M8x110, Inlet Manifold (8x110)
3	MF241266	3				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x65, Inlet Manifold (8x65)
4	MD317516	1				EEB			TANK, Air Intake Surge
5	MD199282	1				EEB			GASKET, Intake Plenum
6	MD308618	1				EEB			BRACKET, Intake Manifold
7	MD090676	8				EEB			NUT, Hex Flange, M8, Inlet Manifold (Flange 8)
8	MD307210	8				EEB			SPRING, Lock, Inlet Manifold Disc
9	MD088093	1				EEB			NIPPLE, Intake Manifold
10	MD333780	1				EEB			MANIFOLD, Intake
11	MD309720	2				EEB			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Inlet Manifold
12	MF241880	2				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M10x20
13	MD323867	1				EEB			SUPPORT, Engine Mount
14	04591323	1				EEB			CONNECTOR, Vacuum

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**  
 SERIES LINE  
 H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
 P = PREMIUM

**BODY**  
 27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

**ENGINE**  
 ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

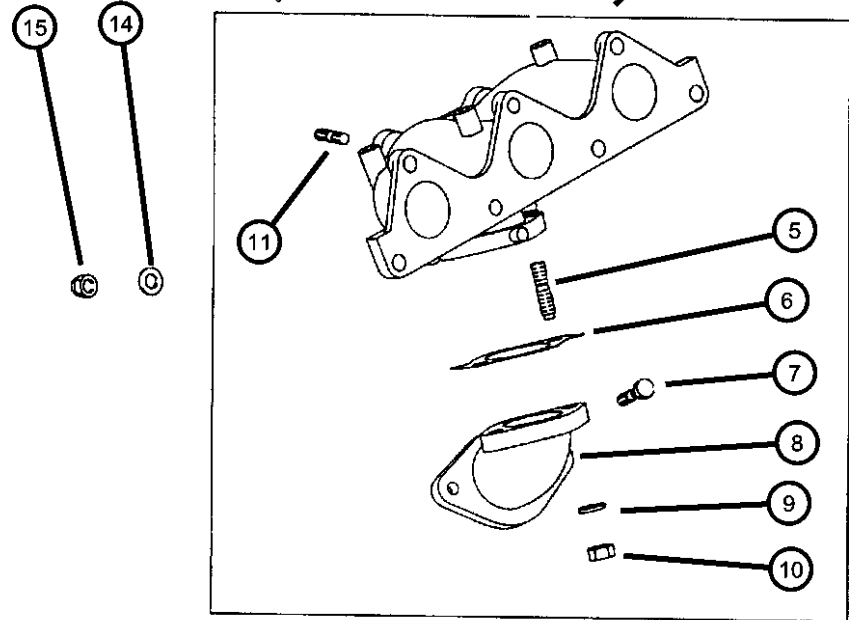
**TRANSMISSION**  
 DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
 DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX



**Figure 2.5L6-820**



NOTE: EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine

SERIES                      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE          C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V  
SMPI Engine

/ DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
/ DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

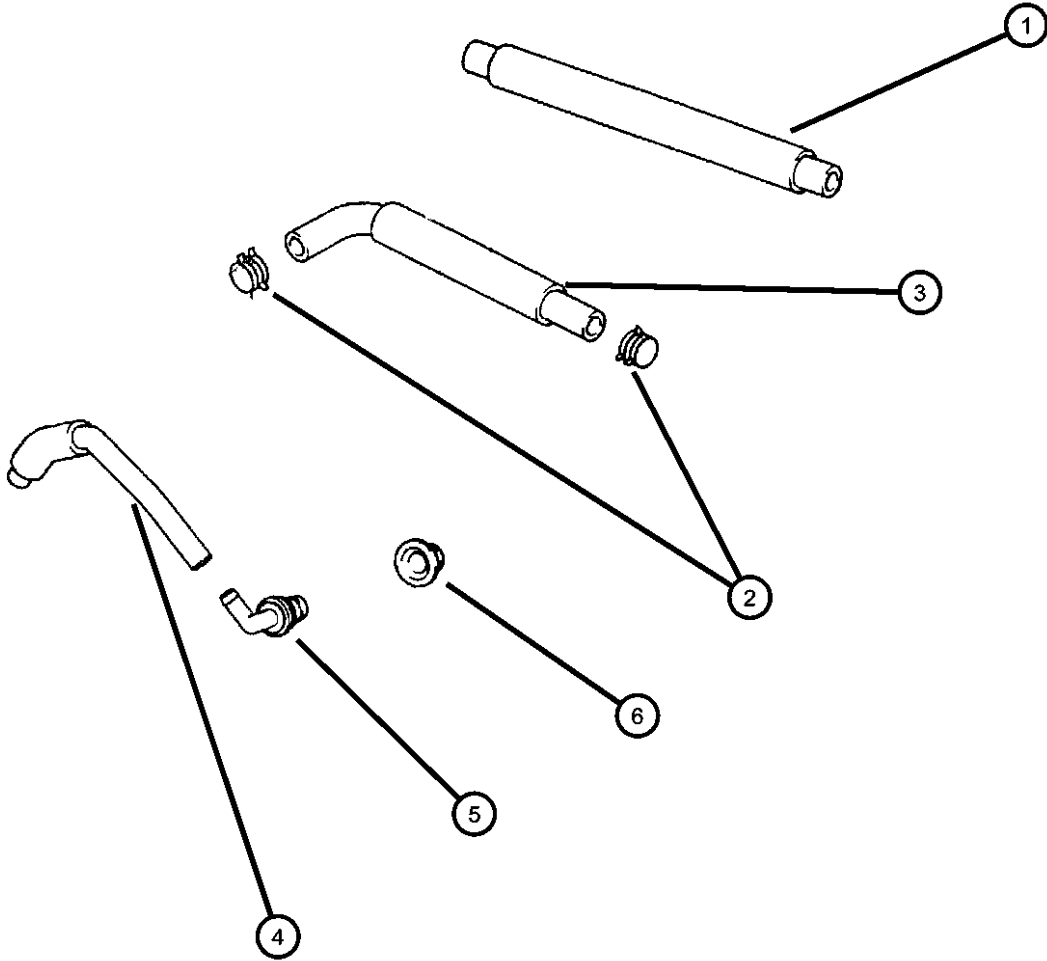
1998 JX

Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)  
Figure 2.5L6-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine

1	MD320650	1				EEB			HOSE, Valve Cover Vent
2	MS660220	2				EEB			CLIP, Rocker, Rocker Cover Breather Cross-Over Hose
3	MD306955	1				EEB			HOSE, Polution Control Valve, Rocker Cover Breather Cross-Over
4	MD306956	1				EEB			HOSE, Polution Control Valve, Rocker Cover PCV
5	MD183547	1				EEB			VALVE, PCV
6	MD179909	1				EEB			GASKET, PCV Valve



SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

# Group - 11

## Exhaust

### Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title

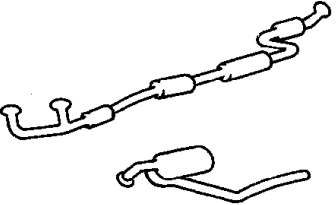
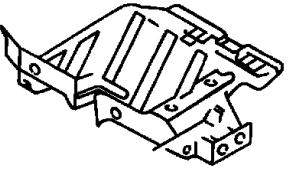
Group-Fig. No.

**Exhaust System**  
Exhaust System 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine .....

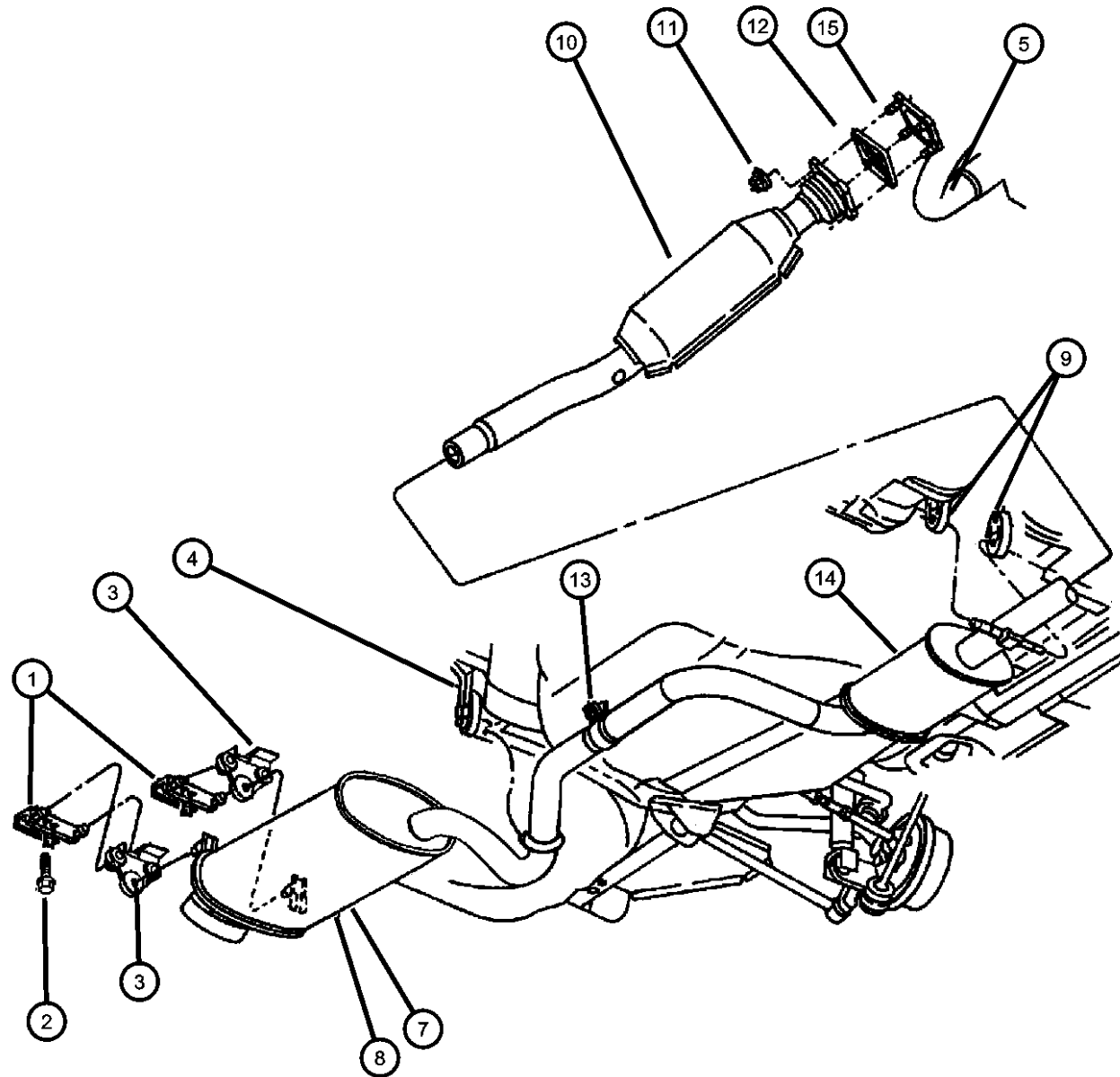
Fig. 11 - 170

**Heat Shields**  
Heat Shields - Exhaust .....

Fig. 11 - 240

<div><div>011-100</div><div>Exhaust System</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>011-200</div><div>Heat Shields</div><div></div></div>		
---	--	--	--

**Exhaust System 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine**  
**Figure 11-170**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine. DG0=All Automatic Trans. DBB=All Manual Trans. ABB=Europe.									
1	05256900	1							BRACKET, Muffler
2	05256900	1							SCREW, Tapping, M8x1.25x25, SCREW, Tapping (M8 x 1.25 x 25.00) (NOT SERVICED), (NOT SERVICED)
3	04495432	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
4	04616447	1							BRACKET, Muffler
5	04764390AA	1				EEB			PIPE, Exhaust
-6	04764200	2				EEB	DG0		GASKET, Crossover Pipe
7									PIPE, Exhaust
	05278217	1				EDZ			
	E0053076								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05278389	1				ECB	DBB		
	E0053076								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
8	05278136	1				EEB			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	E0056028								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Resonator
	E0055198								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler
9	04695069	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
10									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	04546254AB	1				EEB			NAE
	04764237AA	1				EC0			
	05278026	1				EEB			NAA
	E0054376								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part (Federal Emissions Only)
	05278272AA	1				EDZ			NAE
	05278273AA	1				EDZ			NAA
11									NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
	06101467	4				EEB			Pipe to Manifold
		4				EC0			Pipe to Manifold
12									GASKET, Manifold To Exhaust Pipe
	04616671	1				EDZ, EEB			
	E0031597								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		1				EC0	DG0		

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V  
SMPI Engine

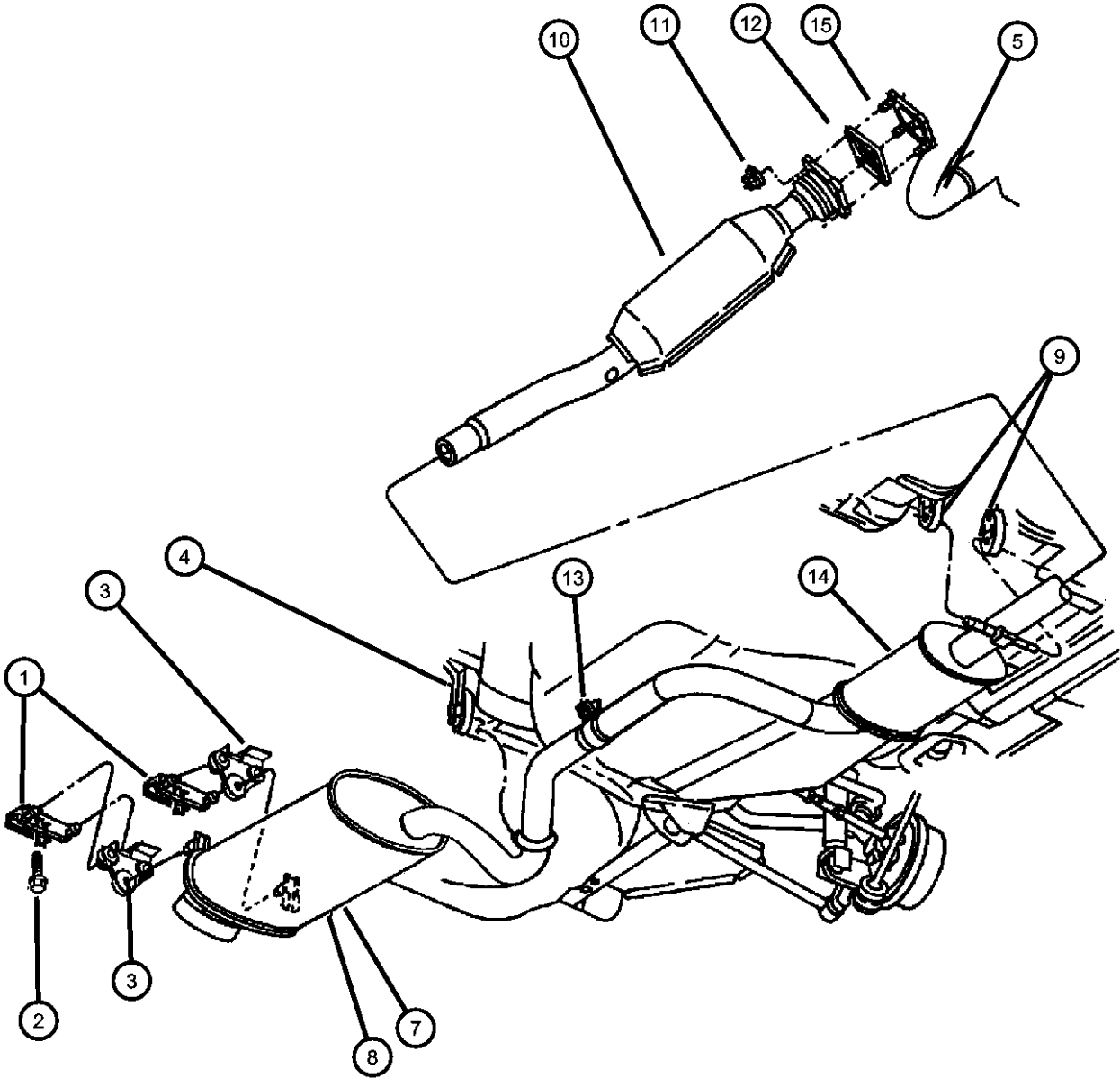
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual  
Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic  
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Exhaust System 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine  
Figure 11-170

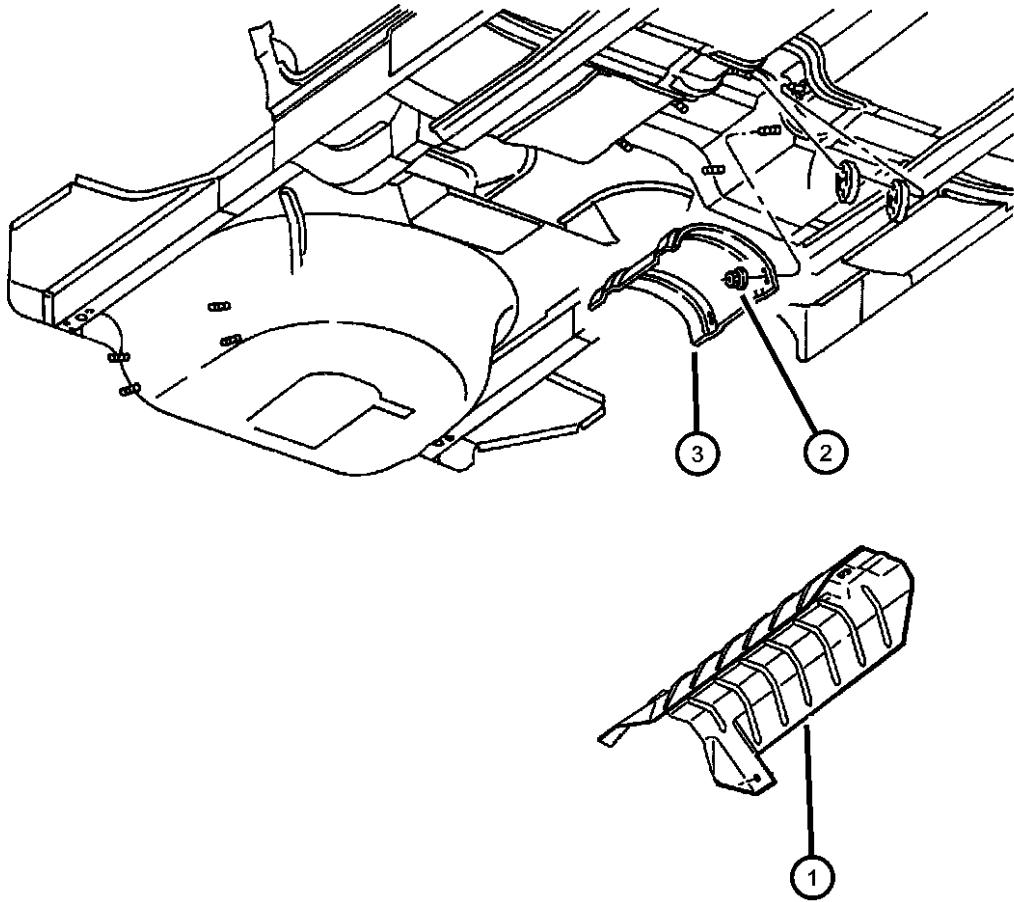
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	E0031597								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
13	04695220AB	1				ECB, EDZ, EEB			CLAMP, Exhaust
14	05278760	1				ECB, EDZ, EEB			PIPE AND RESONATOR, Exhaust, w/Resonator (All Engines)
	E0056028								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
15	MD041236	4				EEB			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
-16									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
	06503767	4				ECB			
		4				EDZ			



SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

Heat Shields - Exhaust  
Figure 11-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04495972	1							SHIELD, Heat, Tunnel Exhaust
2	06503908	7							NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60
3	04495768	1							SHIELD, Heat, Resonator



<b>SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

# Group - 13

## Frames and Bumpers

### Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Frames

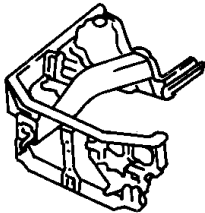
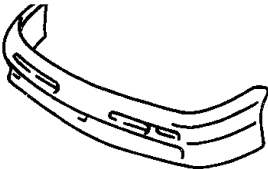

Frame Front .....	Fig. 13 - 134
Frame Rear .....	Fig. 13 - 175

#### Front Bumper and Fascia

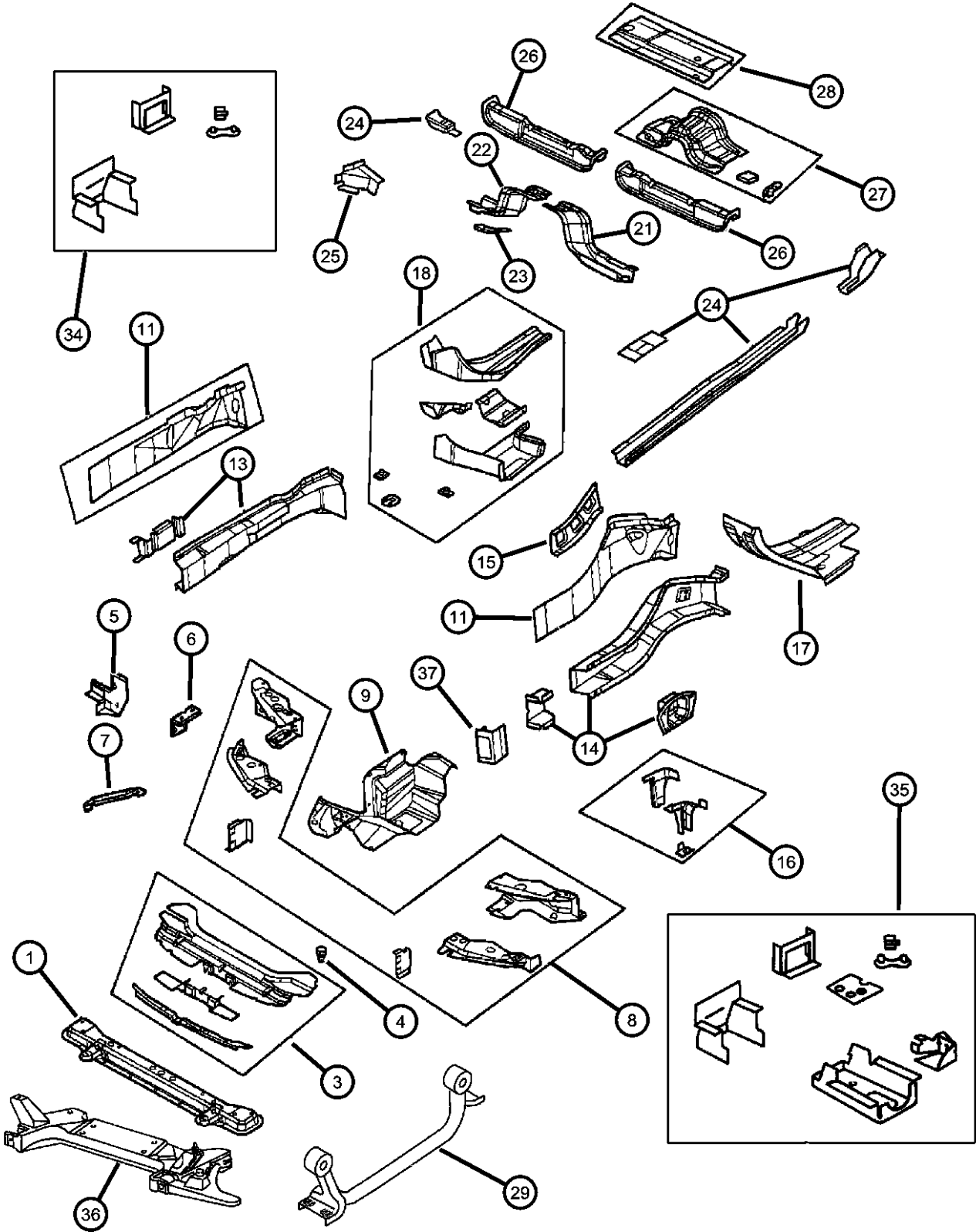
Fascia, Front.....	Fig. 13 - 255
--------------------	---------------

#### Rear Bumper and Fascia

Fascia, Rear .....	Fig. 13 - 355
--------------------	---------------

<div>013-100 Frames</div> <div></div>	<div>013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div>	<div>013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div>	
--	---	---	--

Frame Front  
 Figure 13-134



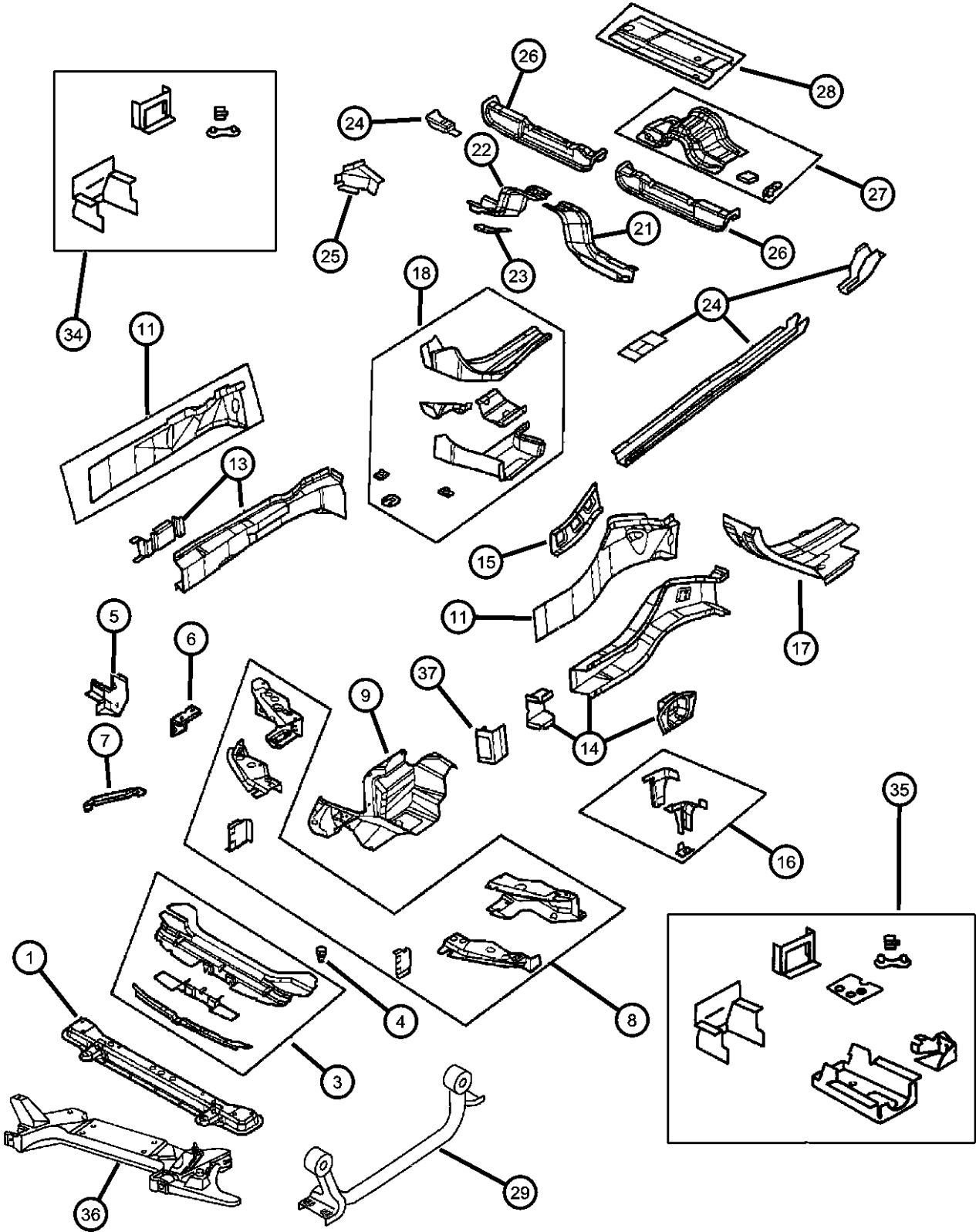
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04878115AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
-2	04724239	1							BRACKET, Crossmember, Vehicle Recovery, Lower, Front, Left
3	04646169AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, RadiatorUpper
4	04696592	2							BUMPER, Hood
5	04646844	1							SUPPORT, Head Lamp, (Left Side Served in 4696415), Right
6									SUPPORT, Head Lamp
	04696414	1							Right
	04696415	1							Left
7									BRACE, Crossmember To Front Rail
	05256818	1							Right
	05256819	1							Left
8									PANEL, Headlamp Mounting
	04724216	1							Right
	04724217	1							Left
9	05256942	1							SHIELD, Accessory Pulley
-10	06503768	3							PIN, Rear Fascia Foam
11									REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail
	04646137	1							Left
	04814142	1							Right
-12									BRACKET, Front Bumper
	04655877	1							Left
	04724722	1							Right
13	04856712	1							RAIL, Front Right
14	04856713	1							RAIL, Front Left
15	04646939	1							BRACE, Front Side Rail
16									BRACKET, Suspension Crossmember
	04696238	1							Right
	04696239	1							Left
17									CAP, Side Rail
	04584506	1							Right
	04584507	1							Left
18									RAIL, Front Side Rail Rear

<b>SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)</b>									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE			ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM							EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
							EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part



Frame Front  
 Figure 13-134



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04783180	1							Right
	04783181	1							Left
-19	06503212	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x85
-20	04584501	1							DAMPER, Engine Vibration
21	04724395	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor PanLeft
22	04724394	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front FloorRight
23	04724335	1							PLATE, Front Floor Pan
24									RAIL, Front Floor Pan
	04856706	1							Right
	04856707	1							Left
25									REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
	05256496	1							Right
	05256497	1							Left
26	04646682AB	2							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floorpan Tunnel
27	04814493	1							REINFORCEMENT, Seat, Tunnel to Front Seat Crossmember
28									CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
	04696280	1							Front Seat Mounting, Rear, Right
	04696281	1							Front Seat Mounting, Rear, Left
29	04593410AB	1							MODULE, Engine Support
-30	06504125	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Module Attaching M10X1.50X107
-31	06504125	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40, (NOT REQUIRED)
-32	06101671	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, Module Attaching M10X1.50X45
-33	04593274	1							STRUT, Engine Mount, Module to Front Crossmember
34	04696368	1							PANEL, Lower RadiatorRight
35	04696369	1							PANEL, Lower Radiator, (Includes Battery Tie Down Bracket), Left
36	04626920AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
37									BRACKET, Front Bumper

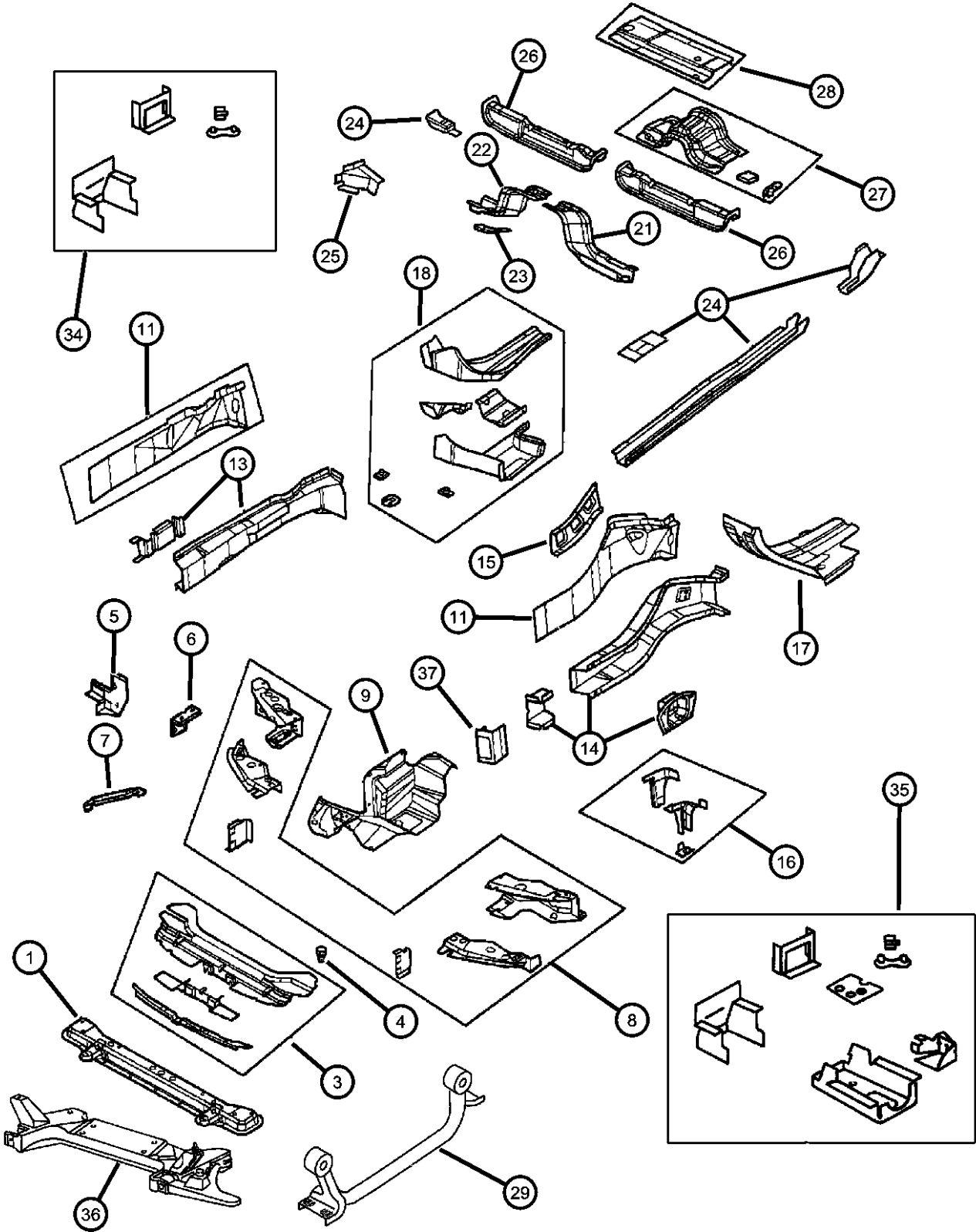
**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**  
 SERIES      LINE  
 H = HIGHLINE    C = CHRYSLER  
 P = PREMIUM

BODY  
 27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
 ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
 TRANSMISSION  
 DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
 DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Frame Front  
Figure 13-134



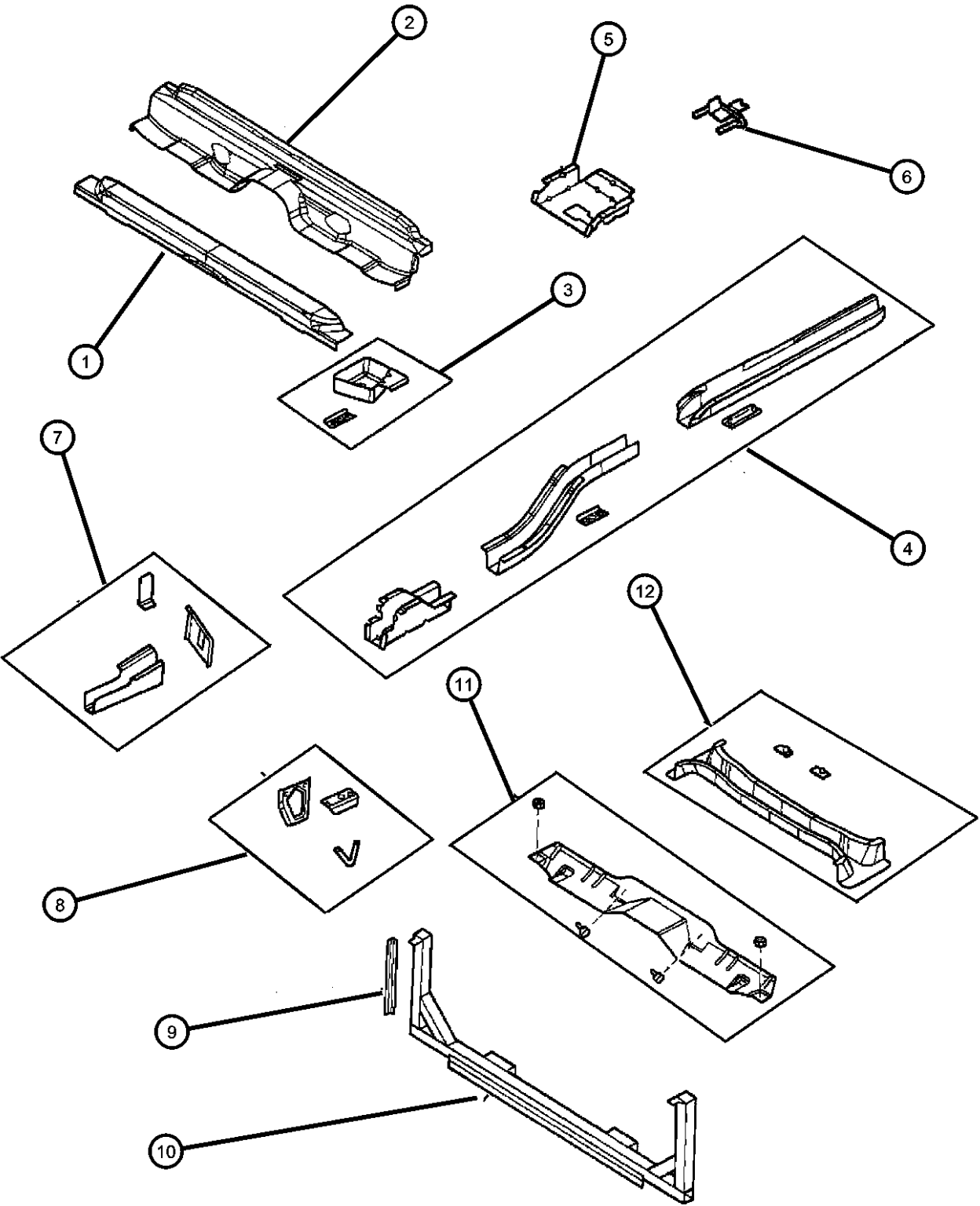
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

04655877	1								Left
04724722	1								Right

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

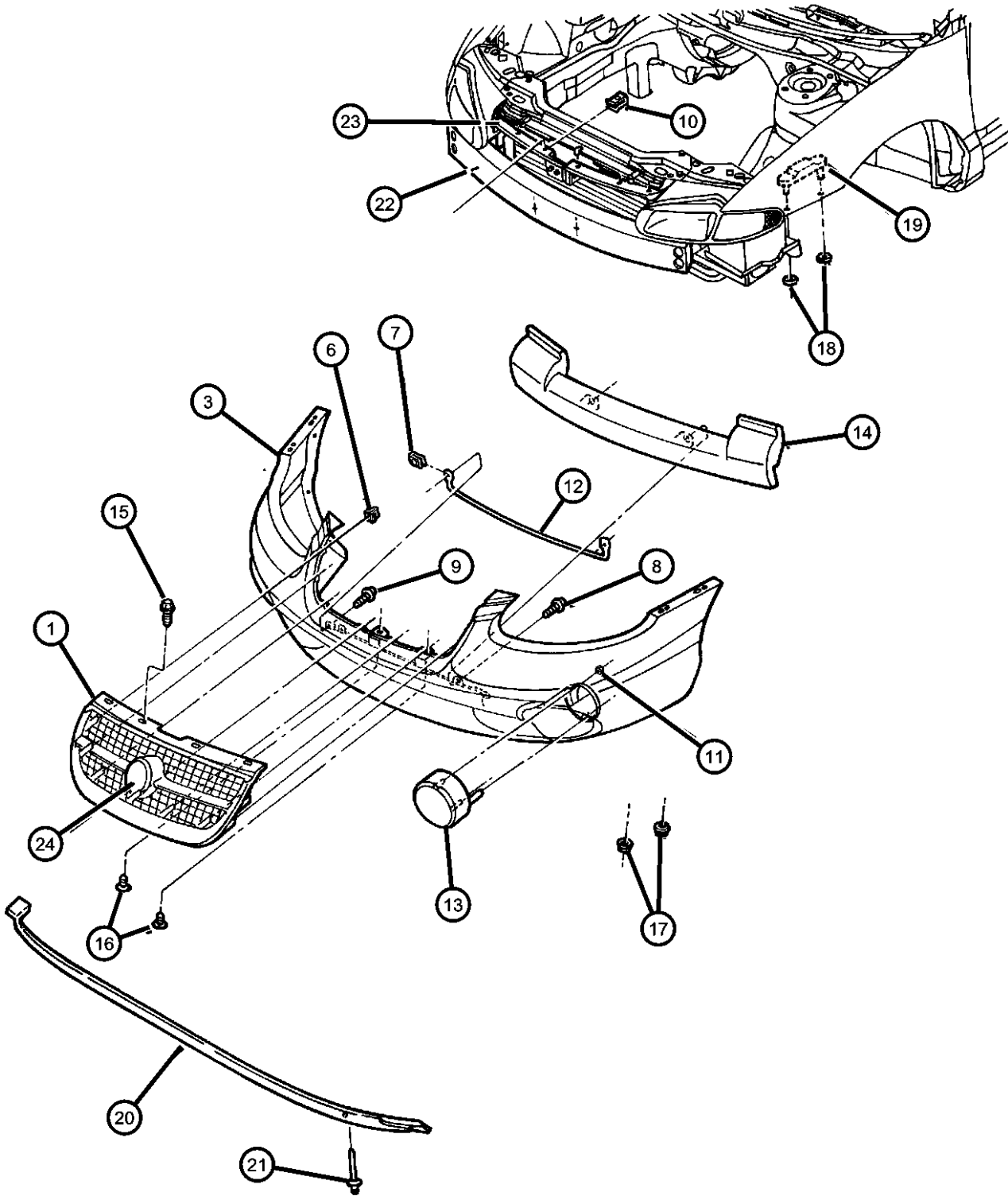
**Frame Rear**  
**Figure 13-175**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04646551	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat, Kickup, Crossmember, Rear Seat
2	04646116	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Kickup, Front
3									BRACKET, Torque Box
	04696246	1							Right
	04696247	1							Left
4									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	04696380	1							Right
	04696381	1							Left
5	04724466AB	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank
6	05256900	1							BRACKET, MufflerRear, Rail Extension
7									EXTENSION ASSEMBLY, Rear Rail Rear Bumper RT/LT
	04783130	1							Right
	04783131	1							Left
8	04783008	1							BRACKET, Floor Pan Rail, Vehicle Recovery
9	04655994	2							BRACKET, Reinforcement to Quarter Inner
10	04655973	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat, KickUp
11	04814121	1							REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt AnchorRear Floor Pan
12	04696813AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear SuspensionCenter Floor Pan
-13	04584497	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

Fascia, Front  
Figure 13-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
MFN = GRILLE - BODY COLOR

1									GRILLE, Radiator
	05264000	1							Bright
	0QN88MS4AA	1							Silver
	0QN88VAWAA	1							Deep Slate
	0QN88VTEAA	1							Champagne Pearl Coat
-2	06036015AA	3							NUT/SPRING, Push On, For .125 Stud, Spring
3	05288084	1							FASCIA, Front, Primed
-4	05263998	1							LICENSE PLATE, Package
-5	05288096	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
6									CLIP, Cover Attach Without Fog Lamp, M11x15.00
	06502988	6			H				Grille to Fascia
		8							Grille to Fascia
7	06504118	2							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00, Fascia Cooling Support
8	06503819	2							SCREW, Special Head Plastic, M3.80x3.60x36.50, Foam to Fascia
9	06100558	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Support to Fascia
10	06100558	2							U-NUT, Grille to Adaptor, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06502988	8							CLIP, Cover Attach Without Fog Lamp, M11x15.00
12	05288115	1							SUPPORT, Fascia To Grille, Cooling Opening
13	05288118	2			H				COVER, Fog Lamp, Fog Lamp Pocket
14	05263997	1							ABSORBER, Front Energy, Energy Absorber
15	05263997	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Grille to Adaptor (.190-16x.625), (NOT SERVICED)
16	05263997	1							PIN, Fascia to Reinforcement, (NOT SERVICED)
17	06500284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
18	06100840	4							NUT, Spring, Spring, Retainer to Fender

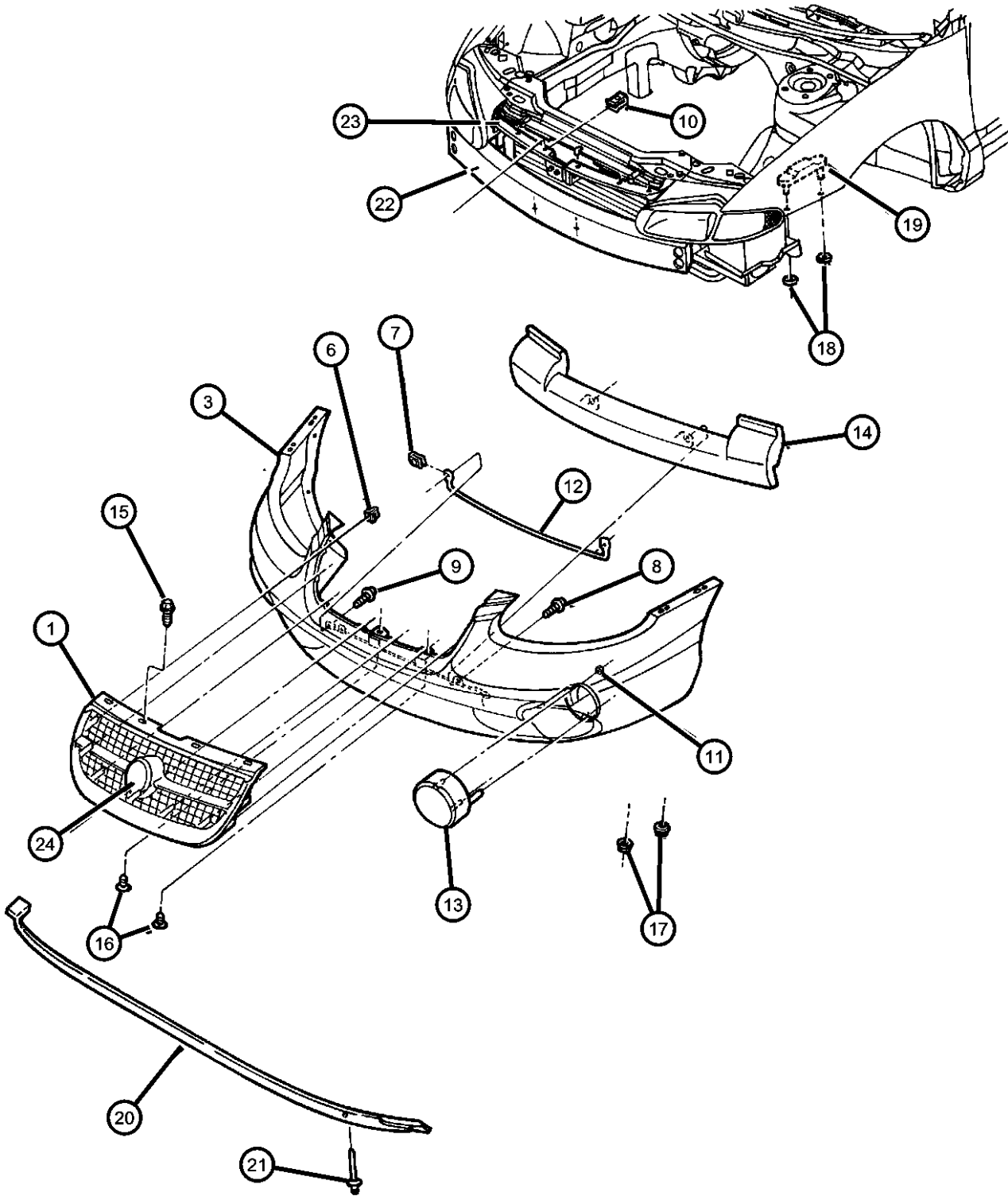
SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

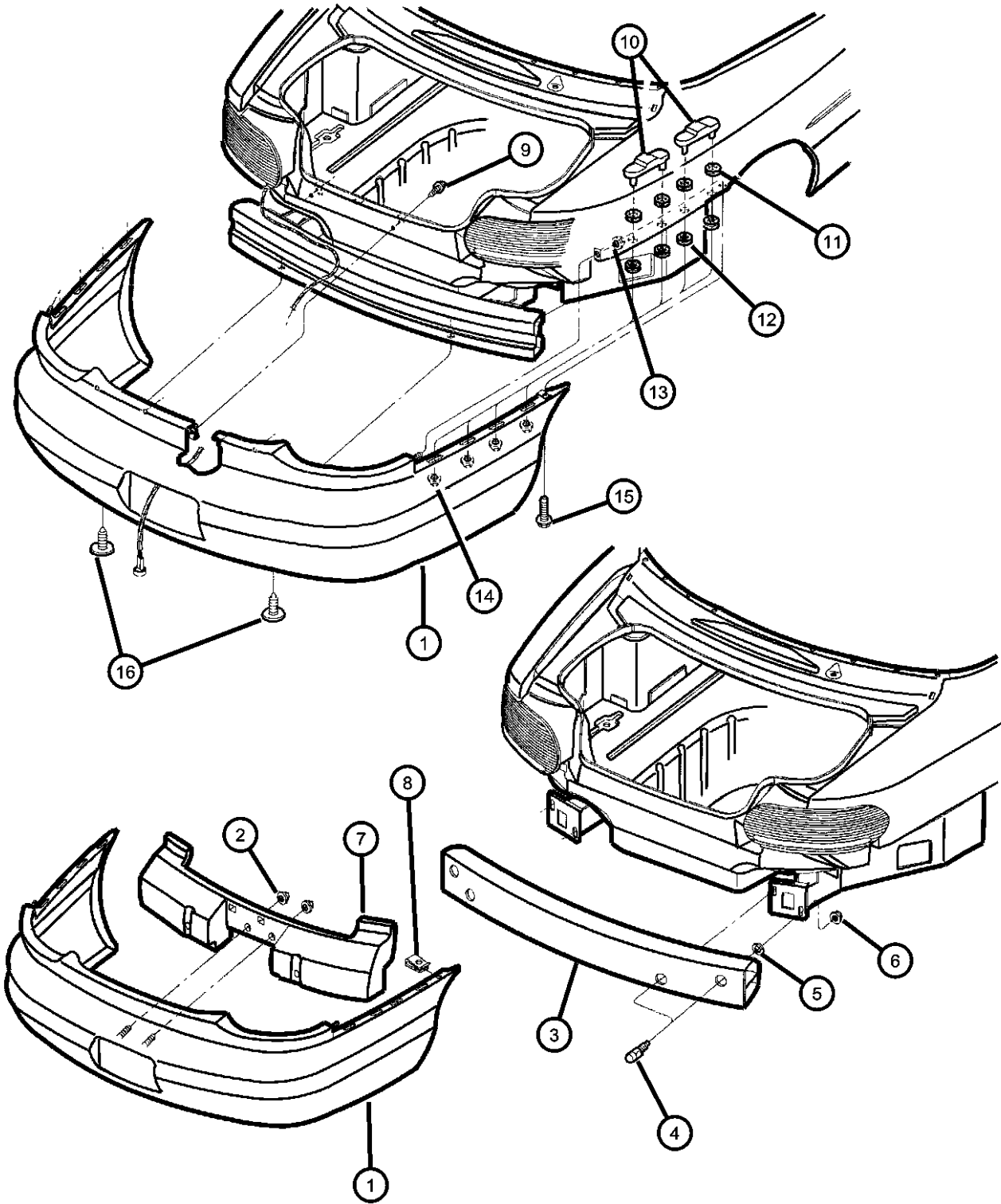
Fascia, Front  
Figure 13-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	05288001	2							RETAINER, Fascia, Fascia
20	05288163	1							AIR DAM, Radiator Lower
21	06100286	7							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20, Air Dam to Crossmember
22	05288491	1							REINFORCEMENT, Fascia, Fascia
23	05263984	1							SUPPORT, Fascia To Grille
24	05288164	1							MEDALLION, Grille, [MFD]
-25	05288940AA	1							MEDALLION, Fascia, Wing, [MFK]

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

Fascia, Rear  
Figure 13-355



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER, Rear
	04882927	1							White
	04882930	1							EUROPE
2	06035342	2							NUT/SPRING, Push On, ID .315 OD 1.375 THK .017
3	05288004	1							REINFORCEMENT, Bumper
4	05288004	1							SCREW, M8x1.25x25, Reinforcement to Rail, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06100841	4							PUSH NUT, M8Spring
6	06101446	4							NUT AND WASHERReinforcement To Rail
7	05288008AB	1							FOAM, Rear Bumper Fascia, Energy Management System (Bux)Energy Absorber Rear Bmpr To Reinforcement
8	06504118	4							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00, Fascia to Lower Deck Attaching
9	06503631	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, Fascia to Lower Deck Attaching
10	05288001	4							RETAINER, Fascia, Fascia tp Quarter Panel Attaching
11	05288001	4							WASHER, Retainer Sealing (.220 OD=.875 THK=.10), (NOT SERVICED)
12	06100840	4							NUT, Spring
13	06501016	2							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, Fascia to Quarter Panel
14	06500284	8							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Fascia to Quarter Panel
15	06100558	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Fascia to Quarter Panel
16	06100558	2							PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG, (NOT SERVICED)

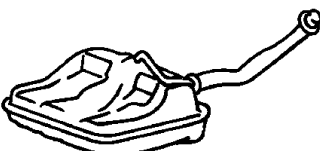
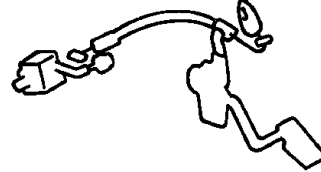

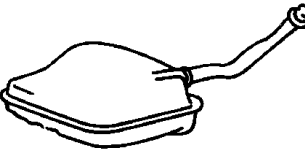

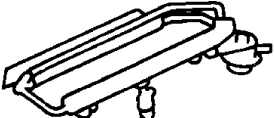


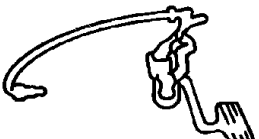
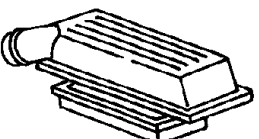
SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)								
SERIES	LINE							
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER							
P = PREMIUM								
		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
		27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission				
			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission				
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 14  
Fuel

Group - 14 Fuel

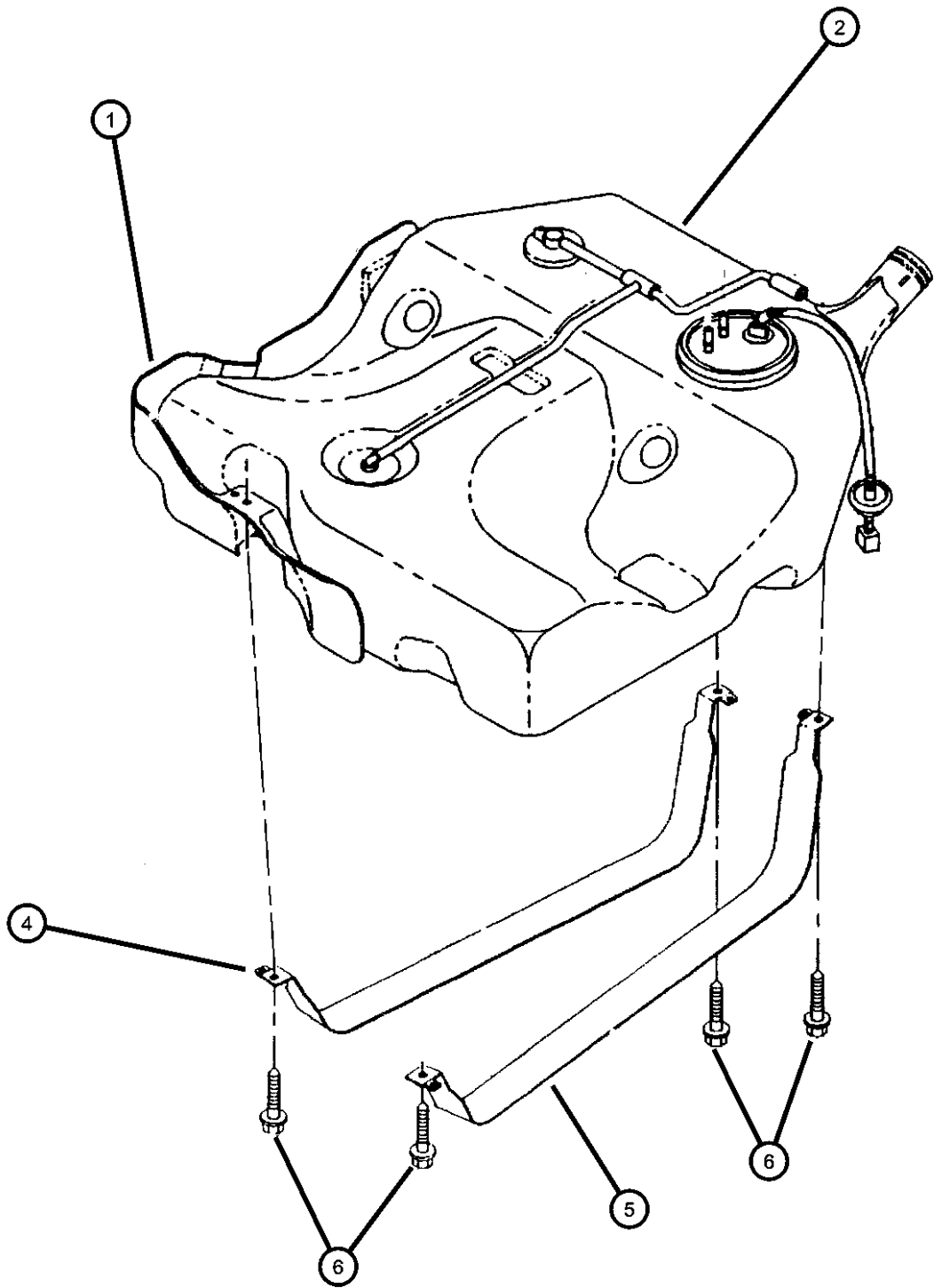
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>014-100</b> Tank, Fuel 	<b>014-1000</b> Speed Control 	<b>014-1100</b> Accelerator Pedal 	<b>014-200</b> Fuel Tank Filler Tube 
<b>014-300</b> Fuel Lines 	<b>014-400</b> Fuel Rail 	<b>014-500</b> Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 	<b>014-600</b> Throttle Body 
<b>014-700</b> Throttle Controls 	<b>014-800</b> Air Cleaner 		

<b>Tank, Fuel</b>	
Fuel Tank .....	Fig. 14 - 155
<b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube.....	Fig. 14 - 230
<b>Fuel Lines</b>	
Fuel Lines And Filter .....	Fig. 14 - 350
<b>Fuel Rail</b>	
Fuel Rail 2.0L - 2.4L Engine.....	Fig. 14 - 440
Fuel Rail 2.5L Engine .....	Fig. 14 - 450
<b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>	
Fuel Pump And Level Unit.....	Fig. 14 - 540
<b>Throttle Body</b>	
Throttle Body 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine .....	Fig. 14 - 640
<b>Throttle Controls</b>	
Throttle Controls 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine.....	Fig. 14 - 760
<b>Air Cleaner</b>	
Air Cleaner 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine.....	Fig. 14 - 870
<b>Speed Control</b>	
Speed Control 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine .....	Fig. 14 - 1050
<b>Accelerator Pedal</b>	
Accelerator Pedal .....	Fig. 14 - 1140

Fuel Tank  
Figure 14-155

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04616460	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
2	04882181	1							TANK PACKAGE, Fuel, Fuel Co-Extruded Plastic
-3	04695659	1							PLUG, Fuel Tank Drain
4	04616459	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank, Left, Left
5	04616458	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank, Right, Right
6	06100586	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x40x20, Strap Mounting



SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)											
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission					
P = PREMIUM					EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission					
					EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine						

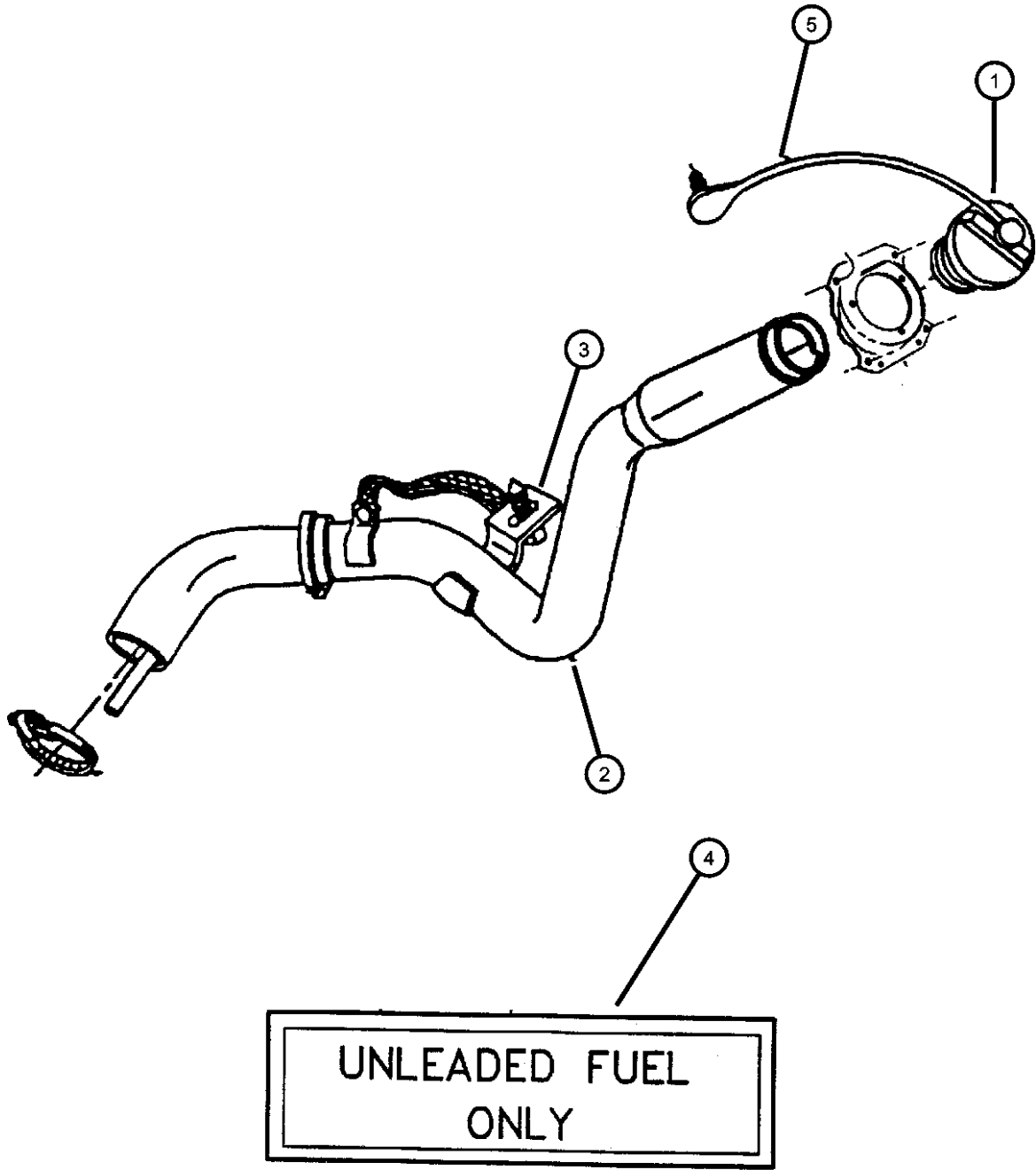


Fuel Tank Filler Tube  
Figure 14-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ABB=Europe. XJH=Locking Cap

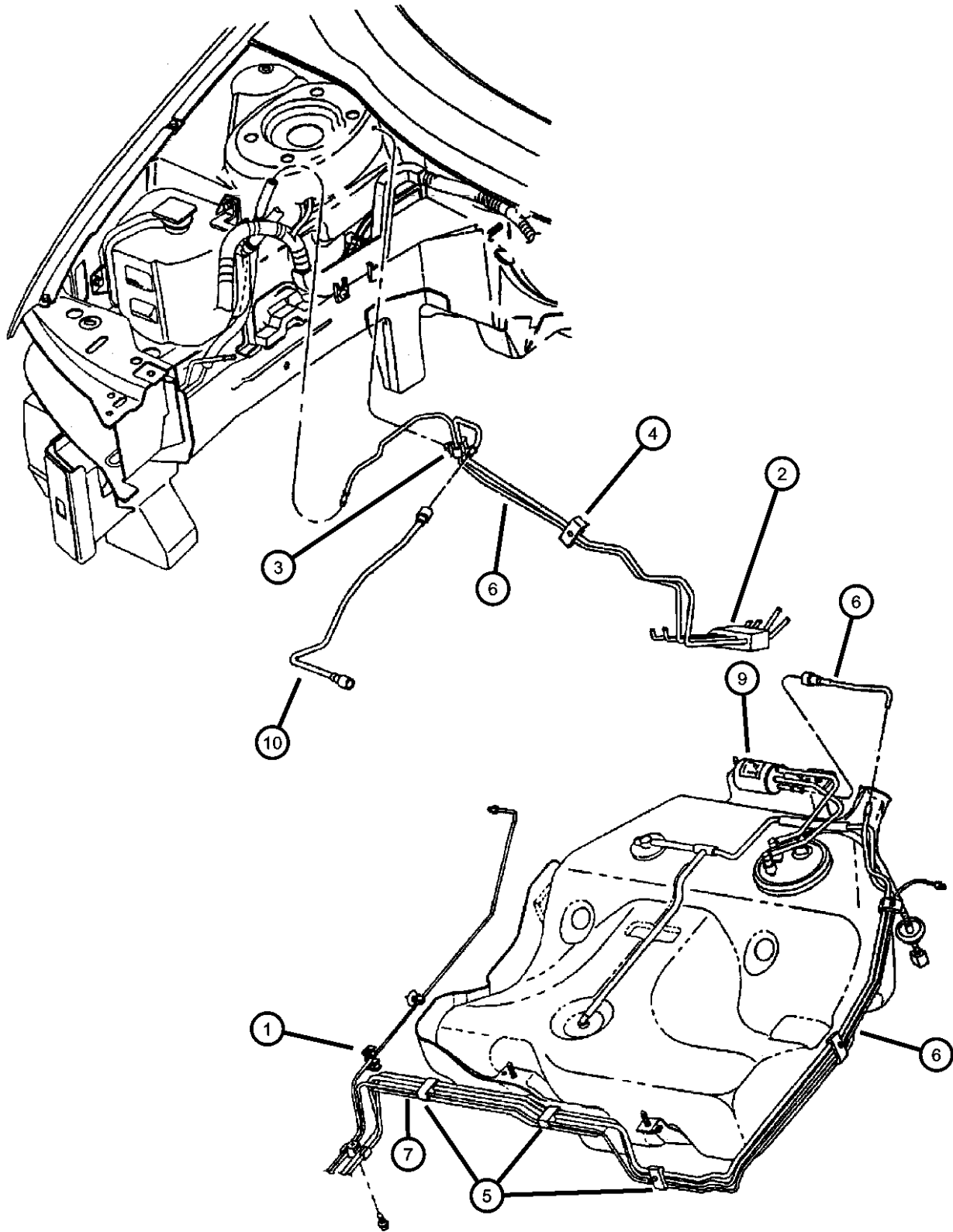
1									CAP, Fuel Filler
	04682674AB	1							Non Locking Cap
	82400806	1							Locking Cap
2	05278071	1							TUBE, Fuel Filler
3	04546906	1							BRACKET, Filler Tube
4									LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only
	04696812	1							w/Out ABB
	04696824	1							Canada/Europe
	04696849	1							French
5	04682676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap



SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

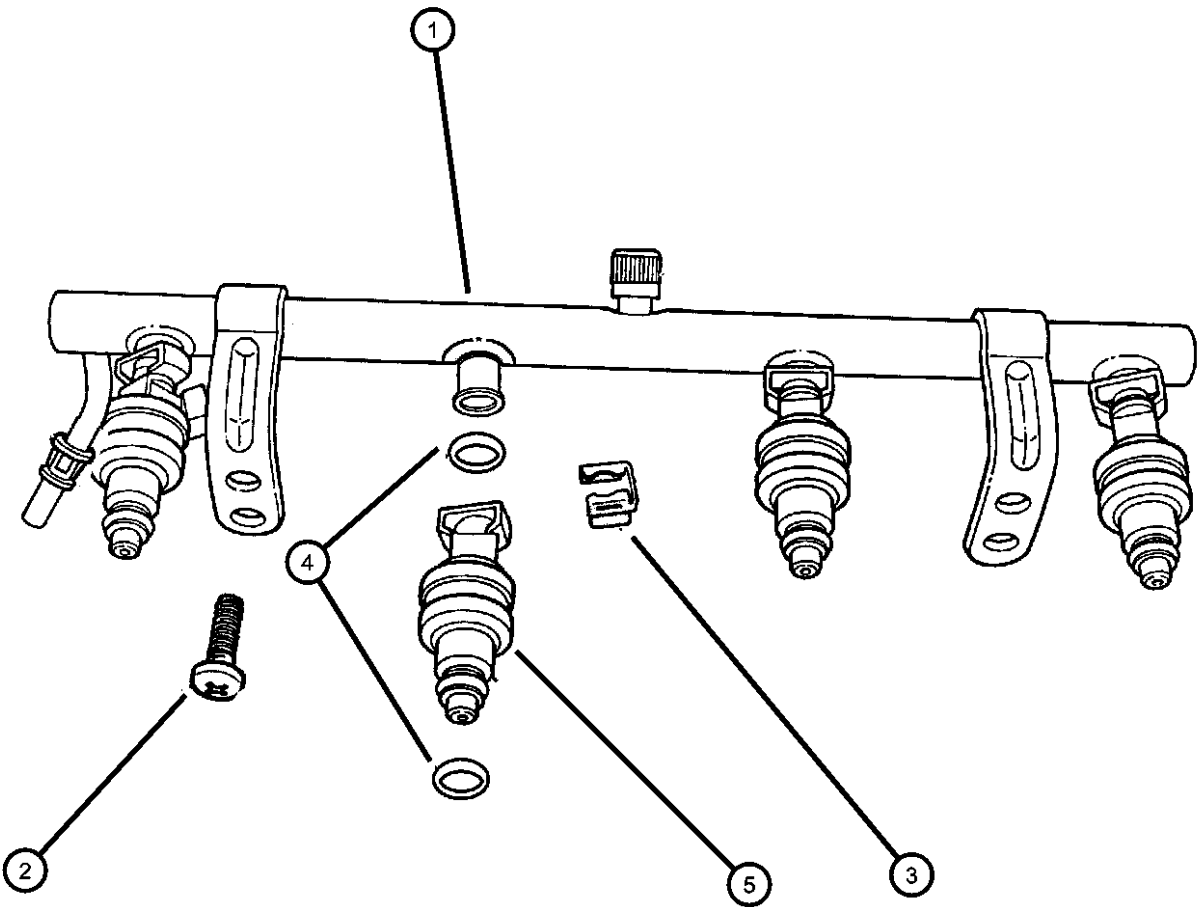
Fuel Lines And Filter  
Figure 14-350



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine. NAE=California Emissions.									
1									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	04616837	1							Strut Tower
	04616839	2							Brake Module
	04695494	1							Iso Tube Seperator
	04695819	2							Bundle to Rail
2	04546638	1							ISOLATOR, Tube, Bundle
3									CLIP, Fuel Line
	04695614	1				ECB			Fuel Rail 2.0L - 2.4L Engine
		1				EDZ			Fuel Rail 2.0L - 2.4L Engine
4	04495636	1							CLIP, Tube, Tube Assy Rail (2 Tube)
5	04546658	1							CLIP, .176 Diameter, Bundle
6	04495911	1							TUBE, Fuel Supply
7	04695344	1							SHIELD, Heat, Fuel Module
-8	04546914	1							HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent Line, (NAE)
9	04897244AA	1							FILTER, Fuel
10									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	04495915	1				EDZ			
	04546636	1				EEB			
	04546996	1				ECB			
-11	04418153	1							TUBE, Steel, .25 O.D., Steel 1/4" 25 Ft Spool

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

Fuel Rail 2.0L - 2.4L Engine  
Figure 14-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine.

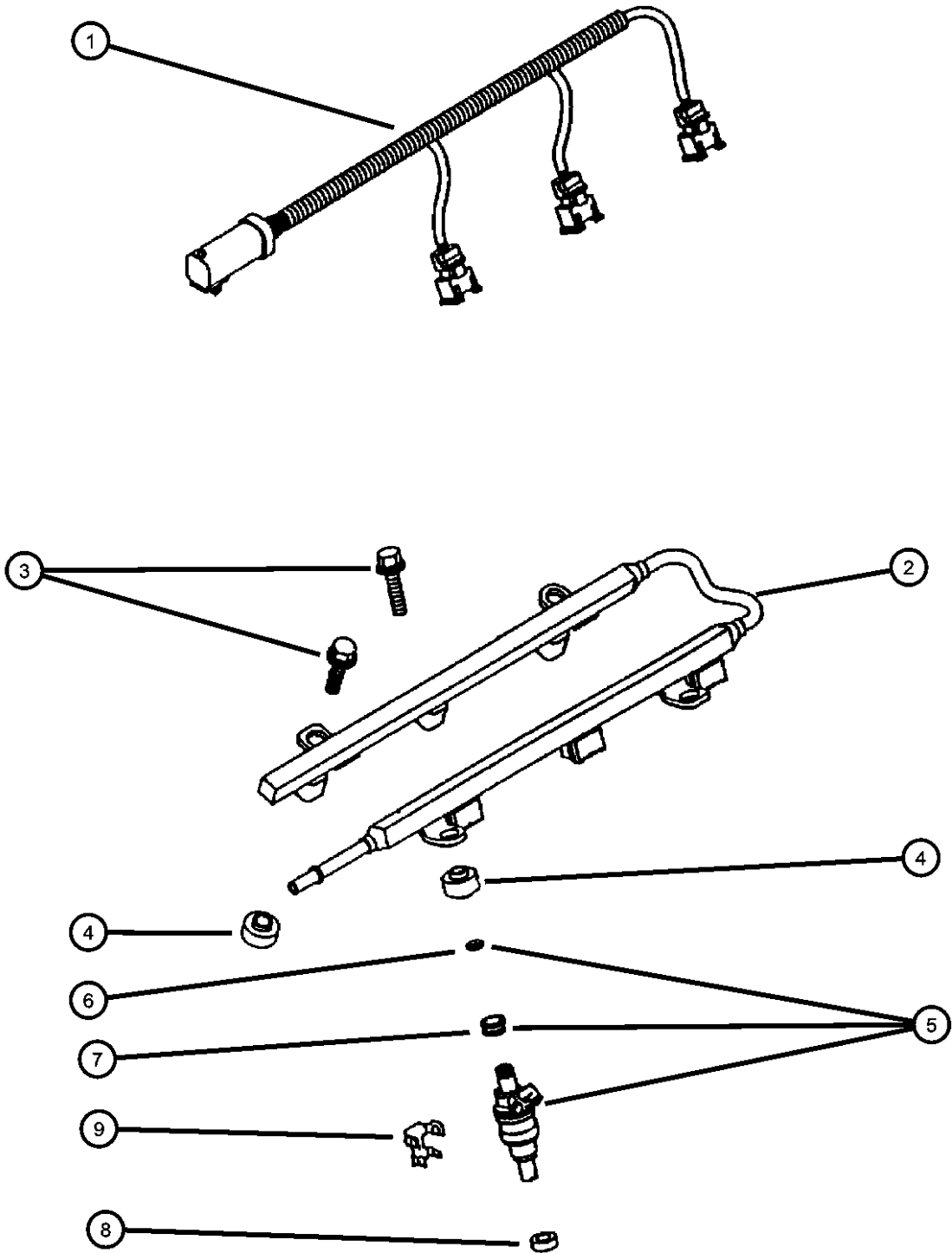
1	04663433	1				EDZ			RAIL, Fuel
	04669806	1				ECB			
2	06101506	2				ECB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
		2				EDZ			
3	04418257	4				ECB			CLIP, Fuel Injector
		4				EDZ			
4	04897125AA	4				EDZ			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
		4				ECB			
5	04669772	4				ECB			INJECTOR, Fuel
	68000877AA								Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 04669772
	04669938	4				EDZ			

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Rail 2.5L Engine  
Figure 14-450

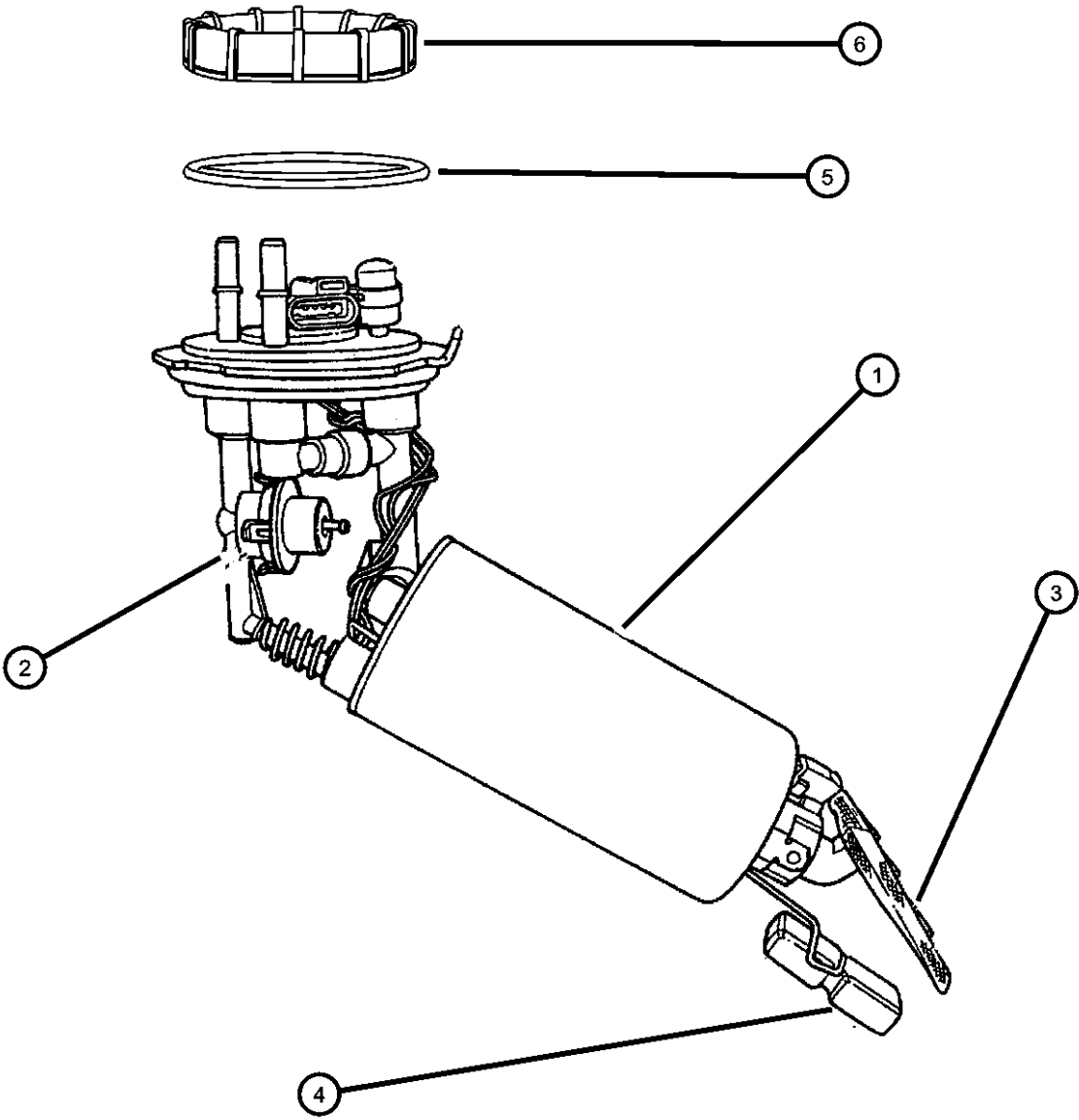
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1	MD301422	1				EEB			WIRING, Fuel Rail
2	MD330478	1				EEB			PIPE, Fuel
3	MF244255	4				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Compressor
4	MD095402	4				EEB			Hose Mounting, M8x30
5	MD162524	6				EEB			INSULATOR, Fuel Injector
6	MD614813	6				EEB			INJECTOR, Fuel
7	MD614805	6				EEB			O RING, Fuel Injector
8	MD087060	6				EEB			SEAT, Fuel Injector
9	MD329566	6				EEB			INSULATOR, Fuel Injector
						EEB			SUPPORT, Fuel Injector



SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

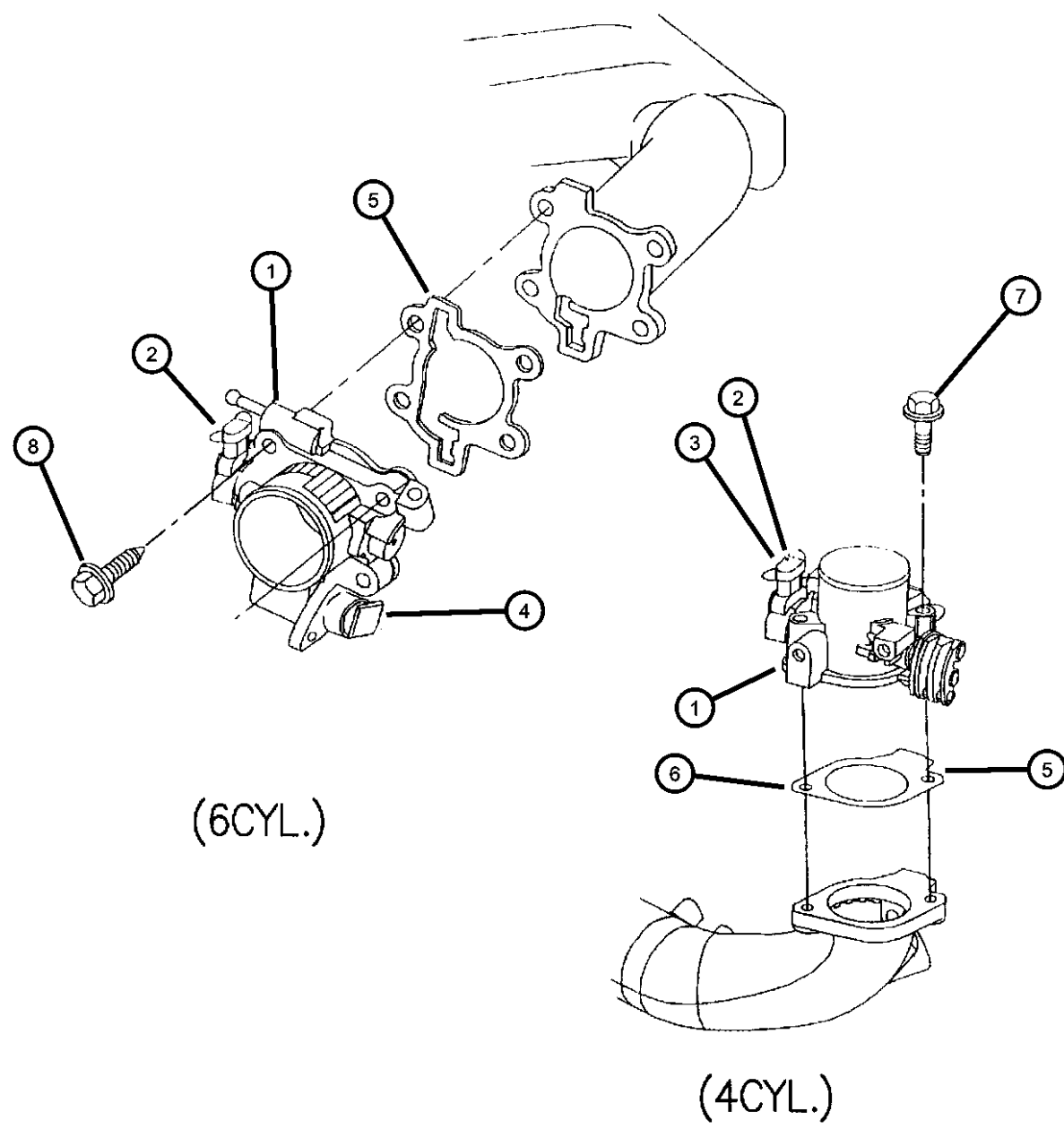
Fuel Pump And Level Unit  
Figure 14-540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04897420AA	1							MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	05003870AA	1							REGULATOR KIT, Fuel Pressure
3	04897416AA	1							FILTER KIT, Fuel
4	04897421AA	1							LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
5	04695227	1							O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
6	04695226	1							NUT, Fuel Pump Level Unit



SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

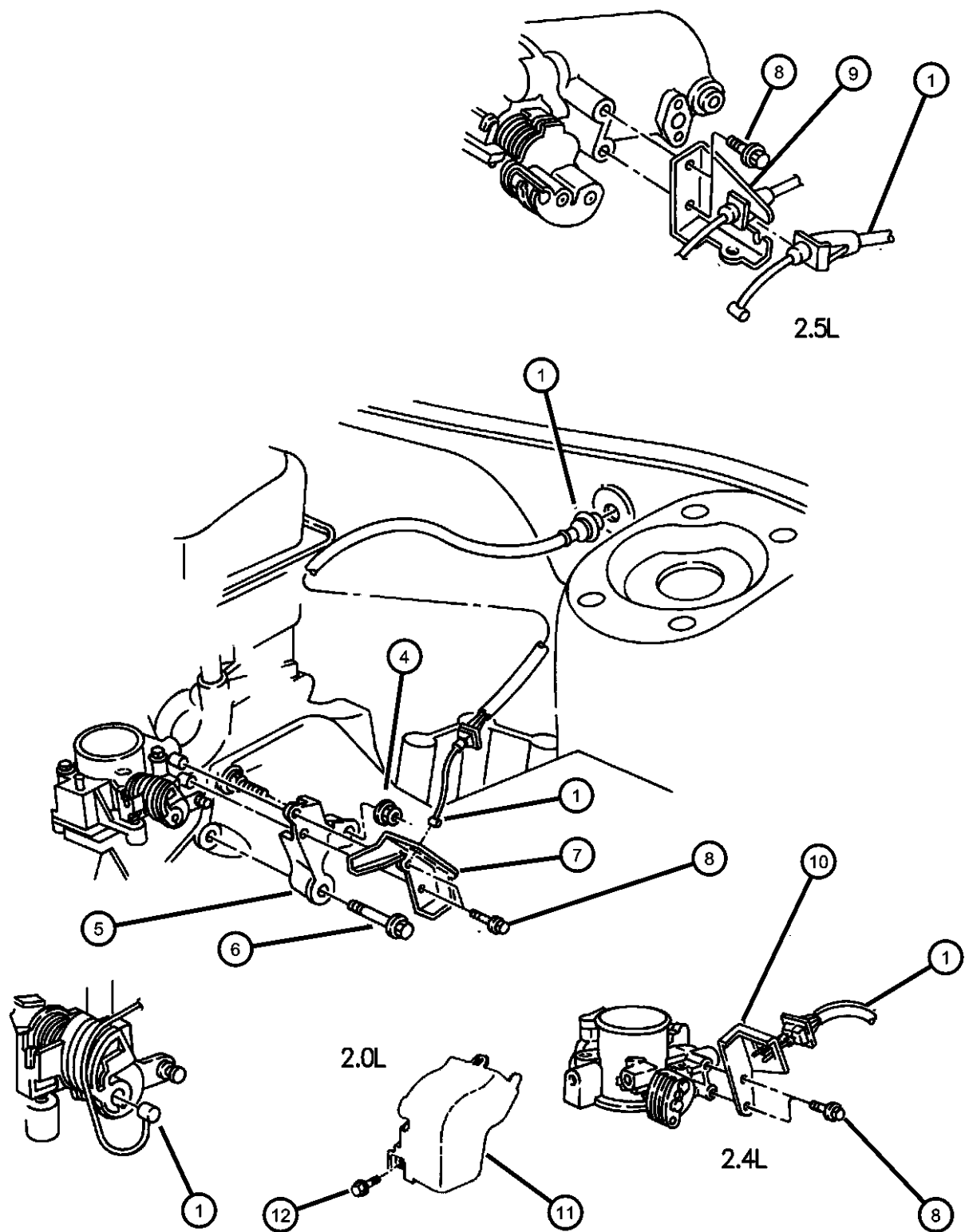
Throttle Body 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine  
Figure 14-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine. DD4=Manual Trans.									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	04591335	1				EDZ			
	04591340	1				EEB			
	04669803	1				ECB	DD4		
2									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	04606196	1				EDZ			
	04606197	1				EEB			
3	04874430	1				ECB	DD4		SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
4									MOTOR, A.I.S.
	04861083	1				EEB			
	04861164AA	1				EDZ			
	04874432	1				ECB	DD4		
5									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	04300071	1				EDZ			
	04663093	1				EEB			
6	04667360	1				ECB			GASKET, Throttle Body
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55
	06101724	2				EDZ			
		2				ECB			
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	06101723	1				ECB			
	06503235	2				EDZ			
		4				EEB			
-9									SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
	04778462	2				EDZ			
		2				EEB			
-10									SCREW, A.I.S. Motor
	05003467AA	2				EDZ			
		2				EEB			

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

Throttle Controls 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine  
Figure 14-760



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans.

1									CABLE, Throttle Control
	04669914	1				EEB			
	04669916	1				EDZ			
	04891026AA	1				ECB			
-2	05214613	1							RETAINER, Throttle Cable
-3									GROMMET, Throttle Control Cable
	04592019	1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB			
4		1							NUT, m10x1.5, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04669266	1				ECB			BRACKET, Throttle Control Cable
6	04669266	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7	04669785	1				ECB	DD4		BRACKET, Cable
8	06501755	2				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
9	04669898	1				EEB			BRACKET, Cable
10	04669884	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Cable
11									SHIELD, Throttle Control
	04591384	1				ECB	DD4		
	04669697	1				EDZ			
12									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00
	06504100	1				ECB	DD4		
		1				EDZ			

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

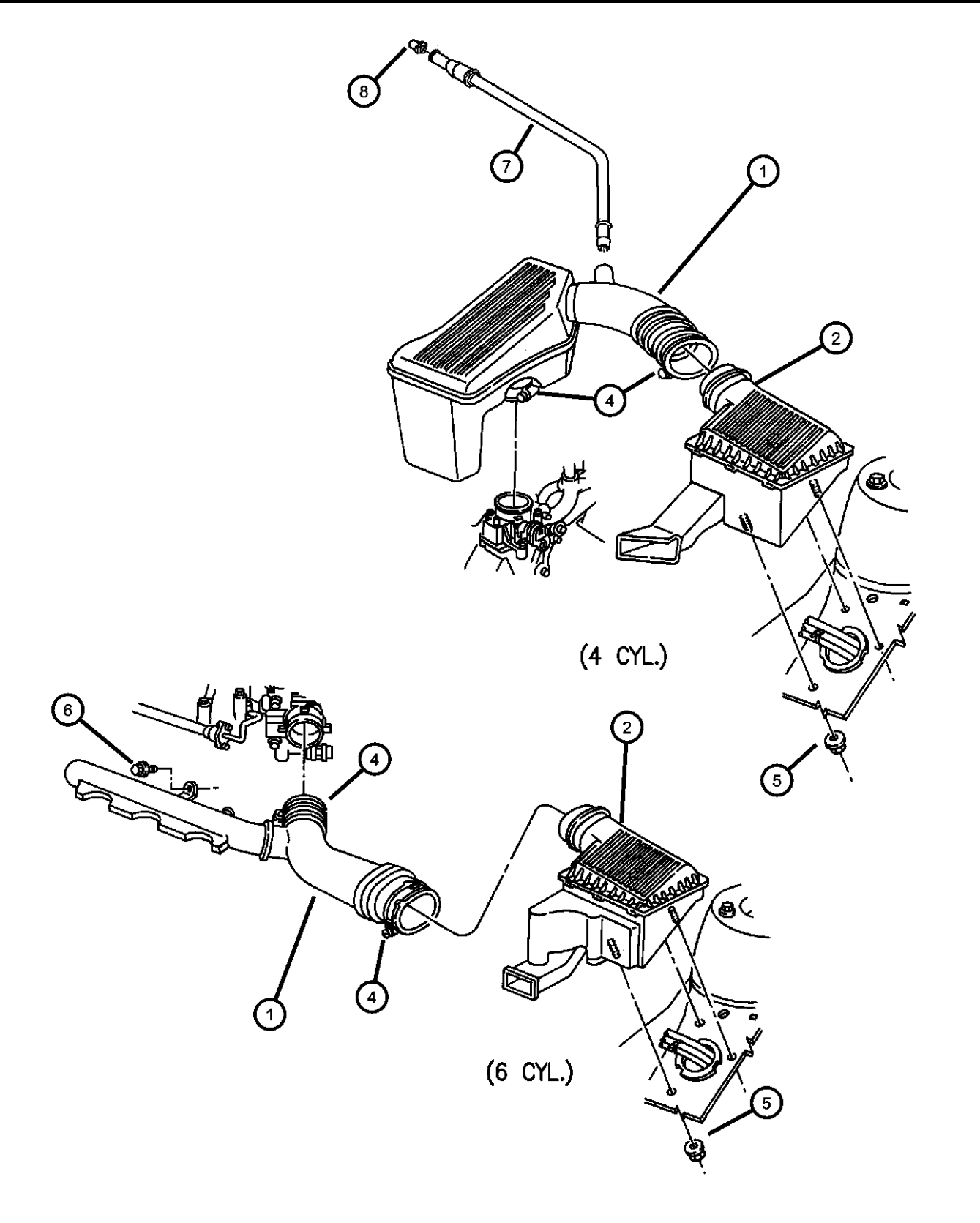
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Air Cleaner 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine  
Figure 14-870

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1									HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
	04573636	1				ECB			
	04591330	1				EDZ			
	04663327	1				EEB			
2	04669637	1							AIR CLEANER
-3	04882141	1							ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
4	06503612	2				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x10
5	06500284	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
6	06101506	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
7	04792273	1				ECB			HOSE, Make Up Air, PCV (2.0L)
8	04667845	1				ECB			RESTRICTOR, PCV



SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE

C = CHRYSLER

P = PREMIUM

BODY

27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE

ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine

EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine

EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

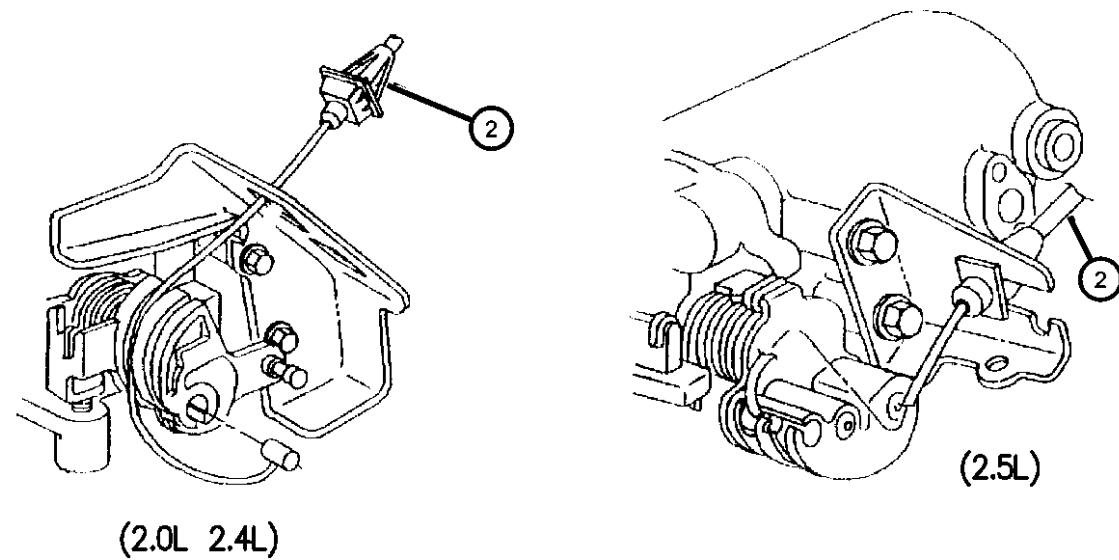
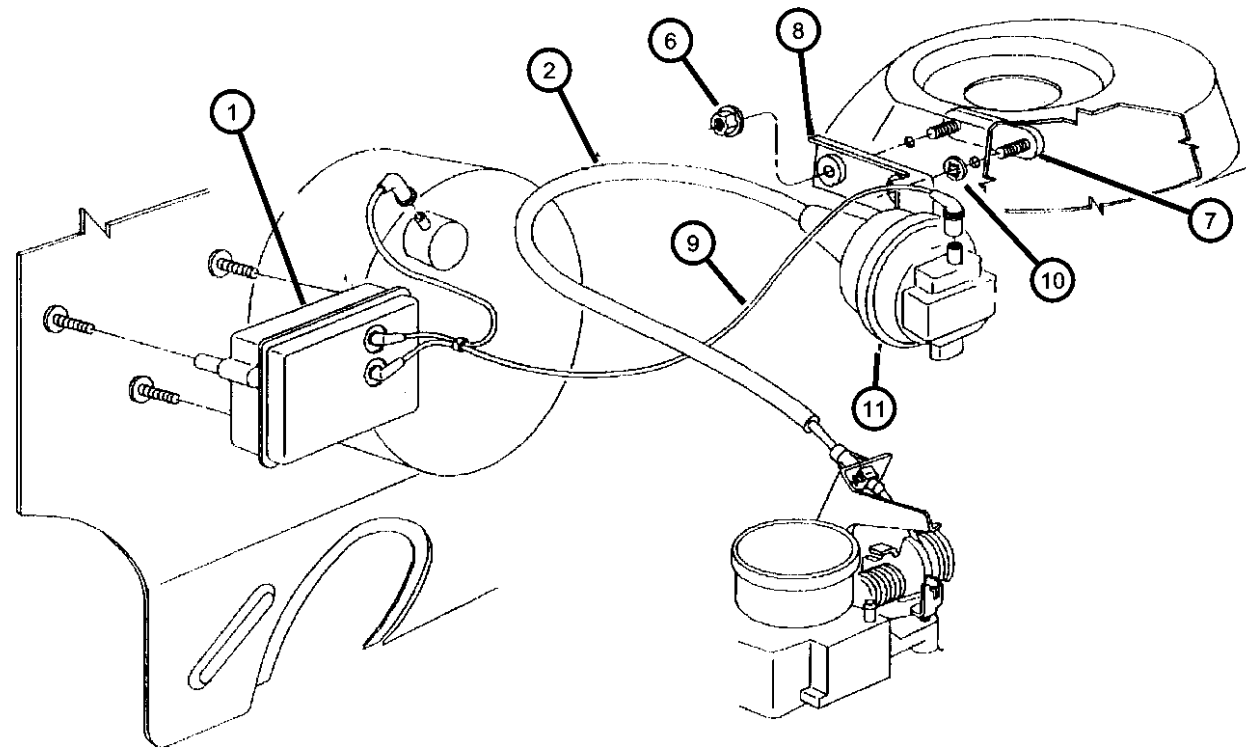
TRANSMISSION

DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission

DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission



**Speed Control 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine**  
**Figure 14-1050**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1	04663066	1							RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
2									CABLE, Speed Control
	04573693	1				ECB, EDZ			
	04669915	1				EEB			
-3									CLIP, Cable
	06025867	1				ECB, EDZ			
		1				EEB			
-4	06502493	1							NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
-5	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie, STRAP, Wiring Tie (6015756)
6	06500274	2							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
7	04591046	1							PLATE, Speed Control Servo
8									BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
	04669926	1				ECB, EDZ			
		1				EEB			
9	04663068	1							HARNESS, Vacuum
10	06100840	2							NUT, Spring
11									SERVO, Speed Control
	04669977	1				ECB, EDZ			
		1				EEB			
-12									GROMMET, A/C Condenser Mounting
	05264283	2				ECB, EDZ			
		2				EEB			
-13									SPACER, Speed Control Servo
	03502916	2				ECB, EDZ			
		2				EEB			

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**  
 SERIES LINE  
 H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
 P = PREMIUM

BODY  
 27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
 ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

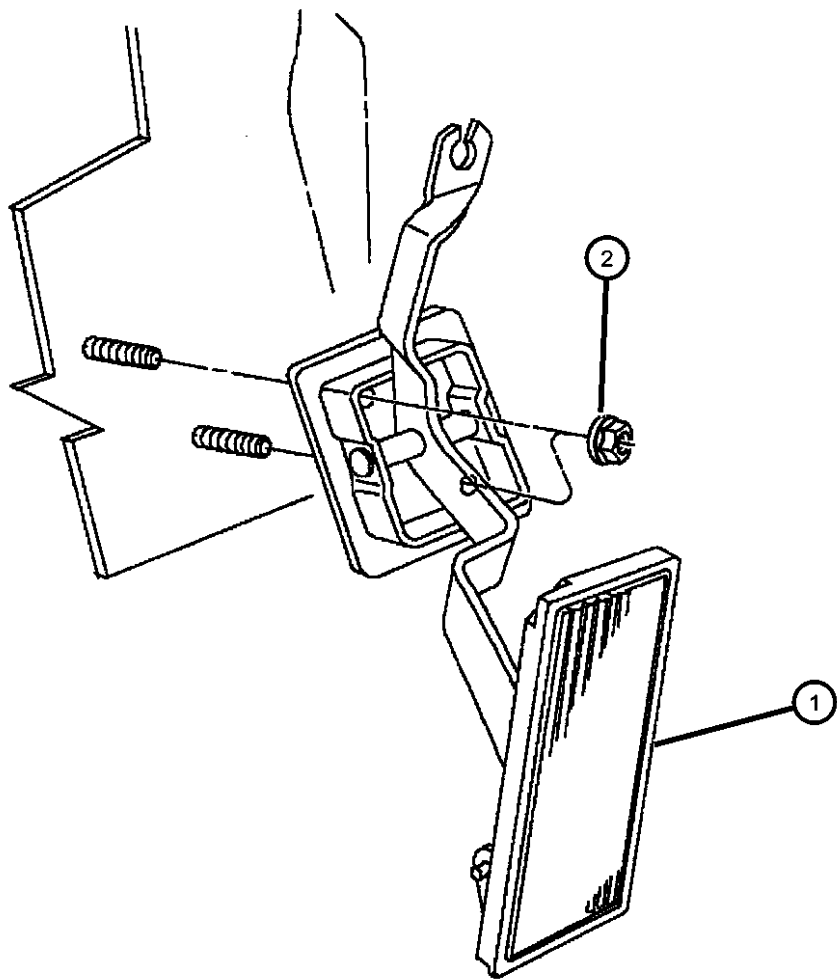
TRANSMISSION  
 DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
 DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Accelerator Pedal  
Figure 14-1140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04591600	1							PEDAL AND BRACKET, Accelerator
2	06502843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00



SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 17

## Rear Suspension

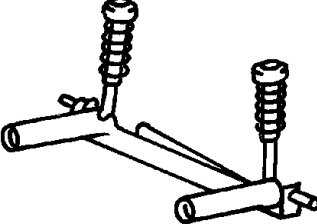
### Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

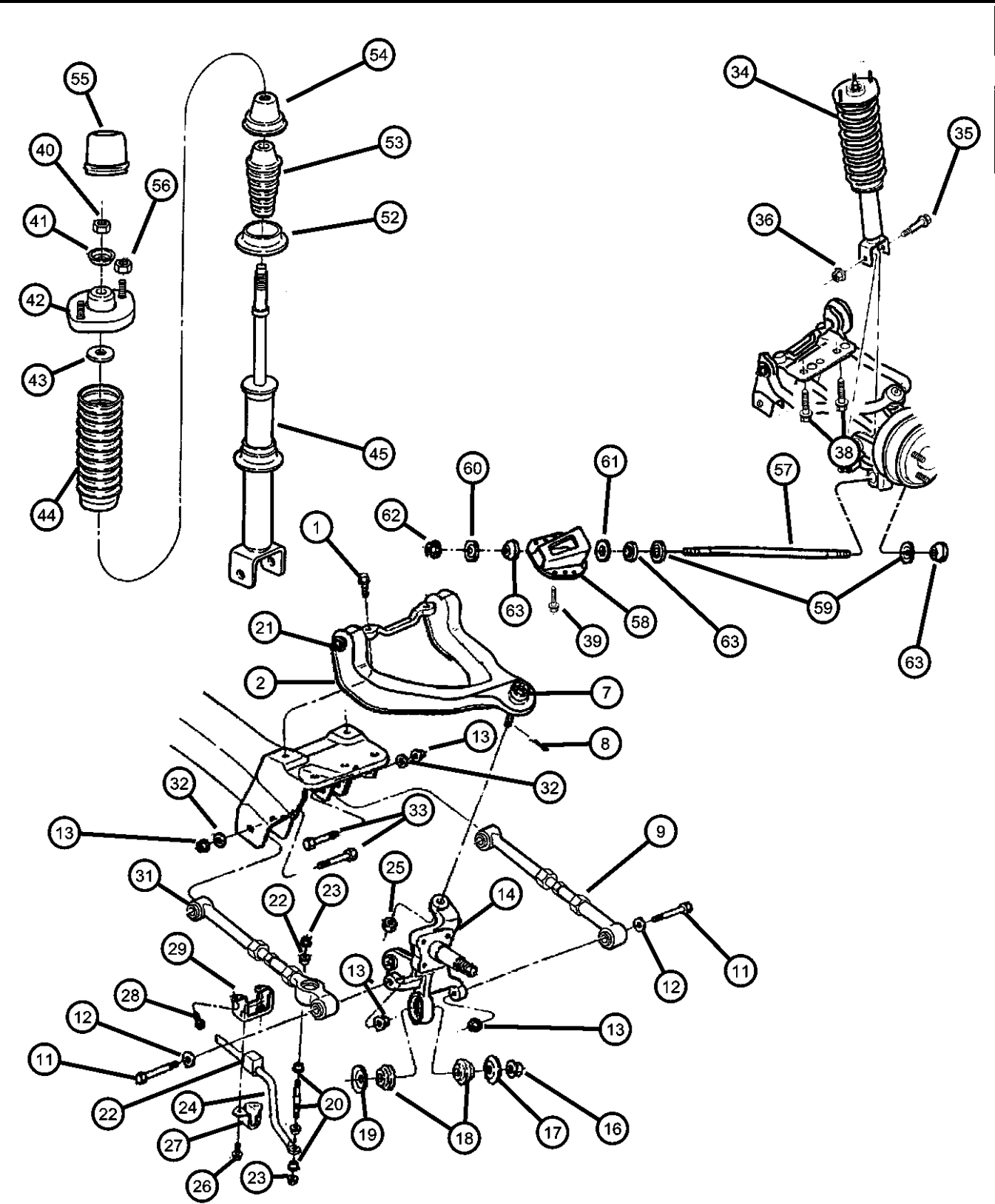
Group-Fig. No.

Rear Suspension

Suspension, Rear .....Fig. 17 - 120

<div>017-100</div> <div>Rear Suspension</div> 			
--	--	--	--

Suspension, Rear  
Figure 17-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:  
ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V  
SDC= Firm Feel Suspension  
SDA= Standard Suspension  
SDF= European Homologation Suspension  
ZAS thru ZRV= Spring Group Types, Found on Individual Vehical Sales Code Listing.

1	06504586	4							SCREW, Hx Hd- UCA C/member M12x1.75x45.00
2									ARM, Control
	04656240	1							Right
	04656241	1							Left
-3	04616430	2							BUSHING, Control ArmUpper
-4	04695221	1							CAP, Pivot Bar
-5	04695243	1							RETAINER, Pivot Bar Cap
-6	06101776	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Upper Control Arm Pivot Bar
7	04616570	1							BALL JOINT, Upper Control Arm
8	06100017	2							PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00, UCA Ball Joint Stud Nut
9	04695548	2							LINK, Lateral ControlRear
-10	06101783	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Lateral Arm to C/Member
11	06504178	4							SCREW, Hex HeadLateral Link To Knuckle
12	06503455	4							WASHER, Flat, 12mm ID, ID= M/12 OD= 35.00 THK= 2.5
13	06503711	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Lateral Link/Knuckle and C/Member
14									KNUCKLE, Rear
	04616718	1							Right
	04616719	1							Left
-15	04616749	1							BUSHING, Shock Absorber
16	06502525	4							NUT, Hex Lock, M14 x 2.00, Trail Link Bracket and Knuckle
17	04616077	4							RETAINER, Link Bushing, Trail Link Outer
18	04616076	8							BUSHING, Trailing LinkOuter

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

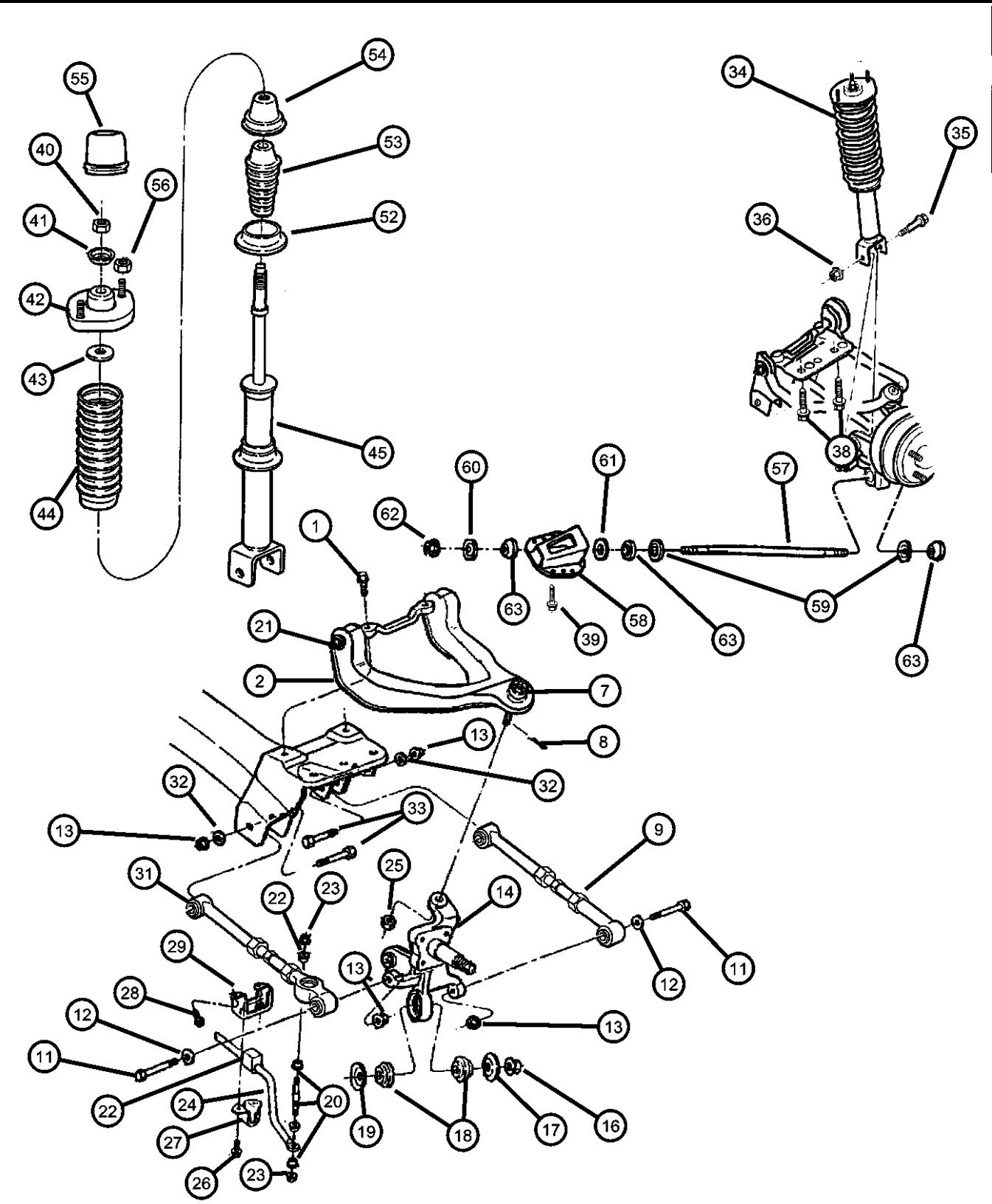
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V  
SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual  
Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic  
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Suspension, Rear  
Figure 17-120



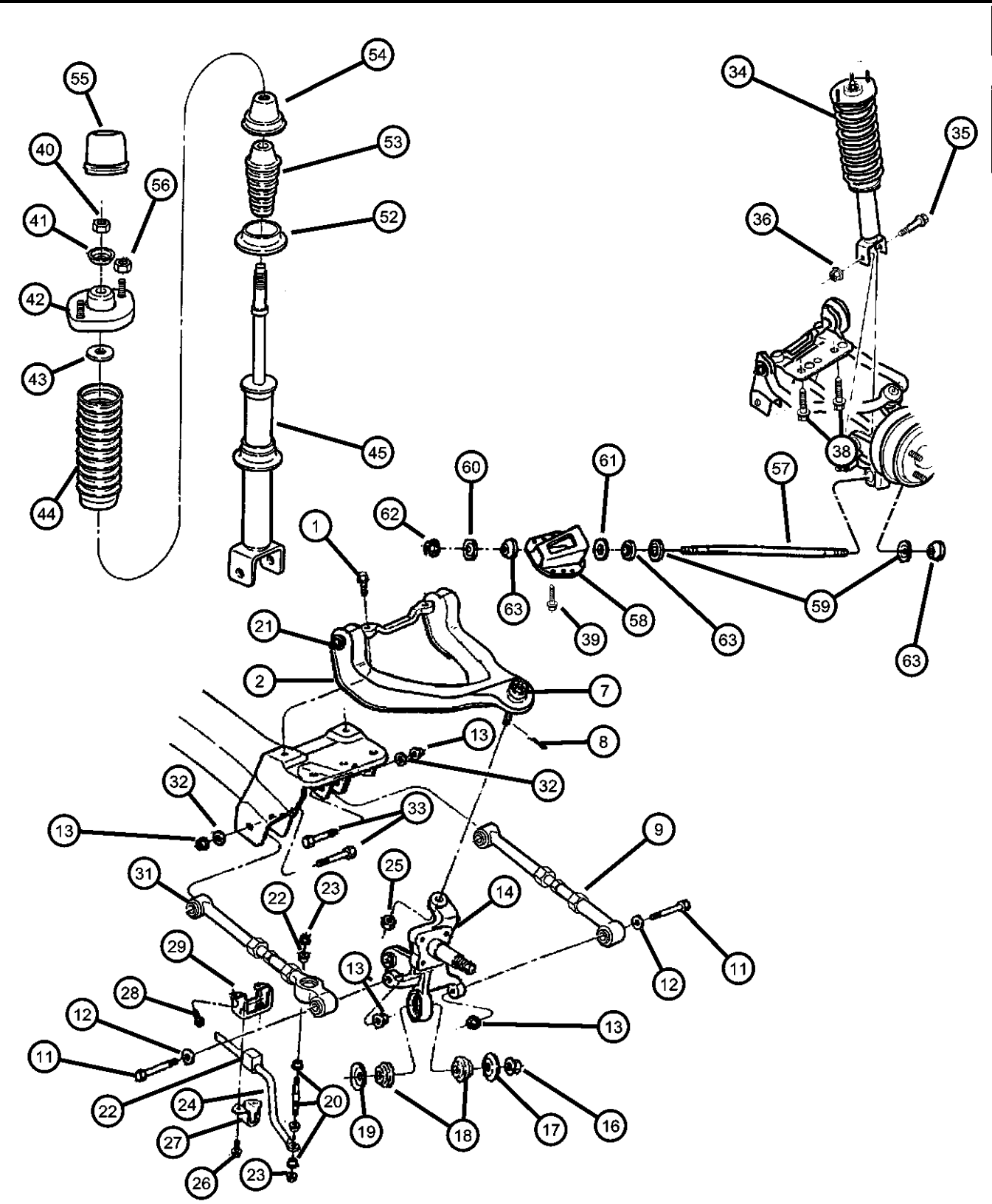
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	04616783	4							RETAINER, Trailing Link BushingInner
20	04695831	2							LINK AND ISOLATOR, Sway Eliminator
21	04695626	2							BALL JOINT, Sway Bar, Link
22									BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
	04616087	2							[SDC-SDF]
	04626820	2							[SDA]
23	04626820	2							NUT, Hex Lock Sway Link M10x1.50 (Service in Link), (NOT SERVICED), BAR, Rear Sway
24									[SDC-SDF]
	04616083	1							[SDA]
	04626819	1							
25	06502748	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Hx Slotted-B/Joint/Knuckle
26	06101759	3				ECB, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35, Clamp
27	04616088	2							CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar
28	06101758	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Bracket
29									BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
	04695076	1							Attach, Right
	04695077	1							Attach, Left
-30	06101283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25, S/Bar Bracket to R/S C/member
31	04626904	2							LINK, Lateral ControlFront
32	04626904	2							BUSHING, Trailing Link Inner, (NOT SERVICED)
33	04626904	2							SCREW, and WASHER, Hex Hd M12x1.75x85.00, (NOT SERVICED)
34									SPRING, Rear Coil
	04626982	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCS-ZRS]
	04626983	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCT-ZRT]
	04626984	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCU-ZRU]
	04626985	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCV-ZRV]
	04656161	1							[SDA], [ZAR-ZNR]
	04656162	1							[SDA], [ZAS-ZNS]

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

Suspension, Rear  
Figure 17-120



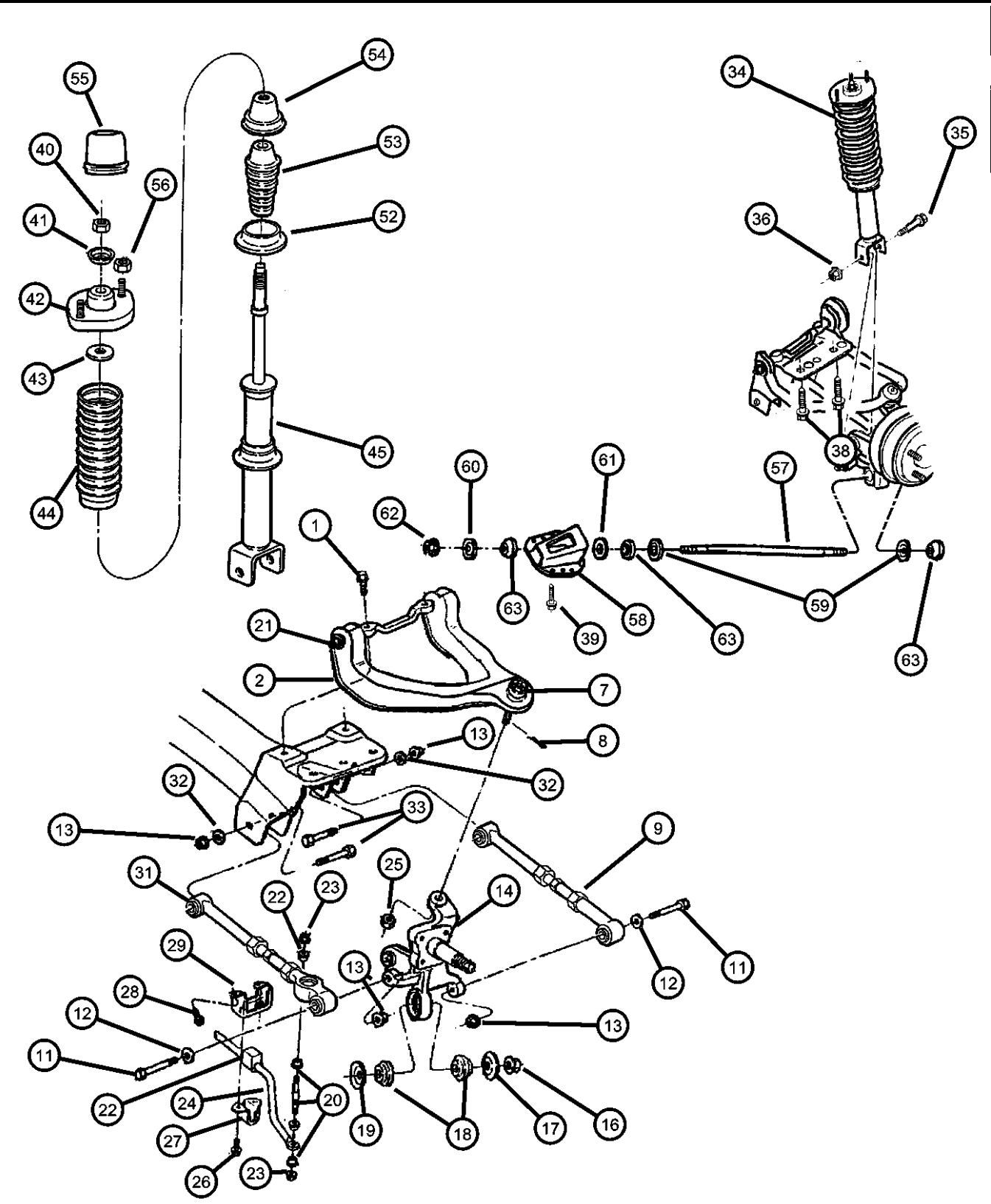
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04656163	1							[SDA], [ZAT-ZNT]
	04656165	1							[SDA], [ZAV-ZNV]
	04656167	1							[SDA], [ZAX-ZNX]
	04656168	1							[SDA], [ZAY-ZNY]
	04656169	1							[SDA], [ZAZ-ZNZ]
35	06503622	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.75x80.0, Damper Assy to Knuckle
36	06502697	1			ECB, EDZ				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
-37	06503889	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M12x1.75x98, S/ABS Clevis to LCA
38	06505170AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40, Rear Suspension C/Member to Body Att
39	06503733	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Trailing Link Bracket to Body
40	06503644	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Hex Lock S/ABS Rod Att
41	04616934	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Bush Upper
42	04626931	2							MOUNT, Strut, Spring Upper
43	04695030	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Bush Lower
44	04695149	2							SHIELD, Shock Absorber Dust
45									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	04626822	2							[SDA] Up to 3-30-98
	0SG81282								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04626947	2							[SDF] Up to 3-30-98
	0SG81282								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04656341	2							[SDC] Up to 3-30-98
	0SG81282								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04782266AA	2							[SDF-SDC-SDA After 3-30-98
	0SG81311								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	0SG81282								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
-46	04695765	2							BUSHING, Shock AbsorberLower
-47	04616564	2							BUSHING, Shock AbsorberUpper

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

Suspension, Rear  
Figure 17-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-48	04695767	2							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberLower
-49	04695768	2							ISOLATOR, SpringUpper
-50	04616934	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Bushing, Upper
-51	04626919	2							SLEEVE, Shock Absorber, Rod Att
52	04616201	2							ISOLATOR, SpringLower
53	04616701	2							BUMPER, Suspension Jounce
54	04695148	2							CUP, Shock Absorber Stop, Jounce Bumper
55	04695148	2							CAP, Suspension Strut, (NOT REQUIRED)
56	06101761	4							NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50, Spring Seat
57									LINK, Trailing
	04695891	2							Trailing
	04798879	2							Package
58									BRACKET, Trailing Link
	04695034	1							Right
	04695035	1							Left
59	04616783	4							RETAINER, Trailing Link BushingInner
60	04616077	4							RETAINER, Link BushingOuter
61	04616077	4							SPACER, Trail Link Bushing, (NOT SERVICED)
62	06502525	4							NUT, Hex Lock, M14 x 2.00
63	04616076	8							BUSHING, Trailing Link
-64	04616736	1							BUSHING, Control Arm, Lower Rear
-65	06030099	1							FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc
-66	06503455	1							WASHER, Flat, 12mm ID, OD 35.00 THK 2.5
-67	06503890	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12x1.75, Damper to Knuckle
-68	06504575	4							WASHER, FI Rd Up Control Arm to C/Member ID= 13.00 OD= 34.00 THK= 2.00
-69	06504575	4							BUSHING, Sway Bar [Round Service in 4695831], (NOT SERVICED)

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

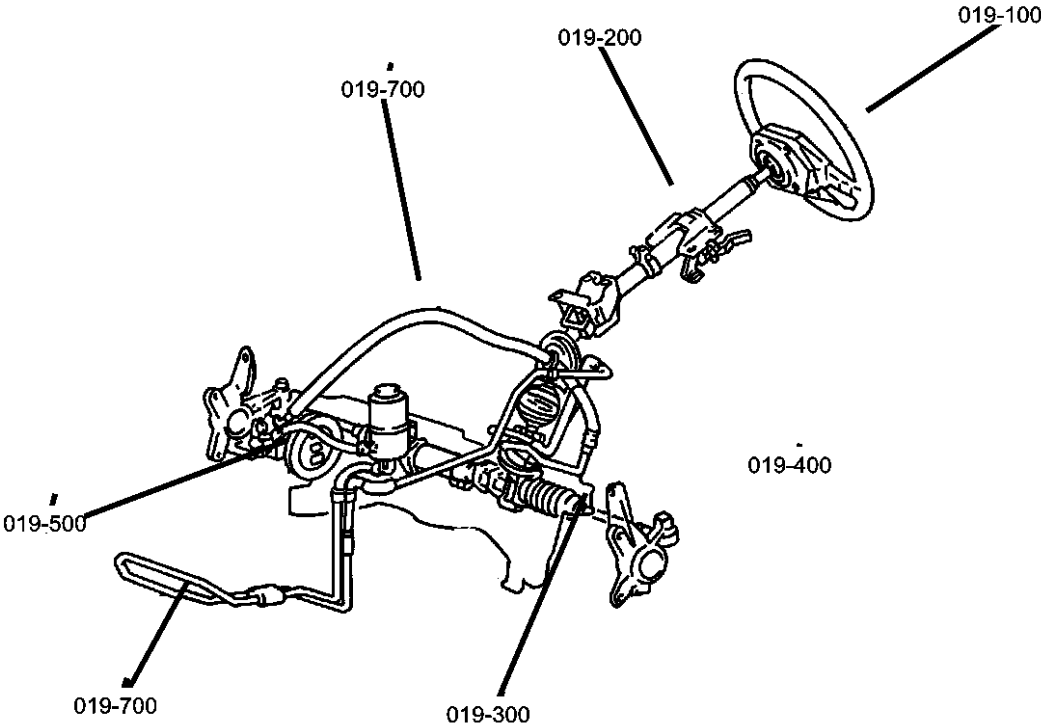
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

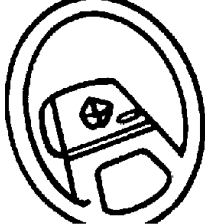
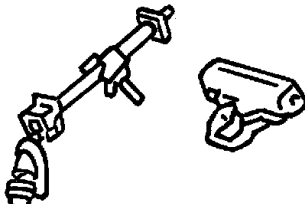
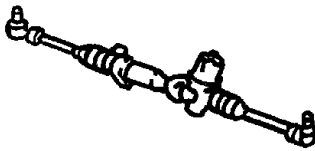
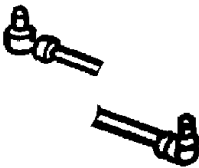
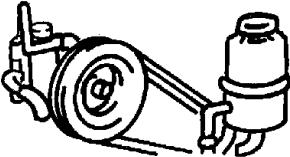
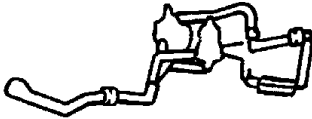
# Group - 19

## Steering



### Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Steering Wheel</b> Wheel, Steering .....	Fig. 19 - 120
<b>Steering Column</b> Column, Steering, Upper And Lower .....	Fig. 19 - 220
<b>Steering Gear</b> Gear, Rack & Pinion, Power And Attaching Parts .....	Fig. 19 - 316
<b>Steering Linkage</b> Tie Rod Ends .....	Fig. 19 - 426
<b>Power Steering Pump</b> Pump Assembly And Mounting .....	Fig. 19 - 520
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b> Hoses, Power Steering .....	Fig. 19 - 716

<b>019-100</b> Steering Wheel 	<b>019-200</b> Steering Column 	<b>019-300</b> Steering Gear 	<b>019-400</b> Steering Linkage 
<b>019-500</b> Power Steering Pump 	<b>019-700</b> Power Steering Hoses 		



Wheel, Steering  
Figure 19-120

										DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DBB= All manual Trans. Note: Sales Code DGO= All Auto Trans.										
										WHEEL, Steering
										Dark Silverfern (leather Wrapped)
										Black (Leather Wrapped)
										Agate (Leather Wrapped)
										SWITCH, Horn, [Service in Airbag], (NOT SERVICED),
										SWITCH, Speed Control
										Dark Silverfern (On/Off)
										Agate (On/Off)
										SWITCH, Speed Control
										Dark Silverfern (Set/Resume)
										Agate (Set/Resume)
										SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .164-32x.625
										AIR BAG, Driver
										Agate
										Dark Silverfern
										BOLT, Hex Head Locking, M6x1.0x12, Air Bag Module Att
										NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.5
										DGO
										DBB
										CLOCKSPRING
										w/o Speed Control
										w/Speed Control
										SPACER, Clock Spring
										CAP, Steering Wheel
										Dark Silverfern w/o Speed Control, Right
										Agate w/o Speed Control, Right
										SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .164-32x.625
										COVER, Steering Wheel Back
										Dark Silverfern
										Agate

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

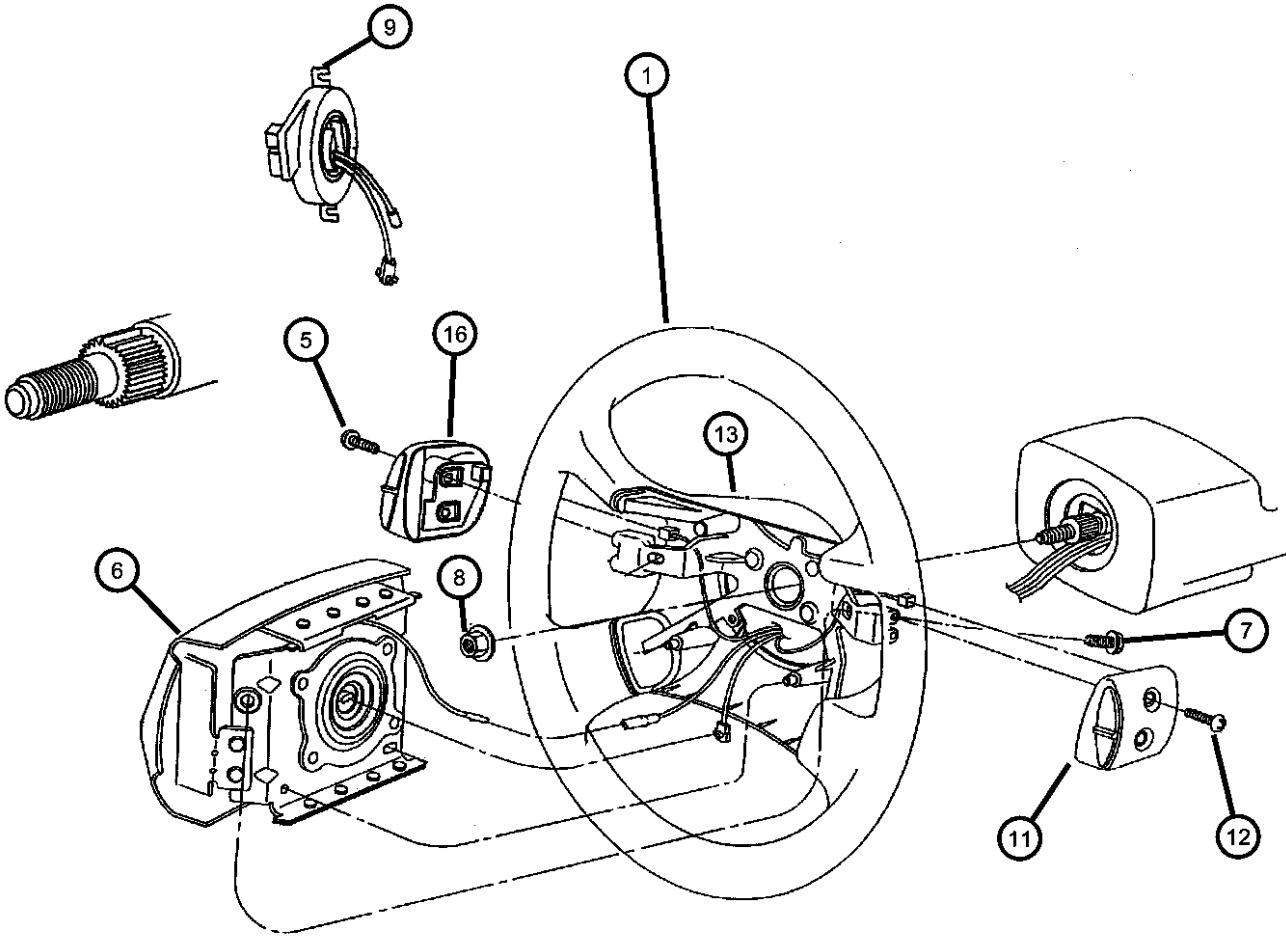
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

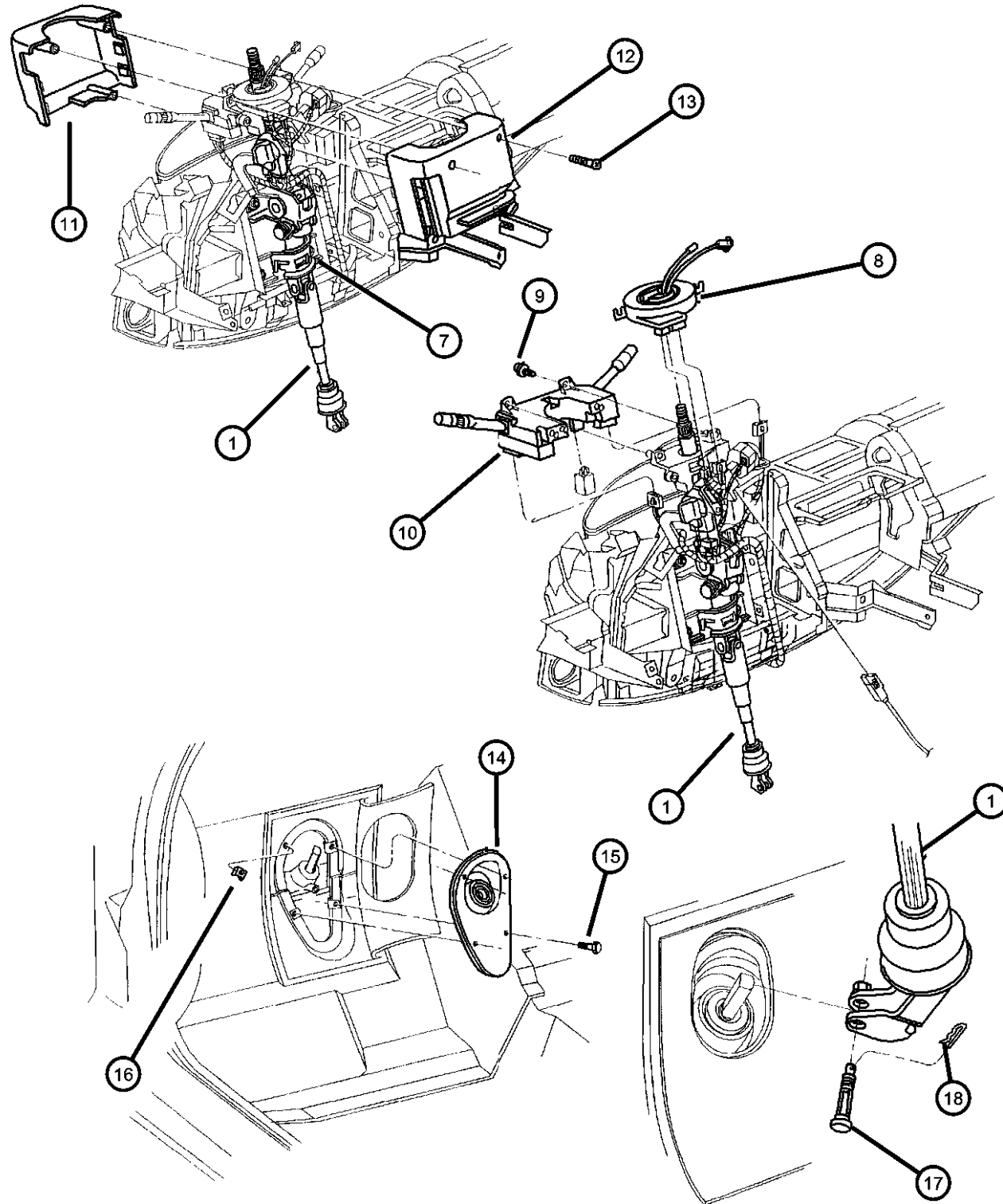
Wheel, Steering  
Figure 19-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-14	04696310	1							LABEL, Airbag, Maint Warning (English)
-15	04664164	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, European
16									CAP, Steering Wheel
	0HY39SJL	1							Dark silverfern w/o Speed Control, Left
	0HY39TAZ	1							Agate w/o speed Control, Left



SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

**Column, Steering, Upper And Lower  
Figure 19-220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DBB= All manual Trans.									
Note: Sales Code DGO= All Auto. Trans.									
1									COLUMN, Steering, Man/trans
	04664178AB	1					DBB		w/Tilt (Floor Shif)
	04690590AA	1					DBB		w/Tilt ( Floor Shift ) European
-2									SHIM, Steering Column
	04690465	2					DGO		
		2					DBB		
-3									BEARING, Steering Column Shaft
	04147362	1					DGO		
		1					DBB		
-4									PIN, Spring, M8.4x30x1.60
	06503985	1					DBB		Strg Shaft
		1					DGO		Strg Shaft
-5									SCREW, Pan Head, .25-20x.62
	04690023	2					DGO		
		2					DBB		
-6									TRIM RING, IGINITION HOUSING
	55314965	1					DGO		
		1					DBB		
7	06504788	4							NUT
8	06504788	4							CLOCKSPRING, (Reference), (NOT SERVICED)
9	06504788	4							SCREW, Tap/Lg Rd Wa Hd Multifunction Sw M4x0.7x14.00 (Not Serviced), (NOT SERVICED)
10									SWITCH, Multifunction
	04608382	1							Base w/o Fog Lp
	04608383	1							w/Fog Lp
	04671257	1							w/Frt and Rear Fog Lp European
	04671258	1							w/Rear Fog Lp European
11									SHROUD, Steering Column
	0QH17LAZAB	1					DGO		Agate
		1					DBB		Agate
	0QH17RJLAB	1					DGO		Dark Silverfern, Upper
		1					DBB		Dark Silverfern, Upper

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER
P = PREMIUM	

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

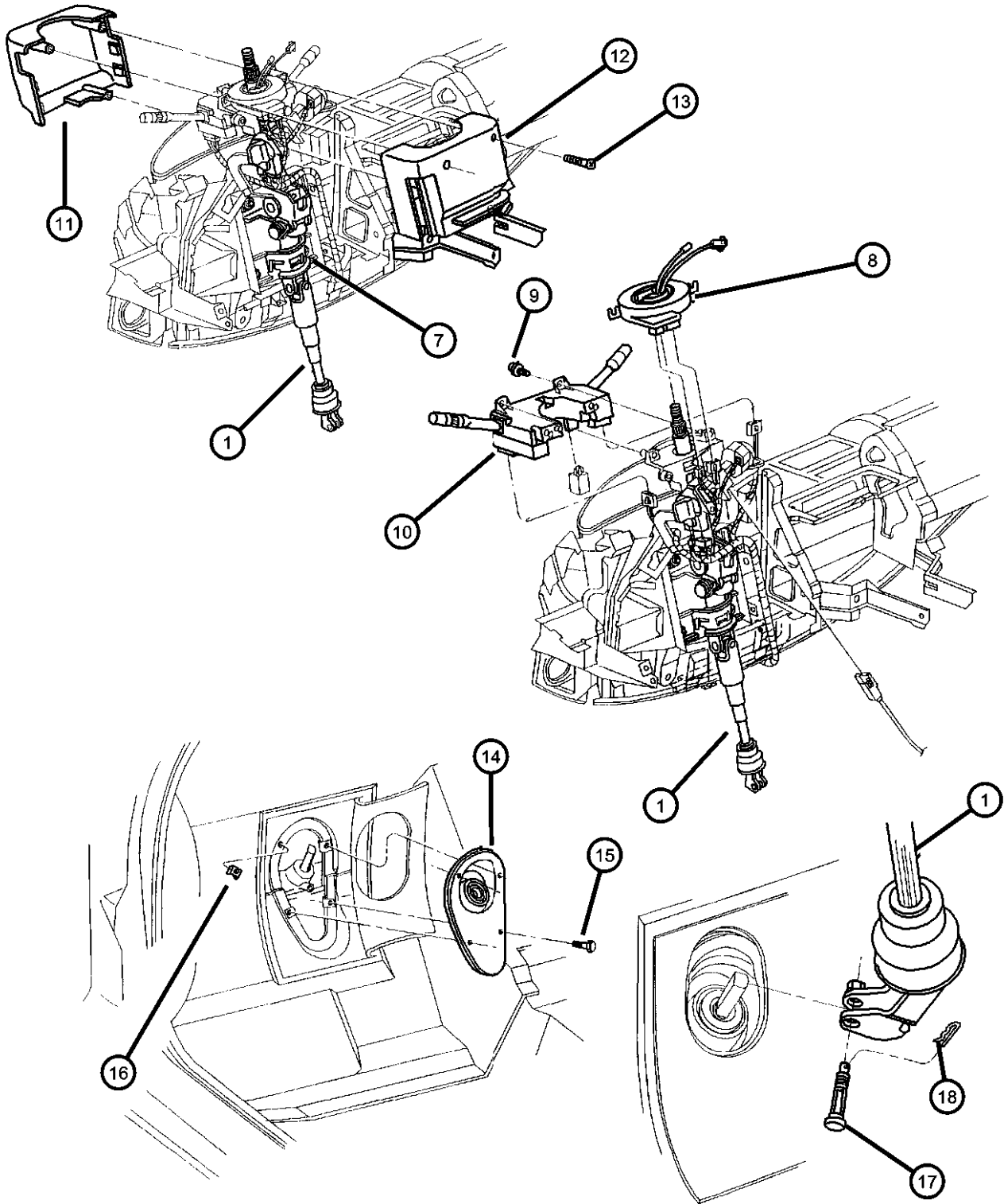
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V  
SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual  
Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic  
Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

998 JX

Column, Steering, Upper And Lower  
Figure 19-220

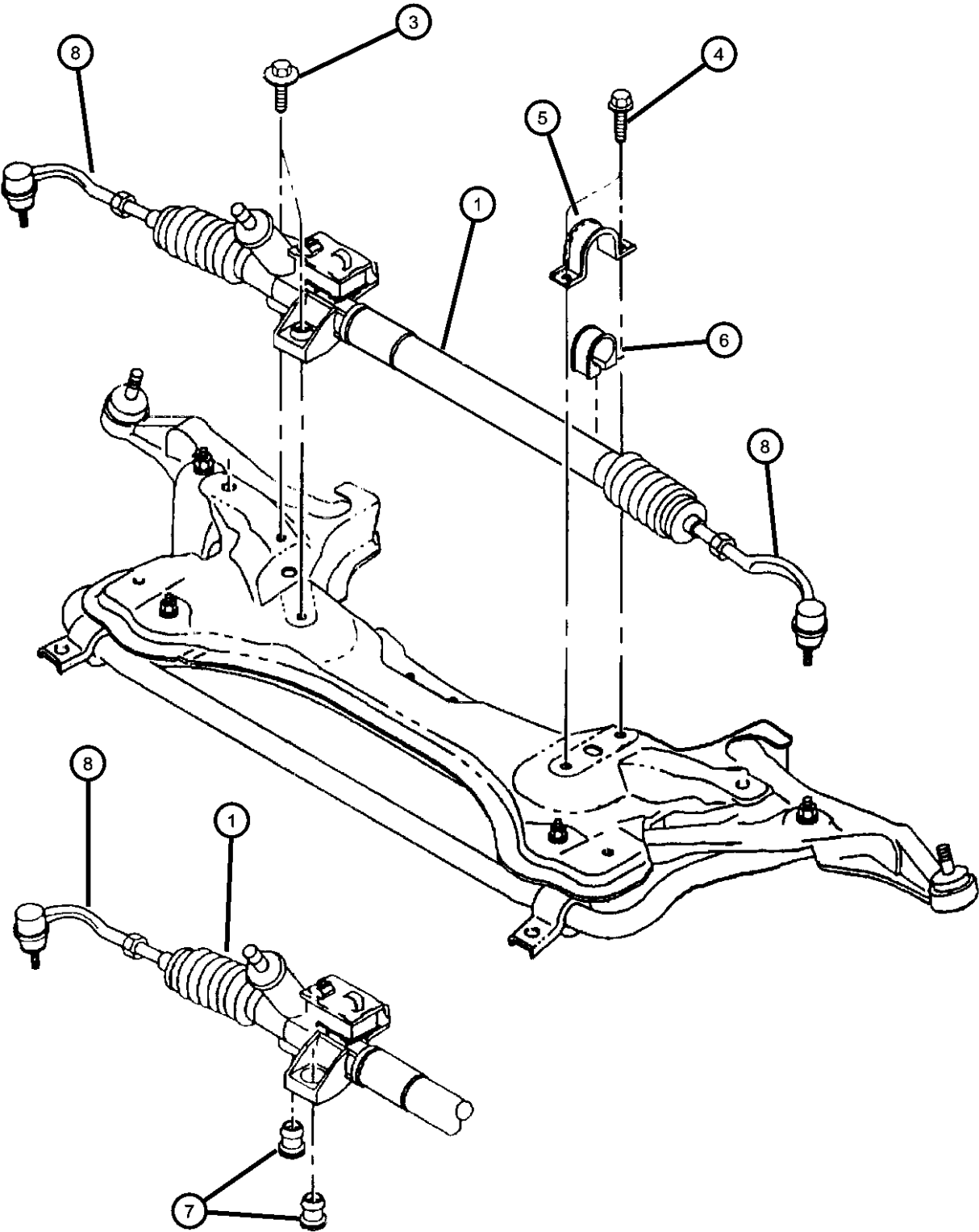


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									SHROUD, Steering Column
	0QH19LAZAB	1					DG0		Agate, Lower
	0QH19RJLAB	1					DG0		Dark Silverfern, Lower
	0QH24LAZAB	1					DBB		Agate, Lower
	0QH24RJLAB	1					DBB		Dark SilverfernAgate, Lower
13	0QH24RJLAB	1							SCREW, PRC/PAN Hd Strg Col Shroud .164-15x1.00, (NOT SERVICED),
14	04600168	1							COVER, Steering Column
15	06034978	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .19-16x1.00
16	06032031	5							NUT, Spring, .19-16
17	06506112AA	1							BOLT, Upper Cplg M8x1.25x42.50 (Also use 6036212AA Clip)
18	06036212AA	1							CLIP, Steering coupling, Cplg Bolt Reatiner .250x.766x.059 (Also use 6506112AA Bolt)
-19									COLUMN, Steering, Auto/trans
	04664177AB	1					DG0		
	04690589AA	1					DG0		European
-20	04690589AA	1							SHAFT, Steering Column, (Intermediate) (Service in Stering Column), (NOT SERVICED),

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission			
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission			
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear, Rack & Pinion, Power And Attaching Parts  
Figure 19-316



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:  
SBA= Power Steering  
SBB= Firm Feel Power Steering  
SBC=Speed Proportional Steering

1									GEAR, Power Steering
	04626977	1							[SBB] European
	R0400240								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	04656139	1							(SBA)
	R0400240								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	04656156AB	1							(SBB)
-2	04606045	1							SWITCH, Power Steering, Pressure
3	06503581	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.5x65, Strg Gear to C/Member
4	06101670	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35
5	04616917	1							CLAMP, Steering Gear
6	04616918	1							BUSHING, Steering GearRight
7	04616919	2							BUSHING, Steering GearLeft
8									END, Tie Rod
	04796864	1							Right
	04796865	1							Left
-9	06503046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, Tie Rod Stud w/Nylon Ring
-10	06503046	2							SCREW, and WASHER, Strg Gear Clamp to C/Member M10x1.5x45 (, (NOT SERVICED)

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

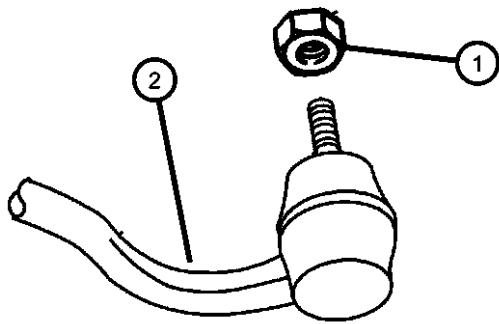
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

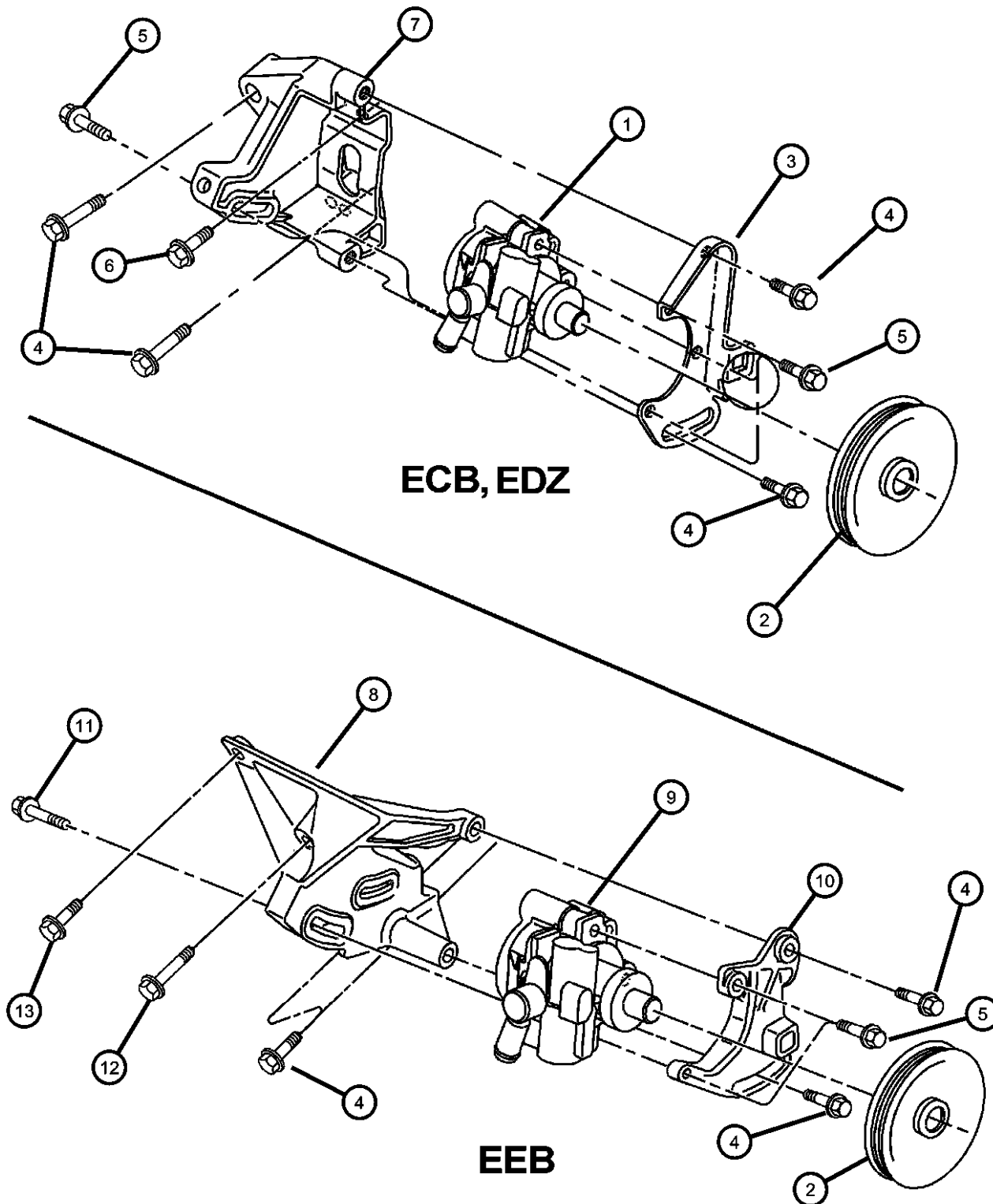
Tie Rod Ends  
Figure 19-426

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06503046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, Tie Rod Stud w/Nylon Ring
2									END, Tie Rod
	04796864	1							Right
	04796865	1							Left



SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

**Pump Assembly And Mounting**  
**Figure 19-520**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: ECB= 2.0L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16 Valve EDZ= 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16 Valve EEB= 2.5L 6 Cyl. SOHC 24 Valve									
1	04656034 R4656034 04883077	1				ECB, EDZ			PUMP, Power Steering Mopar Remanufactured Part Mopar Power Steering Fluid Quart
2	04573747	1							PULLEY, Power Steering Pump, Drive
3	04663050	1				ECB, EDZ			BRACKET, Power Steering, Pivot
4	06101514	2				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35 P/S Pivot Bracket Pump Bracket
		2				ECB, EDZ			P/S Pivot Bracket Pump Bracket
5	06101759	3				ECB, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35 Pump Pivot Bracket to Pump
		2				EEB			Pump Pivot Bracket to Pump
6	06101524	1				ECB, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30 Bracket to Block
		1				EDZ			Bracket to Block
7	04792075	1				ECB, EDZ			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump, Mount
8	04573744	1				EEB			BRACKET, Power Steering, Adjust
9	04656062	1				EEB			PUMP, Power Steering
10	04573743	1				EEB			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
11	06503235	4				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
12	06503034	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.25x65, P/S Bracket to Cylinder Head
13	06503037	1				EEB			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.25x34, P/S Bracket to Cylinder Hd

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**  
 SERIES      LINE  
 H = HIGHLINE    C = CHRYSLER  
 P = PREMIUM

BODY  
 27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

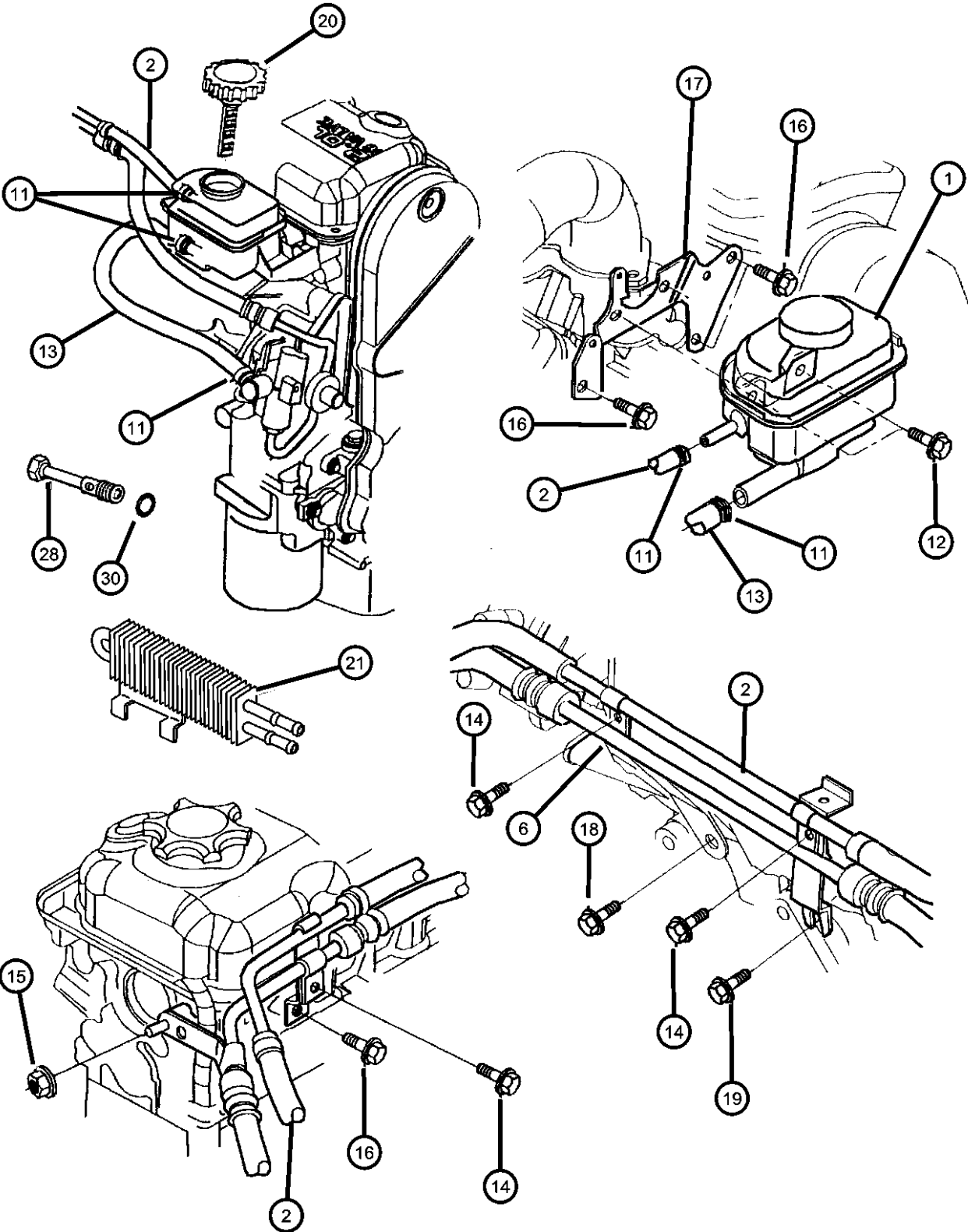
ENGINE  
 ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V  
 SMPI Engine  
 EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
 SMPI Engine  
 EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V  
 SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
 DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual  
 Transmission  
 DGL = 4-Speed Automatic  
 Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Hoses, Power Steering  
Figure 19-716



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: DGL = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC ECB= 2.0L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16 Valve EDZ= 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16 Valve EEB= 2.5L 6 Cyl. SOHC 24 Valve									
1	04764092	1							RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump, with Cap
2	04764445	1				ECB, EDZ			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
-3	04764445	1							NUT, M16x1.50, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	05205254	1				ECB, EDZ			O RING, Power Steering Hose
-5	06504217	2				EEB			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
6									HOSE, Power Steering
	04656074AB	1				ECB, EDZ			
	04656118AB	1				EEB			
-7									BOLT, Banjo
	04764841AA	1				EEB			
		1				ECB, EDZ			
-8									WASHER, Banjo
	05012643AA	1				ECB, EDZ			
		1				EEB			
-9		1							NUT, [Service in Assy], (NOT SERVICED)
-10									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	04626691	1				ECB, EDZ			Banjo Fitting
		1				EEB			Banjo Fitting
11	00870469	1							CLAMP, Power Steering Hose
12	06502905	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x23, Resvr Mtg
13									HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
	04626885	1				ECB, EDZ			
	04626886	1				EEB			
14									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.50
	00154726	2				EEB			P/S Pressure to Return Hose
		1				ECB, EDZ			P/S Pressure to Return Hose
15	06500274	1				ECB			LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6

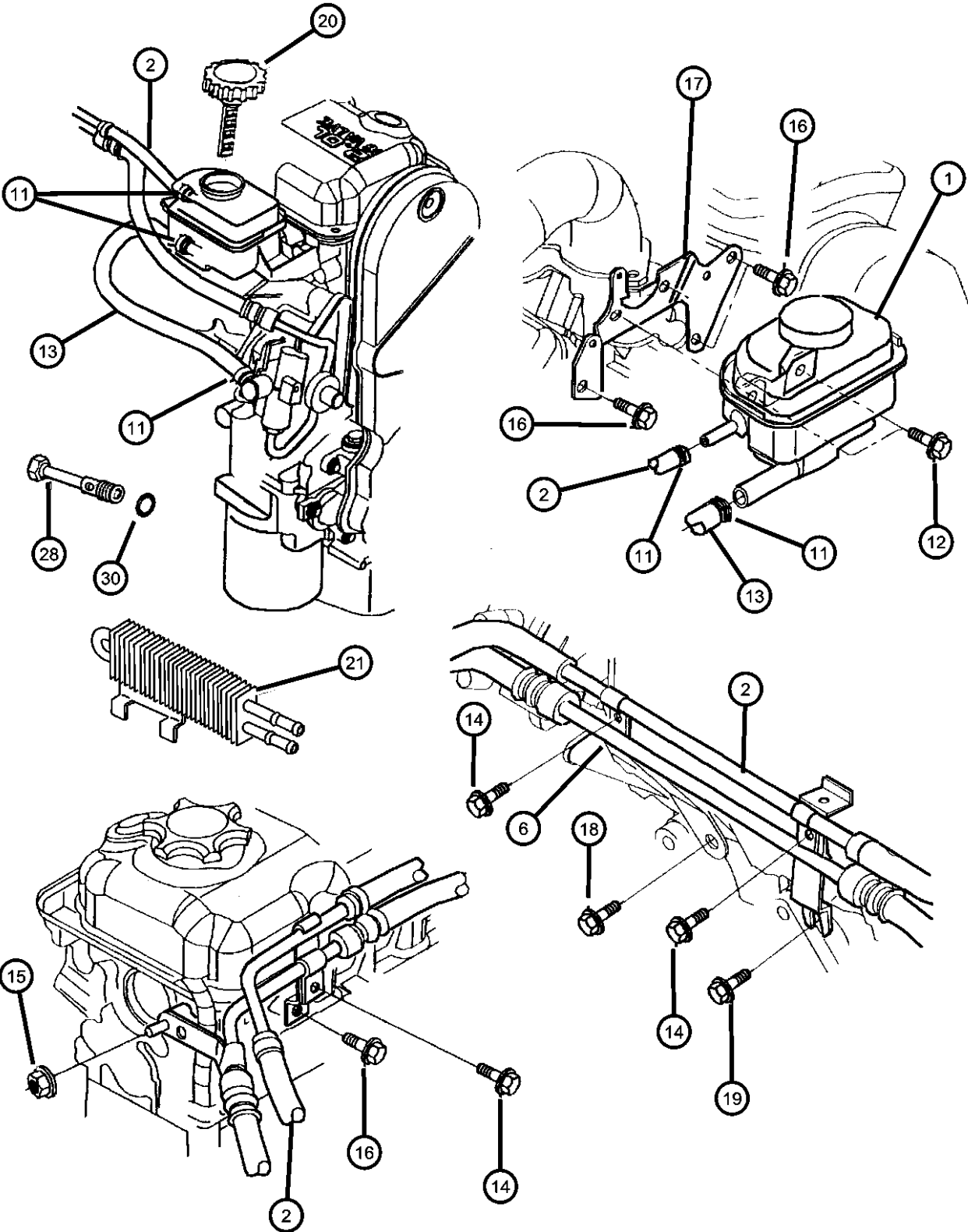
SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part



Hoses, Power Steering  
Figure 19-716



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
	06101506	2				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
		2				ECB			
17	04695145	1				EEB			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir, Mount
18	06503557	1				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.25x20, P/S Hose to Cylinder Head
19	06503557	1							SCREW, [See Engine], (NOT SERVICED)
20	04695775	1							CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
21	04626911	1							TUBE, Power Steering Cooler, Cooler Assembly
-22	04695823	1							HOSE, Power Steering Return, Rear Cooler
-23	04695827	1							HOSE, Power Steering Return, Cooler/Reservoir
-24	04695827	1							NUT, Tube Assembly Ret Gear Cooler or Reservoir, (NOT SERVICED)
-25									CLAMP, Hose
	02448761	1				EEB			Tube Assy Ret Cooler/Reservoir Dia .655
		1				ECB			Tube Assy Ret Cooler/Reservoir Dia .655
		1				EDZ			Tube Assy Ret Cooler/Reservoir Dia .655
-26	04695734	1							CLIP, Power Steering Hose, (Tubes)
-27	52002044	1							CLIP, Tube, P/Strg Oil Cooler Assy.
28									BOLT, Hex Head, M16x1.5x26
	04626942	1				ECB, EDZ			P/Strg Banjo- P/S Pump to Gear Hose
		1				EEB			P/Strg Banjo- P/S Pump to Gear Hose
-29									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	04626691	1				ECB, EDZ			Banjo Fitting
		1				EEB			Banjo Fitting
30									O RING, Power Steering Banjo Fitting

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

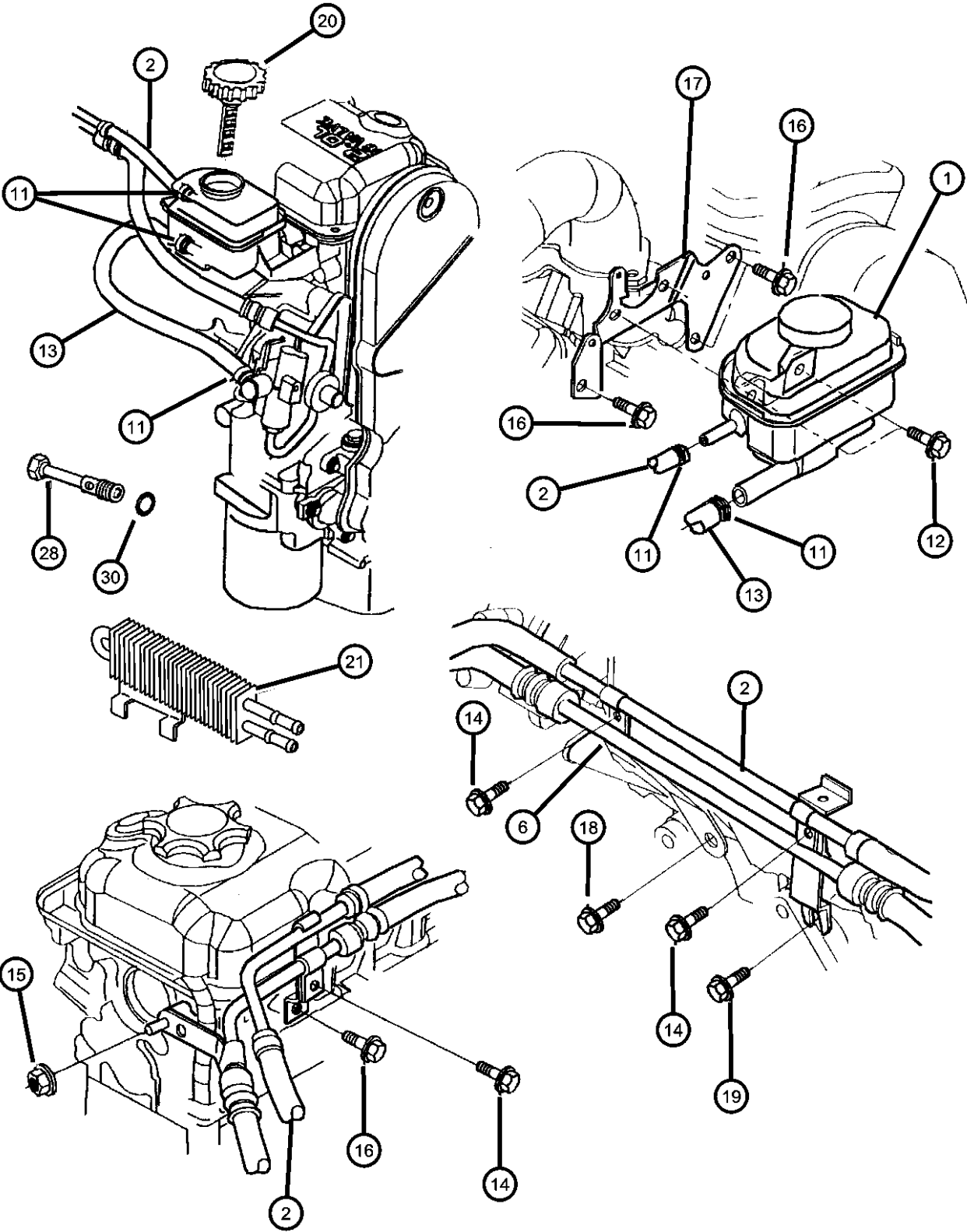
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Hoses, Power Steering  
Figure 19-716

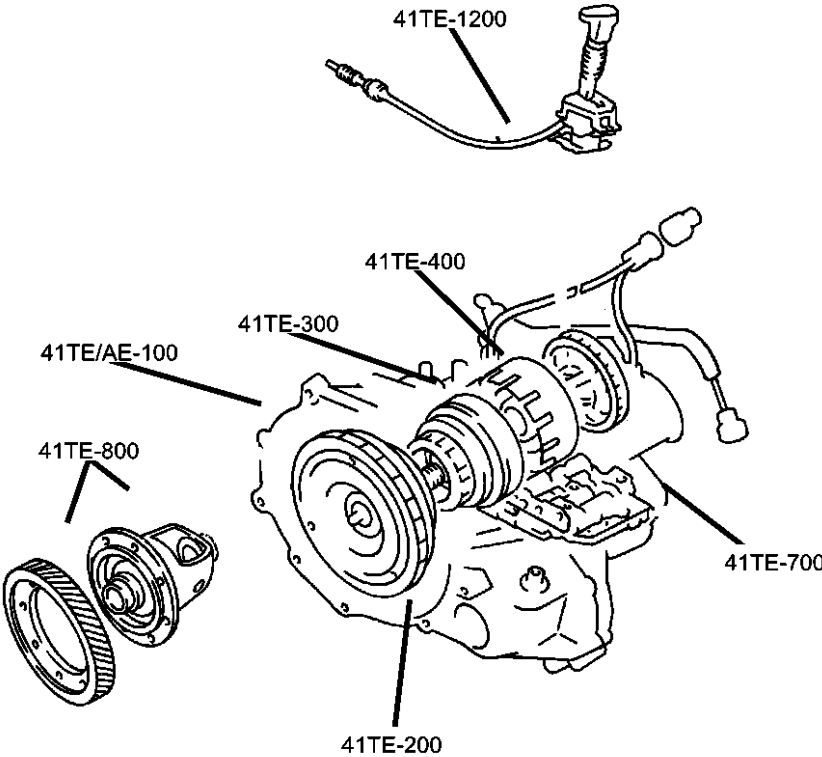


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04361097	1				ECB, EDZ			Hose to Pump
		1				EEB			Hose to Pump
-31	05274438	1							BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, (Isol)
-32	06035614	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, P/Strg Bracket
-33	06504217	2				EEB			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5, Tube Assy, Ret Gear Cooler Thk 1.09
-34	06015756	1					DGL		STRAP, Tie, P/S Suct Hose to Pressure
-35	04695829	1				EEB			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Strg Gear to Reservoir
-36									NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
	06101467	4				EEB			P/S Hose to Cylinder Head
		1				EDZ			P/S Hose to Cylinder Head
-37	06504217	2				EEB			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5, Tube Assy Ret Cooler/Reservoir Thk 1.09

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission			
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission			
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine					

# Group - 41TE-AE

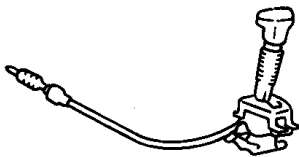
## Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed



**41TE-AE-100**  
Transaxle Assembly



**41TE-AE-1200**  
Gearshift Controls



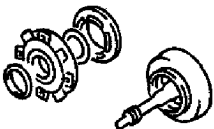
**41TE-AE-200**  
Case and Extension



**41TE-AE-300**  
Oil Pump



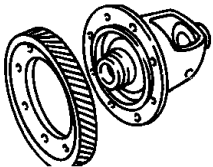
**41TE-AE-400**  
Gear Train



**41TE-AE-700**  
Valve Body



**41TE-AE-800**  
Differential



Group - 41TE-AE Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

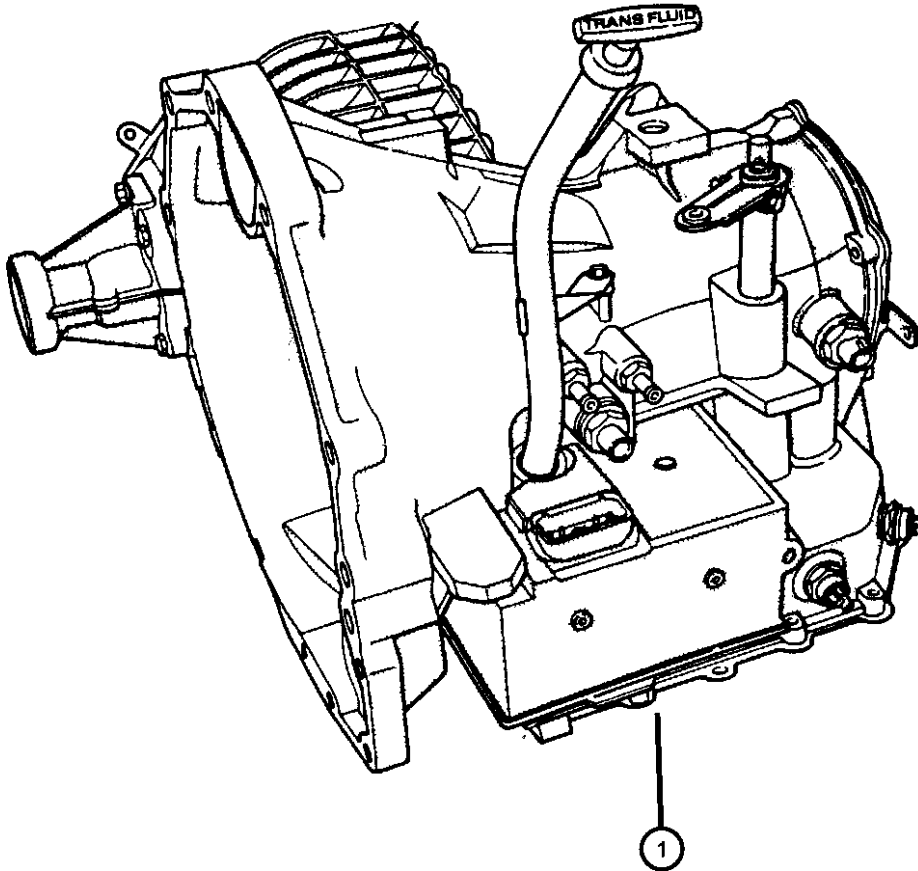
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Transaxle Assembly Automatic Transaxle, (DGL) .....	Fig. 41TE-AE - 120
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Transaxle Mounting and Misc. Parts Automatic Transaxle, (DGL) .....	Fig. 41TE-AE - 205
Case, Extension and Solenoid Automatic Transaxle, (DGL).....	Fig. 41TE-AE - 240
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL) .....	Fig. 41TE-AE - 320
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Shaft Transfer Automatic Transaxle,(DGL).....	Fig. 41TE-AE - 415
Clutch, Input Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL) .....	Fig. 41TE-AE - 425
Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL).....	Fig. 41TE-AE - 440
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body Automatic Transaxle,(DGL) .....	Fig. 41TE-AE - 715
Accumulator Piston and Springs Automatic Transaxle, (DGL) .....	Fig. 41TE-AE - 725
Parking Sprag Automatic Transaxle, (DGL).....	Fig. 41TE-AE - 740
<b>Differential</b>	
Automatic Transaxle, (DGL) .....	Fig. 41TE-AE - 820
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift, (DGL).....	Fig. 41TE-AE - 1210

Transaxle Assembly Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

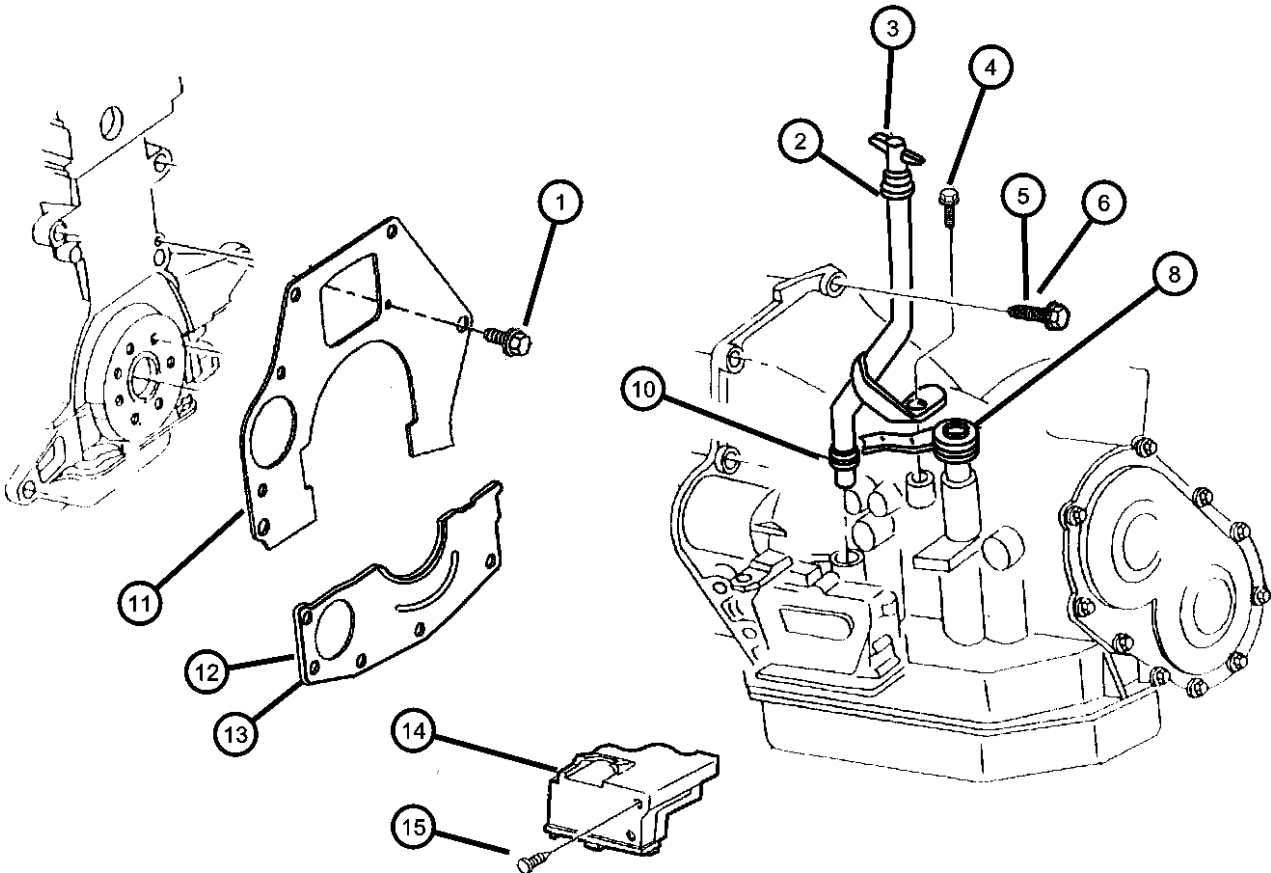
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC  
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas SOHC

1									TRANSAXLE, With Torque Converter Prod. No. 4800855 Mopar Remanufactured Part
	04897327AA	1				EEB			Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	R4897327AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05010124AA								Prod No, 4800854
	05010125AC								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	04897485AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
	R4897485AA								
-2	04778031AB	1					DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	R4778031AB								Mopar Remanufactured Part



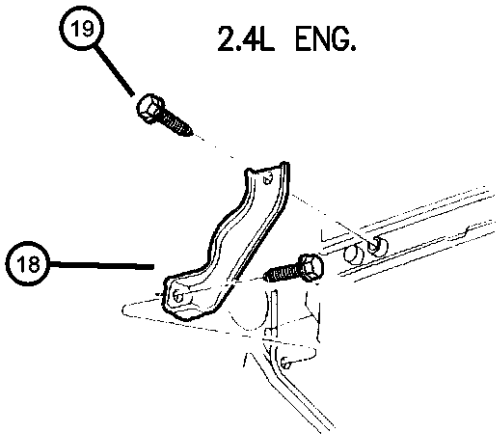
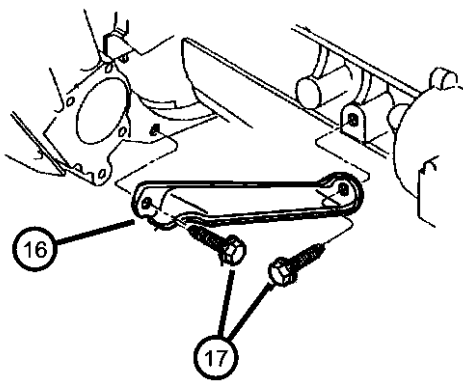
SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)								
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

Transaxle Mounting and Misc. Parts Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-205



2.5L ENG.

2.4L ENG.



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas SOHC									
1	06500136	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x14
2	04593064	1					DGL		TUBE, Filler
3	04593273	1					DGL		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	04593273	1							SCREW, Indicator Tube Mtg., M6x1.0x12, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06501742	4				EEB			SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
6	06503523	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12-1.75x60
		2				EEB			
-7	06503244	1				EDZ			STUD
8	04670321	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control
-9	06101978	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40, Control Lever
10	06030608	1					DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube, Indicator
11	04593175AB	1				EDZ			COVER, Transmission Dust
12	04792251AB	1				EDZ			COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
13	04505678	1				EEB			COVER, Transaxle Converter
14	04659041	1					DGL		SHIELD, Transmission Solenoid, Solenoid Sound
15	06033840	2					DGL		PIN, Push, .30x1.16
16	04573766	1				EEB			STRUT, Shock Absorber
17	06503797	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
18									STRUT, Engine Mount
	04593274	1				ECB, EDZ			Rear
	04593336	1				ECB, EDZ			Eng. to Trans., Front, w/2.4L Eng.
19	06501741	2				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x30

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

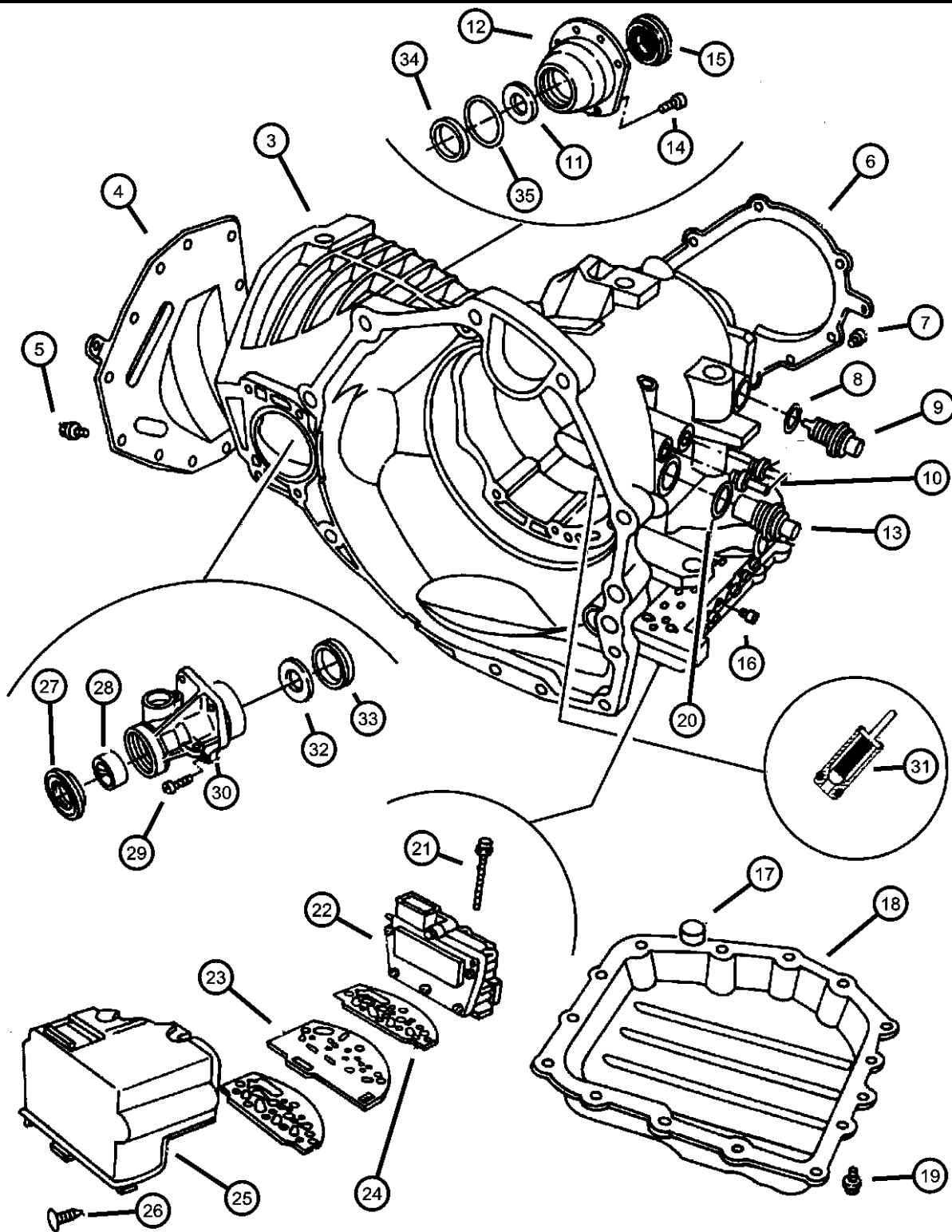
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

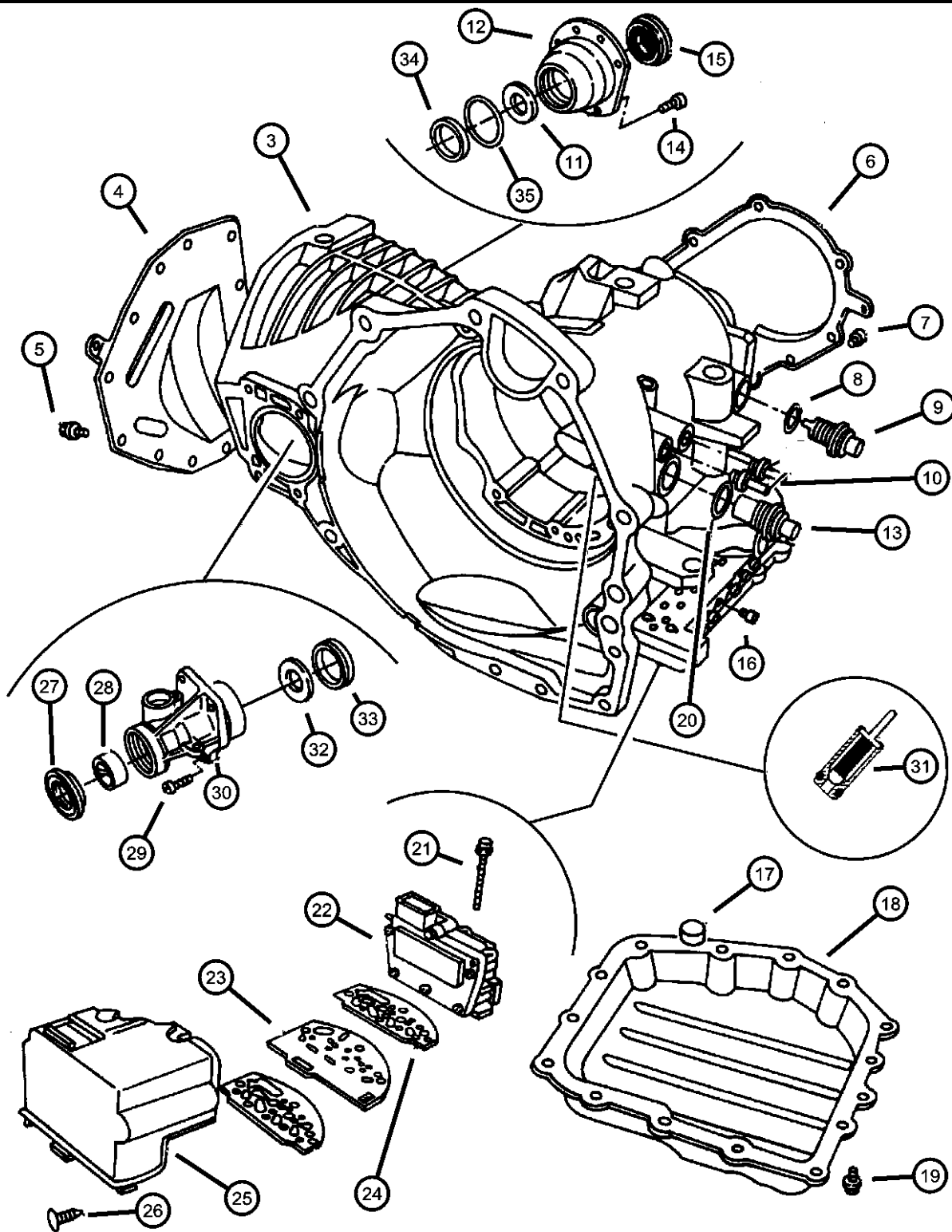
Case, Extension and Solenoid Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas SOHC									
-1	04897991AA	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
		1				EEB			
-2	04897862AA	1				EDZ	DGL		OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transaxle
		1				EEB			
3	04798304	1				EDZ	DGL		CASE, Transaxle
	04798305	1				EEB			w/2.0L w/2.5L Eng.
4	04659520	1				EDZ	DGL		PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
		1				EEB			
5	06501474	12				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		12				EEB			w/Washer, Trans. Differential Oil Pan to Case w/Washer, Trans. Differential Oil Pan to Case
6	04659636	1				EDZ	DGL		COVER, Transaxle Rear
		1				EEB			Trans. End Trans. End
7	06501474	10				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		10				EEB			w/Washer, Trans. End Cover w/Washer, Trans. End Cover
8	06501658AB	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
		1				EEB			
9	04800879	1				EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1				EEB			
10	04531202	2				EDZ	DGL		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
		2				EEB			Trans. End Trans. End

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

Case, Extension and Solenoid Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04659290	1				EDZ	DGL		DAM, Differential Extension Oil
		1				EEB			
12	04659736	1				EEB			RETAINER, Differential Bearing, (Cast Iron)
13	04412878	1				EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1				EEB			
14	06504256	6				EDZ	DGL		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x33.00
		6				EEB			
15	04762418AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Differential Case
		1				EEB			
16	06030035	1				EDZ	DGL		PLUG, Pressure Check
17	04446728	1				EDZ	DGL		MAGNET, Transmission
		1				EEB			
18	04431997	1				EDZ	DGL		PAN, Transmission Oil
19	06501474	10				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		10				EEB			
20	06501657AB	1				EEB			O RING, Trans Speed Sensor, r (22mm)
21	06503546	3				EDZ	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x93.5
		3				EEB			Solenoid
22	04504570	1				EDZ	DGL		SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1				EEB			8 Prong Connector, (Use Insul. Pkg. 4419476)
									8 Prong Connector, (Use Insul. Pkg. 4419476)
23		1							GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Solenoid, (NOT REQUIRED),
24									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

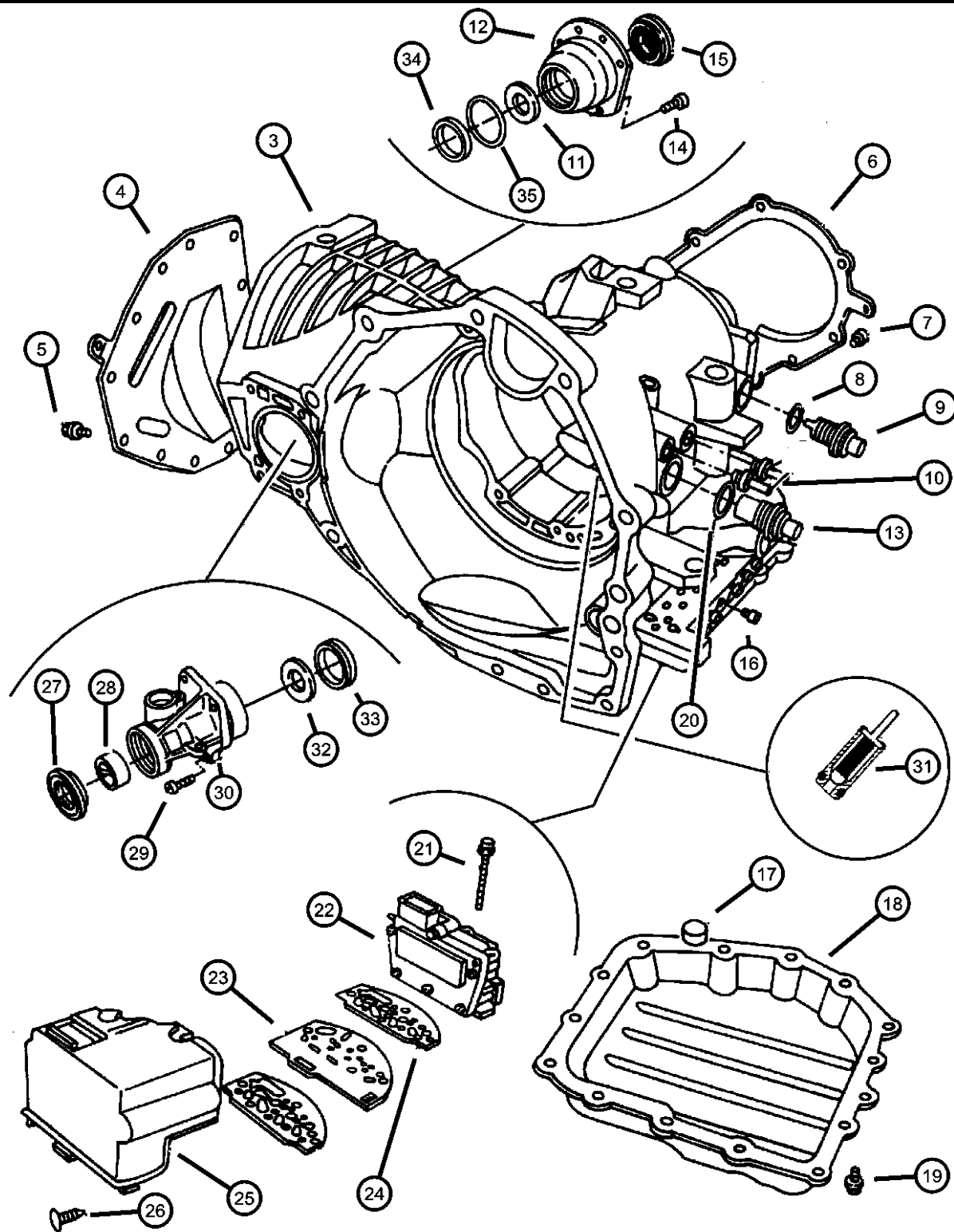
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX



Case, Extension and Solenoid Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-240

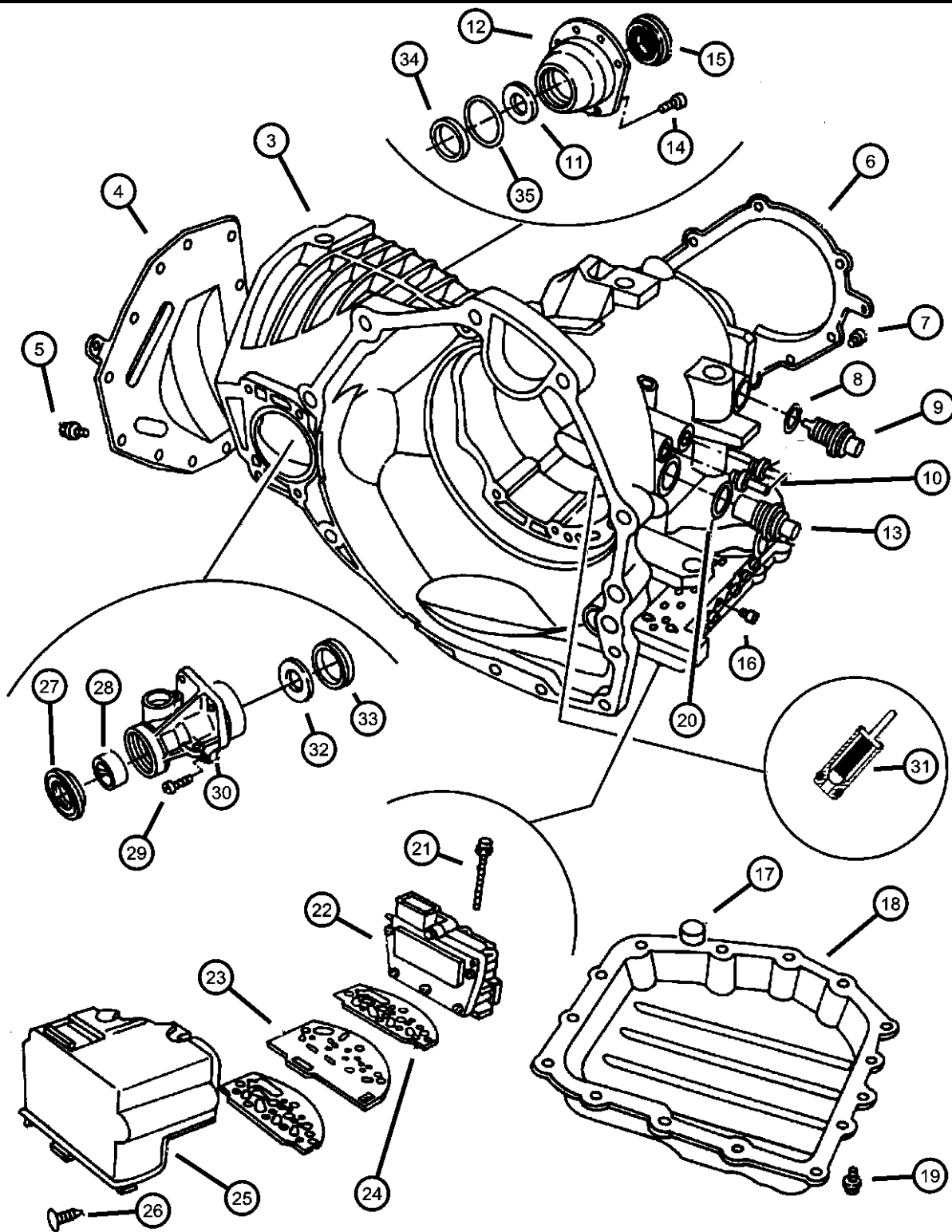


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04799844AA	2				EDZ	DGL		Trans. Solenoid
		2				EEB			
25	04659041	1					DGL		SHIELD, Transmission Solenoid, Solenoid Sound
26	06033840	2					DGL		PIN, Push, .30x1.16
27									SEAL
	04412522AB	1				EDZ	DGL		Trans. Extension, Rubber and Metal Rt.
		1				EEB			Trans. Extension, Rubber and Metal Rt.
28		1							BUSHING, BUSHING, Trans. Extension (Serviced in Ext.), (NOT SERVICED),
29									SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
	06500511	4				EDZ	DGL		Extension to Case
		4				EEB			Extension to Case
30									CASE, Transaxle Rear
	04567506	1				EDZ	DGL		w/4883034
		1				EEB			w/4883034
31									VALVE, Cooler Bypass
	04659946	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
		1				EEB			
32									BEARING CUP, Differential Extension Bearing
	04567494	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			Extension Bearing
33									CUP, Differential Side
	04446689	1				EDZ	DGL		(Left Side Diff. Brg. Cup & Cone is Larger Diam.)
		1				EEB			(Left Side Diff. Brg. Cup & Cone is Larger Diam.)
34									SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
	04659237	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
35									
	04659257	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case, Extension and Solenoid Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-36	04659258	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
		AR				EEB			
-37	04659259	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
		AR				EEB			
-38	04659260	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
		AR				EEB			
	05222360	AR				ECB			
-39	04659261	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
		AR				EEB			
	05222361	AR				ECB			
-40	04659262	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
		AR				EEB			
-41	04659263	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
		AR				EEB			
-42	04659264	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
		AR				EEB			
-43	04659265	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
		AR				EEB			
-44	04659266	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
		AR				EEB			
-45	04659267	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
		AR				EEB			
-46									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm

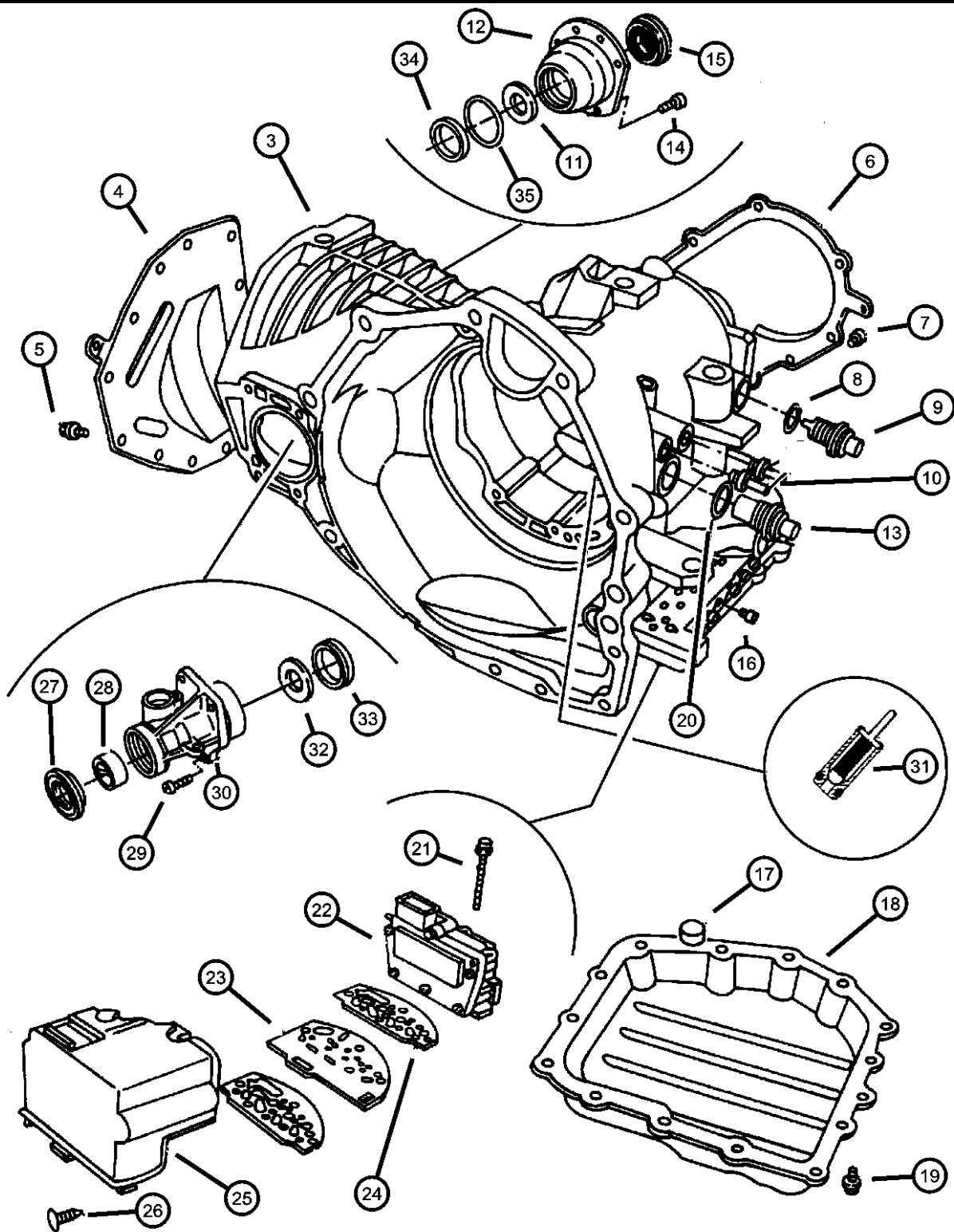
SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES                      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V  
SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual  
Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic  
Transmission

Case, Extension and Solenoid Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-240



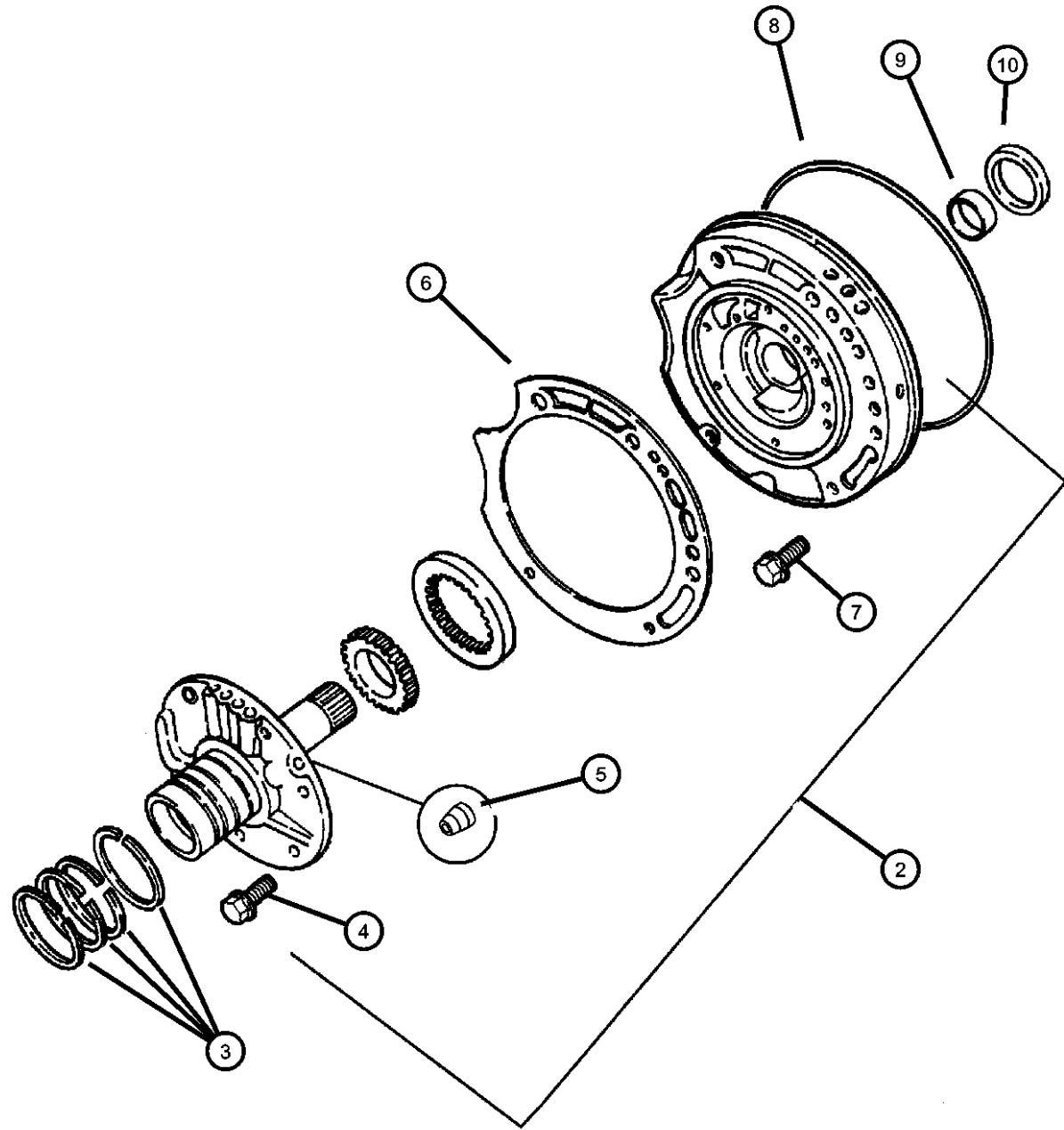
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04659268	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-47									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
	04659269	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-48									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
	04659270	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
	05222370	AR				ECB			
-49									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
	04659271	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
	05222371	AR				ECB			
-50									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
	04659272	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
	05222372	AR				ECB			
-51									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
	04659273	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-52									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
	04659274	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-53									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
	04659275	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-54									SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
	04659283	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-55									SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm
	04659284	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE			ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM							EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
							EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC  
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas SOHC



-1	04883260	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump Consists Of: 1 - 4412475 SEAL, T/Conv. Impeller Hub 1 - 4659945 SEAL, Oil Pump Hsg. 3 - 4446543 SEAL RING, Input Shaft 4 - 4471874 SEAL RING, Reaction Shaft Suppt. 1 - 4412844 GASKET, Oil Pump Hsg. Consists Of: 1 - 4412475 SEAL, T/Conv. Impeller Hub 1 - 4659945 SEAL, Oil Pump Hsg. 3 - 4446543 SEAL RING, Input Shaft 4 - 4471874 SEAL RING, Reaction Shaft Suppt. 1 - 4412844 GASKET, Oil Pump Hsg.
2	04567869 R4567869 R4567869AB	1				EDZ	DGL		PUMP, Transmission Oil w/o Seals, Trans. Oil Mopar Remanufactured Part
	R4567869 R4567869AB	1				EEB			Mopar Remanufactured Part w/o Seals, Trans. Oil Mopar Remanufactured Part
3	04471874	4				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
		4				EEB			Reaction Shaft Support
4	06500211	6				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19 Suppt. to Hsg.,
		6				EEB			Suppt. to Hsg.,
5	04446616	2				EDZ	DGL		BALL, Check
		2				EEB			
6	04412844	1				EDZ	DGL		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump Housing

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

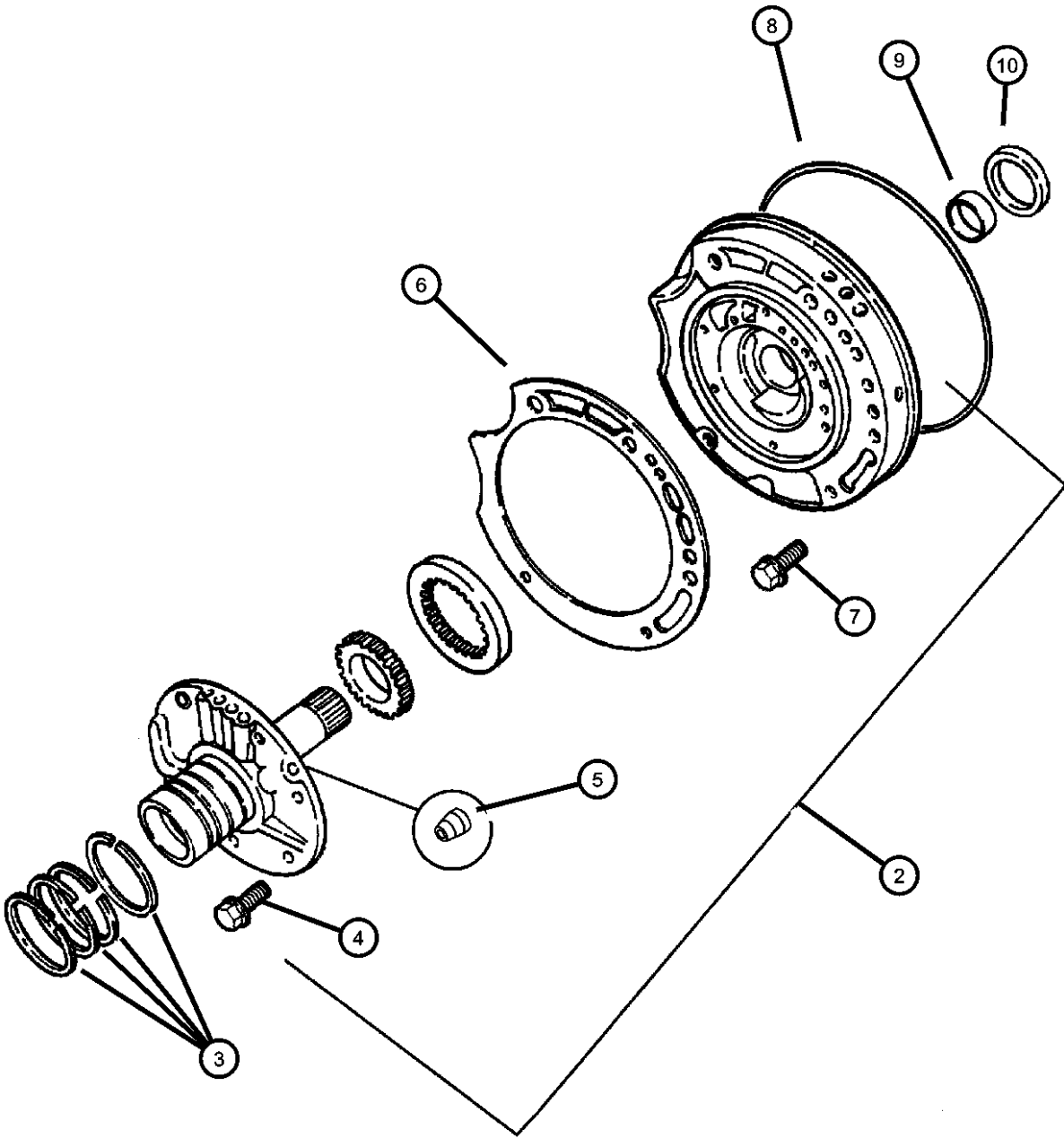
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

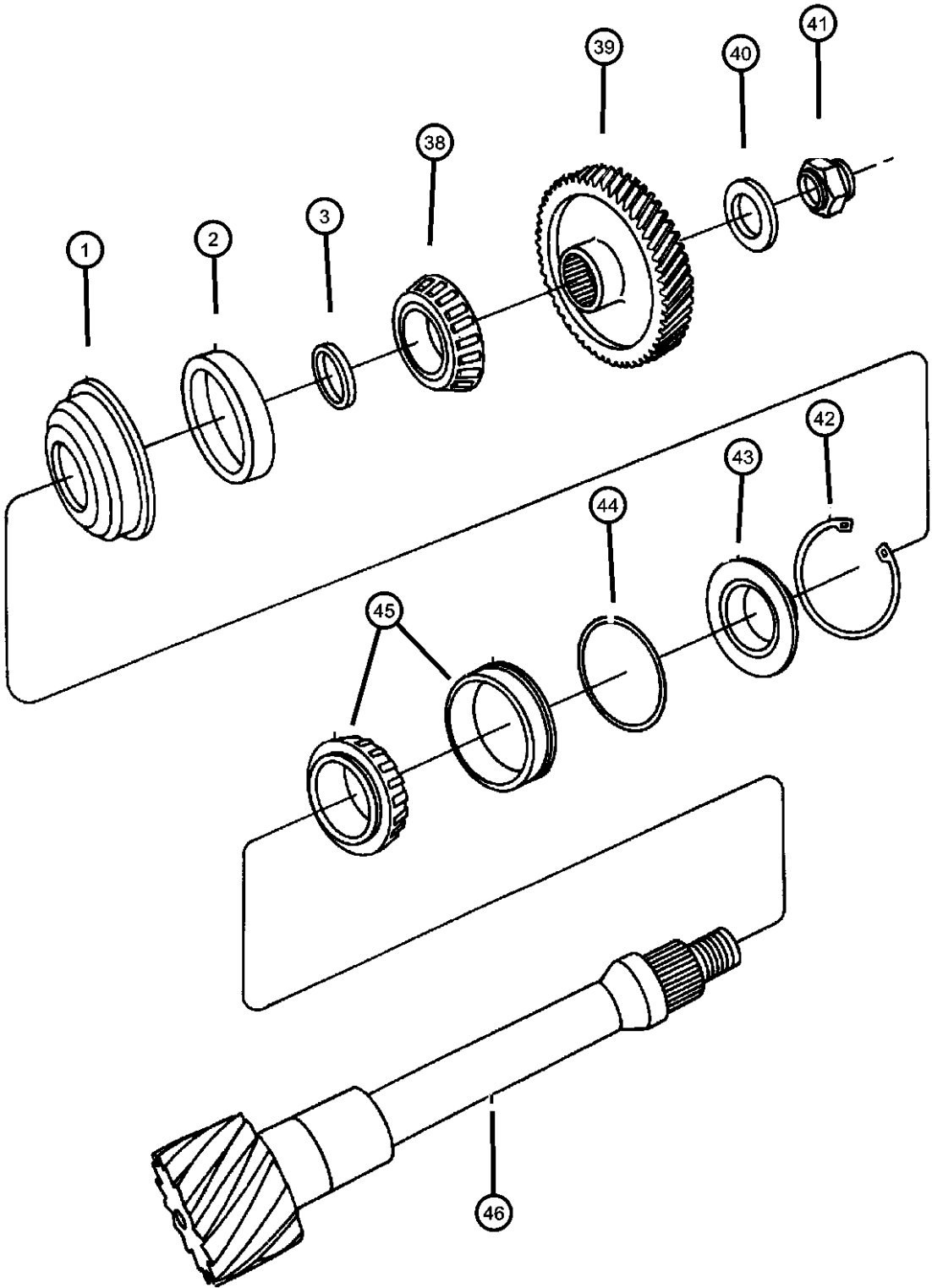
Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EEB			Housing
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
	06501106	5				EDZ	DGL		w/Washer, Oil Pump to Case
		5				EEB			w/Washer, Oil Pump to Case
8									SEAL, Oil Pump
	04659945	1				EDZ	DGL		Housing, Rubber
		1				EEB			Housing, Rubber
9									BUSHING, Front Pump
	02466796	1				EDZ	DGL		Oil Pump Housing
		1				EEB			Oil Pump Housing
10									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	04412475	1				EDZ	DGL		Torque Converter Impeller Hub,
		1				EEB			Torque Converter Impeller Hub,



SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

Shaft Transfer Automatic Transaxle,(DGL)  
 Figure 41TE-AE-415

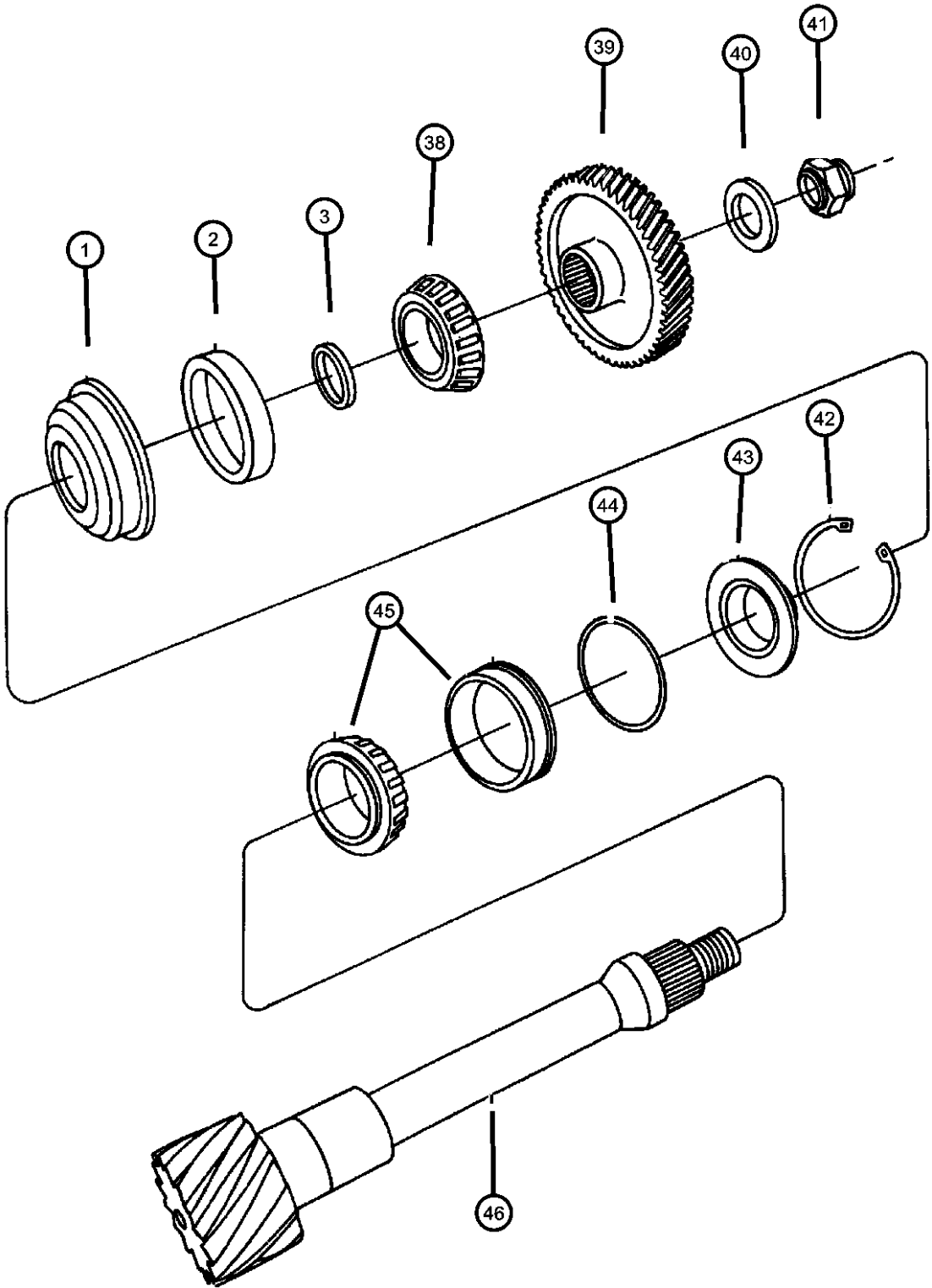


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL - 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
1	04412273	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing
		1				EEB			
2	04504041	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CUP, Transfer Shaft
		1				EEB			73.44mm O.D.
3	04505570	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.22mm
		1				EEB			
-4	04412801	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.26mm
		1				EEB			
-5	04412802	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.30mm
		1				EEB			
-6	04412803	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.34mm
		1				EEB			
-7	04412804	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.38mm
		1				EEB			
-8	04412806	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
		1				EEB			
-9	04412807	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
		1				EEB			
-10	04412808	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
		1				EEB			
-11	04412809	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE			ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM							EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
							EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Shaft Transfer Automatic Transaxle,(DGL)  
 Figure 41TE-AE-415

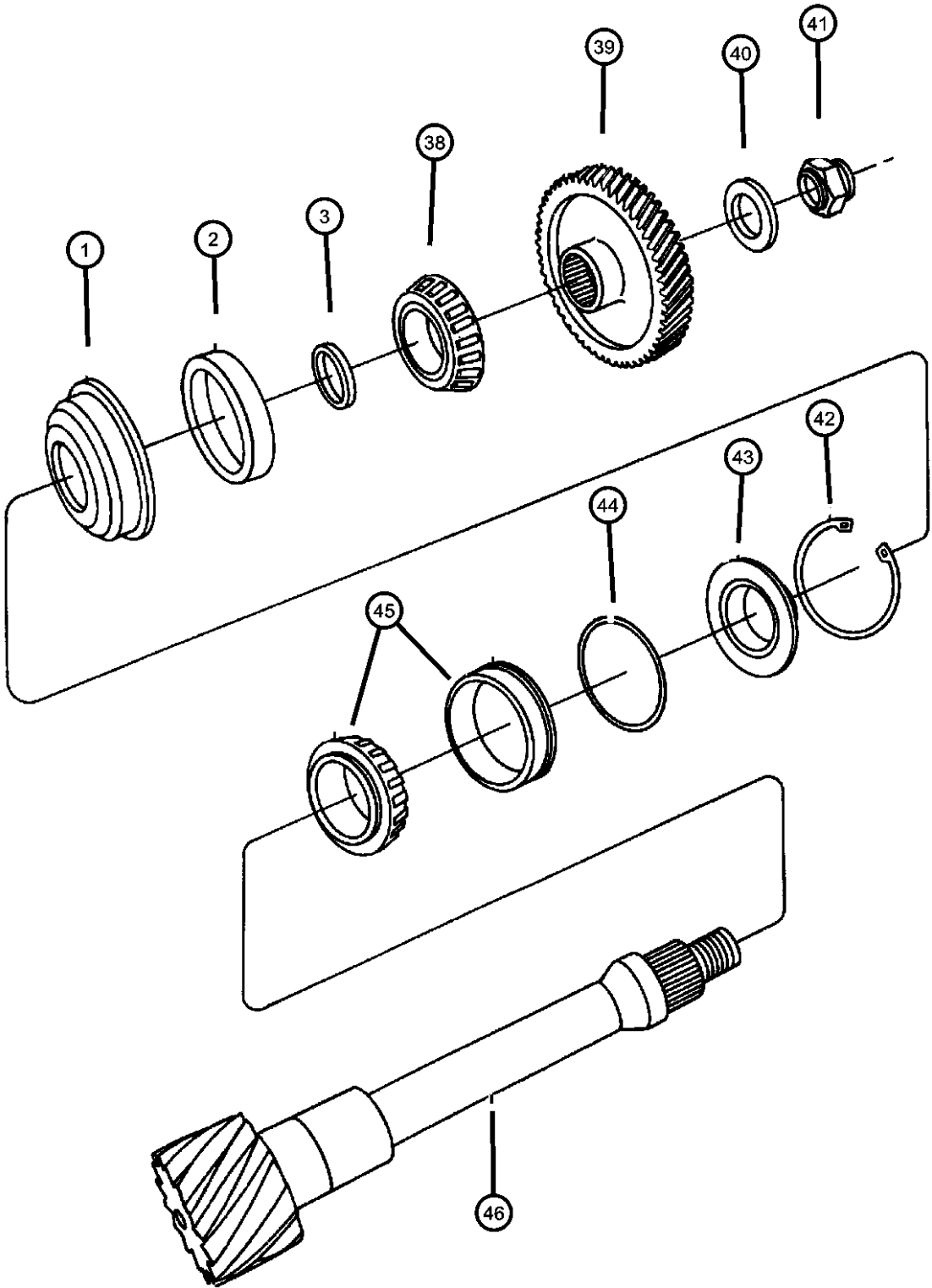


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12	04412810	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.62mm
		1				EEB			
-13	04412811	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
		1				EEB			
-14	04412812	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
		1				EEB			
-15	04412813	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
		1				EEB			
-16	04412814	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
		1				EEB			
-17	04412815	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
		1				EEB			
-18	04412816	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
		1				EEB			
-19	04412817	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
		1				EEB			
-20	04412818	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
		1				EEB			
-21	04412819	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
		1				EEB			
-22	04412820	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
		1				EEB			

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE			ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM							EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
							EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Shaft Transfer Automatic Transaxle,(DGL)  
 Figure 41TE-AE-415



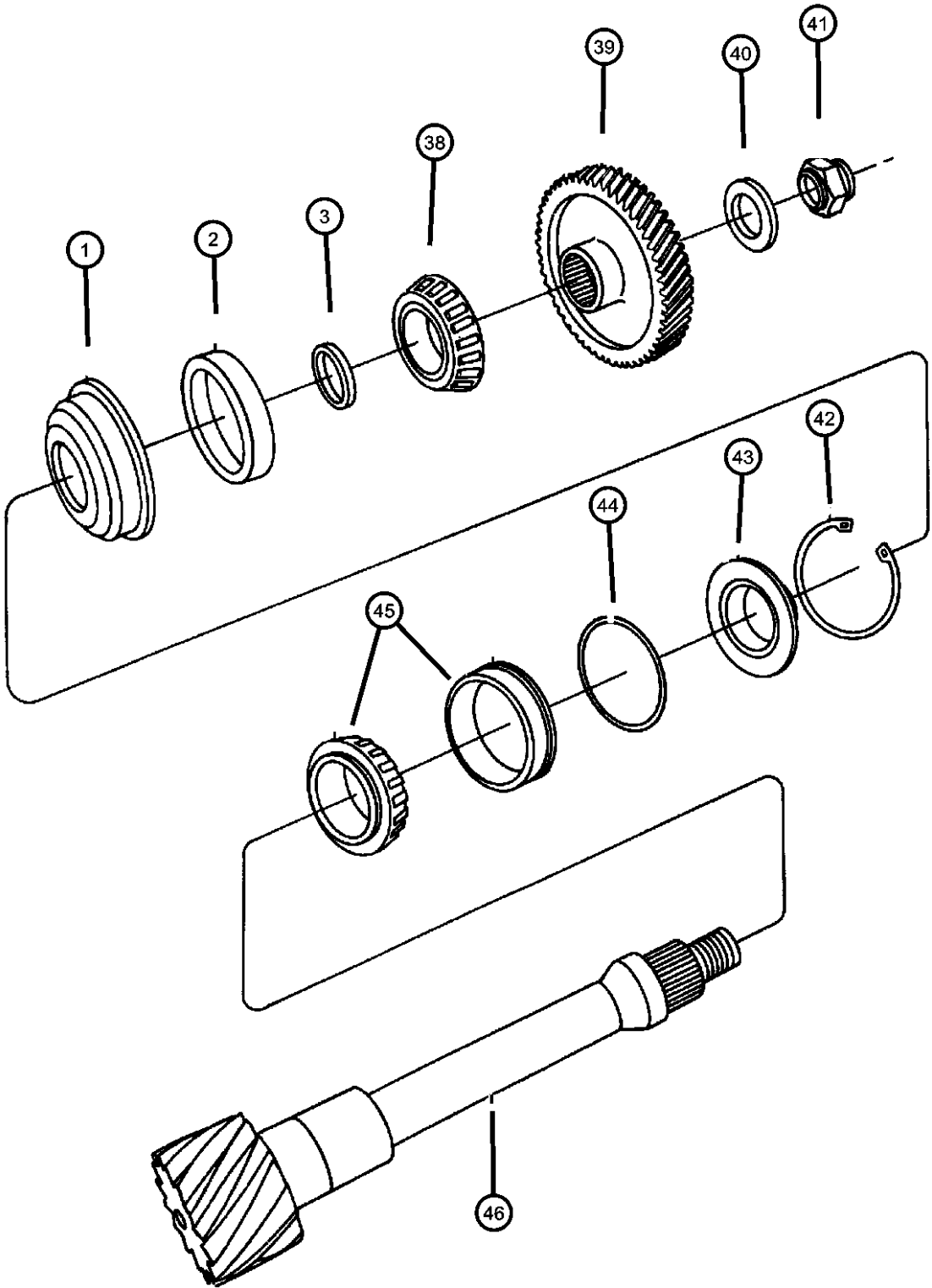
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23	04412821	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
		1				EEB			
-24	04412822	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
		1				EEB			
-25	04412823	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
		1				EEB			
-26	04412824	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
		1				EEB			
-27	04412825	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
		1				EEB			
-28	04412826	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
		1				EEB			
-29	04412827	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
		1				EEB			
-30	04412828	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
		1				EEB			
-31	04412829	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
		1				EEB			
-32	04412830	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
		1				EEB			
-33	04412831	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.46mm
		1				EEB			

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE			ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM							EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
							EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part



Shaft Transfer Automatic Transaxle,(DGL)  
 Figure 41TE-AE-415

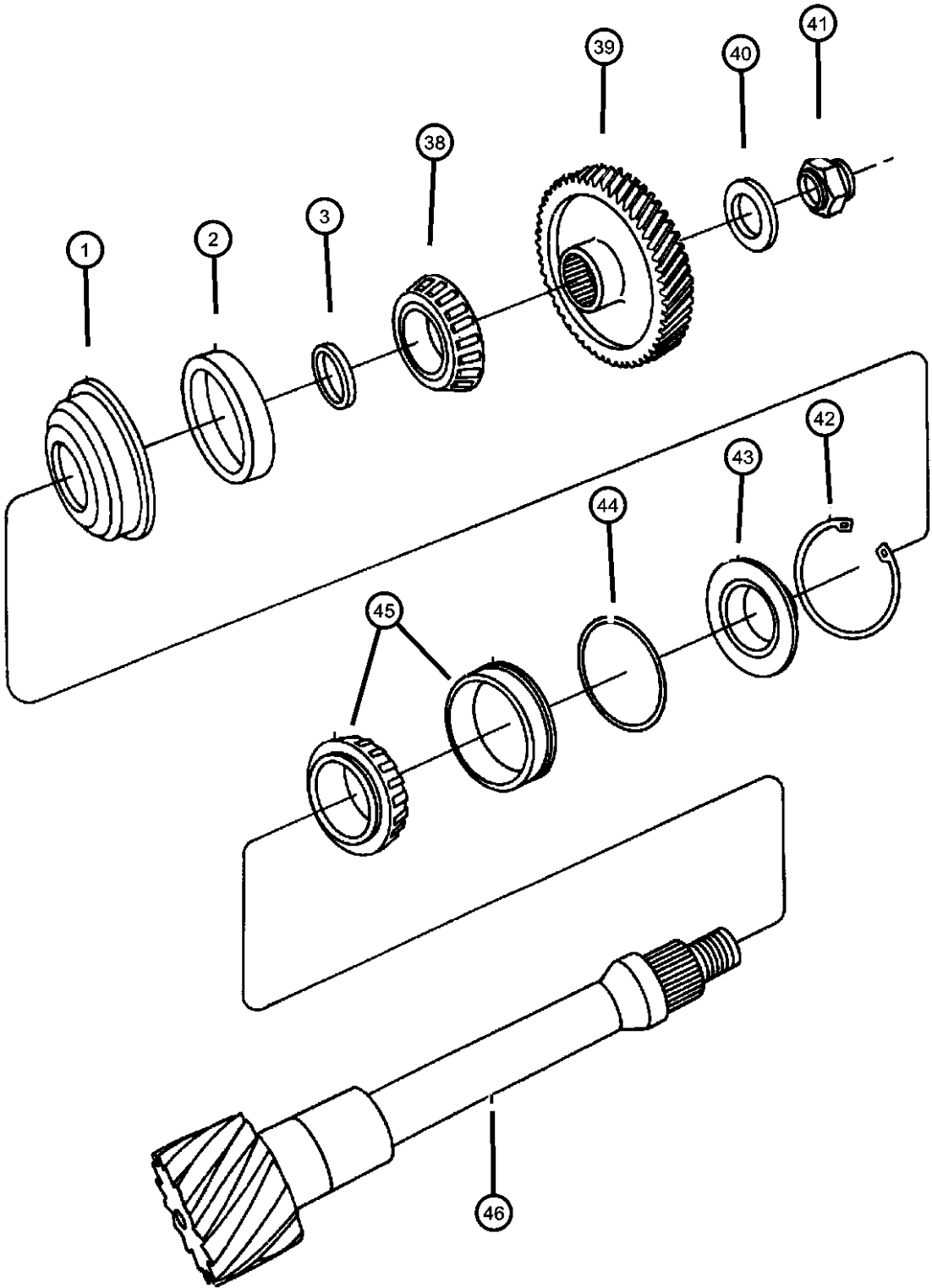


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-34									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.50mm
	04412832	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-35									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.54mm
	04412833	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-36									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.62mm
	04412835	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-37									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.66mm
	04505588	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
38									BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
	04504042	1				EDZ	DGL		
	04856911	1				EEB			
39									GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
	04713444	1				EDZ	DGL		Gear Transfer Shaft 49T and Gear Output Shaft 47T, Use w/4883030,031,034,035 Trans Consists Of: 1 - 4713144 GEAR & BEARING, O/P Shaft, 32 Degree Helix Angle 1 - 4713143 GEAR & BEARING, T/Shaft, 32 Degree Helix Angle 1 - 6502607 BOLT, O/P Shaft 1 - 65
		1				EEB			Gear Transfer Shaft 49T and Gear Output Shaft 47T, Use w/4883030,031,034,035 Trans Consists Of: 1 - 4713144 GEAR & BEARING, O/P Shaft, 32 Degree Helix Angle 1 - 4713143 GEAR & BEARING, T/Shaft, 32 Degree Helix Angle 1 - 6502607 BOLT, O/P Shaft 1 - 65
40									WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
	06501833	1				EDZ	DGL		T/Shaft, Coned
		1				EEB			T/Shaft, Coned
41									LOCK NUT, M22x1.50

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine			DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine			DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Shaft Transfer Automatic Transaxle,(DGL)  
 Figure 41TE-AE-415

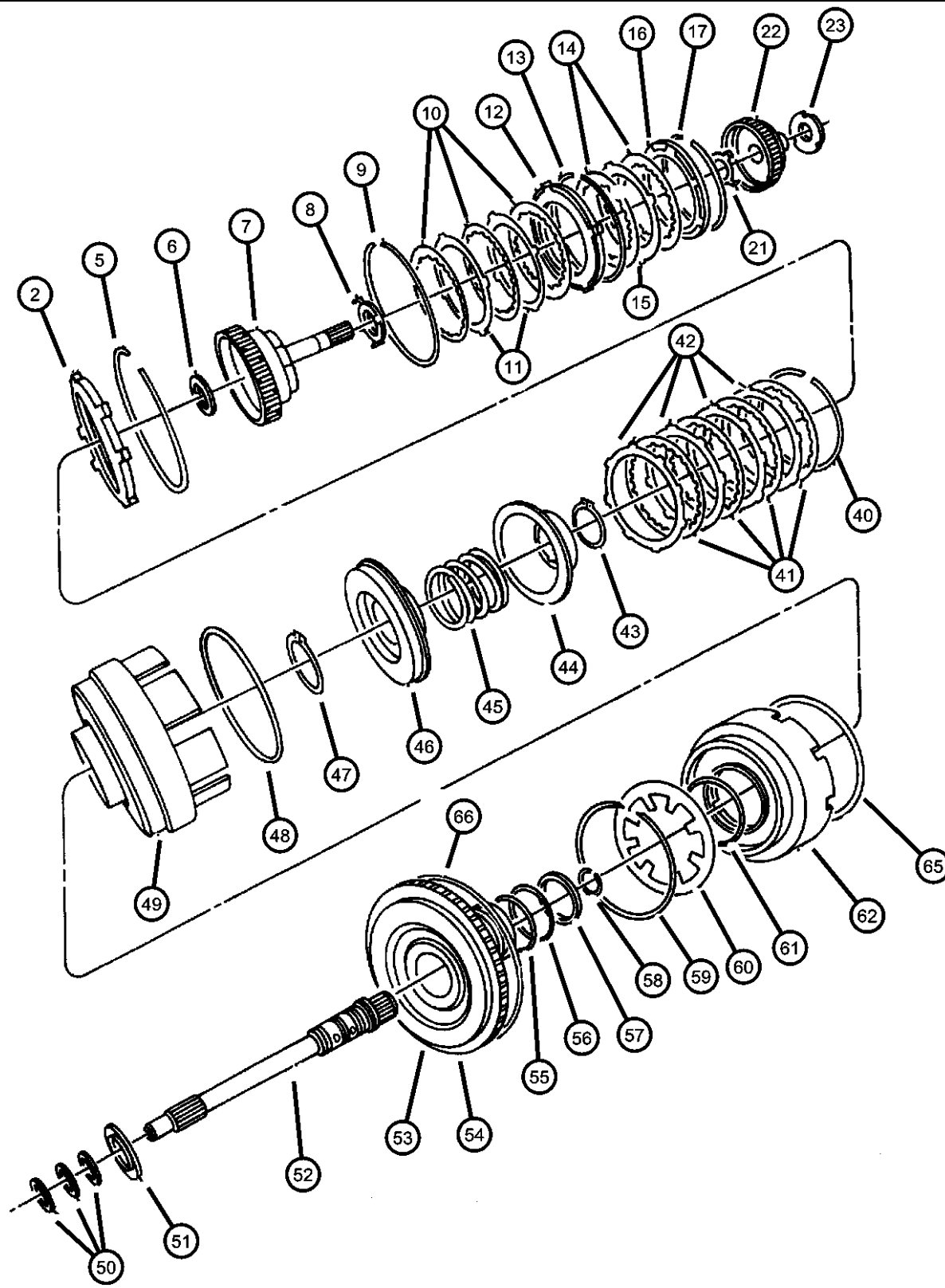


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06502611	1				EDZ	DGL		T/Shaft Gear Retaining
		1				EEB			T/Shaft Gear Retaining,
42									SNAP RING
	06501936	1				EDZ	DGL		T/Shaft Bearing
		1				EEB			T/Shaft Bearing
43									BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft
	04471869	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
44									O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing Retainer, ATX
	06501768	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
45									BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
	04856911	1				EDZ	DGL		Cup & Cone, Cup 69mm O.D.
		1				EEB			Cup & Cone Cup 69mm O.D.
46									SHAFT, Transfer Gear
	04531976	1				EDZ	DGL		16T
		1				EEB			16T

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE			ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM							EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
							EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

# Clutch, Input Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL) Figure 41TE-AE-425

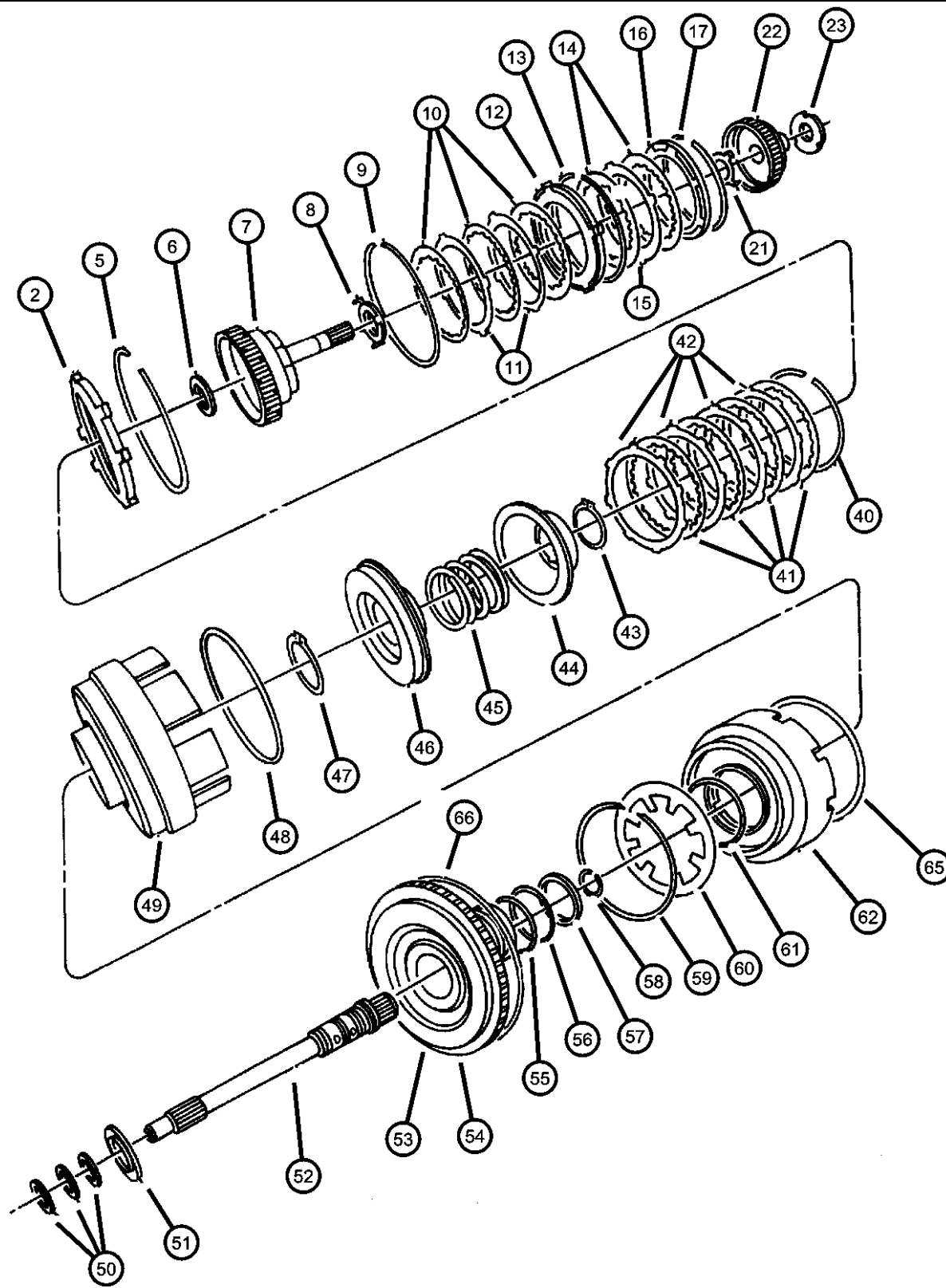


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; SALES CODES; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
-1	04883240	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch Front Clutch Assy. Consists Of: 2 - 4659056 SEAL, O/Drive Piston, Outer 1 - 4659871 SEAL, U/Drive Piston, Outer 1 - 6033158 O-RING, Rev. & O/Drive Cl. Piston, Inner 1 - 6502271 O-RING, Input Cl. Hub, Large 1 - 6502269 O-RING, Input Cl. Hub, Small 1 - Front Clutch Assy. Consists Of: 2 - 4659056 SEAL, O/Drive Piston, Outer 1 - 4659871 SEAL, U/Drive Piston, Outer 1 - 6033158 O-RING, Rev. & O/Drive Cl. Piston, Inner 1 - 6502271 O-RING, Input Cl. Hub, Large 1 - 6502269 O-RING, Input Cl. Hub, Small 1 -
		1				EEB			PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
2	04883013	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-3	04883014	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
		1				EEB			
-4	04883015	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
		1				EEB			
5	04659934	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
		1				EEB			
6	04567262	1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST BEARING
		1				EEB			Input Clutch Hub Input Clutch Hub
<b>SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)</b> SERIES      LINE H = HIGHLINE    C = CHRYSLER P = PREMIUM									
<b>BODY</b> 27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE						<b>ENGINE</b> ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		<b>TRANSMISSION</b> DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

**Clutch, Input Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-425**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04864936	1				EDZ	DGL		HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch w/Shaft
		1				EEB			w/Shaft
8	04659883	1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST WASHER, U/Drive Clutch w/5 Tabs
		1				EEB			w/5 Tabs
9	04505621	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING Rev. & O/Drive Cl. Pressure Plate, Wave
		1				EEB			Rev. & O/Drive Cl. Pressure Plate, Wave
10	04531678	4				EDZ	DGL		DISC, Clutch Overdrive
		4				EEB			Overdrive Clutch
11	04659053	3				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		3				EEB			
12	05013476AA	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EEB			
13	04505622	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING Rev. & O/Drive Pressure Plate, Flat
		1				EEB			Rev. & O/Drive Pressure Plate, Flat
14	04531678	4				EDZ	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		4				EEB			
15	04659053	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch Reverse
		1				EEB			Reverse
16	04377194	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction Reverse
		1							

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

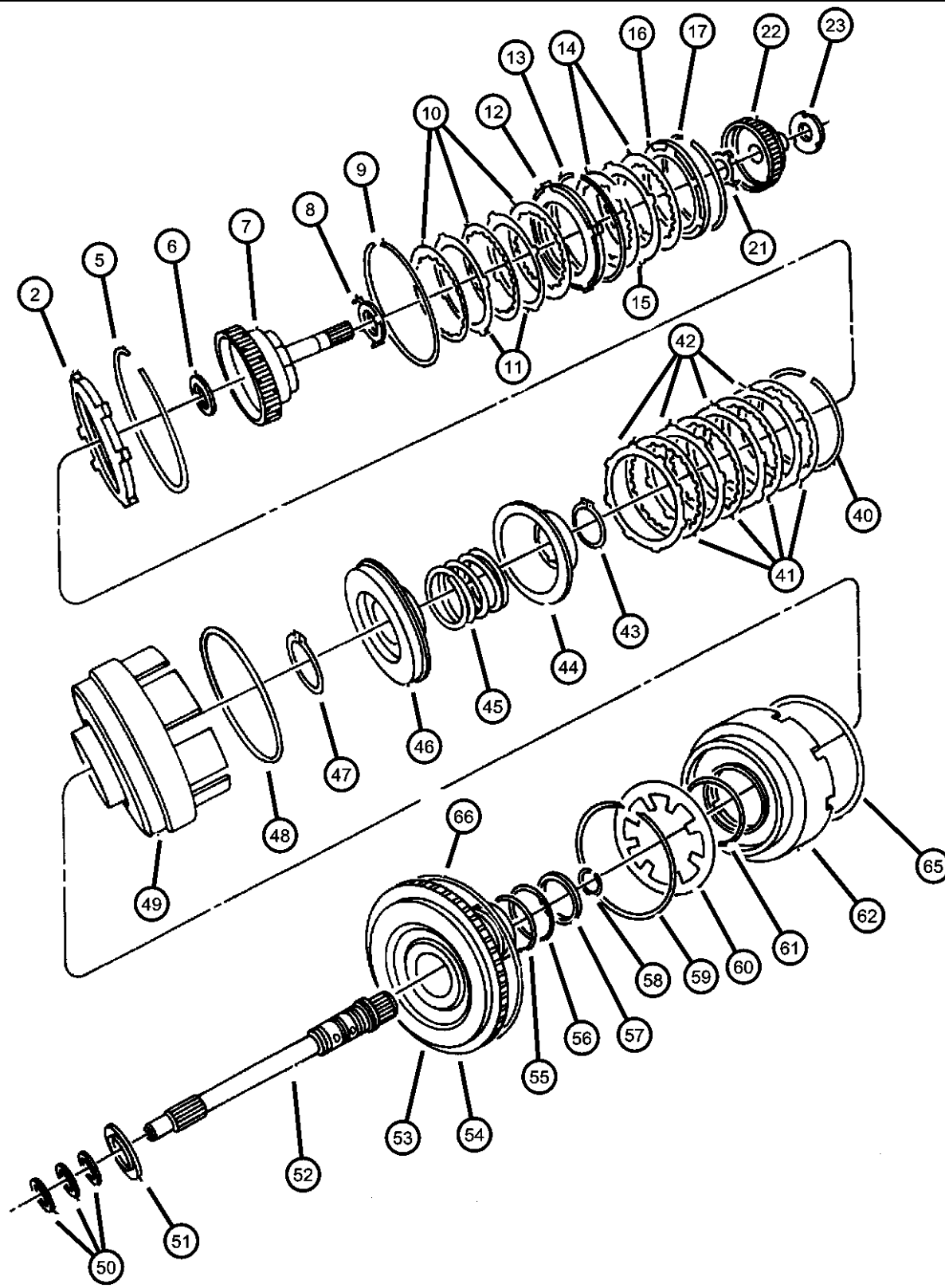
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

**Clutch, Input Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-425**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17		1				EEB			Reverse SNAP RING
	04377195	1				EDZ	DGL		1.53-1.58MM Thk.
-18		1				EEB			SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
	04412871	1				EDZ	DGL		
-19		1				EEB			SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
	04412872	1				EDZ	DGL		
-20		1				EEB			SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
	04412873	1				EDZ	DGL		
21		1				EEB			PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04431973	1				EDZ	DGL		Hub Thrust, 3 Tabs
		1				EEB			Hub Thrust, 3 Tabs
22		1							HUB, Overdrive Clutch
	04659994	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
23		1							PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04431662	1				EDZ	DGL		0.81-1.03mm Thk.
		1				EEB			
-24		1							PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04431663	1				EDZ	DGL		1.03-1.25mm Thk.
		1				EEB			
-25		1							PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04431664	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-26		1							PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04431665	1				EDZ	DGL		

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

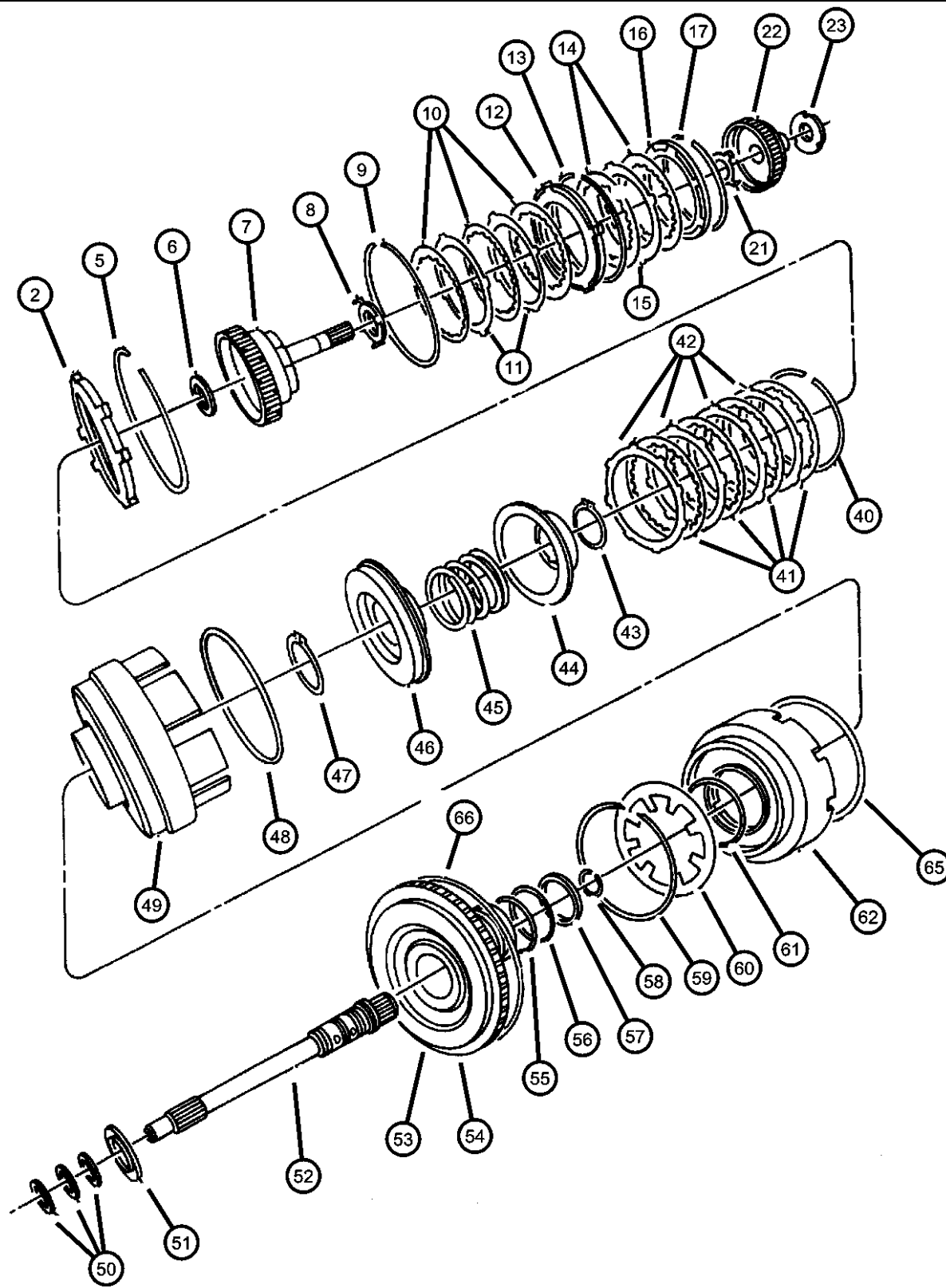
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

**Clutch, Input Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-425**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-27		1				EEB			1.47-1.69mm Thk. PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04431666	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			1.69-1.91mm Thk.
-28									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	03836237	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			1.70-1.77mm Thk.
-29									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04431667	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			1.91-2.13mm Thk.
-30									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	03836238	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			1.92-1.99mm Thk.
-31									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04431668	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			2.13-2.35mm Thk.
-32									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	03836239	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			2.14-2.21mm Thk.
-33	04431669	1				EEB			PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch, 2.35-2.57mm Thk.
-34									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	03836240	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			2.36-2.43mm Thk
-35									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04446670	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			2.57-2.79mm Thk.
-36									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	03836241	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			2.58-2.65mm Thk

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

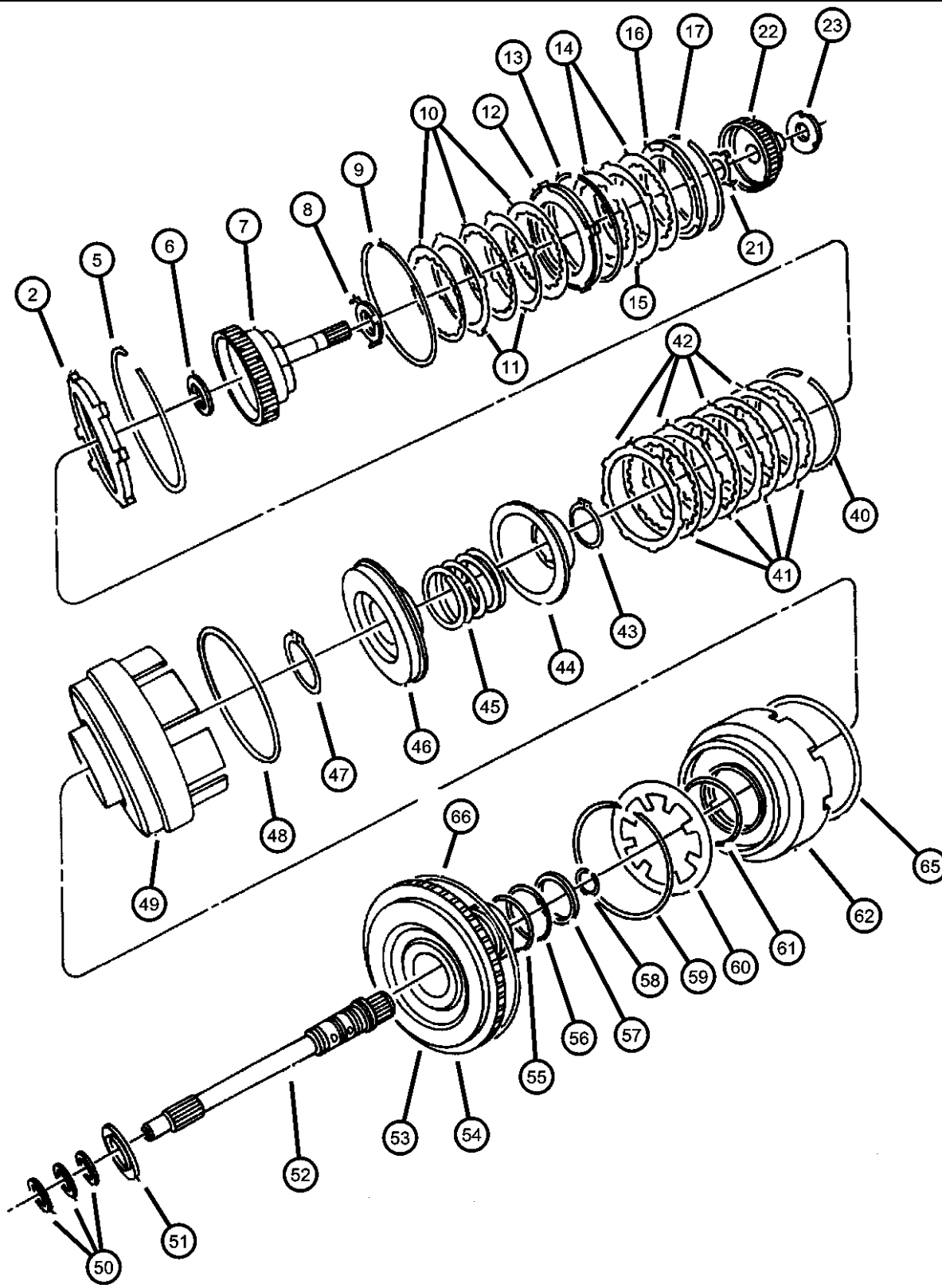
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Clutch, Input Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-37									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04446671	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			2.79-3.01mm Thk
-38									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04446672	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			3.01-3.23mm Thk
-39									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04446601	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			3.23-3.45mm Thk.
40									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	04659980	1				EDZ	DGL		1.53 - 1.58mm Thk.
		1				EEB			1.53 - 1.58mm Thk.
41									DISC, Clutch
	04531678	4				EDZ	DGL		U/Drive
		4				EEB			U/Drive
42									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	4				EDZ	DGL		U/Drive
		4				EEB			U/Drive Clutch
43									SNAP RING
	06501715	1				EDZ	DGL		U/Drive Piston Spring Retainer
		1				EEB			U/Drive Piston Spring Retainer
44									RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
	04431612	1				EDZ	DGL		w/Seal
		1				EEB			w/Seal
45									SPRING, Drive Lower Case
	04377177	1				EDZ	DGL		U/Drive Piston Return
		1				EEB			U/Drive Piston Return
46									PISTON, Underdrive
	04431610	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
47									SNAP RING

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

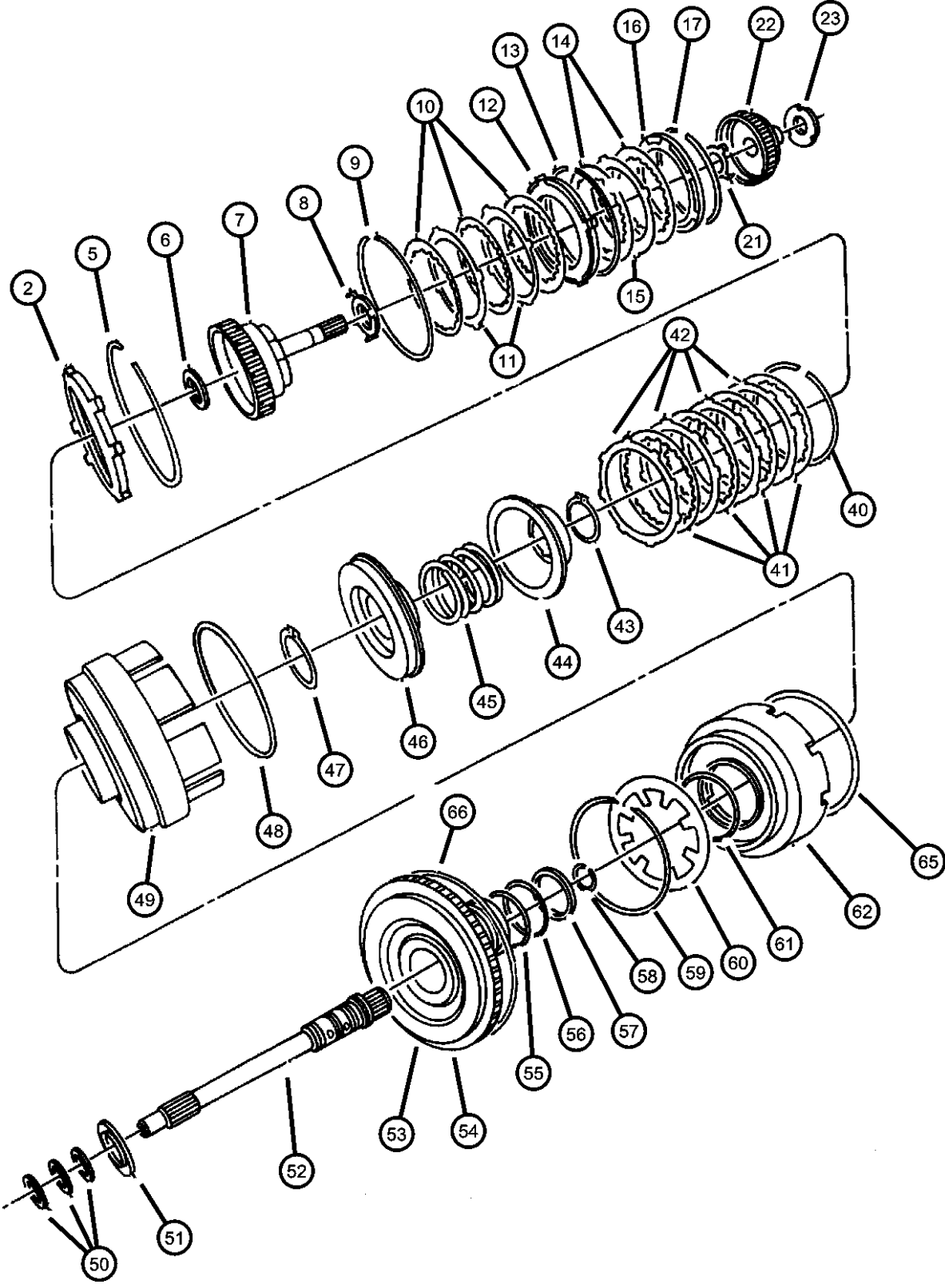
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Clutch, Input Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-425

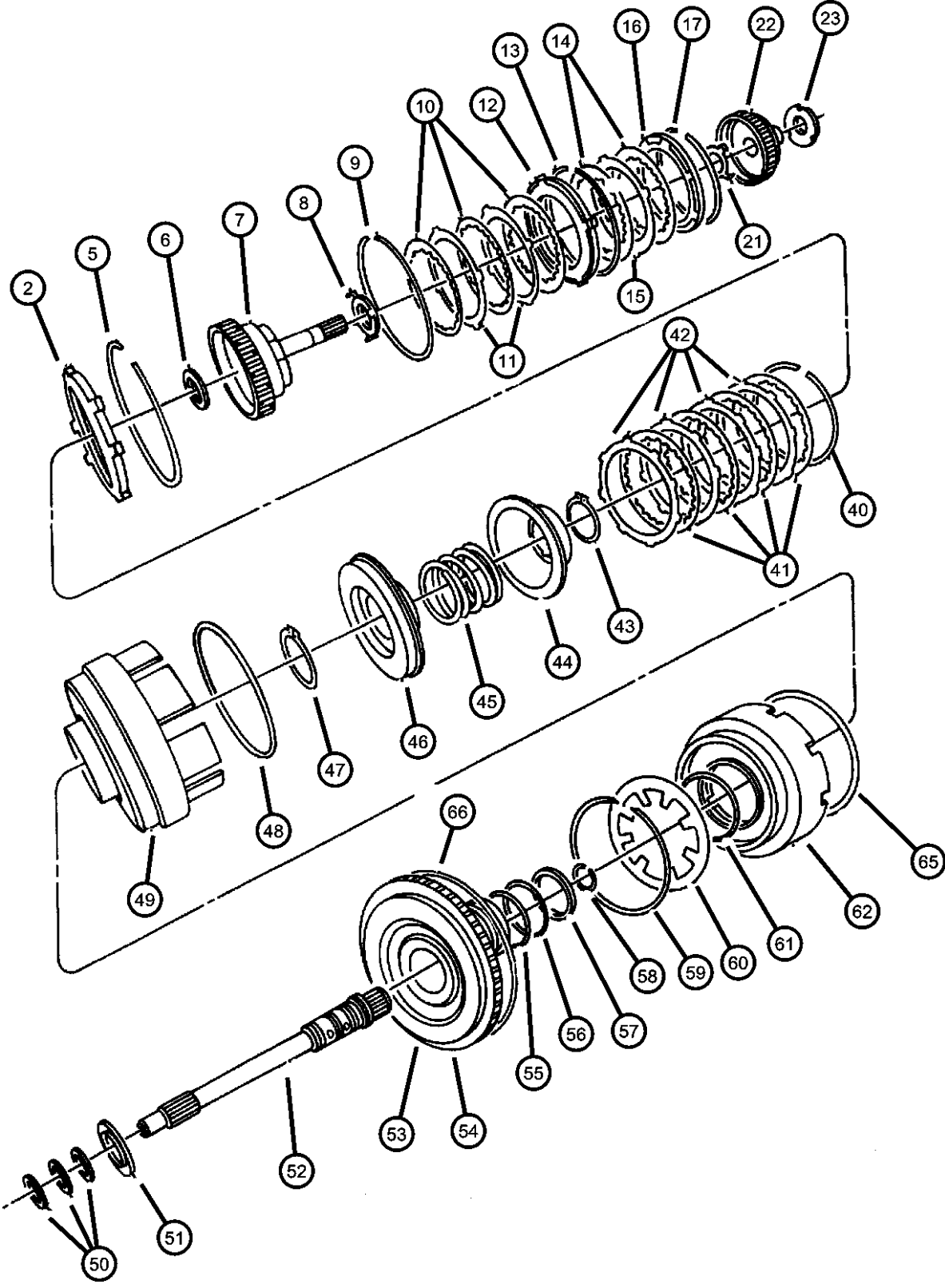


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
48	06501812	1				EDZ	DGL		Input Cl. Retainer to Hub
		1				EEB			Input Cl. Retainer to Hub
	04659871	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
		1				EEB			
49	04659935	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
		1				EEB			
50	04446543	3				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Input Shaft Teflon
		3				EEB			Teflon
51	04412209	1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST BEARING Suppt. to Input Cl. Hub, Needle
		1				EEB			Suppt. to Input Cl. Hub, Needle
52	04549223	1				EDZ	DGL		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle Input, 22T
		1				EEB			Input, 22T
53	04531637	1				EDZ	DGL		HUB, Input Clutch
		1				EEB			
54	05241064	1				EDZ	DGL		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch w/6502269,271 O-Rings
		1				EEB			w/6502269,271 O-Rings
55	06502271	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Transmission Clutch Input Cl. Hub, Large, Front Blue .103" Thk.
		1				EEB			Input Cl. Hub, Large, Front Blue .103" Thk.
56	06502269	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Transmission Clutch Input Cl. Hub, Small, Rear Red .103" Thk.
		1				EEB			Input Cl. Hub, Small, Rear Red .103" Thk.
57	04659391	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Under Drive

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE			ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM							EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
							EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		



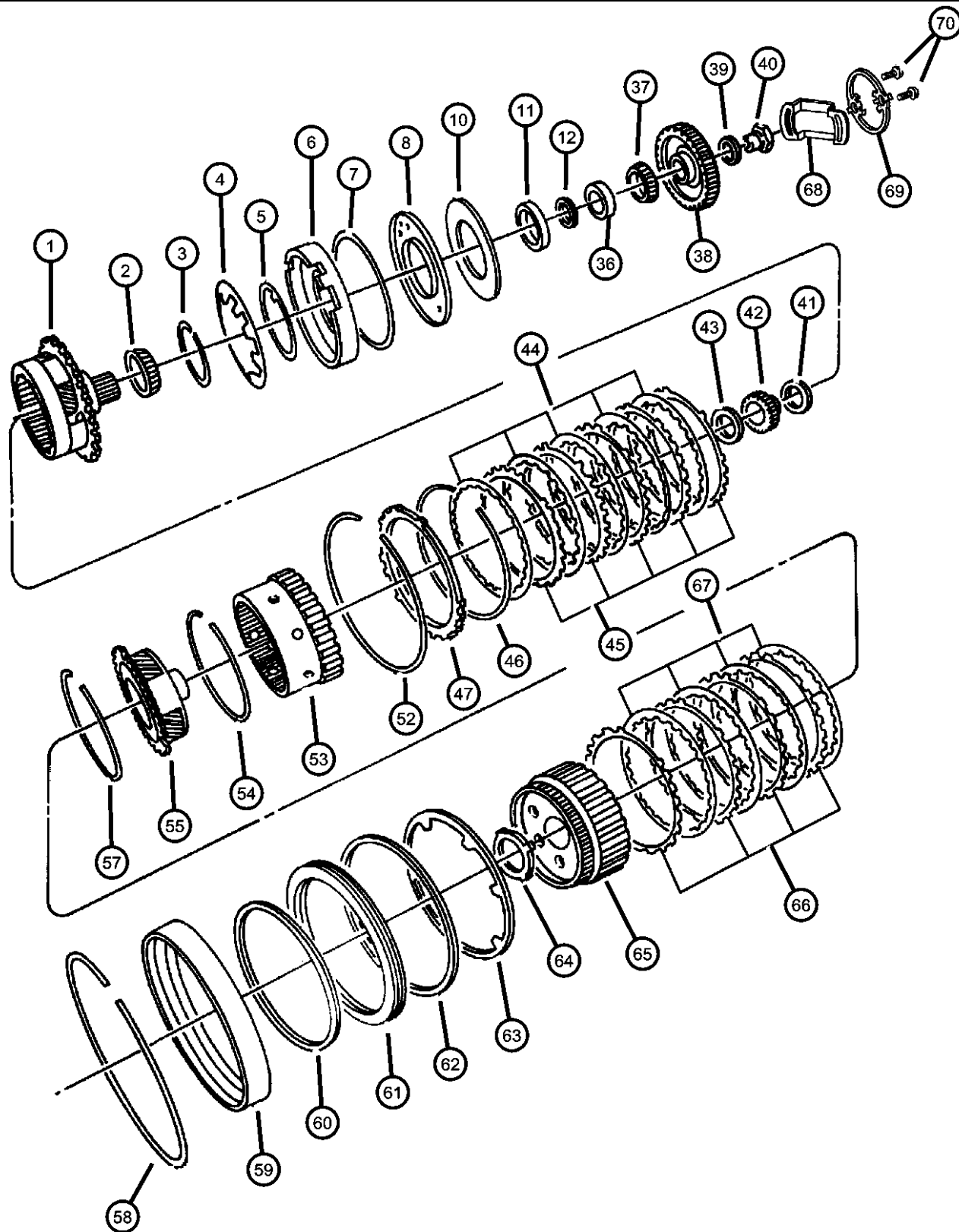
Clutch, Input Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
58		1				EEB			SNAP RING
	06501702	1				EDZ	DGL		Input Shaft
		1				EEB			Input Shaft
59									SNAP RING
	04412203	1				EDZ	DGL		Rev. & O/Drive Piston Return Spring
		1				EEB			Rev. & O/Drive Piston Return Spring
60									SPRING, Overdrive Piston
	04412202	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
61									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
	06033158	1				EDZ	DGL		Inner
		1				EEB			Inner
62									PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
	04531910AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-63									PISTON AND PLATE, Reverse and Overdrive Clutch
	05013476AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-64									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	04531903	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
65									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	04659056	1				EDZ	DGL		Outer, 160mm O.D.
		1				EEB			Outer, 160mm O.D.
66	04659056	1				EEB			SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston, Input Clutch, Outer, 160mm O.D.

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE			ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM							EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
							EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

**Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
1	04897329AA	1				EDZ	DGL		CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
		1				EEB			w/Bushing. Rear Planet Pinion
2	04446610	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential
		1				EEB			Output Shaft Bearing
3	06501853	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EEB			Low & Rev. Clutch Piston
4	04412261	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		1				EEB			Low & Rev. Clutch Piston Return
5	04882917	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
		1				EEB			Low & Rev. Cl. Piston, Inner 3-3/8" O.D., Outer 6" O.D.
6	04431672	1				EDZ	DGL		PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
		1				EEB			Low & Rev. Clutch
7	04882917	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
		1				EEB			Low & Rev. Cl. Piston, Outer 6" O.D., Inner 3-3/8" O.D.
8	04431648	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
		1				EEB			Low & Rev. Clutch Piston
-9	06501819	3				EDZ	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00 w/Washer Piston Retainer, M5x0.8x11

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**  
 SERIES LINE  
 H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
 P = PREMIUM

BODY  
 27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

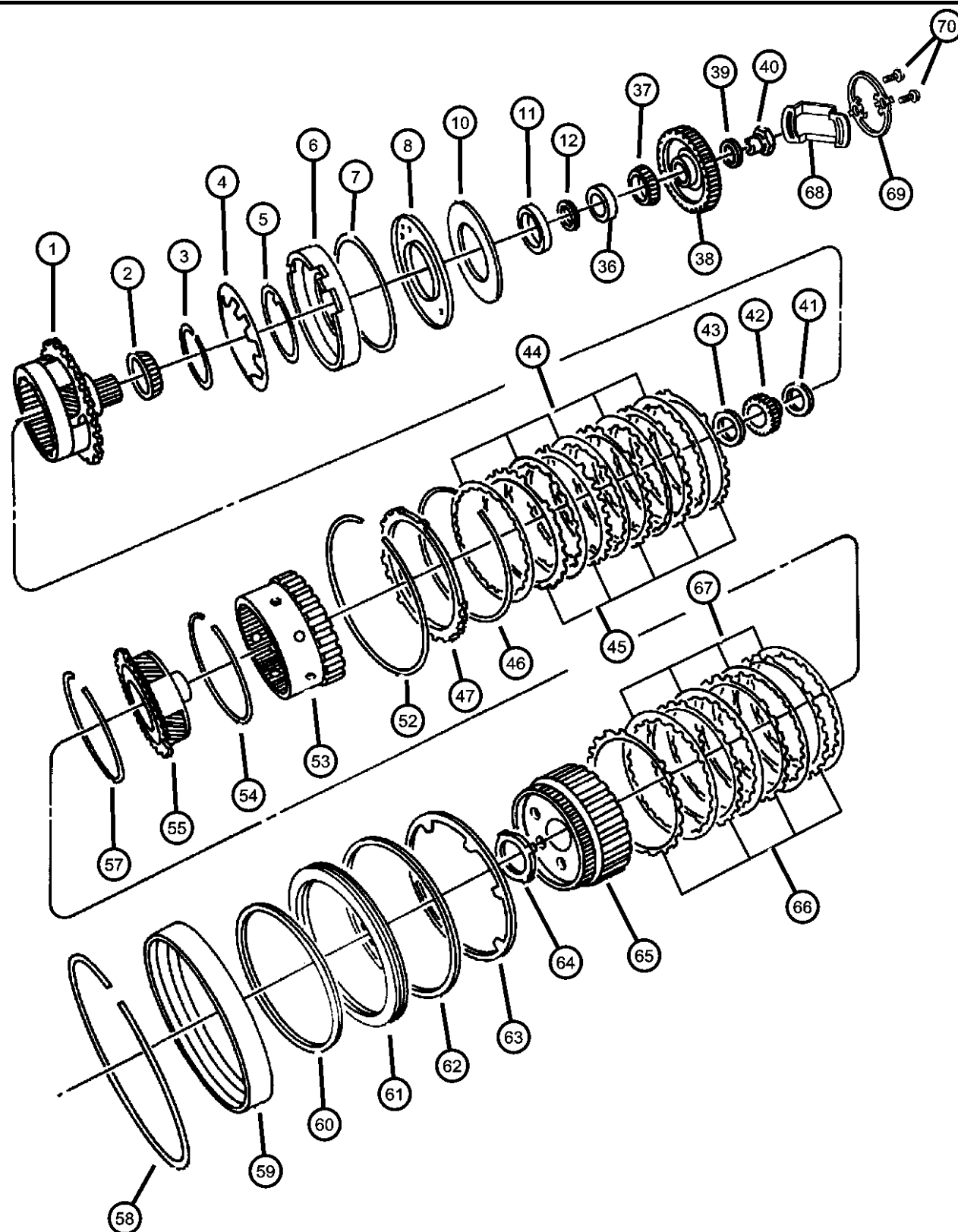
ENGINE  
 ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
 DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
 DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

**Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3				EEB			w/Washer Piston Retainer, M5x0.8x11
10	04431649	1				EDZ	DGL		GASKET, Clutch Retainer
		1				EEB			Low & Rev. Clutch Piston Retainer
11	04446689	1				EDZ	DGL		Low & Rev. Clutch Piston Retainer
		1				EEB			BEARING CUP, Differential
12	04412806	1				EDZ	DGL		Rear Carrier Bearing, 63mm O.D.
		1				EEB			Rear Carrier Bearing, 63mm O.D.
-13	04412807	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
-14	04412808	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
-15	04412809	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
-16	04412811	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
-17	04412812	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
-18	04412813	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
-19	04412814	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

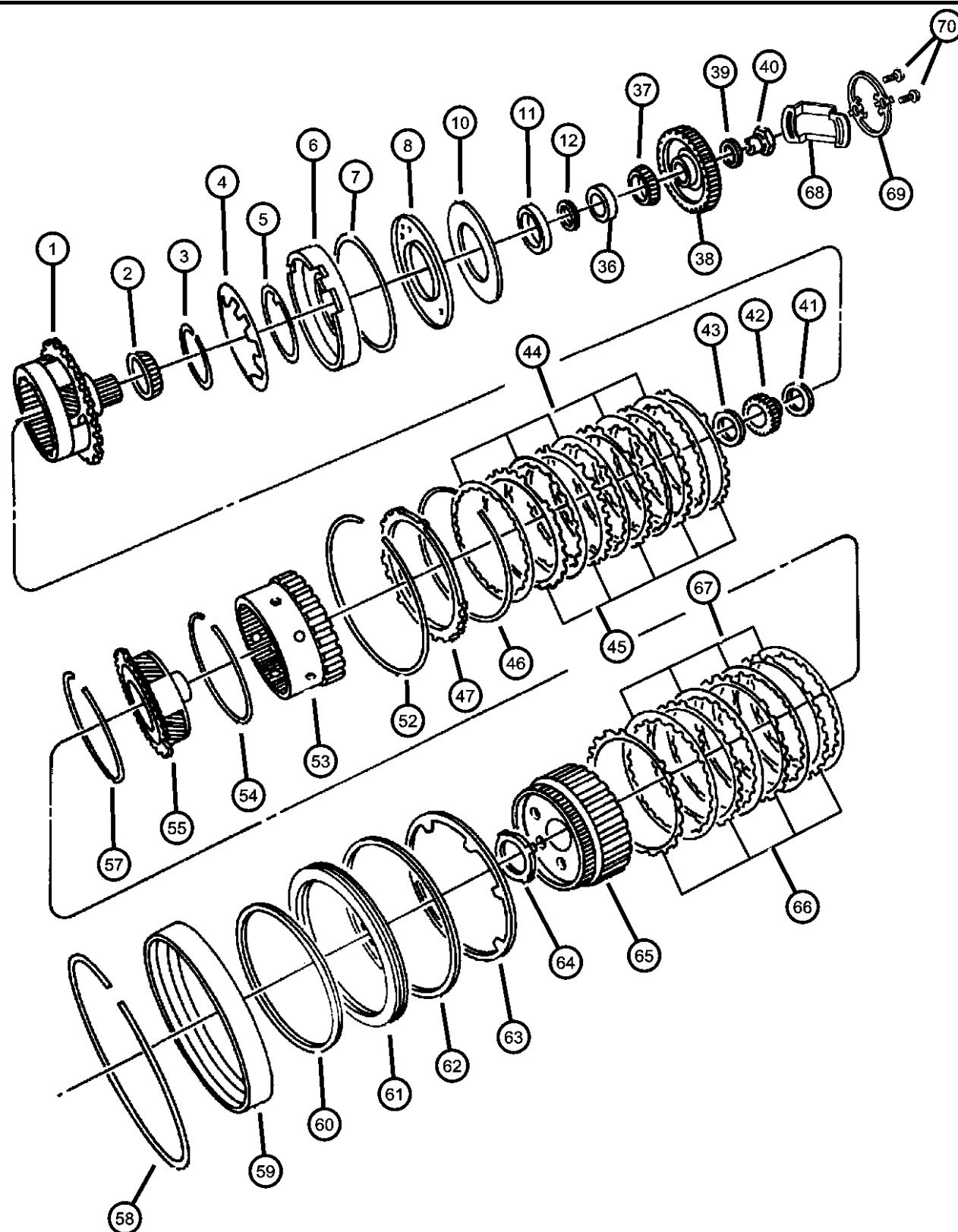
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

**Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-20	04412815	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
		1				EEB			
-21	04412816	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
		1				EEB			
-22	04412817	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
		1				EEB			
-23	04412818	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
		1				EEB			
-24	04412819	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
		1				EEB			
-25	04412820	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
		1				EEB			
-26	04412821	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
		1				EEB			
-27	04412822	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
		1				EEB			
-28	04412823	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
		1				EEB			
-29	04412824	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
		1				EEB			
-30	04412825	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
		1				EEB			

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

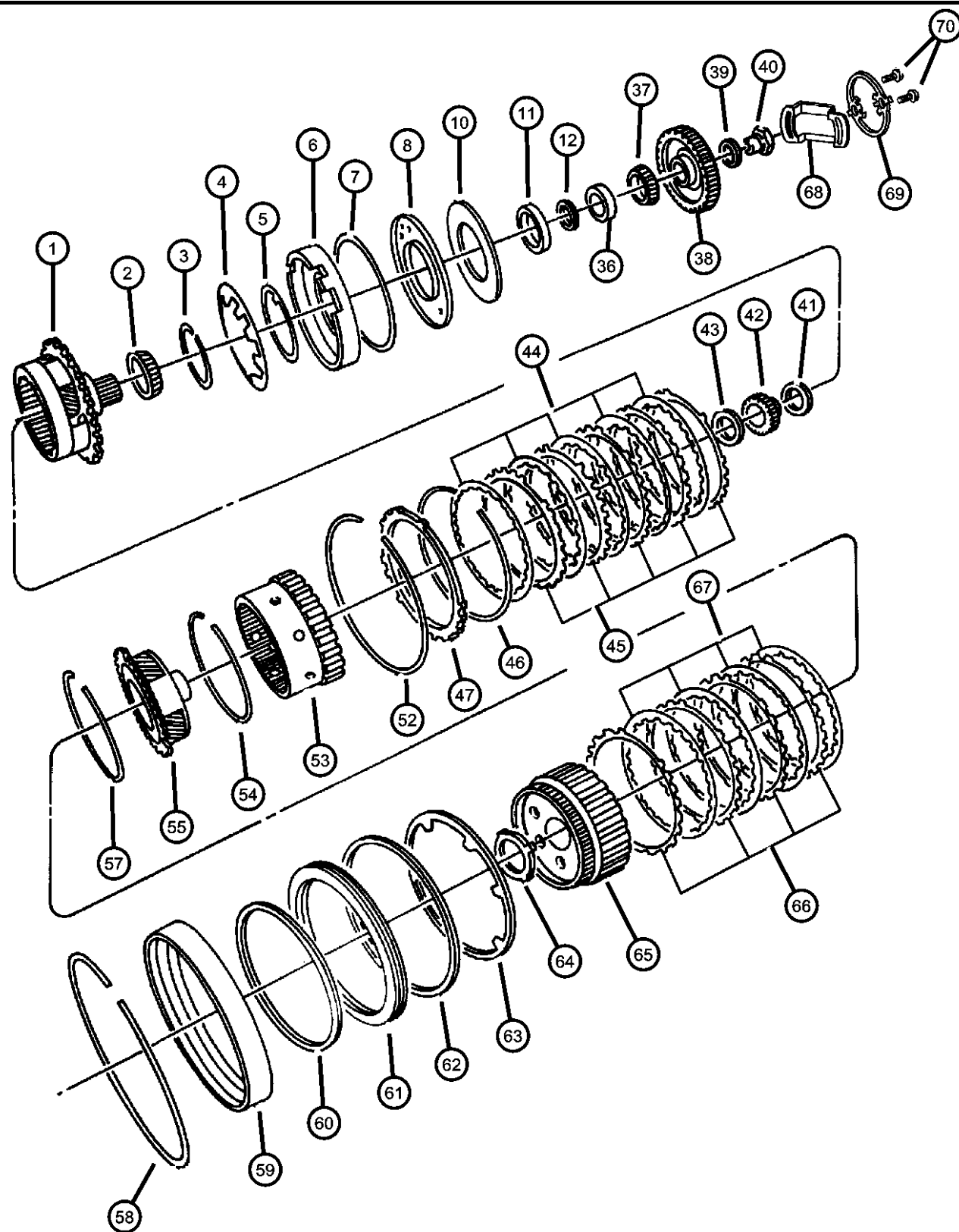
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

**Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-31						EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
	04412826	1				EEB			
-32						EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
	04412827	1				EEB			
-33						EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
	04412828	1				EEB			
-34						EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
	04412829	1				EEB			
-35						EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
	04412830	1				EEB			
36									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	04412234	1				EDZ	DGL		Output Shaft Gear Bearing, 68mm O.D.
		1				EEB			Output Shaft Gear Bearing, 68mm O.D.
37									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	04412235	1				EDZ	DGL		Output Shaft Gear, Bearing
		1				EEB			Output Shaft Gear, Bearing
38									GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
	04713444	1				EDZ	DGL		Gear Output Shaft 47T and Gear Transfer Shaft 49T, Use w/4883030,031,034,035 Trans. (For Components See Illus. 415)
		1				EEB			Gear Output Shaft 47T and Gear Transfer Shaft 49T, Use w/4883030,031,034,035 Trans. (For Components See Illus. 415)
39									WASHER, Output Shaft
	06501832	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
40									BOLT, Hex Head, M18x1.5x34

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

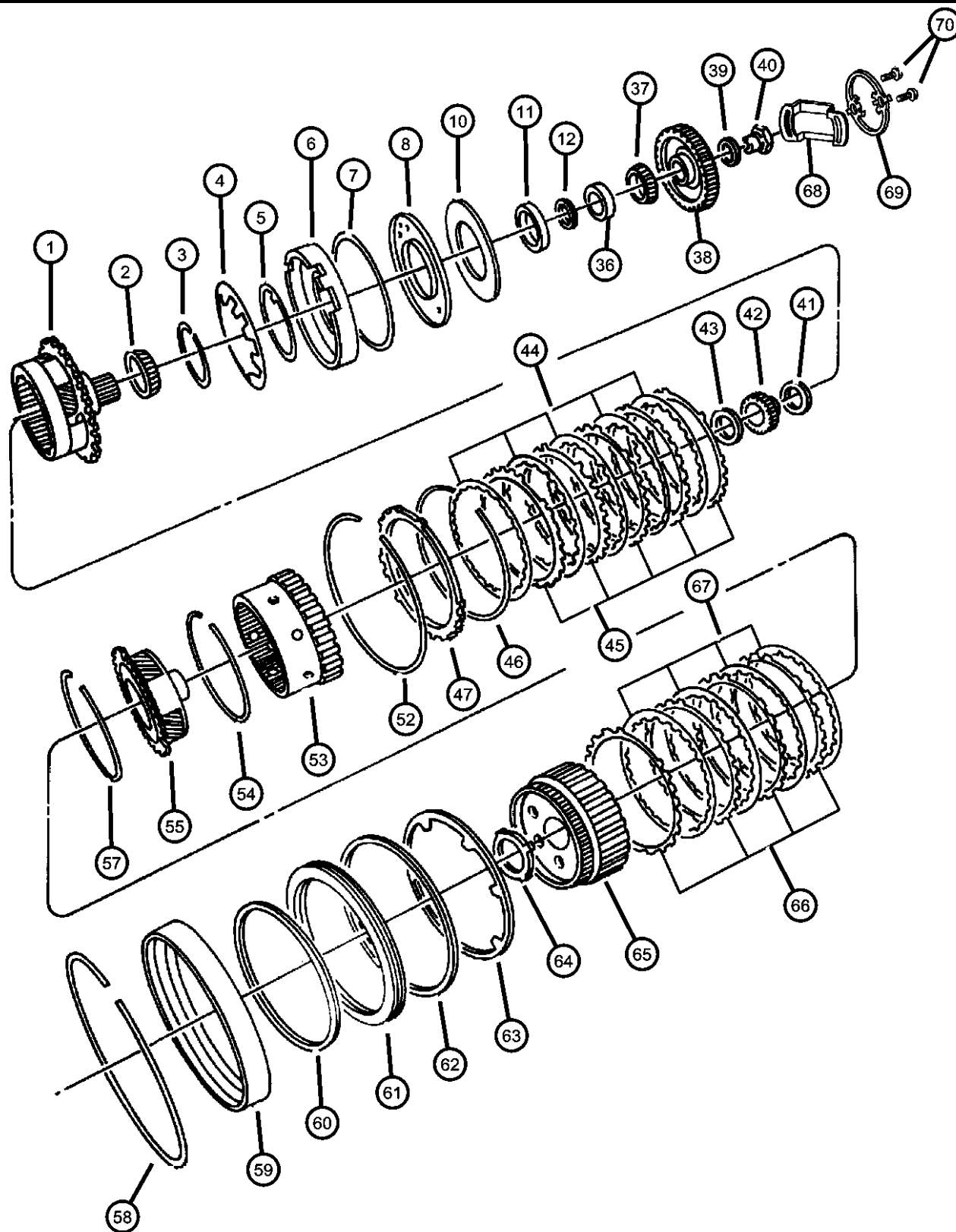
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

**Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06503548	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
41	04567262	1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST BEARING
		1				EEB			
42									GEAR, Sun
	04377080	1				EDZ	DGL		Rear Sun, 38T
		1				EEB			Rear Sun, 38T
43									THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun
	04412229	1				EDZ	DGL		Gear, Front
		1				EEB			Rear Sun Gear Front, Needle Thrust
									Rear Sun Gear Front, Needle Thrust
44									DISC, Clutch
	04567573	5				EDZ	DGL		Low & Rev. Clutch
		5				EEB			Low & Rev. Clutch
45									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
	04659055	5				EDZ	DGL		Reaction
		5				EEB			Low & Rev. Clutch
46									SNAP RING
	04412395	1				EDZ	DGL		Low & Rev. Clutch, 6-1/2" O.D.
		1				EEB			Low & Rev. Clutch, 6-1/2" O.D.
47									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse
	04897452AA	1				EDZ	DGL		Clutch, 5.753/6.012
		1				EEB			
-48									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse
	04897453AA	1				EDZ	DGL		Clutch, 6.013/6.272
		1				EEB			
-49									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse
	04897454AA	1				EDZ	DGL		Clutch, 6.273/6.532
		1				EEB			
-50									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse
									Clutch, 6.533/6.792

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**  
 SERIES LINE  
 H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
 P = PREMIUM

**BODY**  
 27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

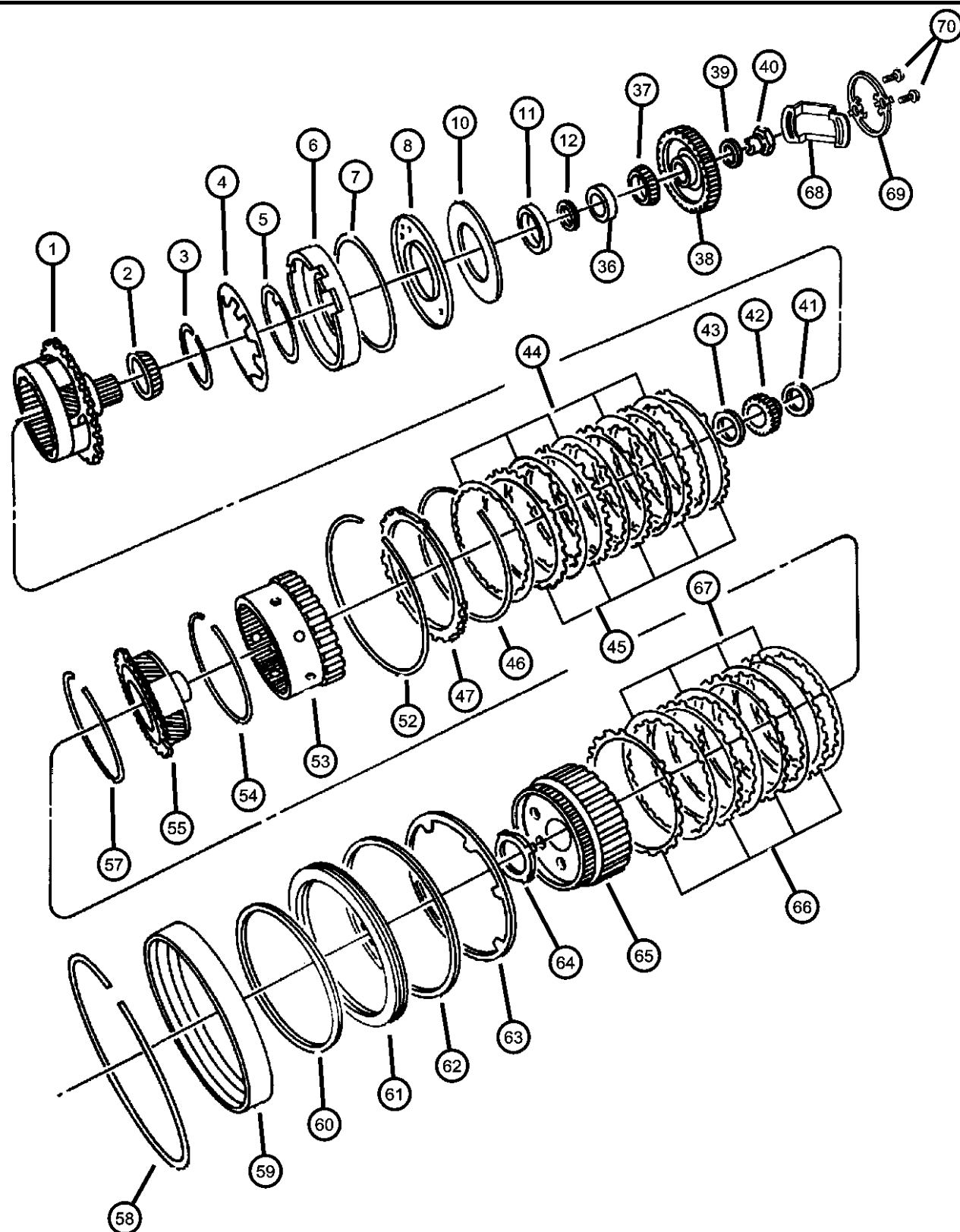
**ENGINE**  
 ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

**TRANSMISSION**  
 DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
 DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

**Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04897455AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-51	04897456AA	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
		1				EEB			
52	04799858AA	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EEB			
53	04799794	1				EDZ	DGL		GEAR, Annulus
		1				EEB			Rear Annulus
54	06035238	2				EDZ	DGL		Rear Annulus
		2				EEB			SNAP RING
55	04567539	1				EDZ	DGL		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1				EEB			w/Thrust Bearing, Front Planet Pinion
-56	04567262	1				EDZ	DGL		w/Thrust Bearing, Front Planet Pinion
		1				EEB			THRUST BEARING
57	06035238	2				EDZ	DGL		Front Planet Pinion Carrier, Thrust (Not Shown)
		2				EEB			Front Planet Pinion Carrier, Thrust (Not Shown)
58	04505591	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EEB			
59	04883078	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
		1				EEB			2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
60									2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

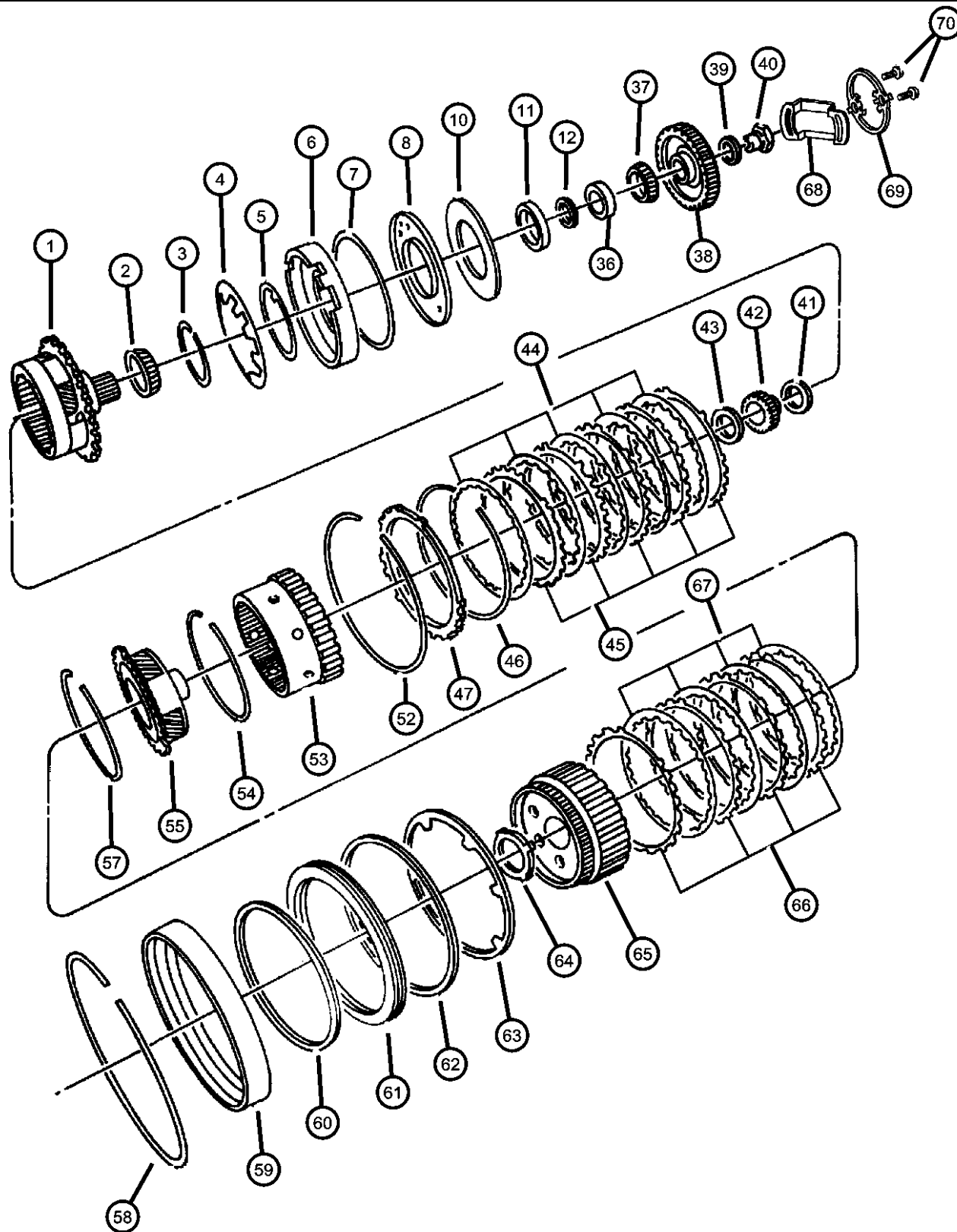
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

**Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04856002	1				EDZ	DGL		2nd & 4th Clutch Piston, Inner and Outer Seal, 145mm O.D
		1				EEB			2nd & 4th Clutch Piston, Inner and Outer Seal, 145mm O.D.
61									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	04883078	1				EDZ	DGL		2nd & 4th Clutch, (Includes Items 30 Thru 33)
		1				EEB			2nd & 4th Clutch, (Includes Items 30 Thru 33)
62									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	04856002	1				EDZ	DGL		2nd & 4th Clutch Piston, Outer and Inner Seal, 150mm O.D.
		1				EEB			2nd & 4th Clutch Piston, Outer and Inner Seal, 150mm O.D.
63									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04412248	1				EDZ	DGL		2nd & 4th Clutch Piston Return
		1				EEB			2nd & 4th Clutch Piston Return
64									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
	04412216	1				EDZ	DGL		O/Drive Clutch Hub, Thrust, 4 Tabs
		1				EEB			O/Drive Clutch Hub, Thrust, 4 Tabs
65									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
	04659618	1				EDZ	DGL		w/Bushings, 2nd & 4th Clutch
		1				EEB			w/Bushings, 2nd & 4th Clutch
66									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04659054	4				EDZ	DGL		2nd & 4th Clutch
		4				EEB			2nd & 4th Clutch
67									DISC, Clutch
	04799860AA	4				EDZ	DGL		2nd & 4th Clutch
		4				EEB			2nd & 4th Clutch
68									STIRRUP, Retaining Nut
	04567263	1				EDZ	DGL		O/P Gear Retaining Nut
		1				EEB			O/P Gear Retaining Nut
69									STRAP, Retaining

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**  
 SERIES      LINE  
 H = HIGHLINE    C = CHRYSLER  
 P = PREMIUM

**BODY**  
 27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

**ENGINE**  
 ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

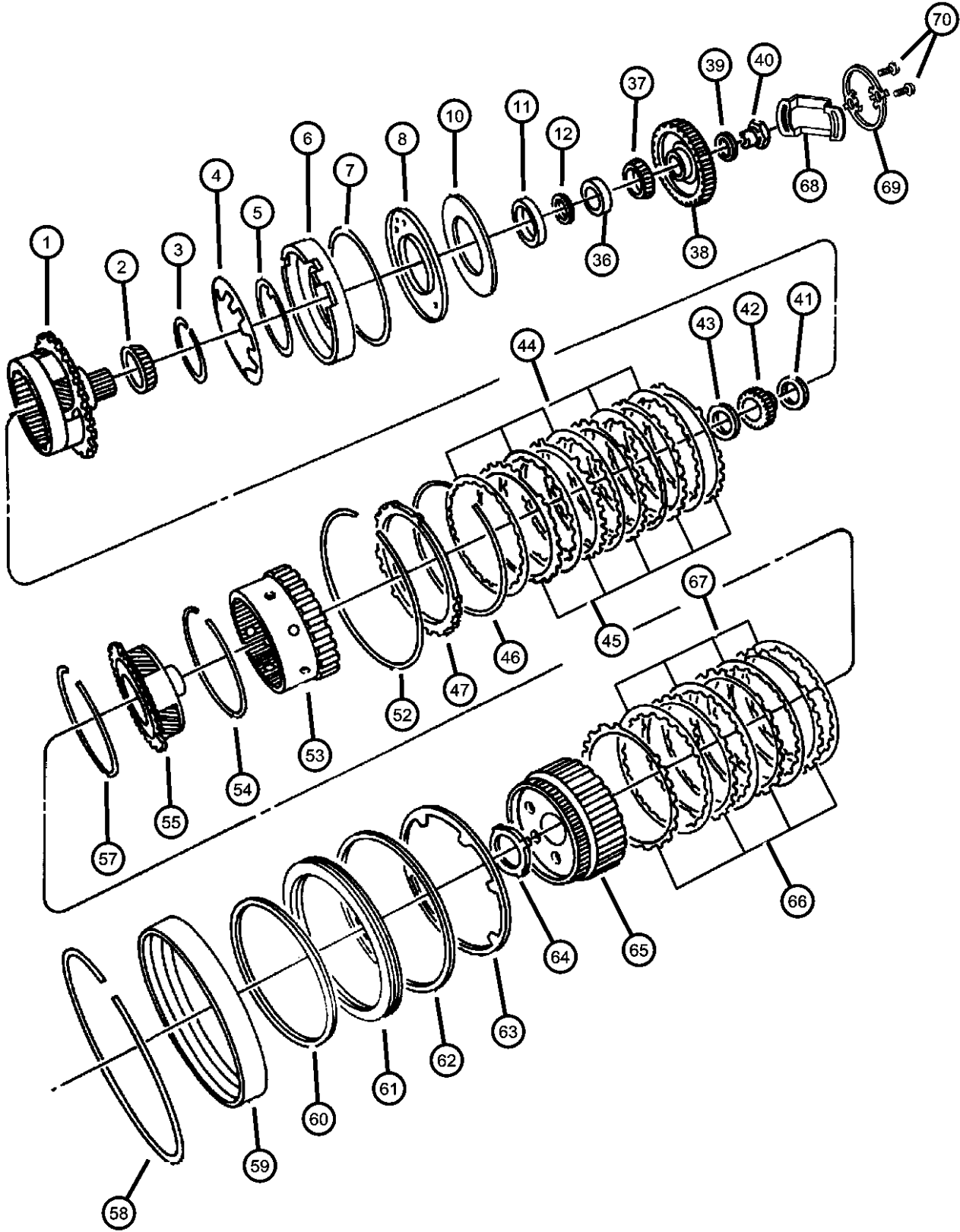
**TRANSMISSION**  
 DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
 DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX



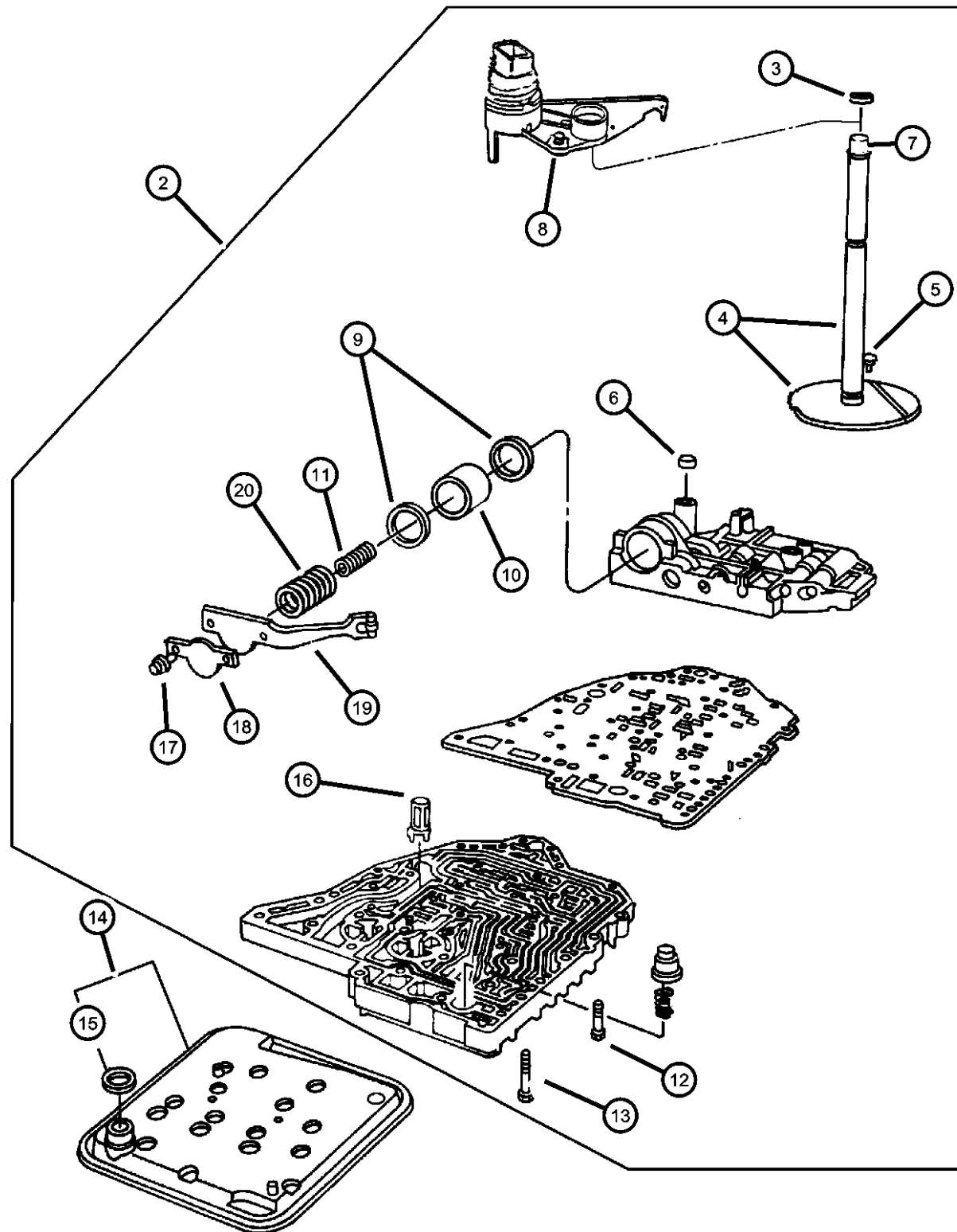
Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
70	04659134	1				EDZ	DGL		Retaining Screw
		1				EEB			Retaining Screw
	06503355	2				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00
		2				EEB			Stirrup Retaining M8x1.25x10
									Stirrup Retaining M8x1.25x10

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

Valve Body Automatic Transaxle,(DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-715

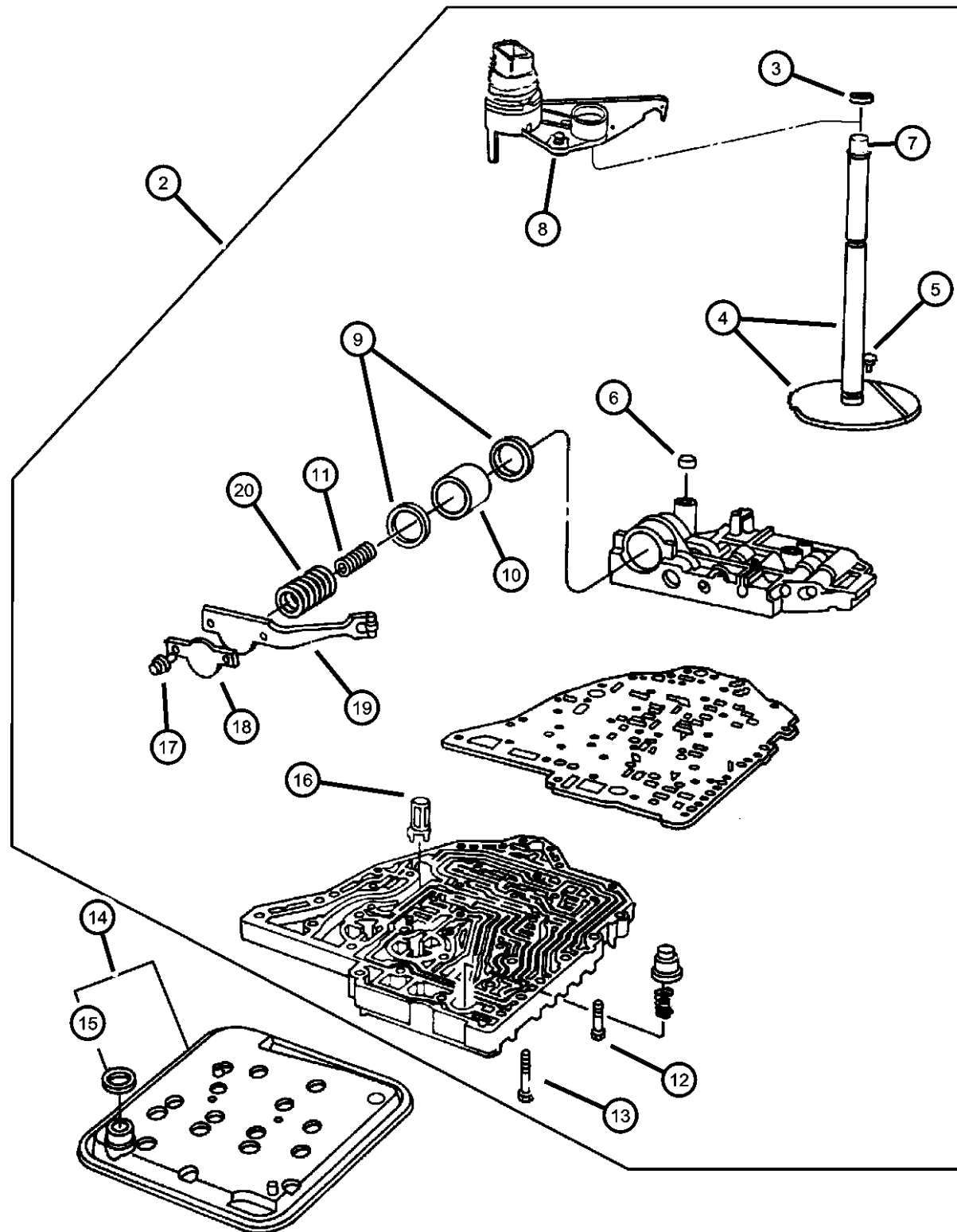


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
-1	04864696	1				EDZ	DGL		GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1				EEB			Trans. Valve Body - Consists Of: 1 - 4412291 SEAL, 2nd & 4th Clutch Feed 1 - 4412836 SEAL, Manual Valve Lever 8 - 4446544 SEAL RING, Accumulator 1 - 3878313 SCREEN, Regulator Valve 1 - 4659811 Filter, Trans. Oil 1 - 6501549 O-RING, Accumulator Cover 1 - Trans. Valve Body - Consists Of: 1 - 4412291 SEAL, 2nd & 4th Clutch Feed 1 - 4412836 SEAL, Manual Valve Lever 8 - 4446544 SEAL RING, Accumulator 1 - 3878313 SCREEN, Regulator Valve 1 - 4659811 Filter, Trans. Oil 1 - 6501549 O-RING, Accumulator Cover 1 -
2	04864781 R4864781	1 1				EDZ EEB	DGL		VALVE BODY, Complete w/Filter & O-Ring, Trans. Oil Mopar Remanufactured Part w/Filter & O-Ring, Trans. Oil Mopar Remanufactured Part
3	04412836	1 1				EDZ EEB	DGL		SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
4	04883316	1 1				EDZ EEB	DGL		LEVER, Manual Valve
5	06502434	1 1				EDZ EEB	DGL		SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x21.5 Lever Retaining, Special Shouldred, , w/Range Sensor Lever Retaining, Special Shouldred, M5x0.8x21.50, w/Range Sensor
6	04412291	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Clutch Feed 2nd & 4th
<div> <div>SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)</div> <div> <div>SERIES</div> <div>LINE</div> </div> <div> <div>H = HIGHLINE</div> <div>C = CHRYSLER</div> <div>P = PREMIUM</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>BODY</div> <div>27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE</div> </div> <div> <div>ENGINE</div> <div>ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine</div> <div>EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine</div> <div>EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine</div> </div> <div> <div>TRANSMISSION</div> <div>DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission</div> <div>DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission</div> </div>									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Valve Body Automatic Transaxle,(DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7		1				EEB			2nd & 4th VENT, Transmission
	04505557	1				EDZ	DGL		Air Breather, 1/8-27 PTF
		1				EEB			Air Breather, 1/8-27 PTF
8									SENSOR, Transmission Range
	04659559AC	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
9									SEAL, Accumulator
	04446544	2				EDZ	DGL		Trans
		2				EEB			Trans
10									PISTON, Accumulator
	04446620	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
11									SPRING, Accumulator
	04567575	1				EDZ	DGL		Inner
		1				EEB			Inner
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	06500215	23				EDZ	DGL		Valve Body to Transfer Plate
		23				EEB			Valve Body to Transfer Plate
13									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
	06100155	18				EDZ	DGL		Transfer Plate to Case
		18				EEB			Transfer Plate to Case
14									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	04864505	1				EDZ	DGL		w/O-Ring
		1				EEB			w/O-Ring
15									O RING, Trans Oil Filter
	06032780	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
16									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	03878313	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

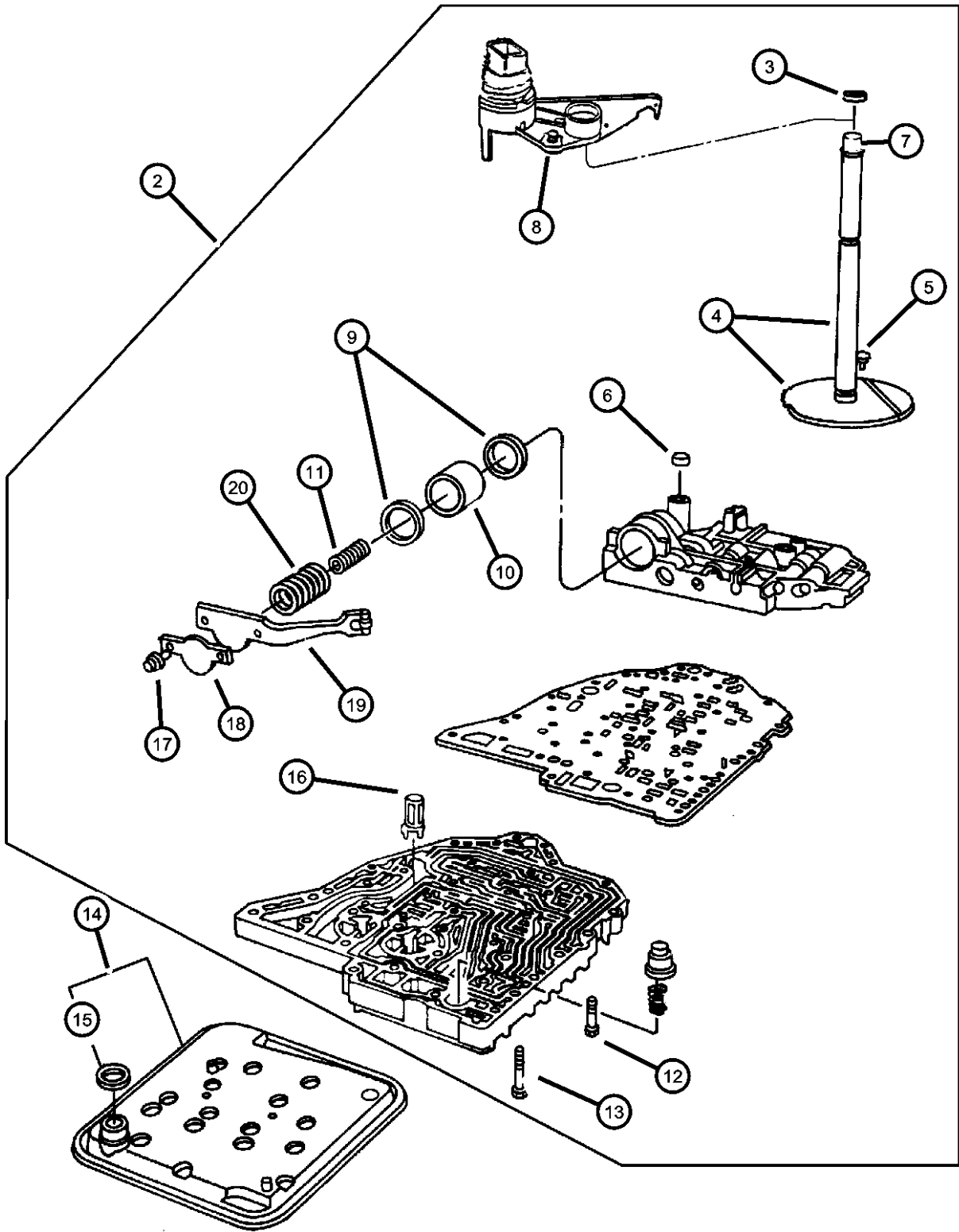
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V  
SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual  
Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic  
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Valve Body Automatic Transaxle,(DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	3				EDZ	DGL		Retainer
		3				EEB			Retainer
18									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
	04431711	1				EDZ	DGL		Spring
		1				EEB			Spring
19									DETENT, Valve Body
	04431710	1				EDZ	DGL		Manual Valve Lever
		1				EEB			Manual Valve Lever
20									SPRING, Accumulator
	04659124	1				EDZ	DGL		2nd & 4th Accumulator, Outer
		1				EEB			2nd & 4th Accumulator, Outer

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

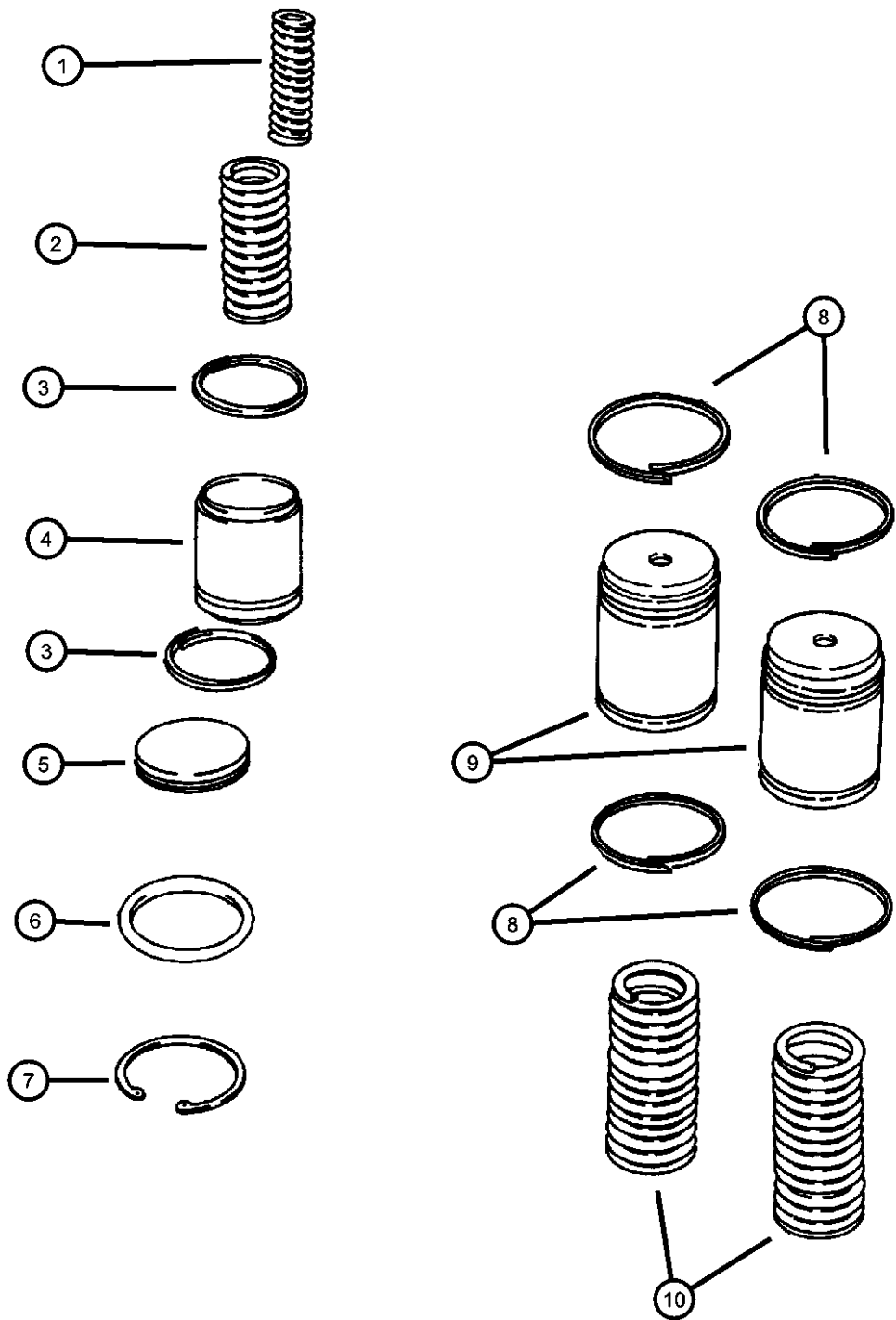
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Accumulator Piston and Springs Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD\ EDZ= 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
1	04567575	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EEB			Low and Reverse, Inner
2	04659124	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EEB			Low and Reverse, Inner
3	04446544	2				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Accumulator
		2				EEB			
4	04446620	1				EDZ	DGL		PISTON, Accumulator
		1				EEB			
5	04431617	1				EDZ	DGL		COVER, Accumulator
		1				EEB			
6	06501549	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Accumulator, Transmission
		1				EEB			
7	06501695	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EEB			
8	04446544	4				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Accumulator
		4				EEB			
9	04446620	2				EDZ	DGL		PISTON, Accumulator
		2				EEB			
10	04659124	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EEB			

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Sprag Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-740

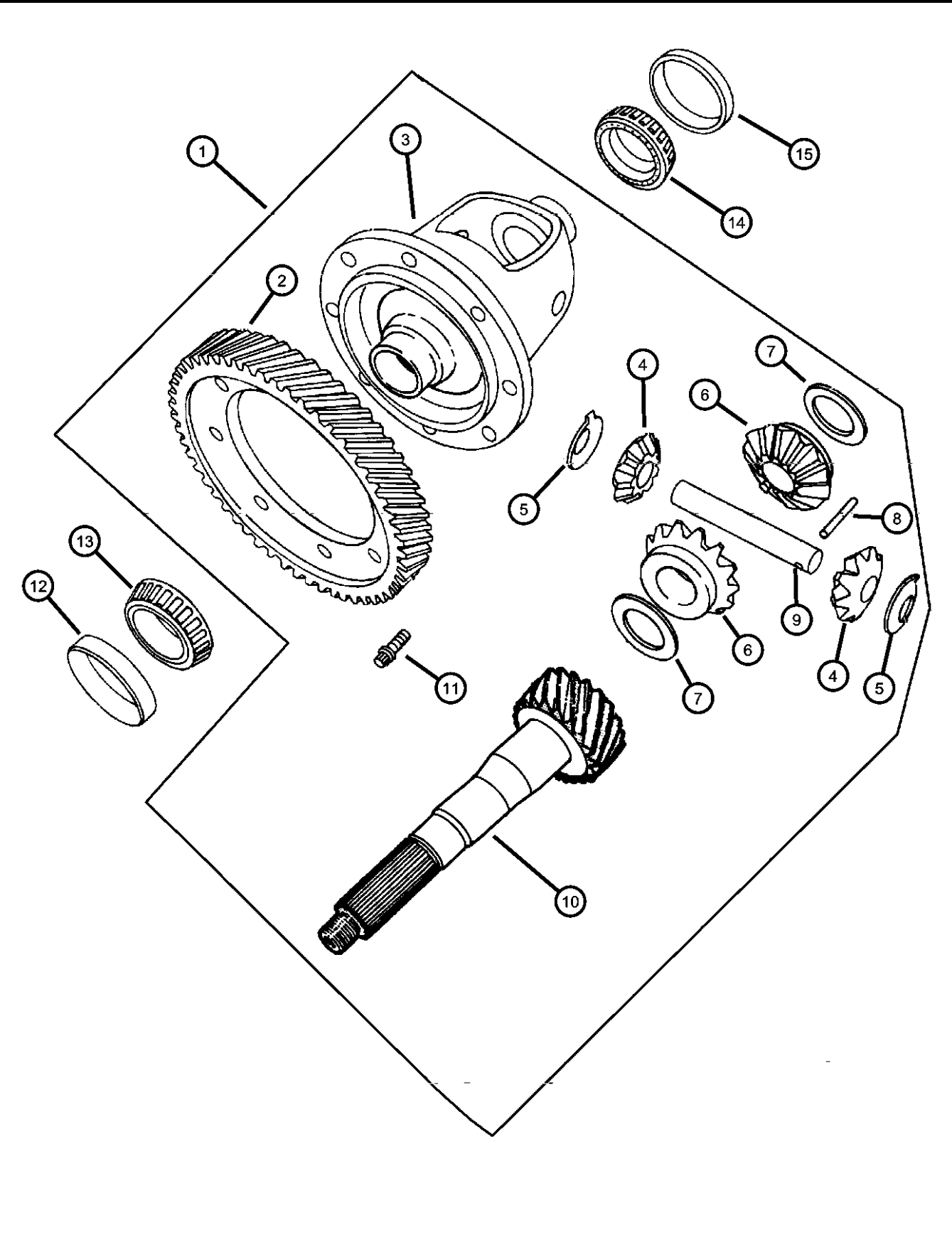
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - SOHC  
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC  
NOTE; PARTS NOT CALLED OUT IN BOX, ORDER #1.  
NOTE: PARTS NOT CALLED OUT IN BOX ARE SERVICED IN ITEM 1.

1									GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	04883505AA	1				EDZ	DGL		Trans. Parking Sprag Pawl Guide
		1				EEB			Trans. Parking Sprag Pawl Guide
2									SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
	04431653	1				EDZ	DGL		Park Sprag Pawl Return
		1				EEB			Park Sprag Pawl Return
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	04431999	1				EDZ	DGL		Parking Sprag Anchor (9.5x52)
		1				EEB			Parking Sprag Anchor (9.5x52)
4									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	04412289	1				EDZ	DGL		Park Sprag (8.68x67)
		1				EEB			Park Sprag (8.68x67)
5									CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
	04446612	1				EDZ	DGL		Park Sprag Shaft
		1				EEB			Park Sprag Shaft
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	04431634	1				EDZ	DGL		Trans. Parking Sprag
		1				EEB			Trans. Parking Sprag
7									SNAP RING, Rod
	06035256	1				EDZ	DGL		Parking Sprag Rod Retainer
		1				EEB			Parking Sprag Rod Retainer

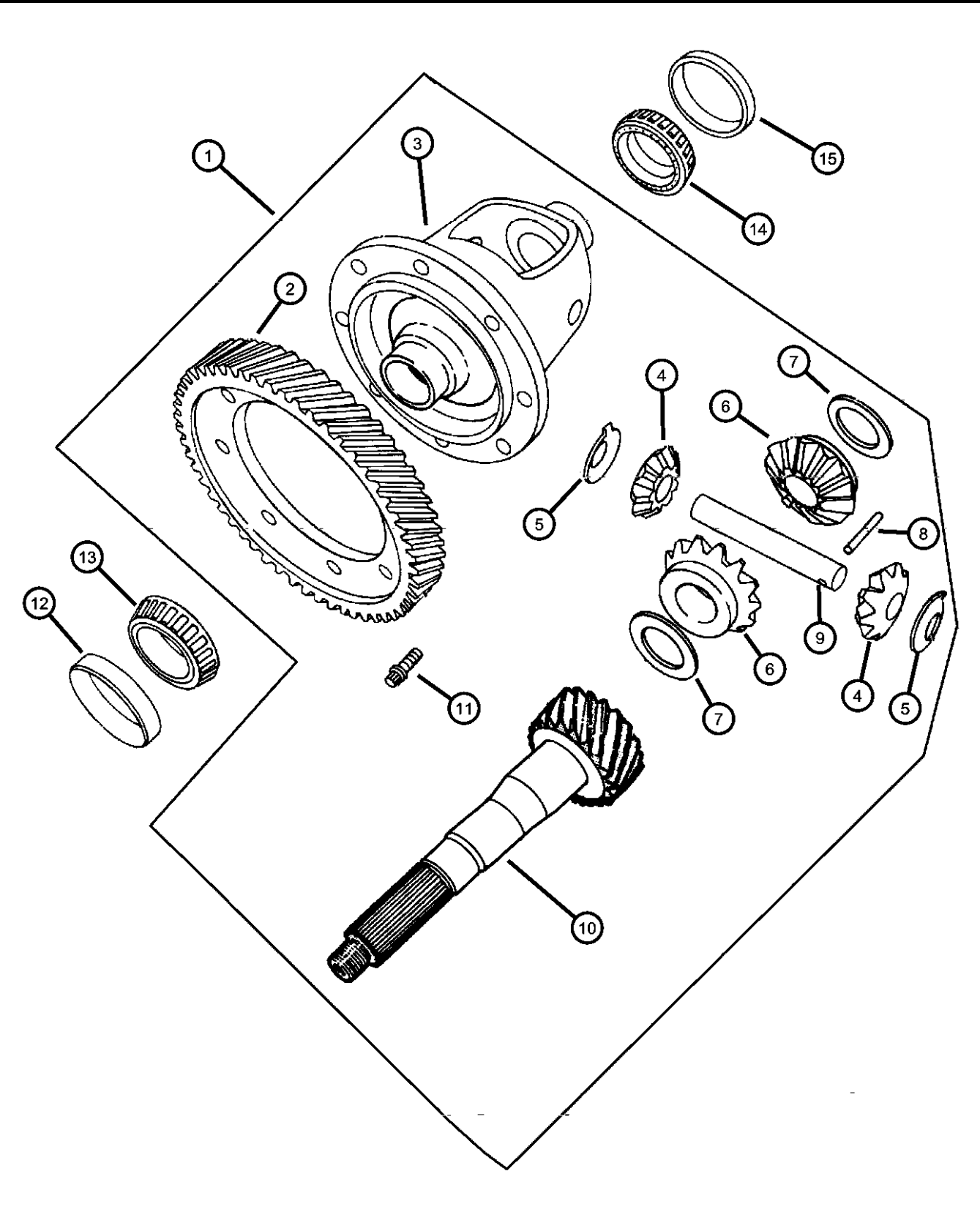
SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl = DOHC EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
1	04659496	1				EDZ	DGL		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle w/4883030
		1				EEB			w/4883030
2	04659175	1				EDZ	DGL		GEAR, Differential Ring, 60 Teeth
		1				EEB			
3	04659500	1				EDZ	DGL		CASE, Differential
		1				EEB			
4	04348679	2				EDZ	DGL		PINION, Differential
		2				EEB			
5	04412521	2				EDZ	DGL		WASHER, Thrust Diff. Pinion, Spherical w/Tab, 0.79-0.84" Thk.
		2				EEB			Diff. Pinion, Spherical w/Tab, 0.79-0.84" Thk.
6	04659502	2				EDZ	DGL		GEAR, Differential Side
		2				EEB			
7	04504568	AR				EDZ	DGL		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
		AR				EEB			Consists of 10 washers various sizes
8	06503827	1				EDZ	DGL		PIN, Pinion Shaft Diff. Shaft, Solid Knurled, M5x35
		1				EEB			Diff. Shaft, Solid Knurled, M5x35
9	04659142	1				EDZ	DGL		SHAFT, Pinion Gear Differential
		1				EEB			Differential
10	04531976	1				EDZ	DGL		SHAFT, Transfer Gear 16T
		1				EEB			16T
<div><div></div><div><p><b>SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)</b> SERIES      LINE H = HIGHLINE    C = CHRYSLER P = PREMIUM</p><p><b>BODY</b> 27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE</p><p><b>ENGINE</b> ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine</p><p><b>TRANSMISSION</b> DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission</p></div></div>									

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
11	06501240	12				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.00x25
		12				EEB			Diff. Ring Gear to Diff.
12	04659237	1				EDZ	DGL		CUP, Differential Side
		1				EEB			(Left Side Diff. Brg. Cup & Cone is Larger Diam.)
13	04659238	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential
		1				EEB			Brg., Left
14	04567025AB	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING
		1				EEB			Right
15	04446689	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				EEB			
<div><div><div>SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)</div><div>SERIES      LINE</div><div>H = HIGHLINE    C = CHRYSLER</div><div>P = PREMIUM</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine</div><div>EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine</div><div>EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission</div><div>DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission</div></div></div>									

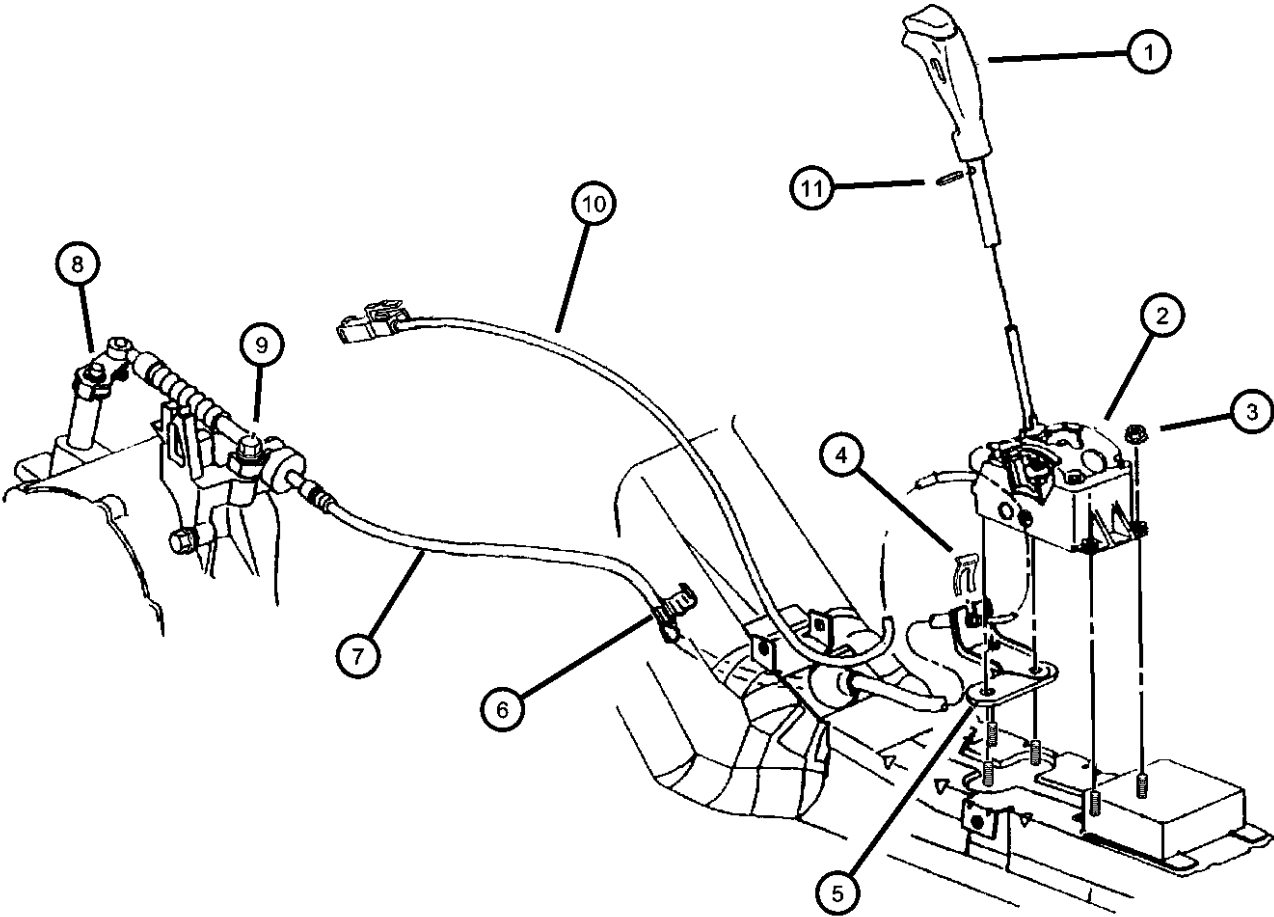
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part



Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD



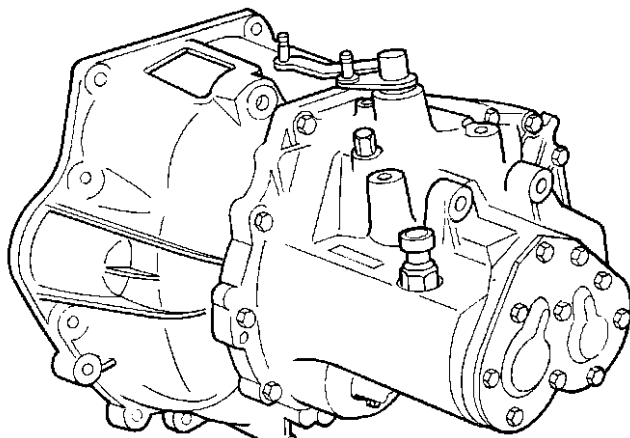
1									Knob, Gearshift
	04593219	1					DGL		Leather
	04593222	1					DGL		Vinyl
2									GEAR SHIFT PACKAGE
	04882524	1							w/Autostick
	04883137AB	1					DGL		Console w/o Autostick
3	04883137AB	1							NUT, NUT, M8x1.25 w/Locking Serrations (Not Serviced), (NOT SERVICED),
4	06501326	1					DGL		CLIP, Moulding, Gearshift Cable Attaching
5	04593361	1					DGL		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable, Shift Cable Mounting
6	04670147	1							CLIP, Shift Cable, Shift Cable
7	04765019	1					DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control, Gearshift Control
8	04670321	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control, Manual Control
9	06502059	1					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Self Taping Flange Head, M8x1.25x40.00, w/Washer, Cable Retaining, M8x1.25x40
10									CABLE, Ignition Interlock
	04593226	1					DGL		Up To [12/01/97] w/Inner Casette-Switch, Ignition Interlock Shifter
	04593318AB	1					DGL		After [12/01/97]
11	04593318AB	1							SET SCREW, Rectangular Head, M5x0.8x9.20, SET SCREW, Gearshift Knob, M5x0.8x9.20 (Serviced in Knob Assy.), (NOT SERVICED),

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

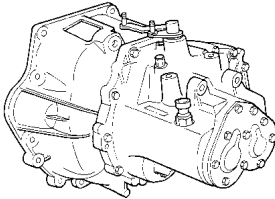

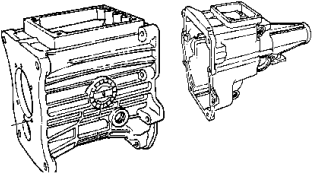

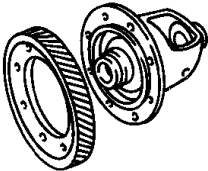
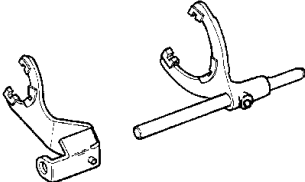
Group - T350

NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed



Group - T350 NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transaxle Assembly</b> Transaxle Assemblies, and Mounting ,DD4)	Fig. T350 - 110
<b>Case and Extension</b> Transaxle Assemblies and Mounting, (DD4)	Fig. T350 - 210
<b>Gear Train</b> Gear Train, (DD4)	Fig. T350 - 410
<b>Differential</b> Differential, (DD4)	Fig. T350 - 810
<b>Fork and Rails</b> Fork and Rail, (DD4)	Fig. T350 - 910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b> Controls, Gearshift, (DD4)	Fig. T350 - 1210

<div>T350-100 Transaxle Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>T350-1200 Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>T350-200 Case and Extension</div> <div></div>	<div>T350-400 Gear Train</div> <div></div>
<div>T350-800 Differential</div> <div></div>	<div>T350-900 Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>		

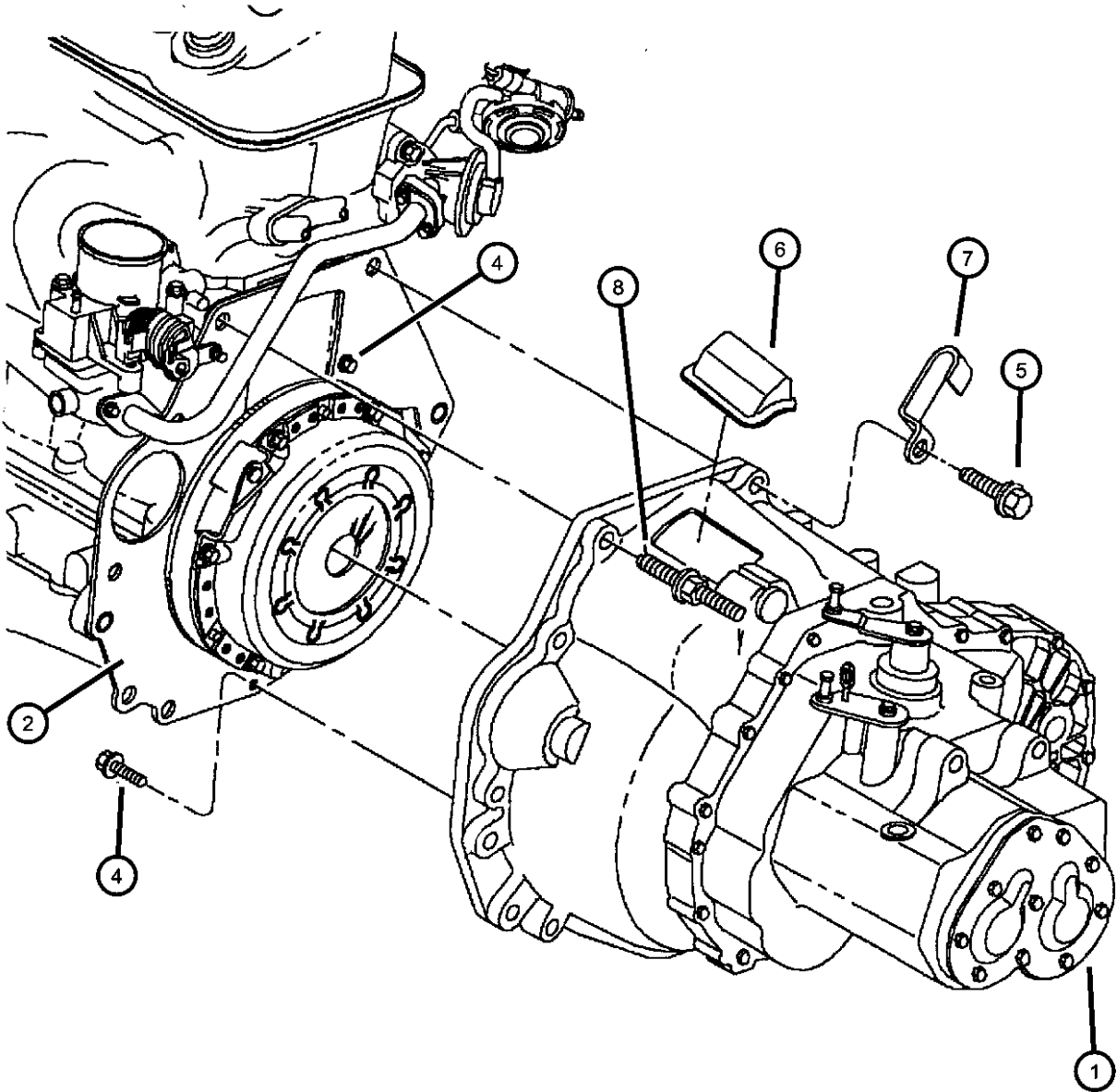
Transaxle Assemblies, and Mounting ,DD4)  
Figure T350-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; SALES CODES = DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CI - DOHC

NOTE: The Transaxle Part No. is Stamped on The Case and The Tag

1	04796408 R4796408	1				ECB	DD4		TRANSAXLE, Prod. No. 4670290 Mopar Remanufactured Part
2	04567147	1					DD4		COVER, Transaxle Converter
-3	04593417AA	1					DD4		COVER, Transaxle Dust
4	06500136	2					DD4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x14, M6x1.00x14
5	06504586	4							SCREW, M12X1.75X50.00
6	04593121	1					DD4		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
7	04608404	1				ECB, EDZ			CLIP, Transaxle
8	06503244	1					DD4		STUD



SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

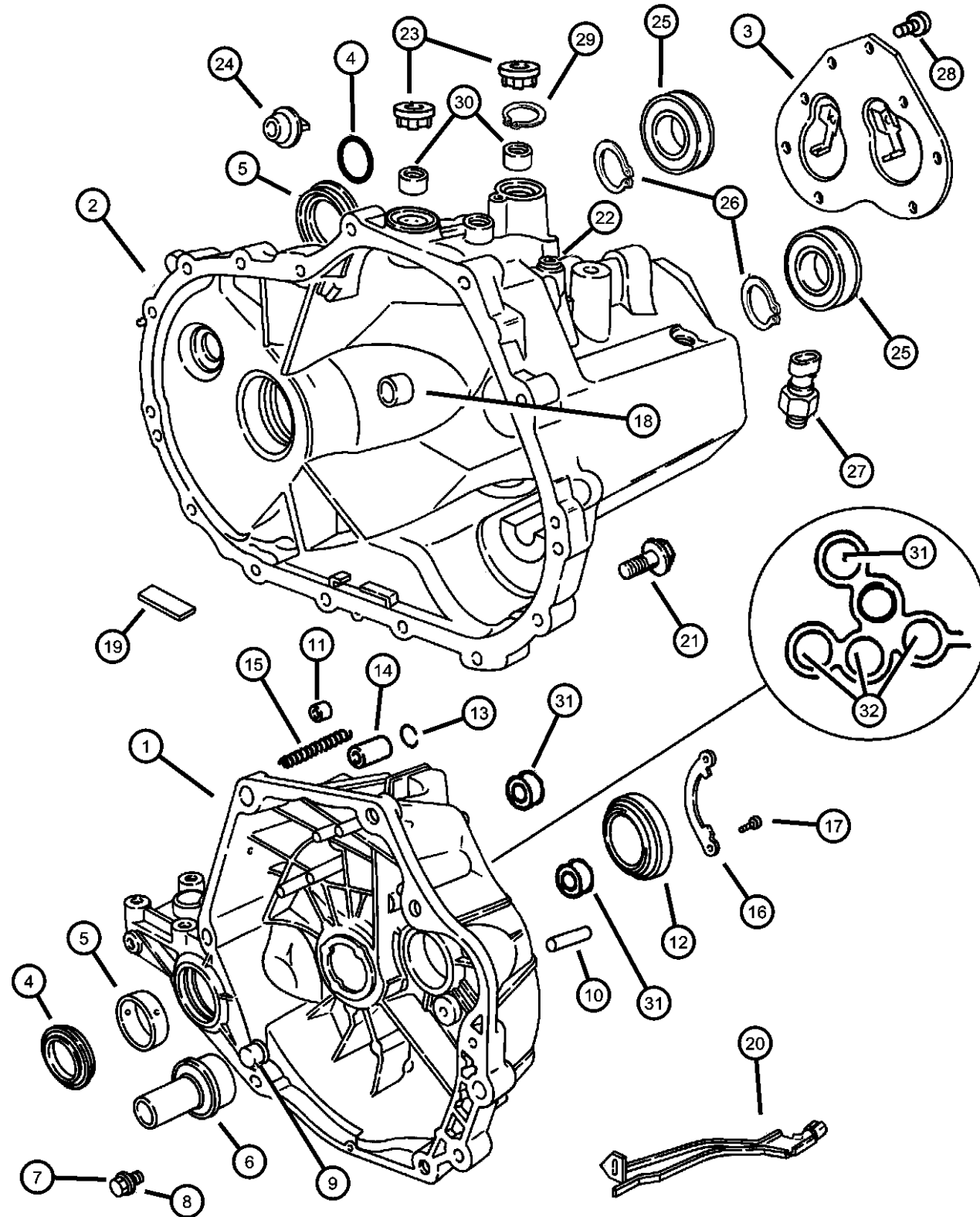
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

**Transaxle Assemblies and Mounting, (DD4)**  
**Figure T350-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
1	05003474AA	1				ECB	DD4		HOUSING, Clutch
2	04761074	1				ECB	DD4		CASE, Transmission, Trans.
3	04761081	1				ECB	DD4		PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear
4	04761107	1				ECB	DD4		SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
5	04567022	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING CUP, Differential
6	04761090	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING, Input Shaft, w/Seal, Input Shaft
7	04761101	1				ECB	DD4		SCREW, Drain
8	04761100	1				ECB	DD4		WASHER, Drain Plug
9	04670240	1				ECB	DD4		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
10	04761099	1				ECB	DD4		PIN, Locating
11	04761099	1							BUSHING, Detent, (NOT SERVICED)
12	04761093	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING PACKAGE, Output Shaft
13	04761096	1				ECB	DD4		SNAP RING, Select Detent
14	04761094	1				ECB	DD4		DETENT, Valve Body, Select
15	04761095	1				ECB	DD4		SPRING, Select Detent
16	04761097	1				ECB	DD4		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing, Clutch Hsg. Front Bearing
17	04761098	1				ECB	DD4		BOLT, Output Shaft Bearing
18	04740899	1				ECB	DD4		BUSHING, Shift Rail 15mm I.D., 12mm Lg.
	04761076	1				ECB	DD4		15mm I.D., 25mm Lg.
	04762605	1				ECB	DD4		14mm I.D., 10mm Lg.
19	04761078	1				ECB	DD4		MAGNET, Transmission
20	04761087	1				ECB	DD4		TROUGH, Lubrication
21	06100299	1				ECB	DD4		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
22	02124715	1				ECB	DD4		VENT, Cap, Jiggle
23	04761077	1				ECB	DD4		SEAL, Shift Lever, Crossover Shaft
24	04348325	1				ECB	DD4		PLUG, Oil Fill
25	05014727AA	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING, Input Shaft
26	04761080	1				ECB	DD4		SNAP RING
27	04864775	1				ECB	DD4		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**  
 SERIES LINE  
 H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
 P = PREMIUM

BODY  
 27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

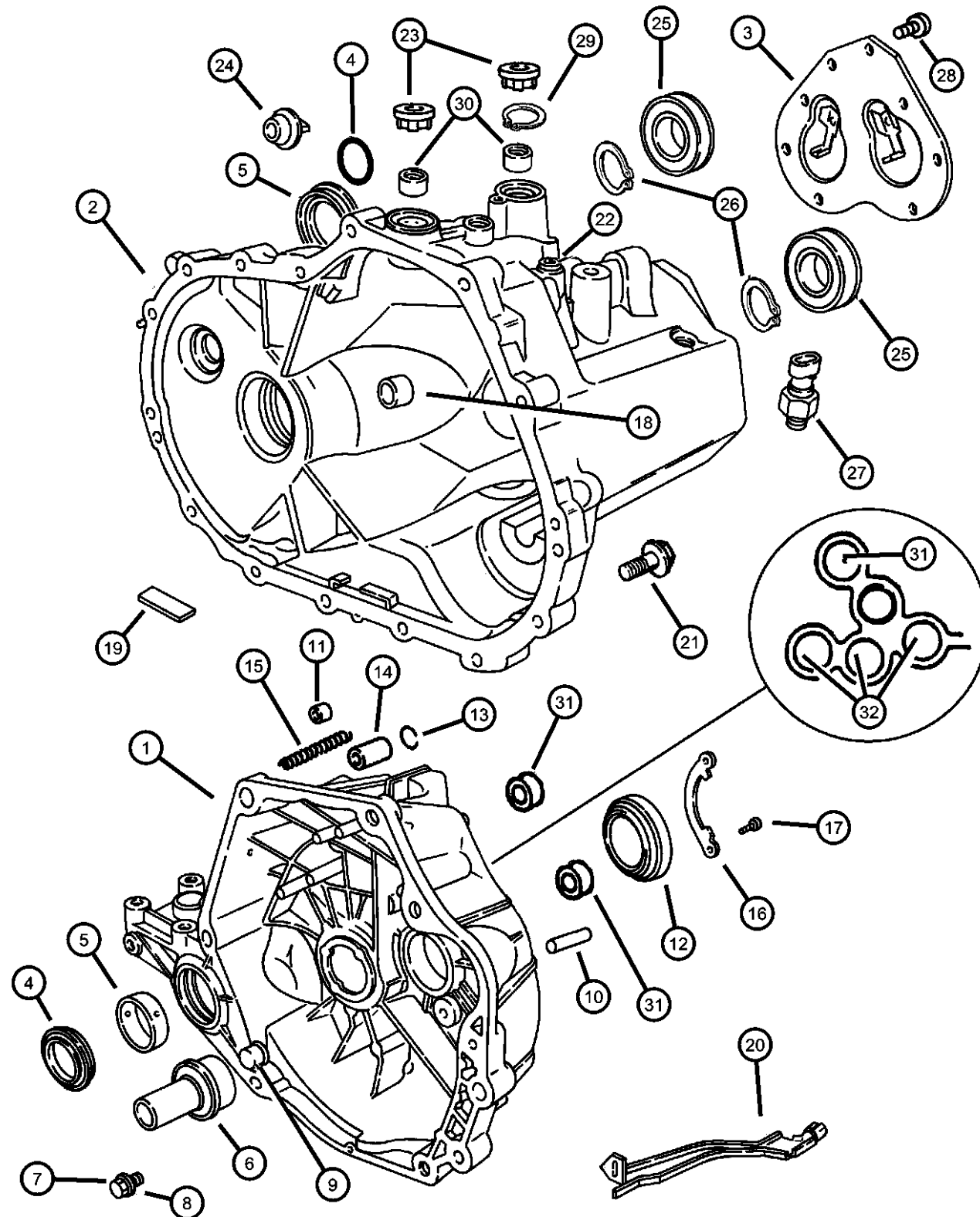
ENGINE  
 ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
 DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
 DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Transaxle Assemblies and Mounting, (DD4)  
Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04761082	1				ECB	DD4		BOLT, Case Plate
29	04762606	1				ECB	DD4		RETAINER, Shaft, Crossover Retention, 14mm I.D.
30	04762602	1				ECB	DD4		BUSHING, Crossover Shaft, Crossover 15mm I.D., 20mm Lg.
31	04761076	1				ECB	DD4		BUSHING, Shift Rail, 15mm I.D., 25mm Lg.
32									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	04740899	1				ECB	DD4		15mm I.D., 12mm Lg.
	04762605	1				ECB	DD4		14mm I.D., 10mm Lg.

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

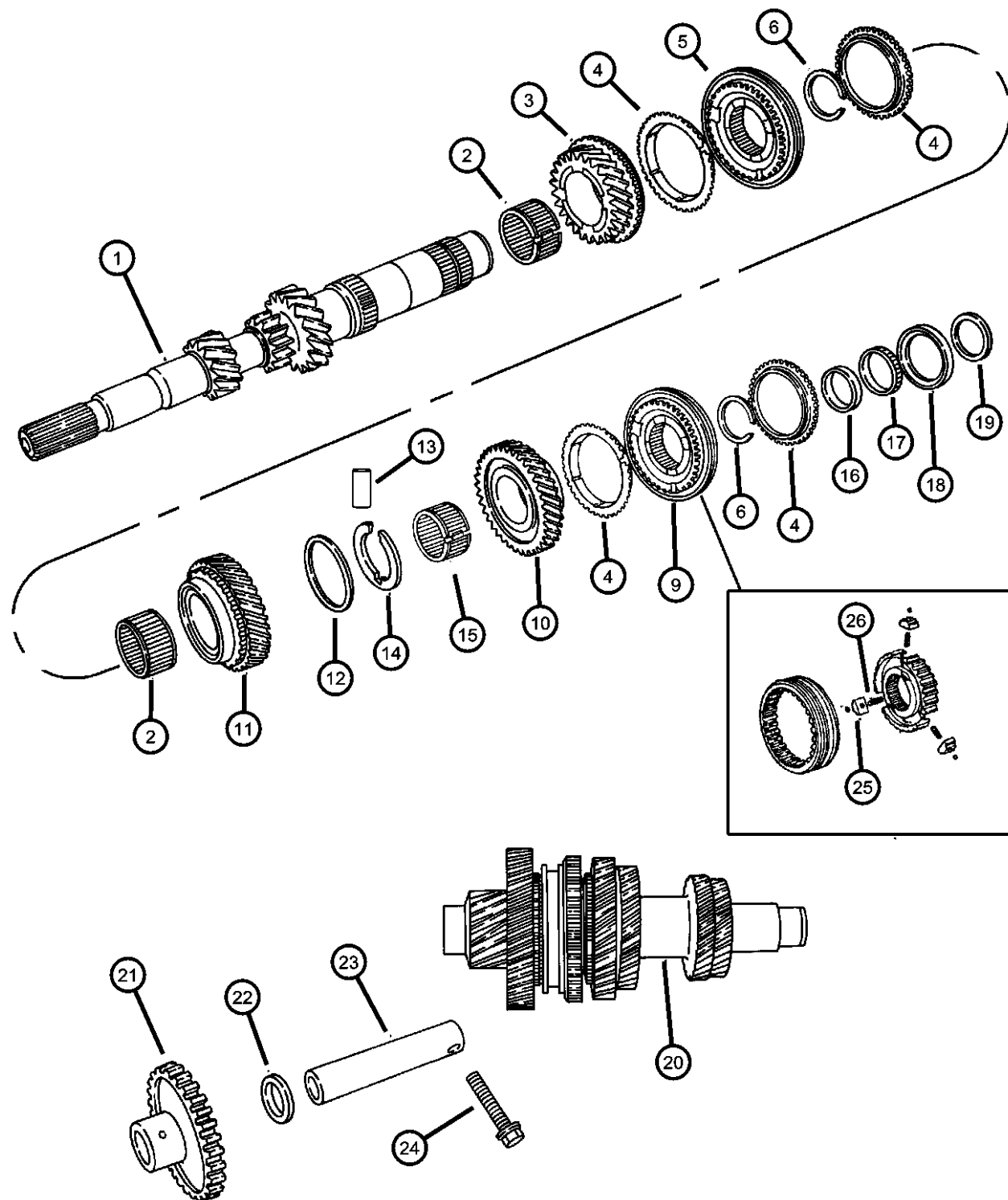
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

**Gear Train, (DD4)**  
**Figure T350-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; SALES CODES = DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
1	04886484AA	1				ECB	DD4		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
2	04762612	2				ECB			NEEDLE BEARING
3	04761132	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Third
4	04874135	1				ECB	DD4		STOP RING, Synchronizer
5	04761133	1				ECB	DD4		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
6	04761134	1				ECB	DD4		RING, Synchronizer Hub, White
-7	04761135	1				ECB	DD4		RING, Synchronizer Hub, Blue
-8	04761136	1				ECB	DD4		RING, Synchronizer Hub, Yellow
9	04874136	1				ECB	DD4		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
10	04761141	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Fifth
11	04761139	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Fourth
12	04761138	1				ECB	DD4		RING, 4th Gear, Retaining
13	04761140	1				ECB	DD4		PIN, Mainshaft
14	04761137	1				ECB	DD4		WASHER, Fourth Gear
15	04761119	1				ECB	DD4		NEEDLE BEARING
16	04761120	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING CUP, Reverse Brake
17	04761119	1				ECB	DD4		NEEDLE BEARING
18	04761121	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING CONE, Reverse Brake
19	04761118	1				ECB	DD4		SPACER, Reverse Brake
20	04761109	1				ECB	DD4		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transaxle
21	04886482AA	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Reverse Idler
22	04761127	1				ECB	DD4		SPACER, Reverse Idler
23	04761126	1				ECB	DD4		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission, Reverse Idler Gear
24	06100299	1				ECB	DD4		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
25	04863720	1				ECB	DD4		KEY, Synchronizer
26	04761113	3				ECB	DD4		SPRING, Synchronizer

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**  
 SERIES LINE  
 H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
 P = PREMIUM

BODY  
 27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

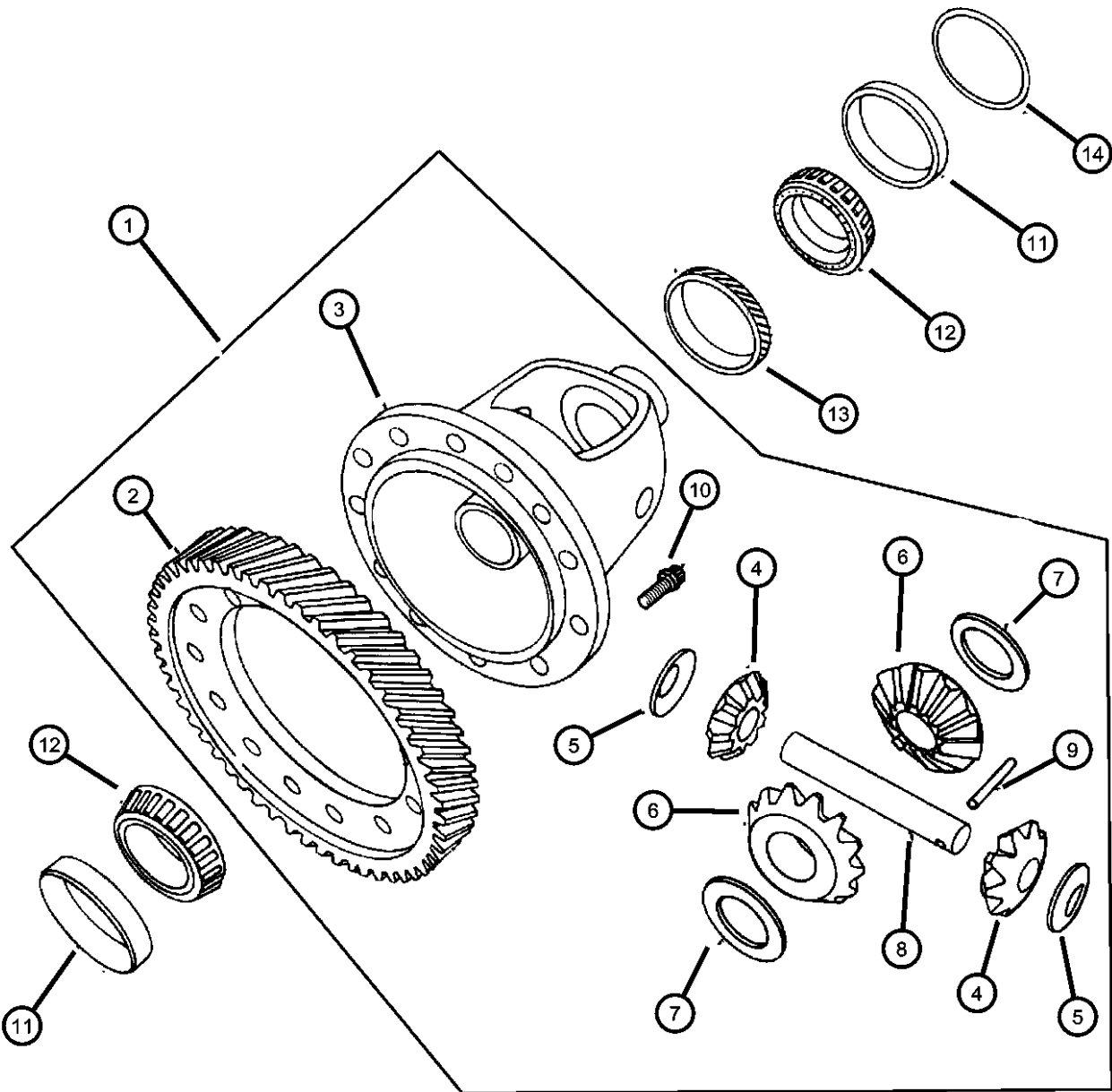
ENGINE  
 ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
 DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
 DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

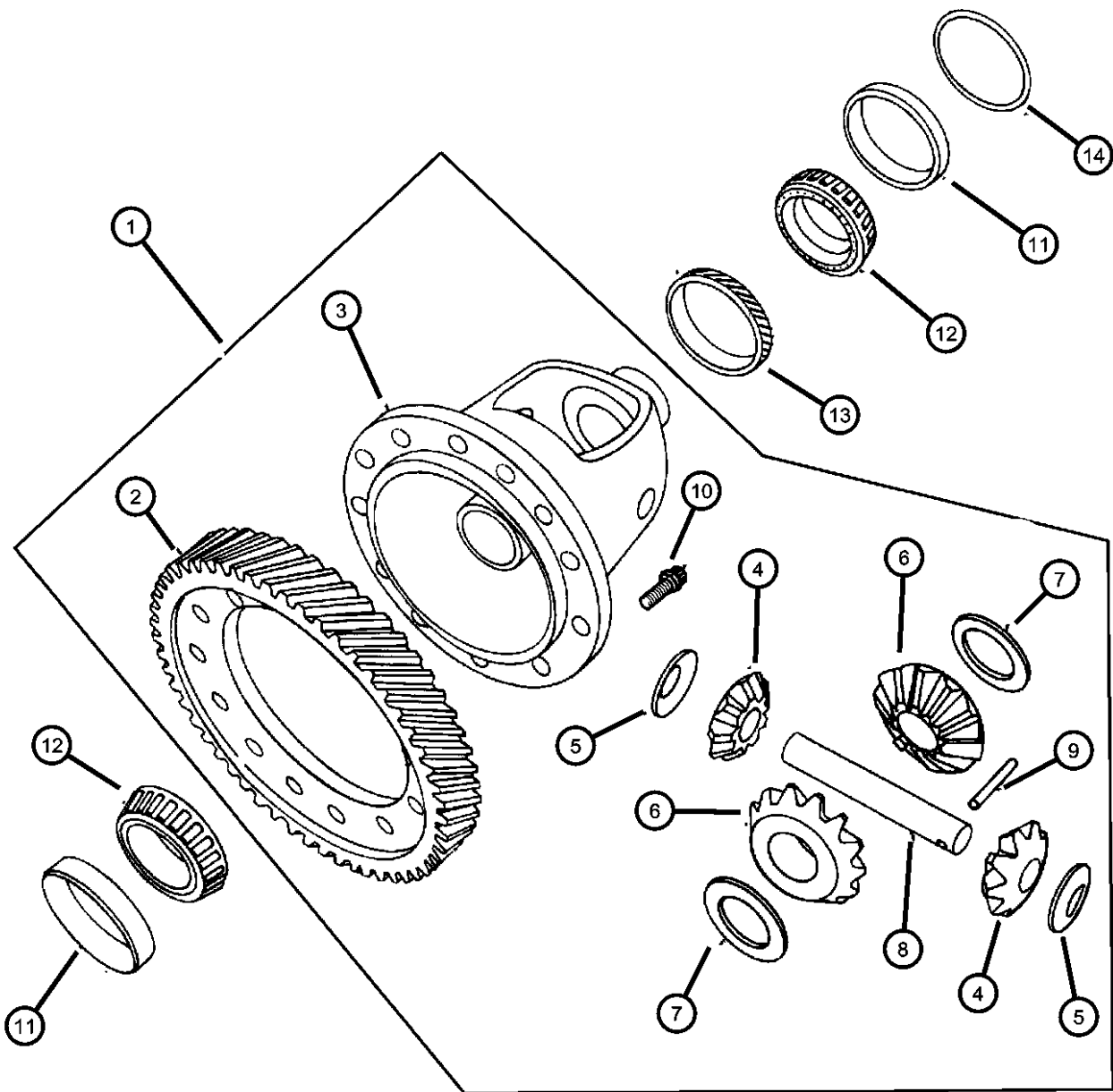
Differential, (DD4)  
Figure T350-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
1	04856349	1				ECB	DD4		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
2	04761103	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Differential Ring, 71 Teeth
3	04761102	1				ECB	DD4		CASE, Differential
4	04348679	1				ECB	DD4		PINION, Differential
5	04137024	1				ECB	DD4		WASHER, Pinion Thrust
6	04659502	2				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Differential Side
7	04659502	2							WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04659142	1				ECB	DD4		SHAFT, Pinion Gear, Differential
9	06503827	1				ECB	DD4		PIN, Pinion Shaft, Differential Shaft, Roll, Solid M5
10	04761105	1				ECB	DD4		BOLT, Differential Ring Gear
11	04567022	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING CUP, Differential
12	04567025	2				ECB			BEARING, Transaxle Differential ***
13	04797316	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Speedometer Drive
14	04883546AA	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .42mm
-15	04883545AA	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .46mm
-16	05222345	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .50mm
-17	05222346	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .54mm
-18	05222347	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .58mm
-19	05222348	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .62mm
-20	05222349	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .66mm
-21	05222350	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .70mm
-22	05222351	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .74mm
-23	05222352	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .78mm
-24	05222353	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .82mm
-25	05222354	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .86mm
-26	05222355	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .90mm
-27	05222356	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .94mm
-28	05222357	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .98mm
-29	05222358	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.02mm
-30	05222359	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.06mm
-31	05222362	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.18mm

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE			ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM							EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
							EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

Differential, (DD4)  
Figure T350-810



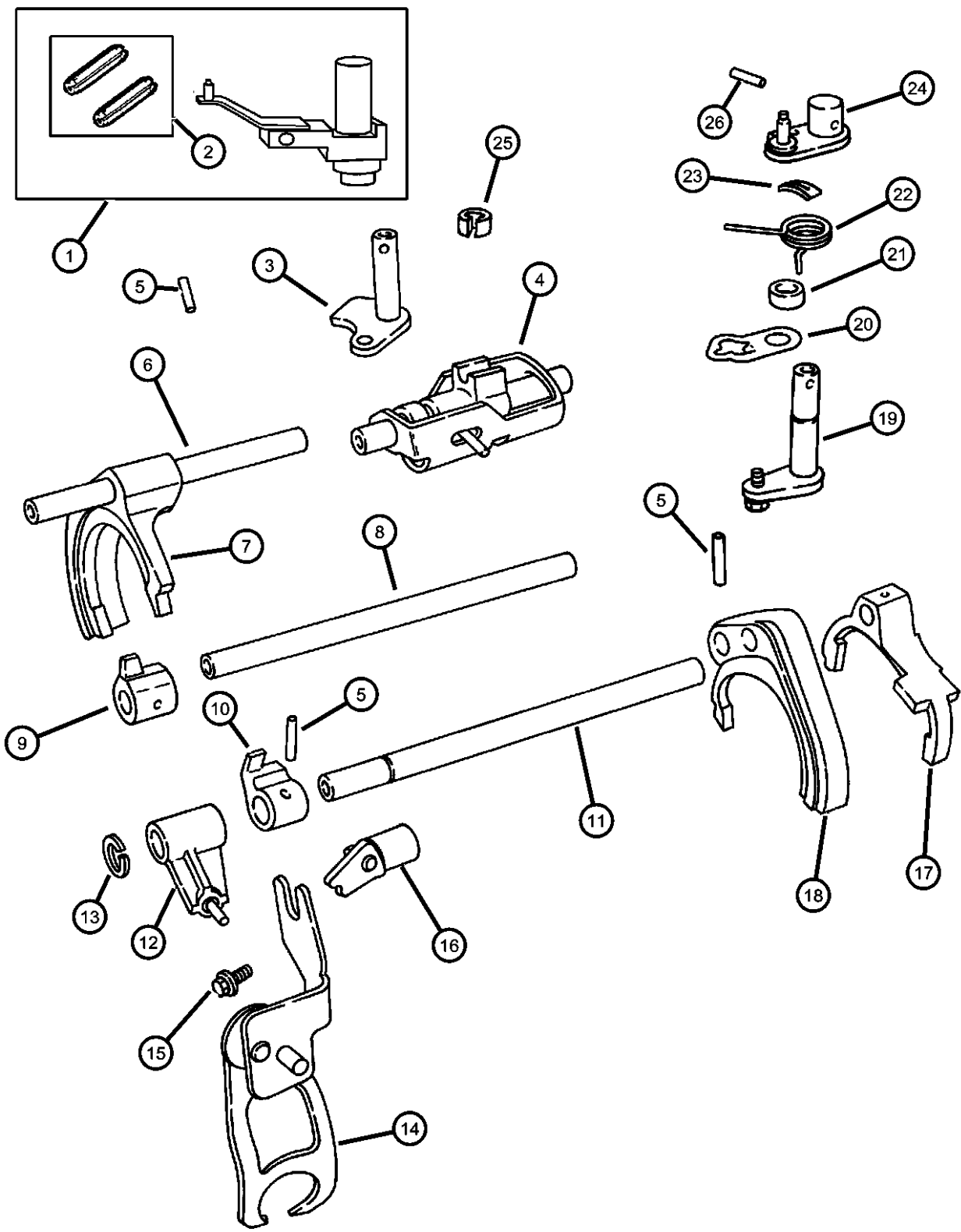
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-32	05222363	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.22mm
-33	05222364	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-34	05222365	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.30mm
-35	05222366	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.34mm
-36	05222367	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.38mm
-37	05222368	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.42mm
-38	05222369	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.46mm

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Fork and Rail, (DD4)  
Figure T350-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
1	04856841	1				ECB	DD4		LEVER PACKAGE, Gearshift, Cast Iron Weighted Lever, w/Shift Pins and Plug ***
2	04761145	1				ECB	DD4		PIN, Shift Shaft
3	04773411	1				ECB	DD4		SHAFT, Detent, Shift Detent
4	04761146	1				ECB	DD4		BLOCKER, Shift, Shift Interlock
5	06101475	1				ECB	DD4		PIN, Roll M5x24.00
6	04761176	1				ECB	DD4		RAIL, First and Second Shift, 1st & 2nd
7	04796649	1				ECB	DD4		FORK, Transmission, 1st & 2nd
8	04761178	1				ECB	DD4		RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
9	04761179	1				ECB	DD4		LUG, Third and Fourth Shift, 3rd & 4th Shift Fork
10	04761181	1				ECB	DD4		LUG, Fifth and Reverse, 5th & Reverse
11	04761180	1				ECB	DD4		RAIL, Fifth and Reverse Shift
12	04761182	1				ECB	DD4		ARM, Reverse Lever
13	06501862	1				ECB	DD4		SNAP RING
14	04761152	1				ECB	DD4		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
15	04761153	1				ECB	DD4		SCREW, Reverse Bracket
16	04761154	1				ECB	DD4		CAM, Reverse Block
17	04874137	1				ECB	DD4		FORK, Transmission, 5th & Reverse
18	04796650	1				ECB	DD4		FORK, Transmission, 3rd & 4th Shift
19	04761147	1				ECB	DD4		LEVER, Crossover, Inner Crossover
20	04761148	1				ECB	DD4		PLATE, Crossover Stop, Crossover Stop
21	04761151	1				ECB	DD4		SPACER, Inner Crossover Lever, Inner Crossover Lever
22	04761149	1				ECB	DD4		SPRING, Crossover Lever
23	04761150	1				ECB	DD4		RETAINER, Spring, Crossover Spring
24	04761143	1				ECB	DD4		LEVER, Crossover, Crossover
25	04761158	1				ECB	DD4		CLIP, Detent Shaft, Detent Shaft Retainer
26	04762603	1				ECB	DD4		PIN, Shift Shaft, Crossover Shaft Locator, Solid Press, M5x25

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

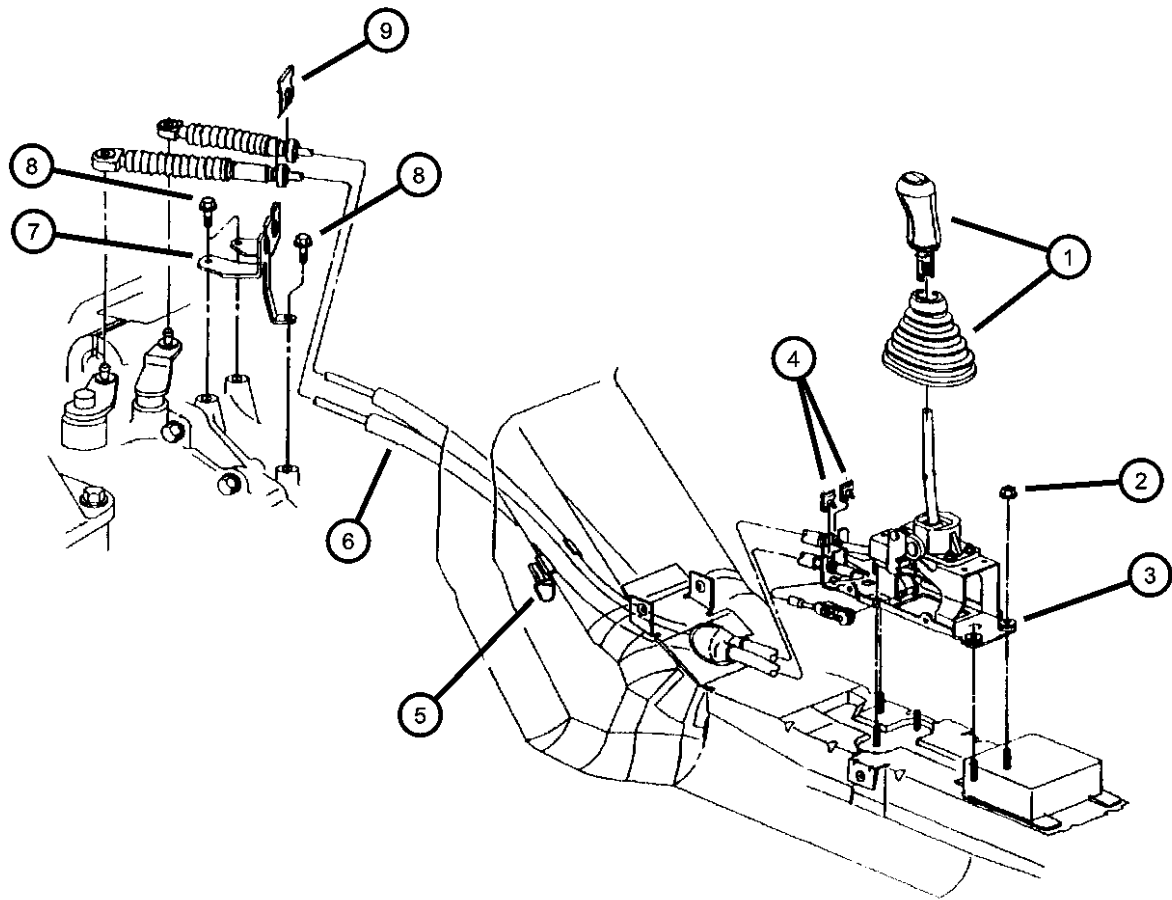
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Controls, Gearshift, (DD4)  
Figure T350-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf									
1	04668229	1					DD4		BOOT AND KNOB, Gearshift
2	04668229	1							NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04593334	1							SHIFTER, Transmission
4	06501326	2					DD4		CLIP, Moulding, Shifter Cable Mounting
5	04670147	1							CLIP, Shift Cable, Shift Cable
6	04593293	1					DD4		CABLE, Gearshift Control, w/Grommet, Crossover and Selector Shift ***
7	04641134	1					DD4		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable, Cable Mounting
8	06100296	3					DD4		BOLT, Hex Head, Cable Mtg. Brkt., M8x1.25x25
9	04269830	2					DD4		CLIP, Cable, Cable Mtg., Front

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

# Group - 21P

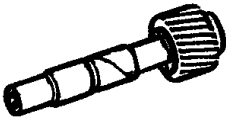
## Speedometer Pinions

### Group - 21P Speedometer Pinions

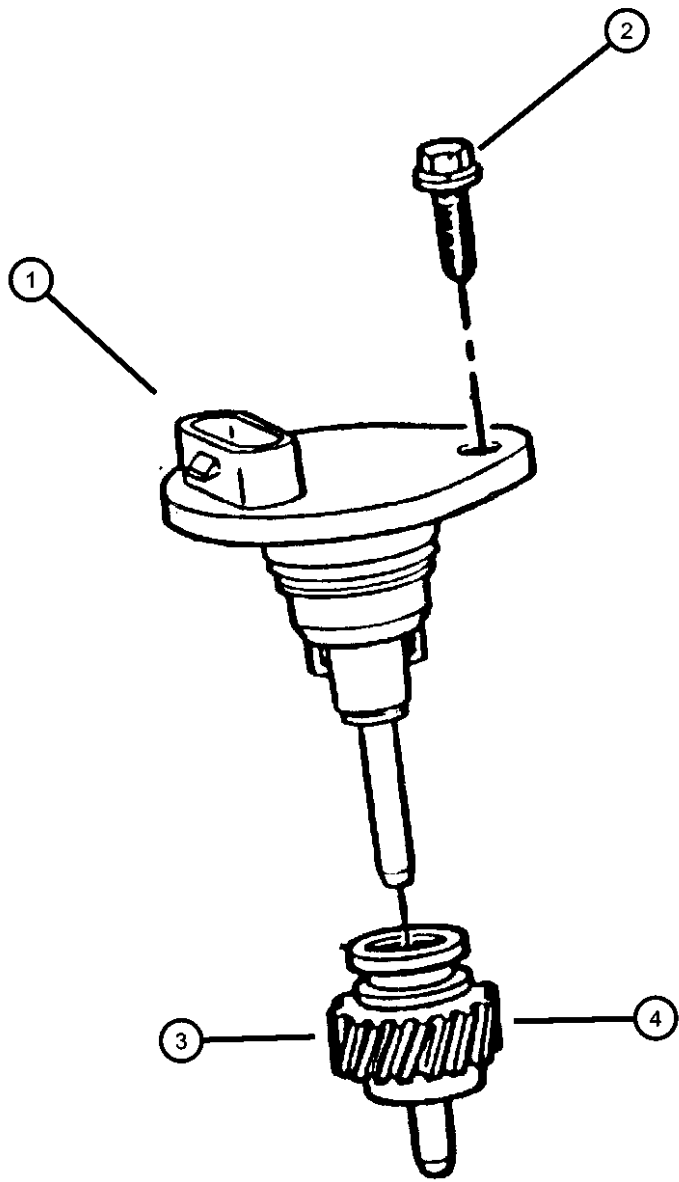
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<b>Speedometer Pinions</b>	
Pinion, Speedometer, (DBB - DD4).....	Fig. 21P - 120

<div><div>21P-100</div><div>Speedometer Pinions</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Pinion, Speedometer, (DBB - DD4)  
Figure 21P-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DBB = All Manual Trans  
DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC

1	04707839AA	1					DBB		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	06501714	1					DD4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18, Sensor Mtg., M6x1.00x18.00 ***
3	04670082	1					DD4		PINION, Speedometer Drive, Red
4	04670176	1					DD4		PINION, Speedometer Drive

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 22

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

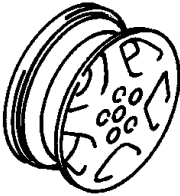
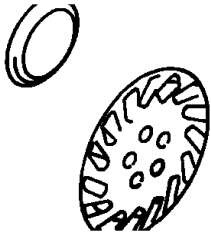
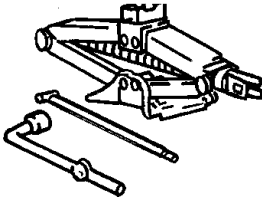
Wheels And Hardware.....Fig. 22 - 160

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

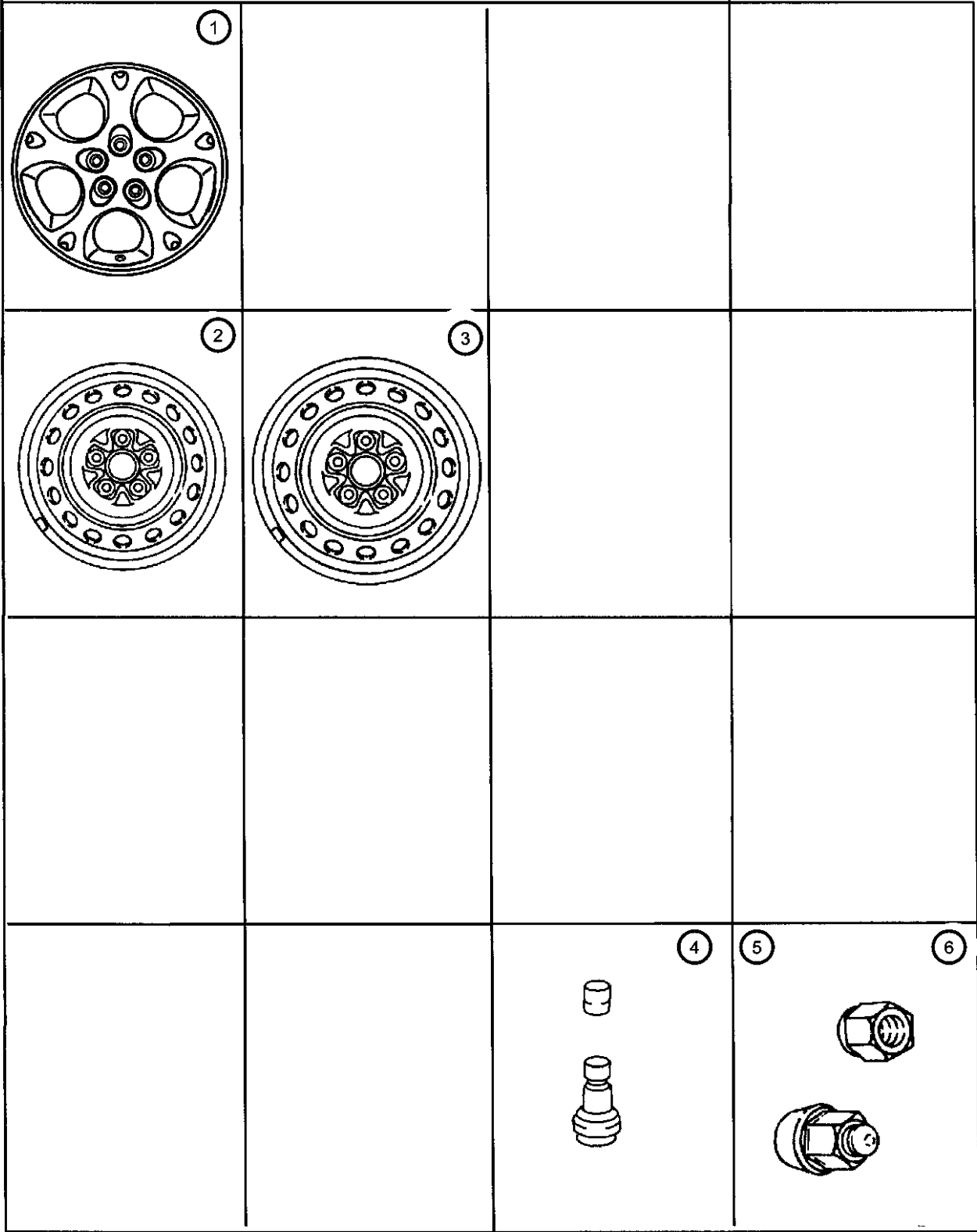
Caps And Covers, Wheel.....Fig. 22 - 260

Jack Stowage

Jack Stowage.....Fig. 22 - 360

<div><div>022-100</div><div>Wheels and Hardware</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>022-200</div><div>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>022-300</div><div>Jack Stowage</div><div></div></div>	
---	--	---	--

Wheels And Hardware  
Figure 22-160

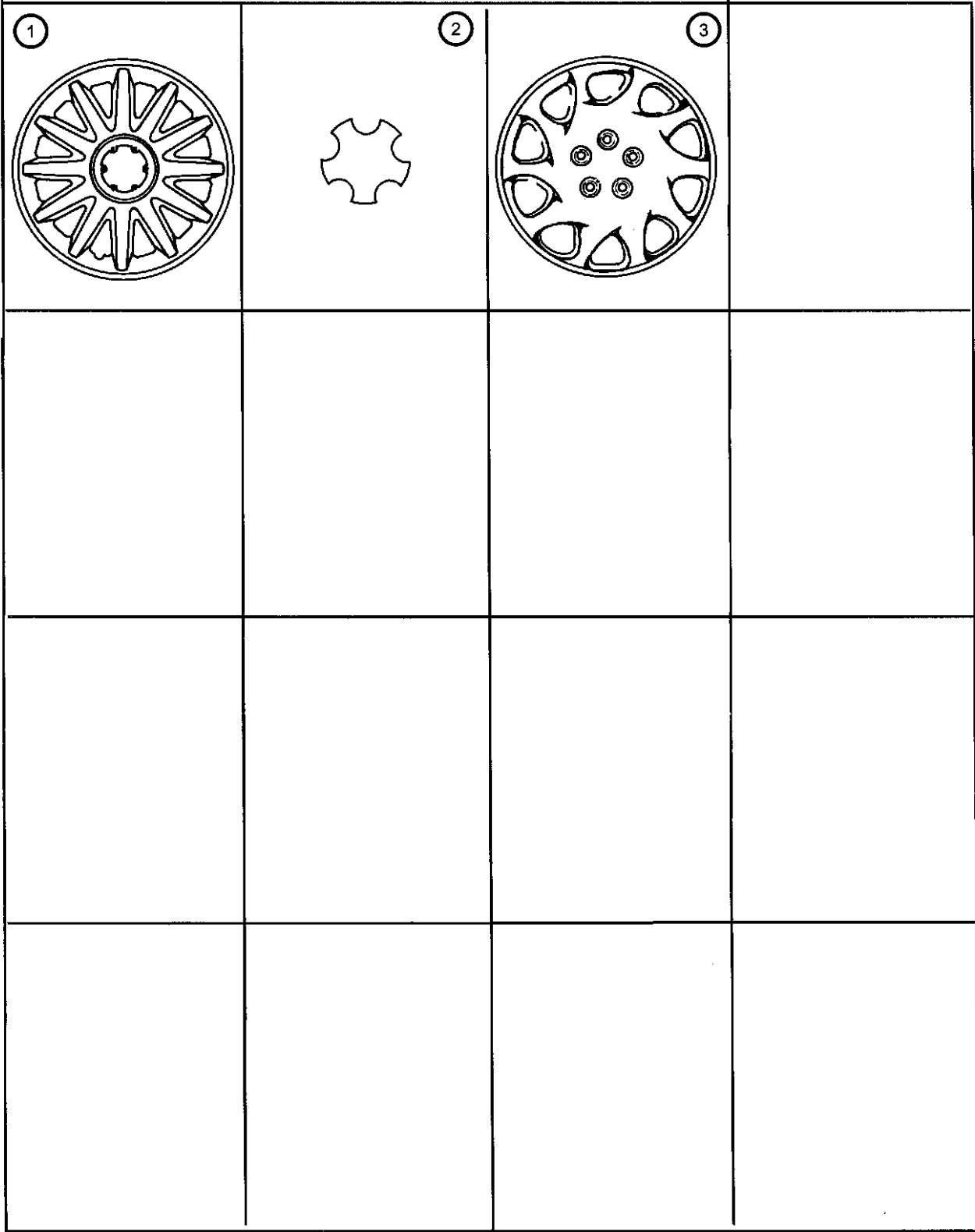


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes: WN5 = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM, CHROME WN1 = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM, SILVER WNF,WNB = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM WN3 = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 CAST ALUM, WHITE W5X = WHEEL COVERS - 15" WHITE WCF = WHEELS - 15 X 6.0 BLACK									
1									WHEEL, Aluminum
	04656231AA	4							WN5
	0JB26SAK	4							WNF
	0QK65PAK	4							WN1 Sparkle Silver EUROPE
	0QK65PYM	4							WNB Sparkle Gold
2	04626853	1							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15 x 4 Steel
3	04656411	4							Wheel, Compact Spare
4	02073355	5							WHEEL, Steel, 15 x 6 Steel, Black
5									STEM, Wheel Valve
	06502738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5
	06504266	20							WN3,WNF,WNB
6	06504266	20							WCF,W5X, Brass and Plastic
-7	04626794	1							NUT, Wheel, M12 x 1.5, (NOT REQUIRED),
-8	04626795	1							LABEL, Tire Pressure
									LABEL, Tire Pressure

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER		27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE			ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

Caps And Covers, Wheel  
Figure 22-260



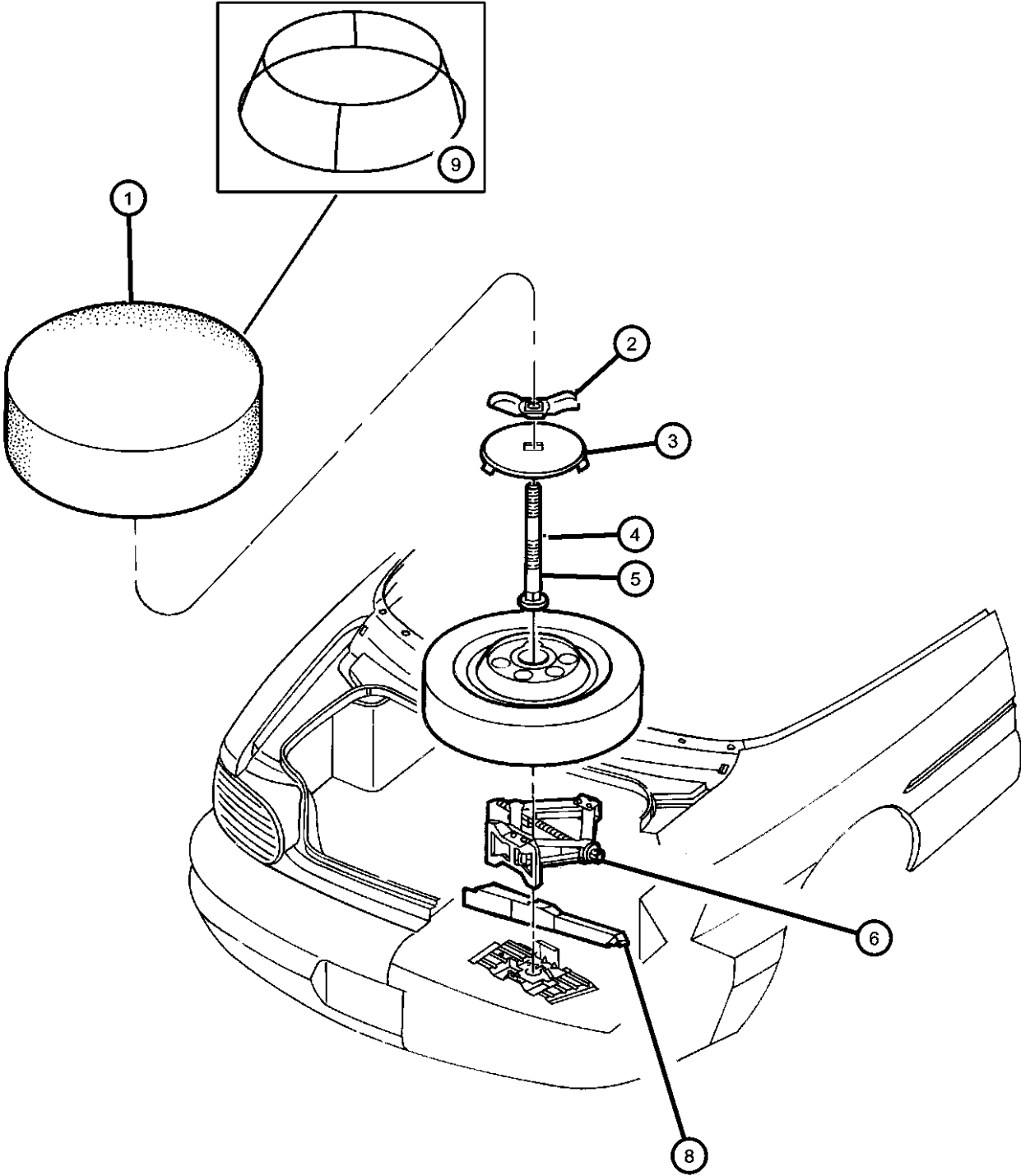
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
W5E = WHEEL COVERS - 15"  
W5W = WHEEL COVERS - 15" BOLT-ON  
WN1 = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM, SILVER  
WNF,WNB = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM  
WN3 = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 CAST ALUM, WHITE  
W5X = WHEEL COVERS - 15" WHITE  
WN5 = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM, CHROME

1	04656249	1							COVER, Wheel, 15", W5W - Black Nuts
2									Nuts
	04656220AA	4							CAP, Wheel Center
	0JY00SAK	4							WNB,WN1
	0JY00SW7	4							WNF
3	04656253	4							WN3 White
-4	04656249AB	4							COVER, Wheel, W5X - Black Nuts
-5	04897129AA	1							COVER, Wheel, W5W - Stainless Nuts
-6	04656230AA	4							CAP, Nut, W5W
									CAP, Wheel Center, Chrome, WN5

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER		27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM					EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
					EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

Jack Stowage  
Figure 22-360



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: CK4 = TRUNK FLAT FLOOR DRESS-UP									
1									COVER, Spare Tire
	0LH39SSBAB	1							
	0PK85SSBAB	1							with Trunk Flat Floor Dress-Up [CK4]
2	06032619	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down
3									PLATE, Spare Tire Cover
	04371785	1							with Trunk Flat Floor Dress-Up [CK4]
	04371895	1							
4	06035725	1							BOLT, Spare Wheel Hold Down
5	06032744	1							BOLT, Round Head, .375-16x8.50, with Trunk Flat Floor Dress-Up [CK4]
6	04695774	1							JACK
-7	04724331AB	1							LABEL, Tire Storage, Jack and Spare Tire Instructions
8	04341383	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
9	04724242	1							SUPPORT, Spare Tire Cover, with Trunk Flat Floor Dress-Up [CK4]
-10									LABEL, Tire Storage
	04472491	1							Compact Spare EXPORT
	04724331AB	1							

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)								
SERIES	LINE							
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER							
P = PREMIUM								
		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
		27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission				
			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission				
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine					



Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

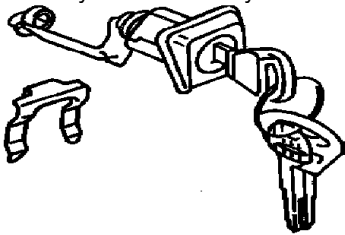
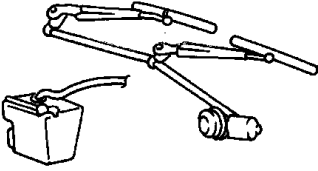
Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

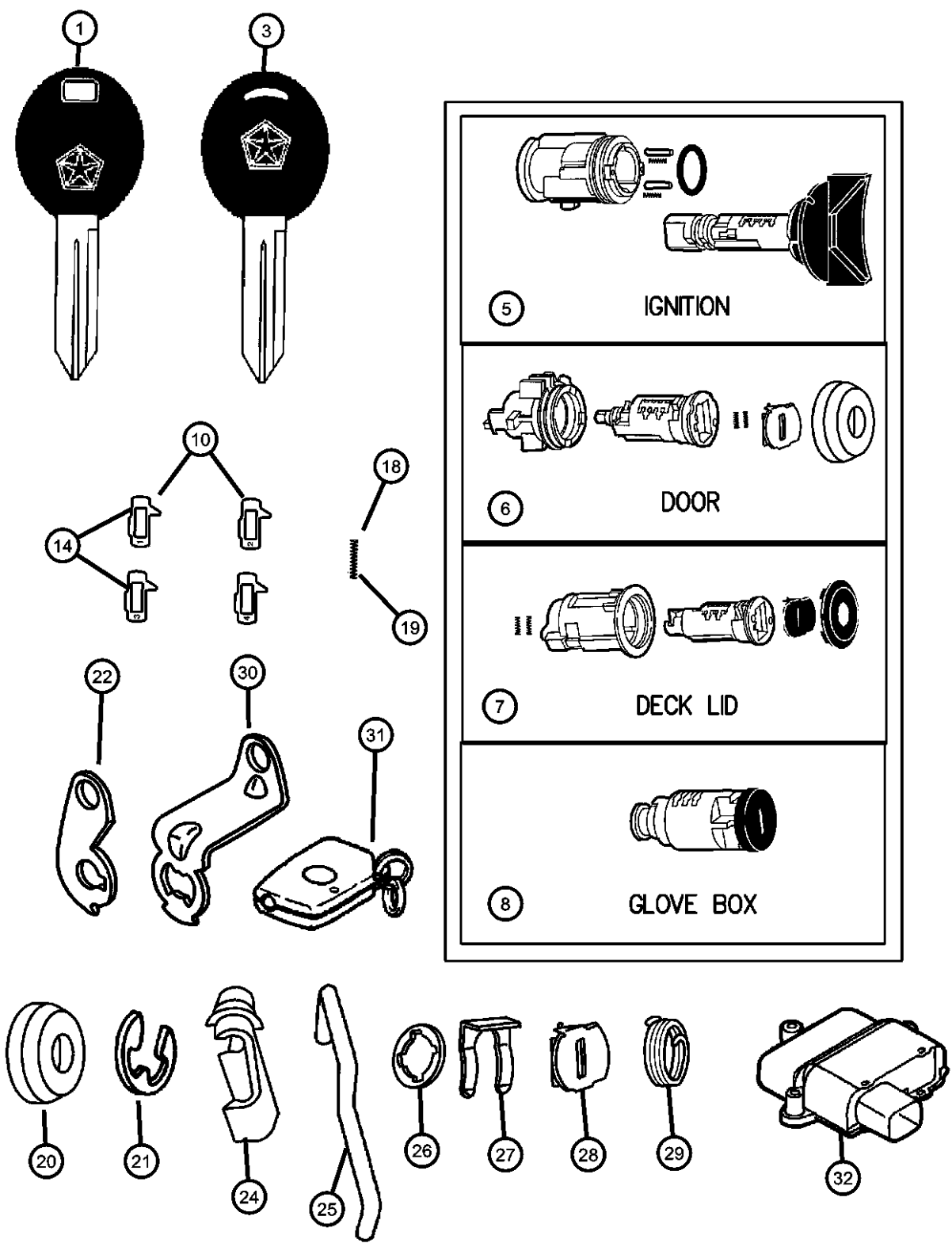
Lock Cylinders And Double Bitted Lock Cylinder Repair Components ..... Fig. 23D - 110

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Windshield Wiper And Washer System .....Fig. 23D - 210

<div><div>23D-100</div><div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>23D-200</div><div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div><div></div></div>		
--	---	--	--

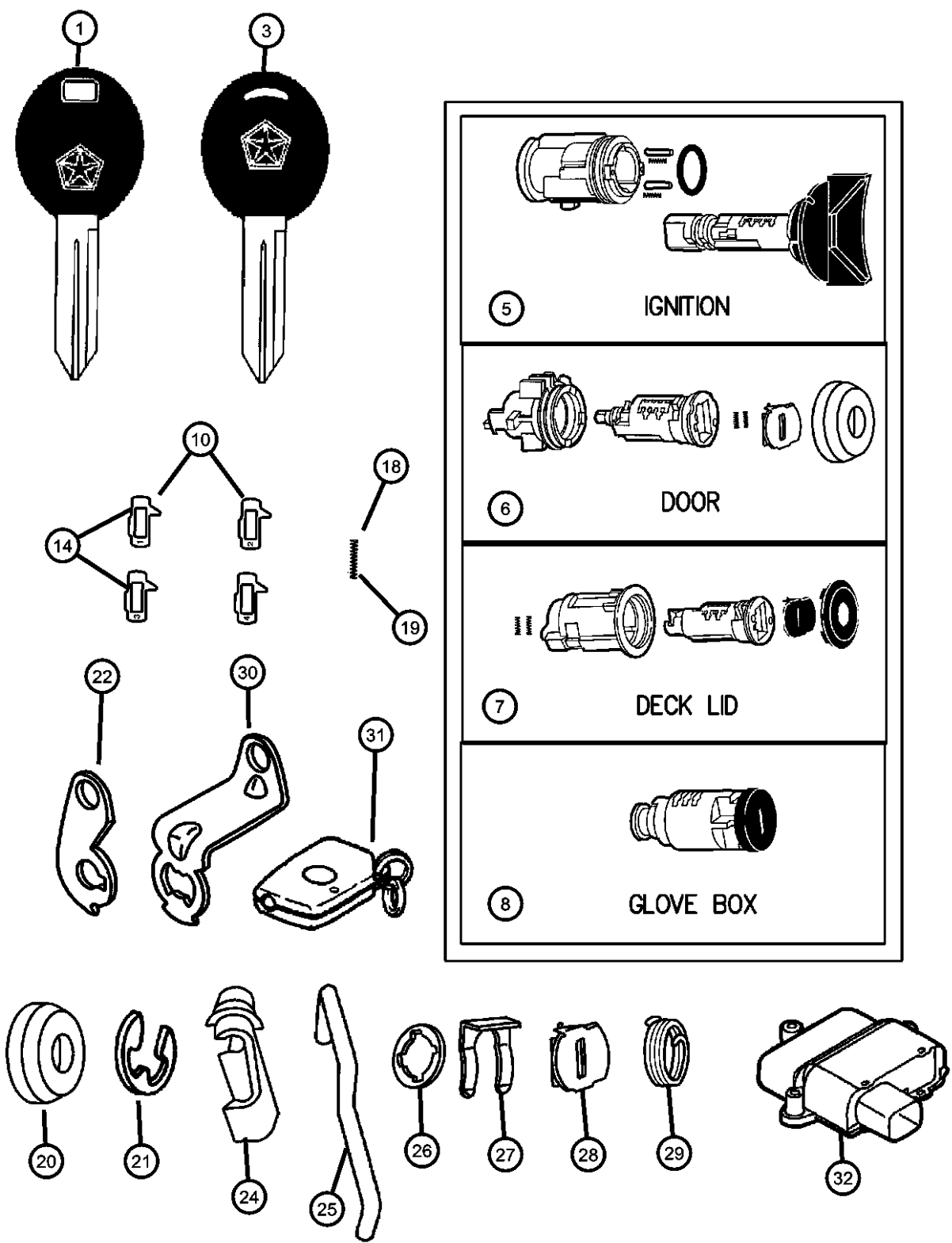
Lock Cylinders And Double Bitted Lock Cylinder Repair Components  
Figure 23D-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: CYLINDER PACKAGE SERVICED UNCODED.									
1	05010366AA	1							KEY, Master, w/Sentry Key Theft Deterrent, Gray
-2	05010365AA	1							KEY, Valet, w/Sentry Key Theft Deterrent, Gray
3	04717356	2							KEY, Master, Black
-4	04778116	1							KEY, Valet, Silver
5	05003843AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
6	04778123	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
7	04778146	1							CYLINDER, Deck Lid Lock
8	04778448	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
-9	04883107	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Console
10	05257132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Not Ignition Tumbler, But Console Armrest Lock
-11	05257133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Not Ignition Tumbler, But Console Armrest Lock
-12	05257134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Not Ignition Tumbler, But Console Armrest Lock
-13	05257135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Not Ignition Tumbler, But Console Armrest Lock
14	04778117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
-15	04778118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
-16	04778119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
-17	04778120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
18	04746873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder TumblerConsole
19	04778121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
20	05257152	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
21	06026125	1							CLIP, Retainer, Snap Ring E-Type Front Door Lock Cyl.
22	04717288	1							LEVER, Front Door Cylinder
-23	04658426	1							LEVER, Deck Lid Lock Cylinder
24									CLIP, Latch
	04658444	1							Purple

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

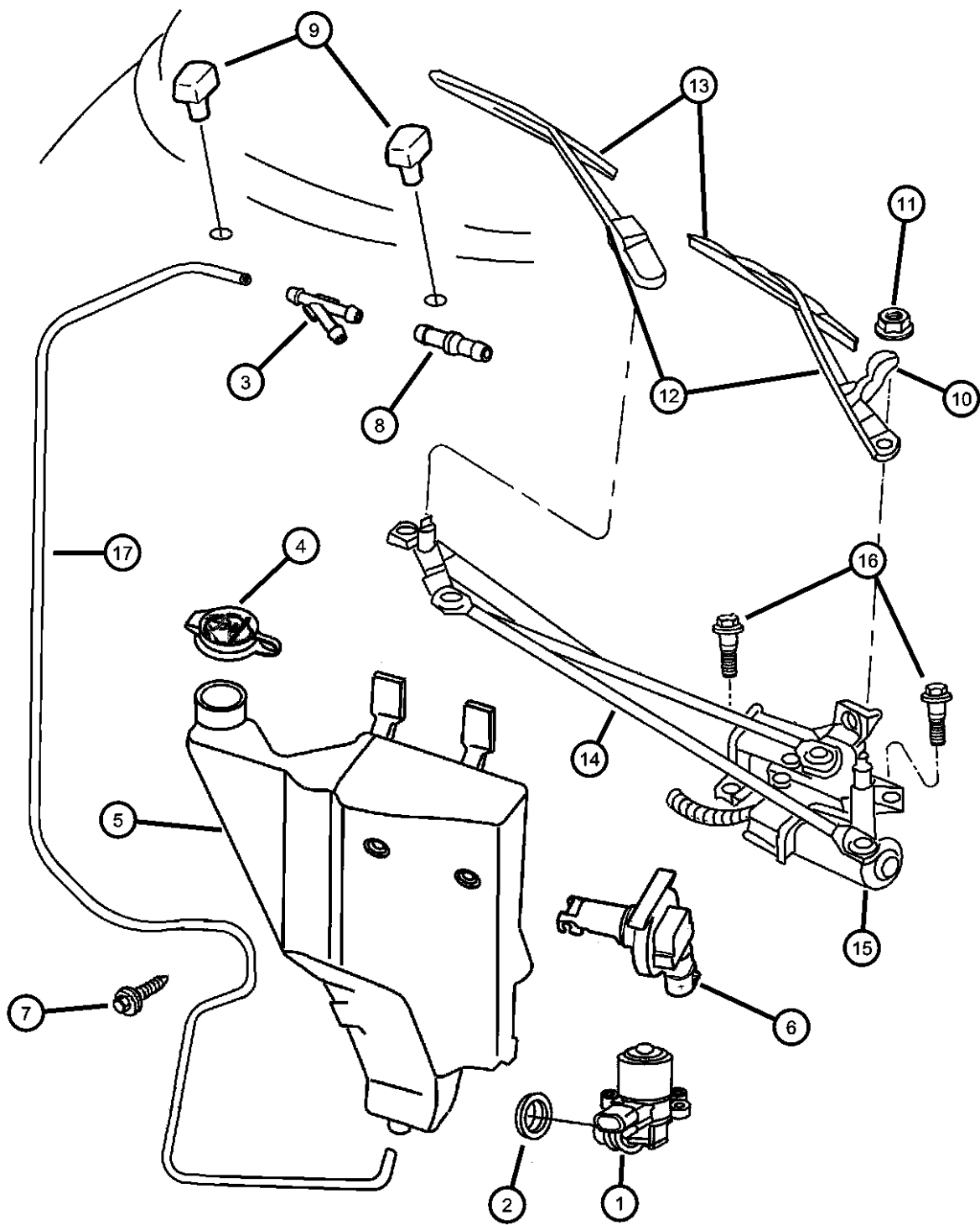
Lock Cylinders And Double Bitted Lock Cylinder Repair Components  
Figure 23D-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04658445	1							Orange
25									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	04724324	1							Right
	04724325	1							Left
26	55074799	3							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
27	02583377	3							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
28	04778150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
29	04378793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
30	04378793	1							LEVER, Door Lock, (NOT SERVICED)
31									TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	04671226	2							Export
	04671229	2							Export
32	04671243AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer, Sentry Key Theft Deterrent
-33	56010119AA	1							LABEL, Transmitter, w/Sentry Key Theft Deterrent
-34	83504802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
-35	04814469	1							LABEL
-36	05010883AA	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

Windshield Wiper And Washer System  
Figure 23D-210



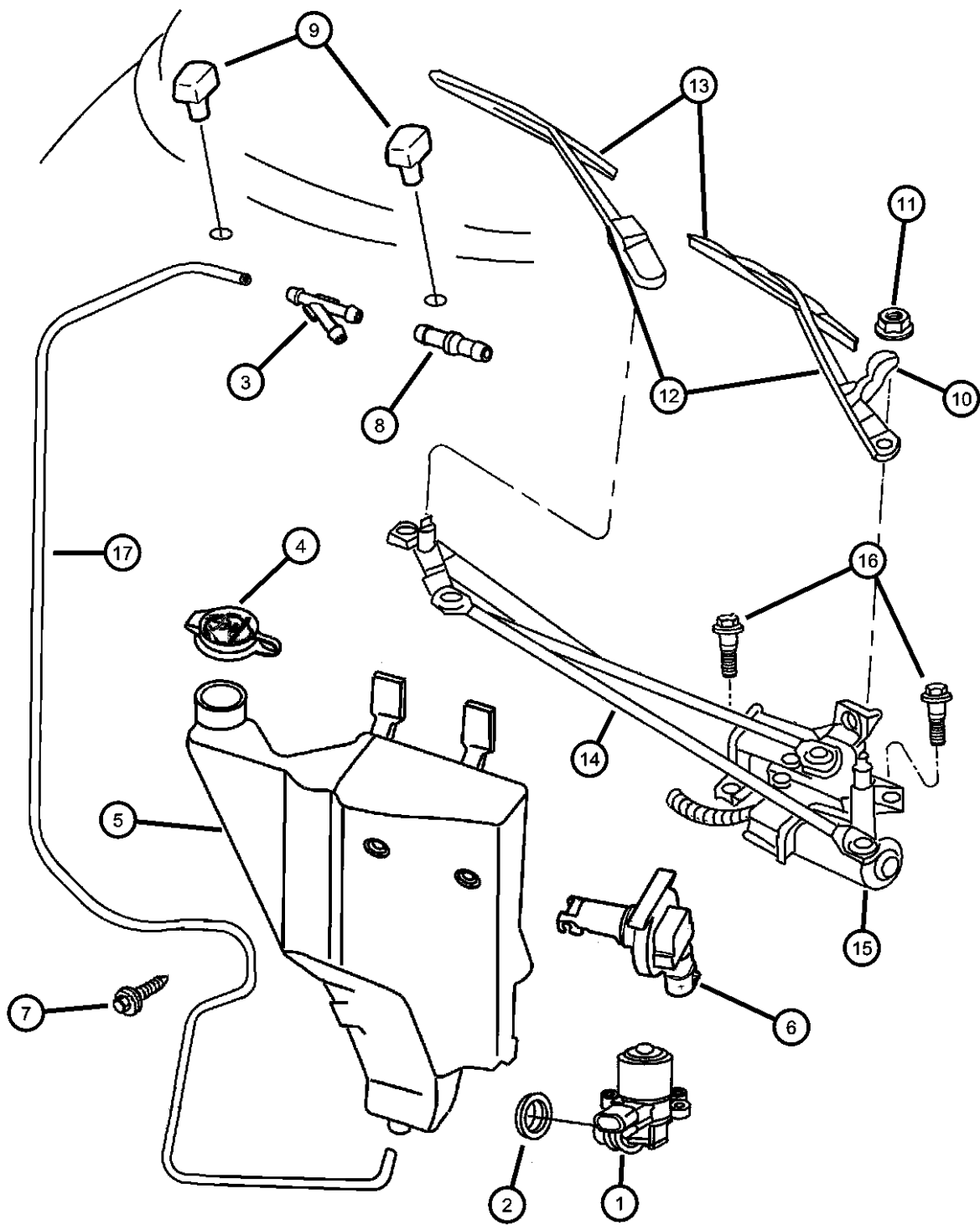
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04723306	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	04864634	1							w/o Low Level Sensor
2	04334568	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
3	04863995	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, Y
4	04630249	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
5	05013057AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
6	55155039	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
7	06503759	3							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25.00
8	06503759	3							CHECK VALVE, Washer, (NOT SERVICED)
9	05288364AB	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
10									CAP, Wiper Arm
	04778094	1							Right
	04797040	1							Left
11	06503335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25, Wiper Arm Attaching
12									ARM, Wiper
	04864779	1							Left
	04882618	1							Right
13									BLADE, Wiper
	04630658	1							Right, Export
	WB000022AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBFLAT09AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WBW00022AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
		2							Right & Left, Export
	WB000022AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBFLAT09AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WBW00022AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	04630659	1							Left, Export
14	05012171AA	1							FRAME, Wiper Pivot
15	05012170AA	1							MOTOR, Wiper
16	05012172AA	1							GROMMET, WIPER FRAME

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)								
SERIES	LINE							
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER							
P = PREMIUM								
		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
		27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission		
				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission		
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine				

Windshield Wiper And Washer System  
Figure 23D-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

17	HWV00532	1							HOSE, Washer And Vacuum, 50 Foot Roll 5/32"
-18	06101712	1							NUT, U, M6x1Wiper Module



SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)								
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

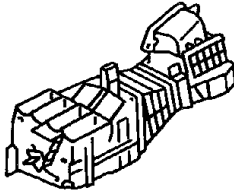
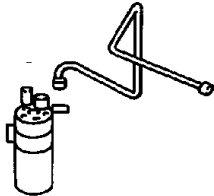
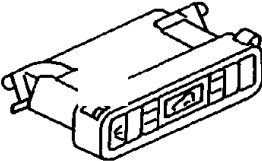
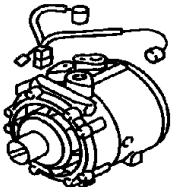
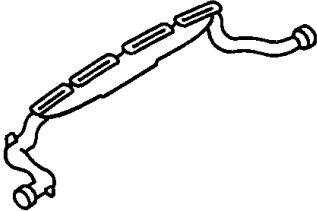
Group - 24

Air Conditioning & Heater

Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div><div>024-100</div><div>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>024-200</div><div>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>024-300</div><div>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>024-400</div><div>Air Conditioning Compressor</div><div></div></div>
<div><div>024-600</div><div>Air Ducts and Outlets</div><div></div></div>			

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Air Conditioning And Heater Unit .....

Fig. 24 - 170

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning .....

Fig. 24 - 299

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Controls A/c And Heater.....

Fig. 24 - 360

Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor And Mounting .....

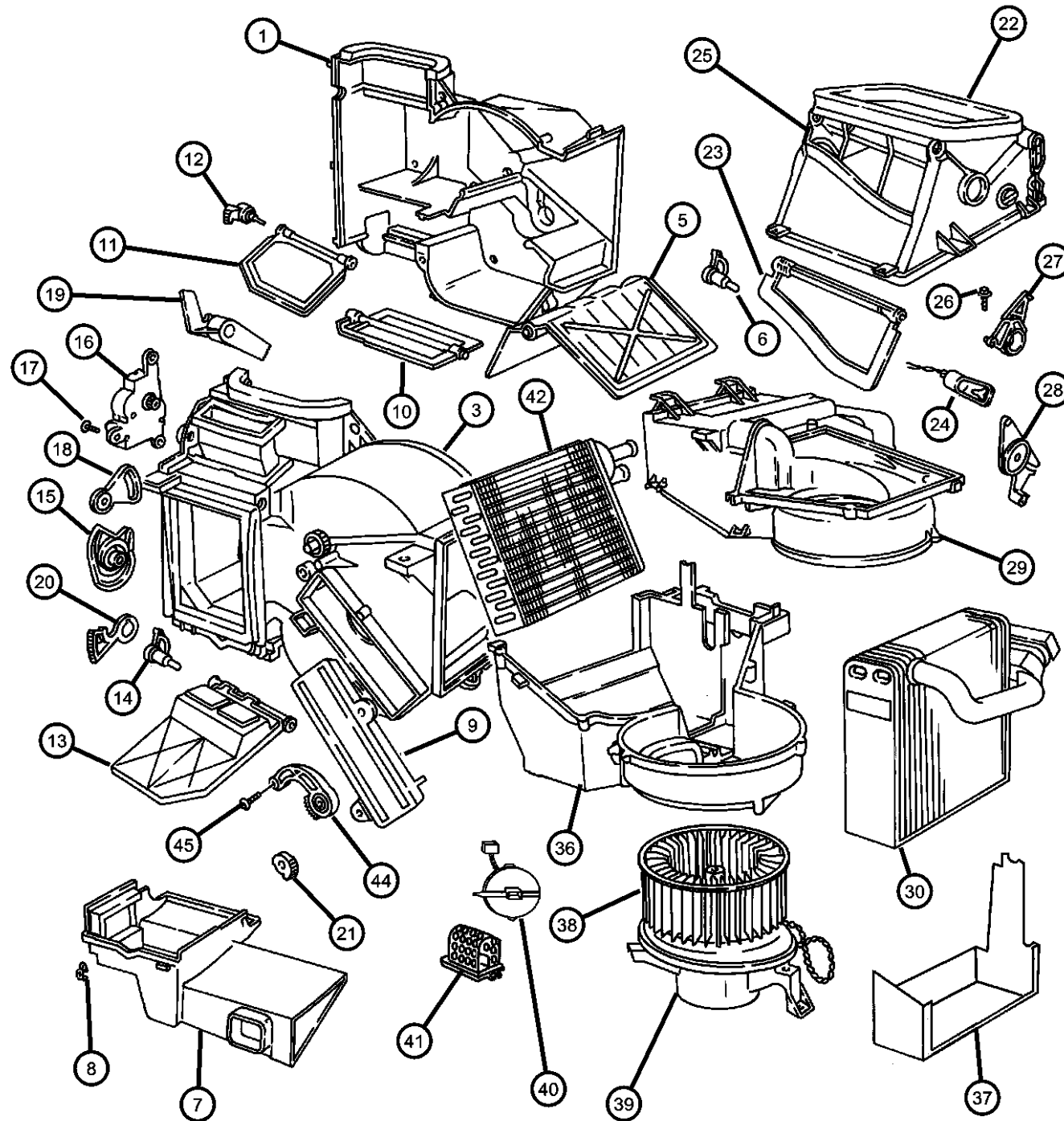
Fig. 24 - 440

Air Ducts and Outlets

Air Distribution Ducts, Outlets, Louver.....

Fig. 24 - 680

**Air Conditioning And Heater Unit**  
**Figure 24-170**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04644816	1							HOUSING, Distribution Front
-2	04644830	1							GASKET, Panel Opening
3	04644817	1							HOUSING, Distribution Rear
-4	04734418	1							BOLT, A/C and Heater Unit Mounting
5	04644822	1							DOOR, Blend Air
6	04644823	1							LEVER, Mode Door, Blend Door (Primary)
7	05264739	1							DUCT, Heat Distribution
8	04644917	1							CLIP, A/C Heater Housing, Housing
9	04644836	1							COVER, Heater Core
10	04644824	1							DOOR, Defroster
11	04644826	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
12	04644827	1							LEVER, Floor Door Gear
13	04644821	1							DOOR, Distribution Duct
14	04644823	1							LEVER, Mode Door
15	04644818	1							CAM, Mode
16	04644834AB	1							ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
17	04644834AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
18	04644915	1							LINK, Heater and Defroster
19	04644828	1							LINK, Floor Door Gear
20	04644820	1							PIN, Door Panel Link
21	04644819	1							LEVER, Panel Door, Blend Door Gear (Secondary)
22	04644792	1							GASKET, Air Inlet
23	04644803	1							DOOR, Air Inlet
24	04644802	1							LEVER, Y Cam Actuator
25	04644798	1							HOUSING, Air Inlet
26	04644798	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
27	04644801	1							PIN, Y-Cam, Toggle Lever
28									LEVER, Y Cam Actuator
	04644800	1							Rear
	04644825	1							Front
29	04797315	1							HOUSING, Blower MotorEvaporator, Upper
30	04644790	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

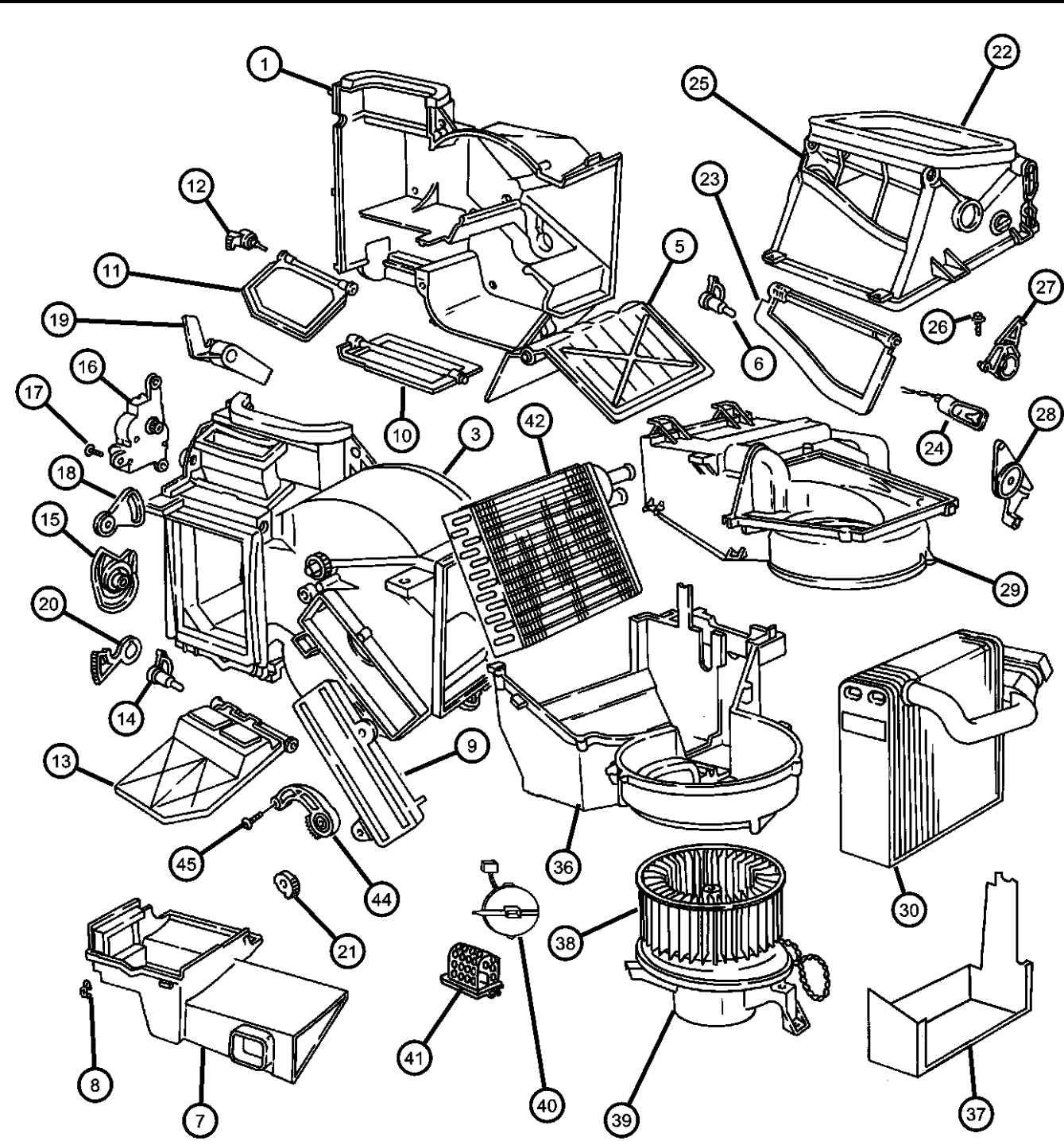
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Air Conditioning And Heater Unit  
Figure 24-170

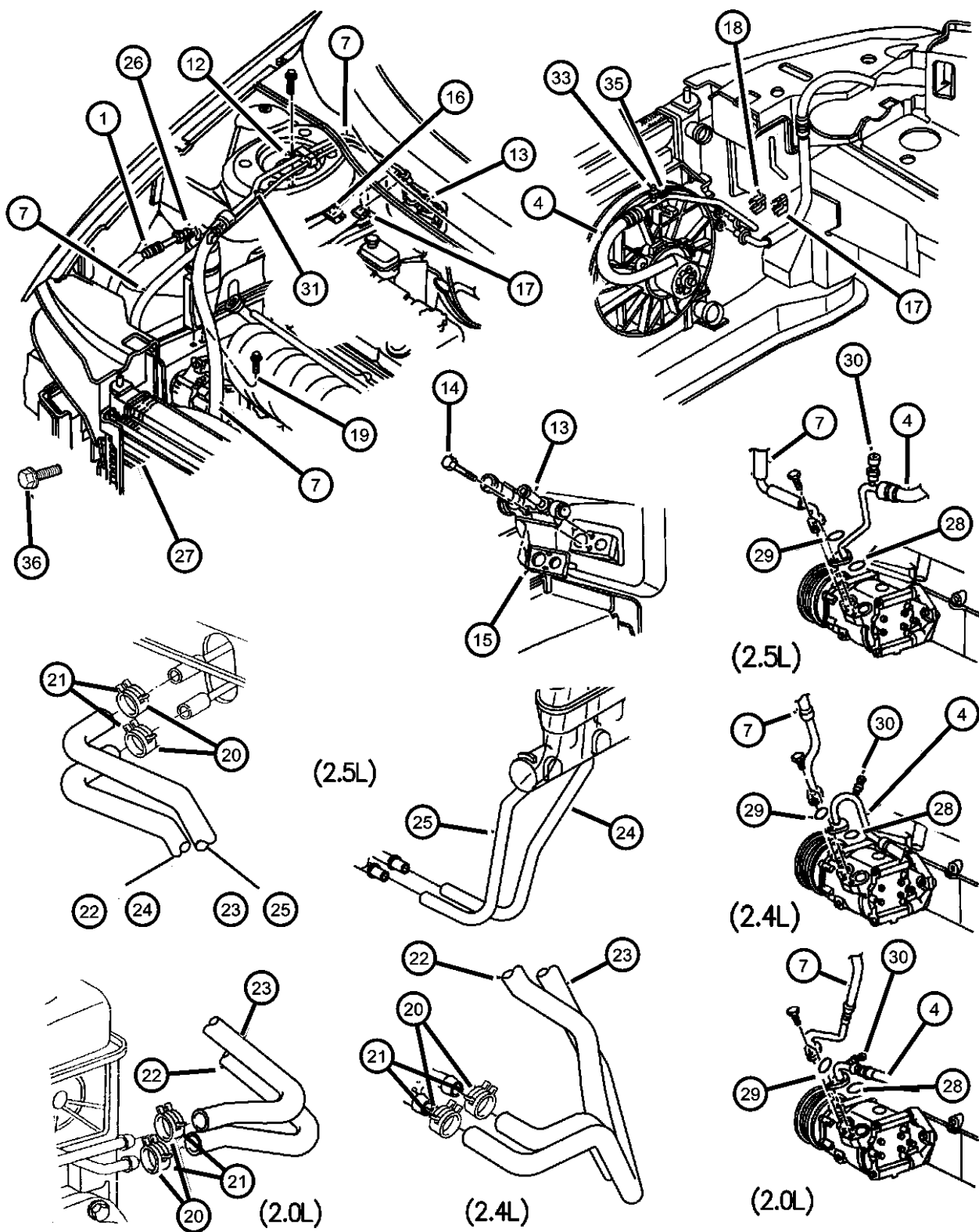


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	V9900004								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
-31									SEAL, Evaporator
	04734173	1							Upper
	04734174	1							Lower
-32	04734177	1							SEAL, Heater CoreRear
-33	04644793	1							GASKET, Drain Tube, Drain Tube
-34	04644794	1							GASKET, Evaporator to Dash
-35	04644795	1							PLUG, Evaporator/Dash Gasket
36	04797315	1							HOUSING, Blower MotorEvapora- tor, Lower
37									LINER, Evaporator
	04644804	1							Upper
	04644807	1							Lower
38	04797372	AR							MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
39	04644809	1							HOUSING, Blower Motor
40	04644919	1							PROBE, Air Conditioning
41	04644833	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
42	04644829	1							CORE, Heater
-43	04644835	1							GASKET, Heater Core to Housing
44	04644916	1							LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct
45	04644916	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-46	04596140	1							DECAL, A/C System Specifiation, System Spec.

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE			ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM							EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
							EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		



Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-299

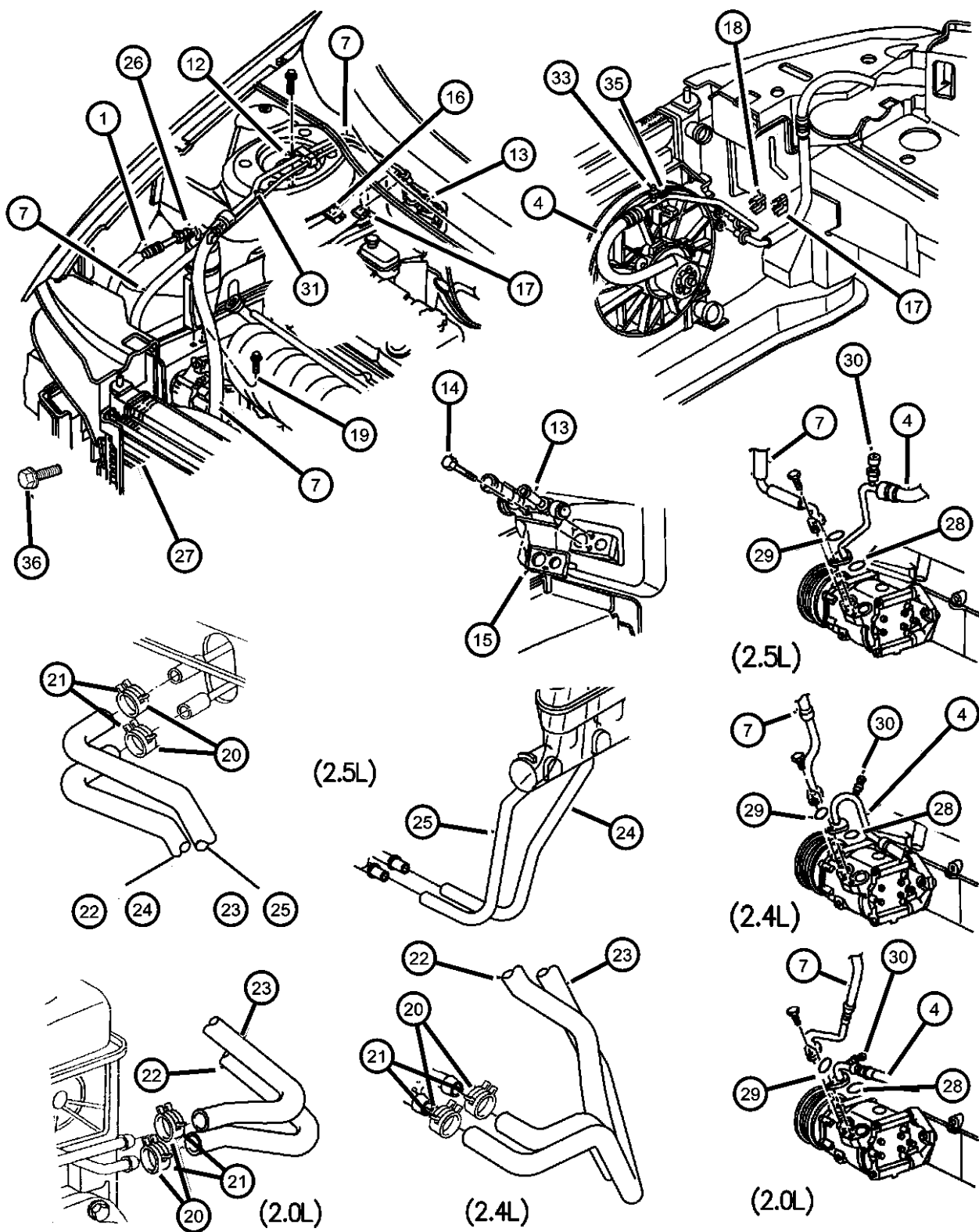


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes: ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
1									LINE, A/C Liquid
	04796287	1							Evaporator
	04796288	1							Condenser
-2	04882139	2							O RING, High Pressure
-3	04796292	2							O RING KIT, Quick Connect, 3/8 inch Contains: 2 O-Rings, 1 Spring, 1 Indicator Ring
4									LINE, A/C Discharge
	05264771	1				EEB			
	05264772	1				EDZ			
	05264777AA	1				ECB			
-5									O RING, A/C Discharge Line
	04796565	1				EEB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				ECB			
-6									O RING KIT, Quick Connect, 1/2 inch Contains: 2 O-Rings, 1 Spring, 1 Indicator Ring
	04796293	1				EEB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				ECB			
7									LINE, A/C Suction
	04596144	1				ECB			
	04596146	1				EEB			
	04596171	1				EDZ			
-8									O RING, A/C Suction Line
	04796564	1				EEB			Suction Line to Compressor
		1				ECB			Suction Line to Compressor
		1				EDZ			Suction Line to Compressor
-9									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	04762788	1				ECB			
		1				EEB			

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-299



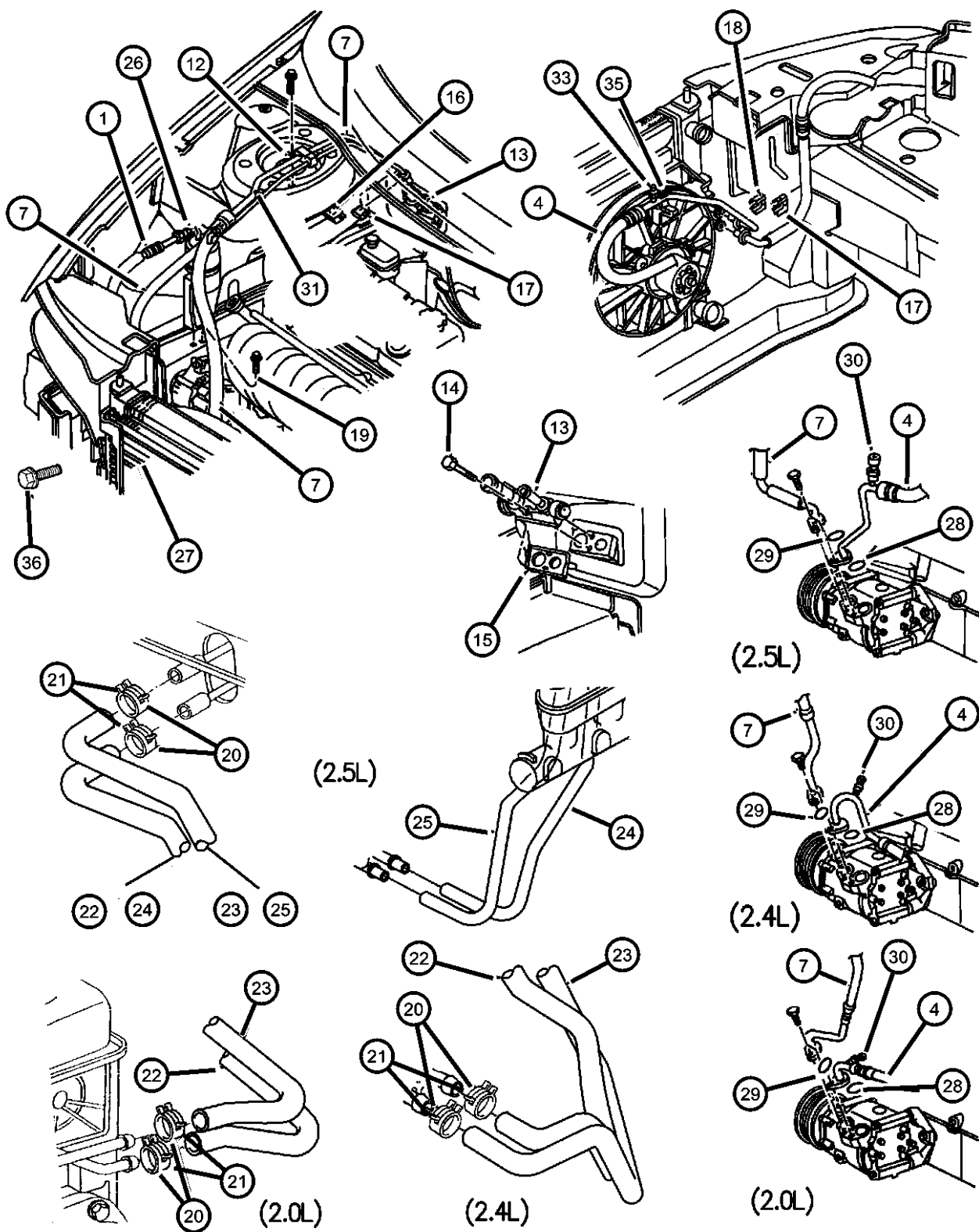
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-10	05264642	1				EDZ			CAP, A/C Check Valve
		1				ECB			
		1				EEB			
		1				EDZ			
-11	04796294	1				ECB			O RING KIT, Quick Connect, 5/8 inch Contains: 2 O-Rings, 1 Spring, 1 Indicator Ring
		1				EEB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDZ			
12	04796300AB	1							CLIP, Air Conditioning Line
13	04596192	1							VALVE, A/C Expansion, w/Gasket
14	06032572	2							SCREW, Cap, .25-20x2.00
15	06032572	2							CAP, (NOT SERVICED)
16	04596153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Suction Line
17	04596151	2							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Liquid Line
18	04596152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Discharge Line
19	04596152	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
20	06502017	4				EDZ			CLAMP, Heater Hose
						ECB			
						EEB			
21	06502018	1				EDZ			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
						ECB			
						EEB			
22	04595720AB	1				EDZ			HOSE, Heater Core
23	04595721	1				EDZ			HOSE, Heater Core
24	04662181	1				EEB			HOSE, Heater CoreInlet
25	04662182	1				EEB			HOSE, Heater CoreOutlet
26	04596172	1							RECEIVER DRIER, w/Bracket
27									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

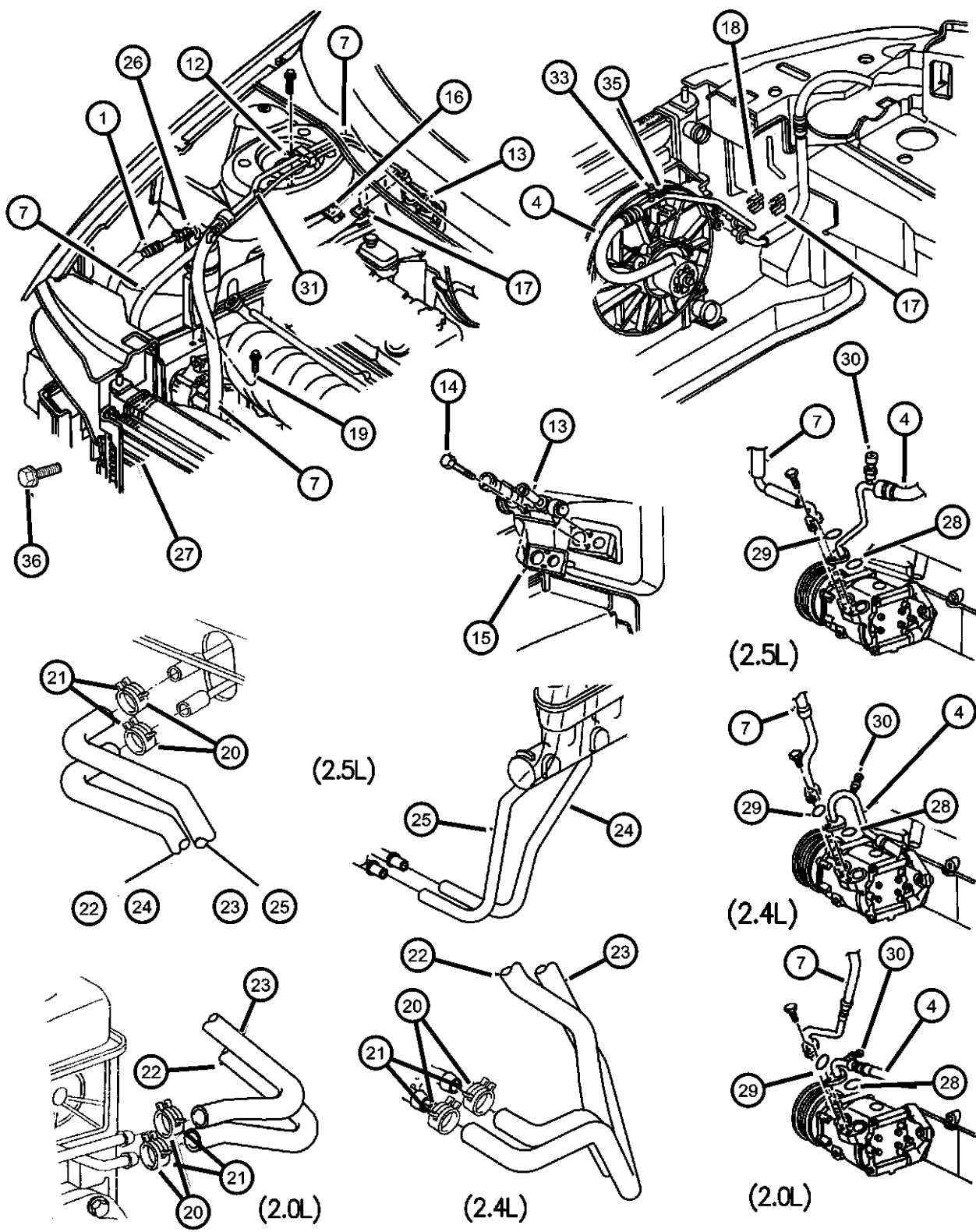
Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-299



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04798543	1				EDZ			O RING, A/C Discharge Line, 1/2 inch
		1				ECB			
		1				EEB			
29	04796565	1				EEB			O RING, A/C Suction Line, 5/8 inch
		1				EDZ			
		1				ECB			
30	04796564	1				EEB			TRANSDUCER PACKAGE, A/C Pressure, Discharge Line
		1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
31	04883903AA	1				EEB			VALVE CORE, Service Port, Charging, Suction Line
		1				EDZ			
		1				ECB			
-32	04762788	1				ECB			CAP, A/C Check Valve, Suction Line
		1				EEB			
		1				EDZ			
33	05264642	1				ECB			VALVE, Charging, High-Side, Discharge (w/o Ring & Cap)
		1				EEB			
		1				EDZ			
-34	04882138	1				EEB			CAP, A/C Check Valve, Discharge Line
		1				EDZ			
		1				ECB			
	05264642	1				ECB			
		1				EEB			
		1				EDZ			
SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE		C = CHRYSLER		27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-299



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35	04796299	1				EDZ			CLIP, Fan Shroud, Discharge Tube
		1				ECB			
		1				EEB			
36	06102003	4				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14, Condenser to Radiator
		4				ECB			
		4				EEB			
-37	04761512	1				EDZ			SCREW, Condenser Tube Bracket, Plastic
		1				ECB			Condenser Tube Brkt. to Radiator
		1				EEB			Condenser Tube Brkt. to Radiator
-38	04596261AA	1				EDZ			TUBE, Heater, Contains: TUBE, Heater Inlet & Outlet - HOSE, Tube to Water Pump - HOSE, Tube to T/Stat - BRACKET, Tube to Engine Block - Clamps
-39	06100312	1				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x20x24, Tube Attaching

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

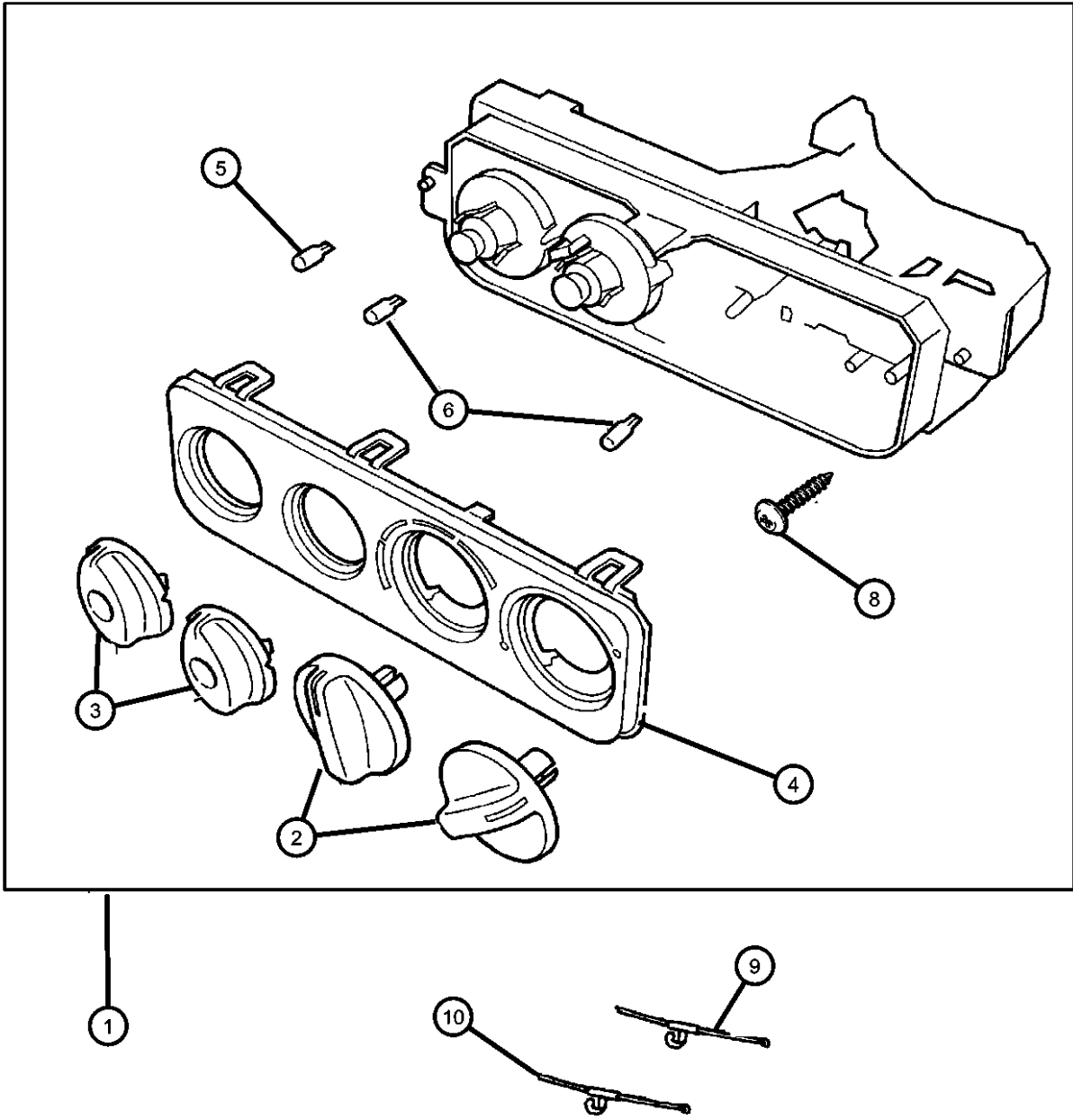
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

Controls A/c And Heater  
Figure 24-360

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04897215AB	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
2	04897715AA	2							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - RotaryLarge
3	04897713AA	2							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - RotarySmall
4	04897719AA	1							BEZEL, Heater and A/C Control
5	04897726AA	2							LIGHT PIPE, A/C and Heater Control, Blue-Green
6	05003937AA	2							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-7	05012034AA	2							SOCKET, A/C and Heater Control Bulb
8	06032723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
9	04644785	1							CABLE, Recirculation Door, Clip - 4644499
10	04644786	1							CABLE, Temperature Control, Clip - 4644499



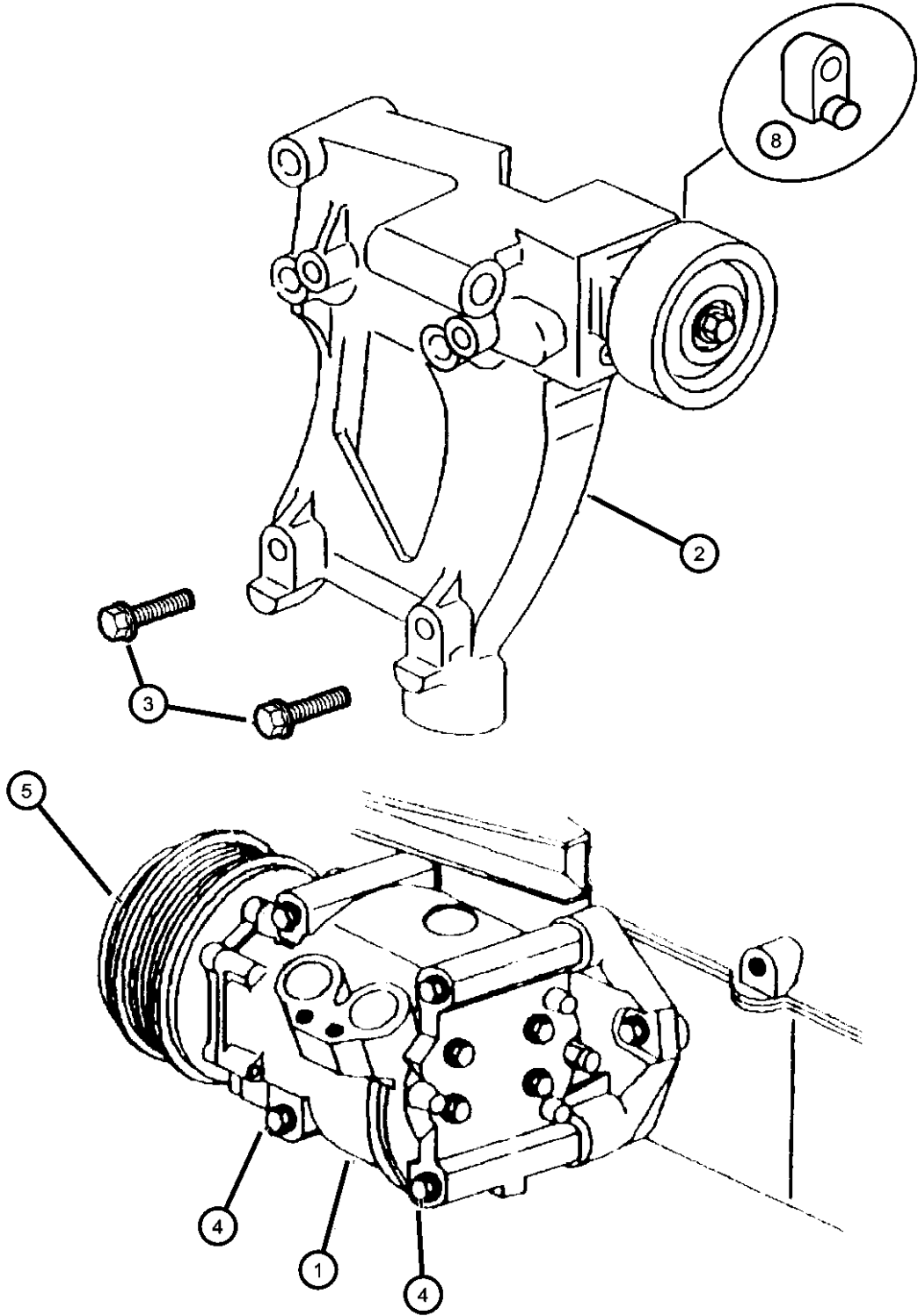
<b>SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

Compressor And Mounting  
Figure 24-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

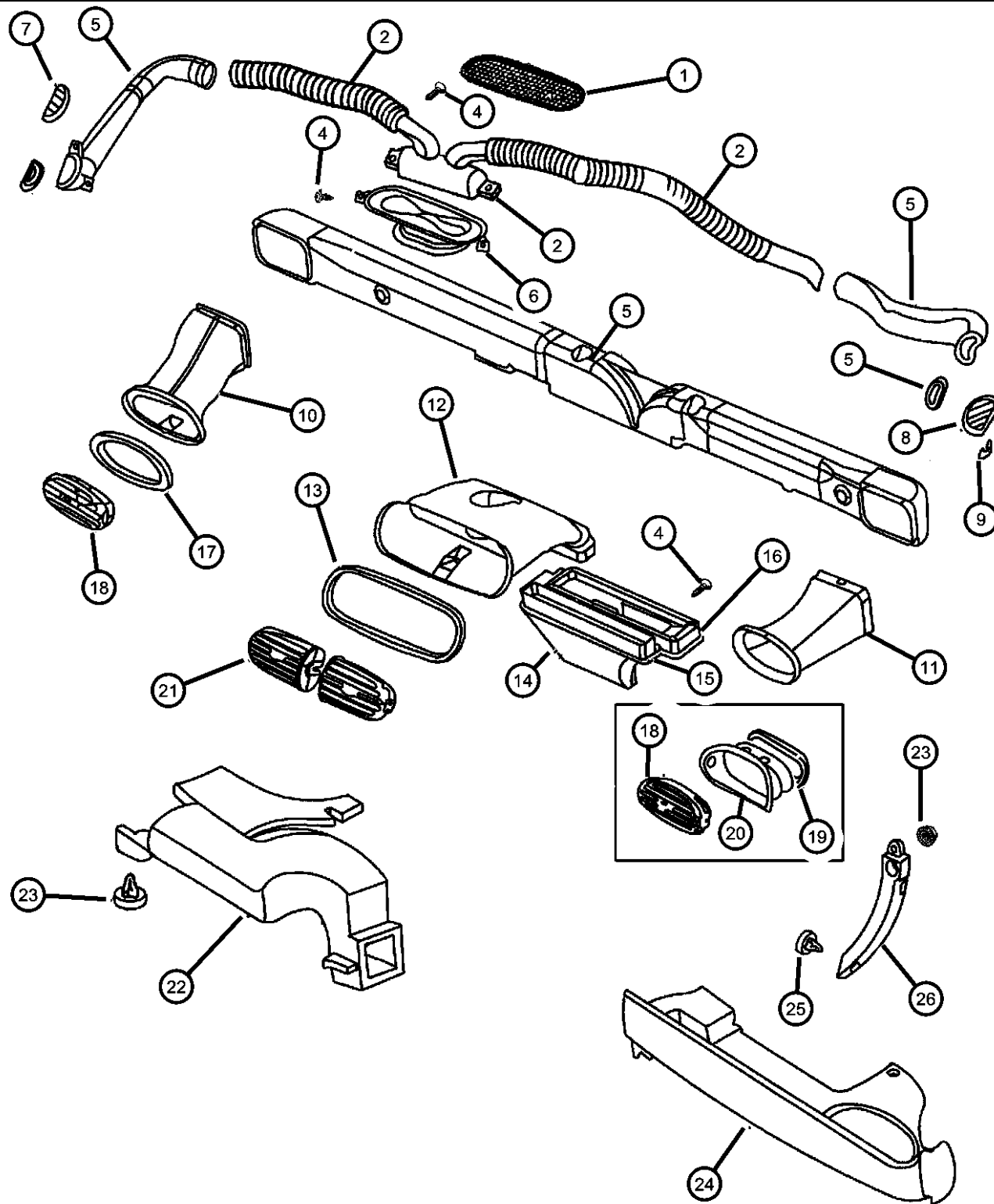
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

1	04595666	1							COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, With Clutch
2									BRACKET, A/C Compressor
	04663189	1				EDZ			
	04792077	1				ECB			
3	06101864	1				EDZ			SCREW, M10x1.5x35
4	06503760	4							BOLT, A/C Compressor
5	04762849	1							CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
-6									STRUT, Alternator Bracket, to Compressor
	04663800	1				ECB			
	04663925	1				EDZ			
-7	06502038	1				EDZ			BOLT, Alternator Bracket, Strut to Block
8	04792139	1				EEB			COLLAR, Adjusting



SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

**Air Distribution Ducts, Outlets, Louver**  
**Figure 24-680**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0GL65RJL	1							GRILLE, Defroster Dark Silverfern
	0GL65TAZ	1							Agate
2	04595555	1							ADAPTER, Demister, HVAC Unit to Side Demister
-3	04610063	1							DUCT, Demister, Demister Adapter
4	06032723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, .164-15x.75
5	04595436	1							ADAPTER, Side Demister Right
	04595437	1							Left
6	04595433	1							DUCT, Defroster
7	0KM18RJL	1							GRILLE, Side Demister Dark Cirrus Gray
	0KM18TAZ	1							Agate
8	0KL93RJL	1							GRILLE, Side Demister Dark Cirrus Gray
	0KL93TAZ	1							Agate
9	06503541	1							CLIP, Demister Grille
10	04595482	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Spot Cooler, Right
11	04595483	1							DUCT, Air Outlet, Spot Cooler, Left
12	04595572	1							DUCT, Air OutletUpper
13	04595573	1							SEAL, Center Duct To HoodUpper
14	05264696	1							DUCT, Air DistributionLower
15	04595580	1							SEAL, Air Outlet, Center Duct, Lower to Upper
16	04595552	1							SEAL, Air Outlet, Center Air Distribution, Lower
17	04595543	1							SEAL, Air Outlet, I/P to Left Spot Cooler
18	0HR94RX9	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
19	04595442	1							SEAL, Housing To Duct
20	0JF60DX9	1							HOUSING, Instrument Panel Spot Cooler
21	0HR96RX9	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
22	04596201	1							DUCT, Heat Distribution
23	06503683	1							PLUG, A/C Evaporator

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**  
 SERIES LINE  
 H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
 P = PREMIUM

BODY  
 27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

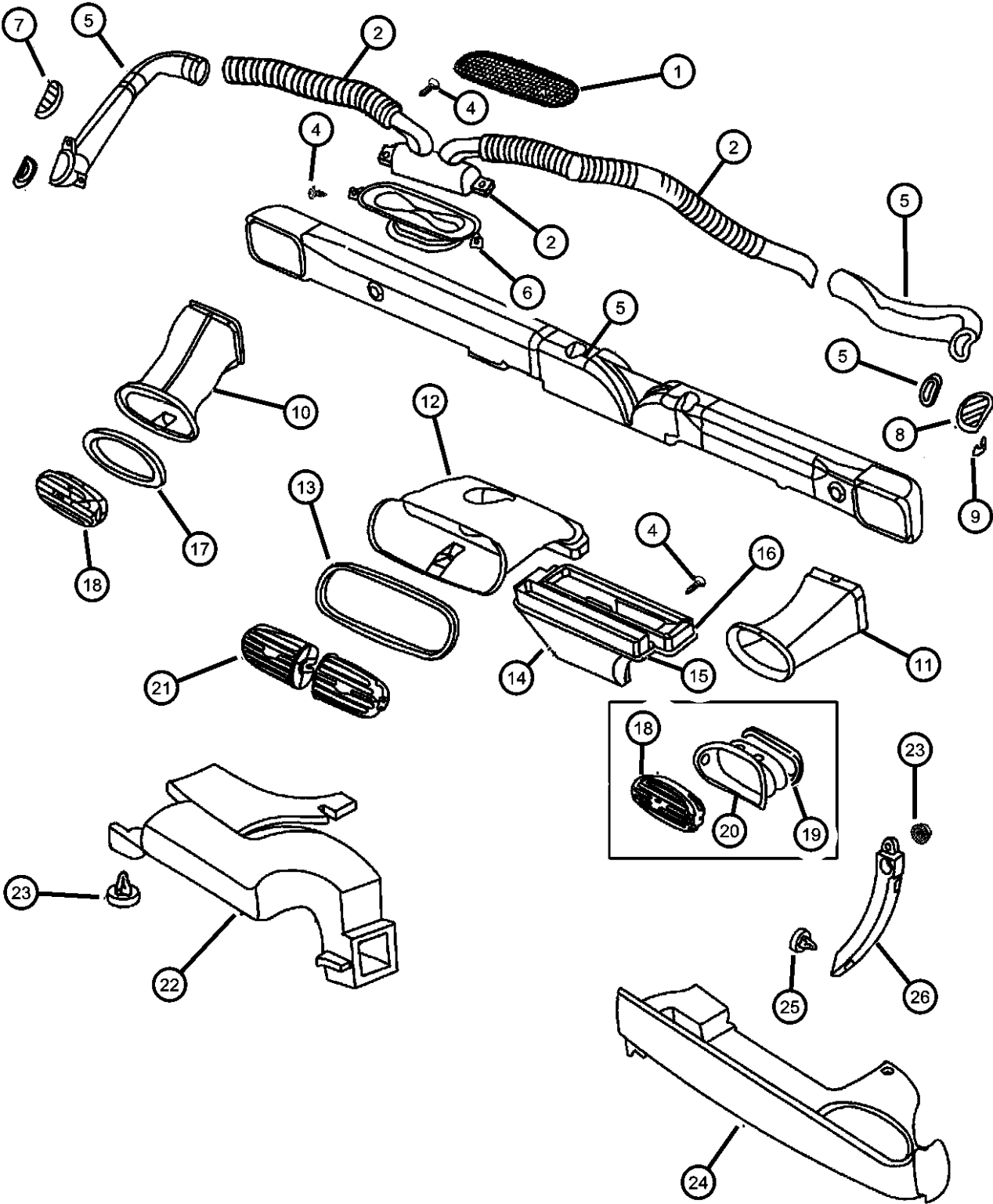
ENGINE  
 ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
 DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
 DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Air Distribution Ducts, Outlets, Louver  
Figure 24-680



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	04596120	1							DUCT, Heat Distribution
25	06503683	1							PLUG, A/C Evaporator, Push Type, HVAC Drain m5x18
26	04596166	1							DRAIN, Heater and A/C

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

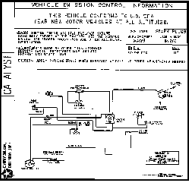
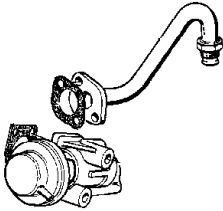

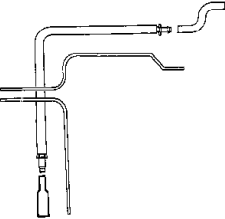


# Group - 25

## Emission Systems

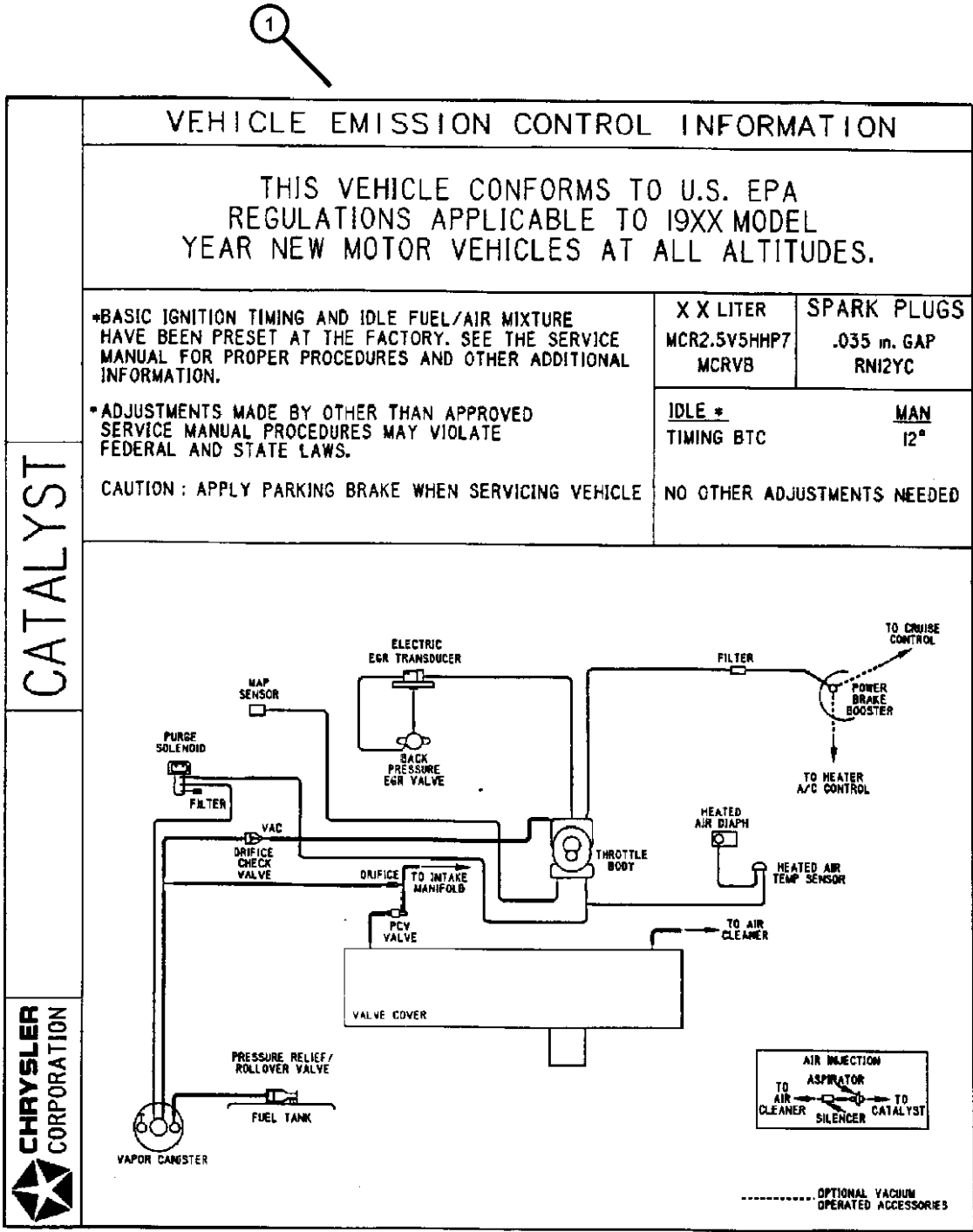
### Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>025-100</b> Emission Labels	<b>025-200</b> EGR System	<b>025-300</b> Vacuum Canister	<b>025-400</b> Emission Harness
			

<b>Emission Labels</b>	
Emission Labels .....	Fig. 25 - 120
<b>EGR System</b>	
EGR System 2.0L Engine .....	Fig. 25 - 201
EGR System 2.4L Engine .....	Fig. 25 - 250
EGR System 2.5L Engine .....	Fig. 25 - 260
<b>Vacuum Canister</b>	
Vapor Canister And Leak Detection Pump .....	Fig. 25 - 320
<b>Emission Harness</b>	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness .....	Fig. 25 - 450

Emission Labels  
Figure 25-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes  
[ABB]=Europe.  
[ABD]=Export  
[DBB]=All Manual Trans  
[ECB]=2.0L Engine.  
[EDZ]=2.4L Engine.  
[EEB]=2.5L Engine.  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions.  
[NAE]=California Emissions.

1

04891103AA	1	ECB	All [NAA] Federal 2.0L
04891104AA	1	EDZ	Domestic/International [NAA] Federal 2.4L
04891105AA	1	EDZ	All [NAE] California 2.4L
04891108AA	1	EEB	Domestic/International [NAA] Federal w/Out [ABB] European 2.5L
04891110AA	1	EEB	All [NAE] California 2.5L
04891111AA	1	EEB	International [ABB] European 2.5L
04891126AA	1	EDZ	Canada [NAA] Federal 2.4L
04891127AA	1	EEB	Canada [NAA] Federal 2.5L

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

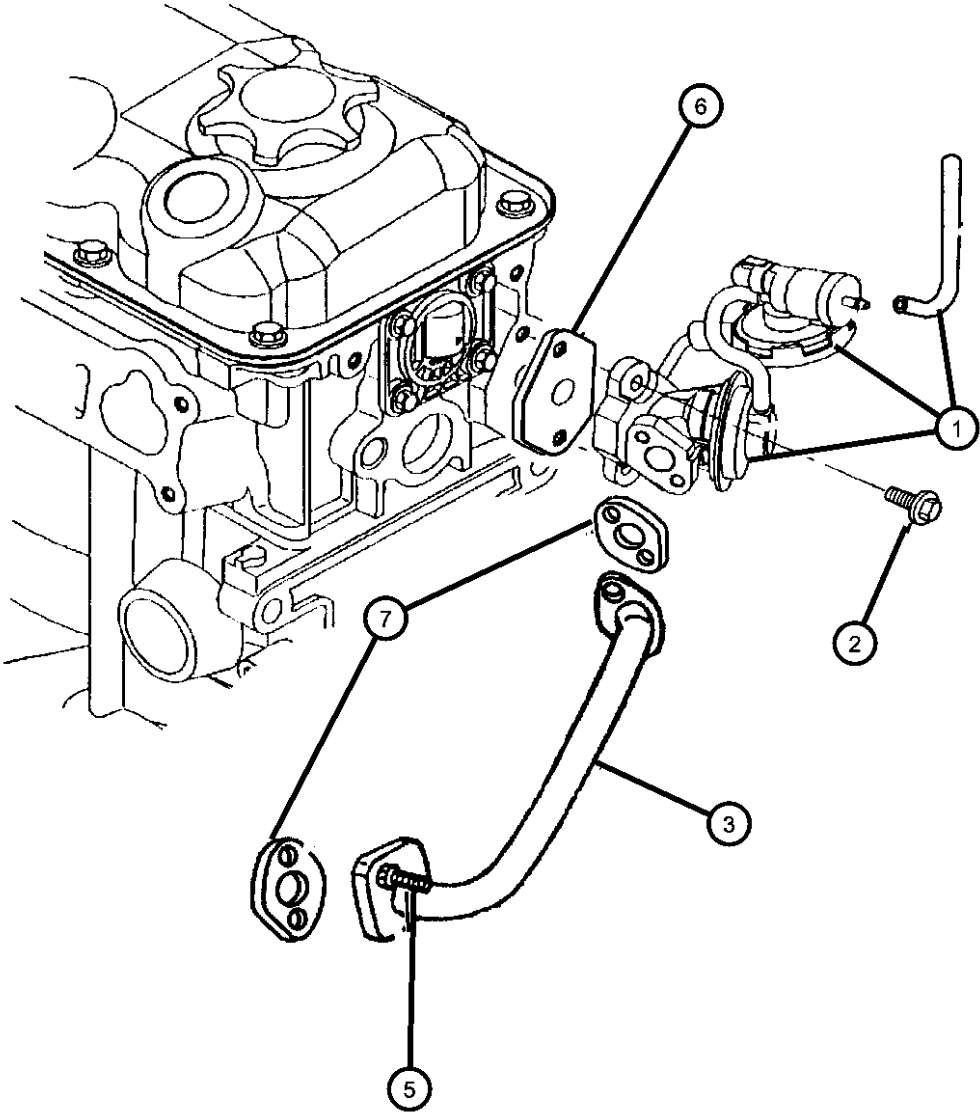
1998 JX

EGR System 2.0L Engine  
Figure 25-201

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

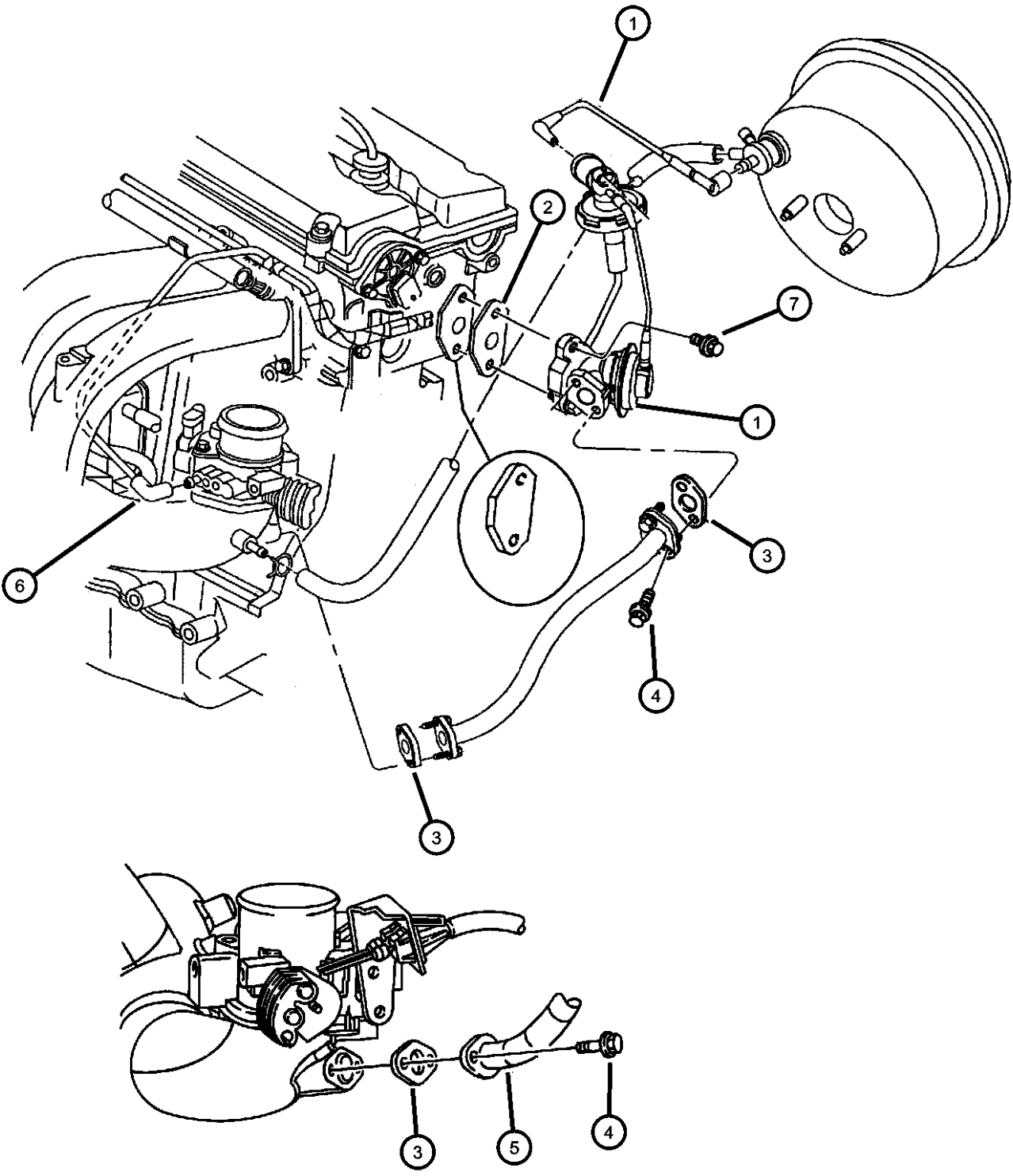
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine.

1	04287827AA	1				ECB			VALVE, EGR
2	04287827AA	1							BOLT, (DNS) M8x1.25x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04669228	1				ECB			TUBE, EGR
-4	04667431	1				ECB			SEAL, EGR Tube
5	06500464	4				ECB			BOLT, EGR Tube
6	04663247	1				ECB			GASKET, EGR Valve
7	05277928	1				ECB			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange, Tube Flange



SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission			
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission			
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine				

EGR System 2.4L Engine  
Figure 25-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EDZ=2.4L Engine.									
1	04287825AB	1				EDZ			VALVE, EGR
2	04663247	1				EDZ			GASKET, EGR Valve
3	05277928	2				EDZ			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
4	06500464	4				ECB			BOLT, EGR Tube, M6 x 1.00 x 16.00
5	04591246	1				EDZ			TUBE, EGR, Valve to Manifold
6	04669943AB	1				ECB, EDZ			HARNESS, Emission Control, Vacuum, Emission Control, Vacuum
7	04669943AB	1							BOLT, M8X1.25X35.00, (NOT SERVICED)

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

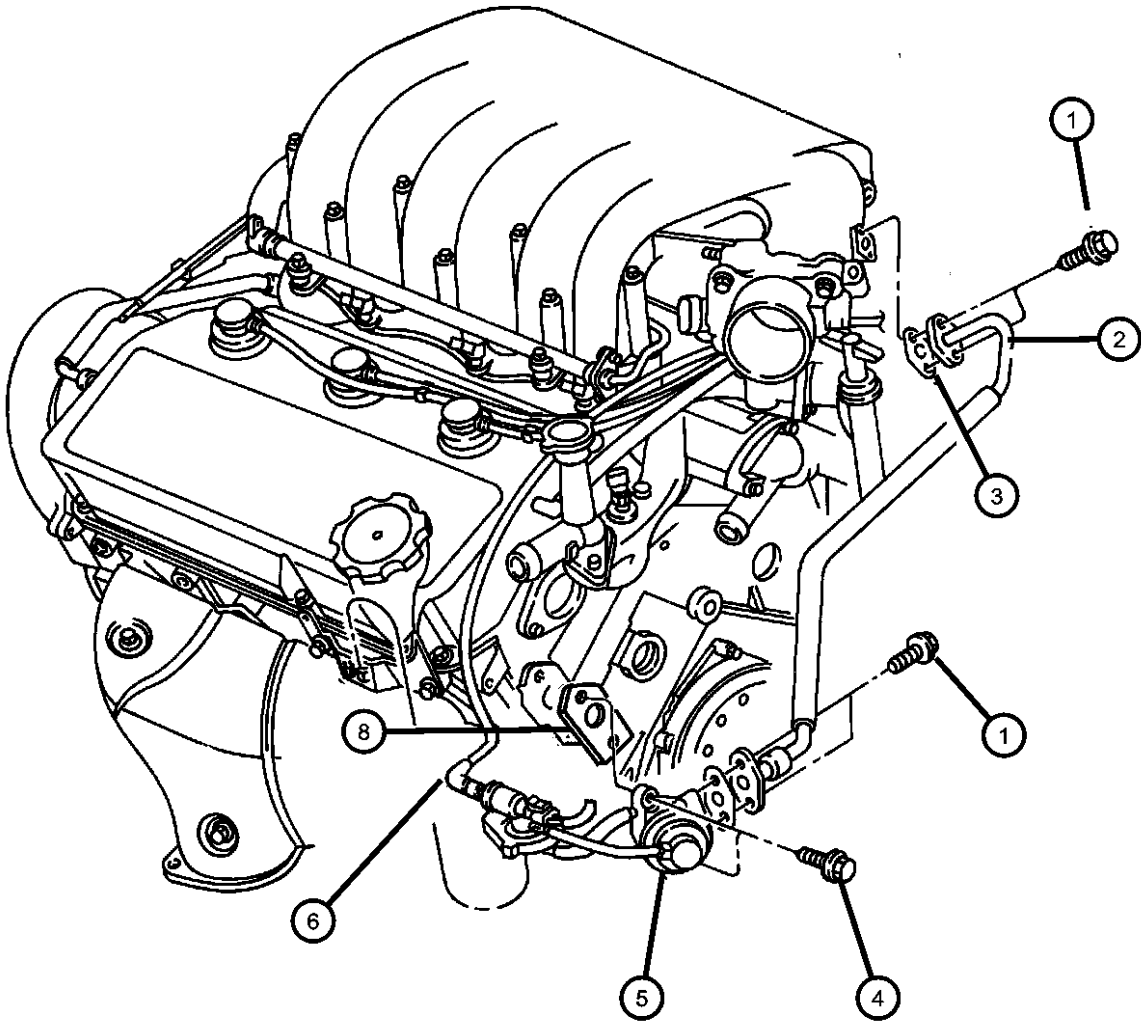
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

EGR System 2.5L Engine  
Figure 25-260

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

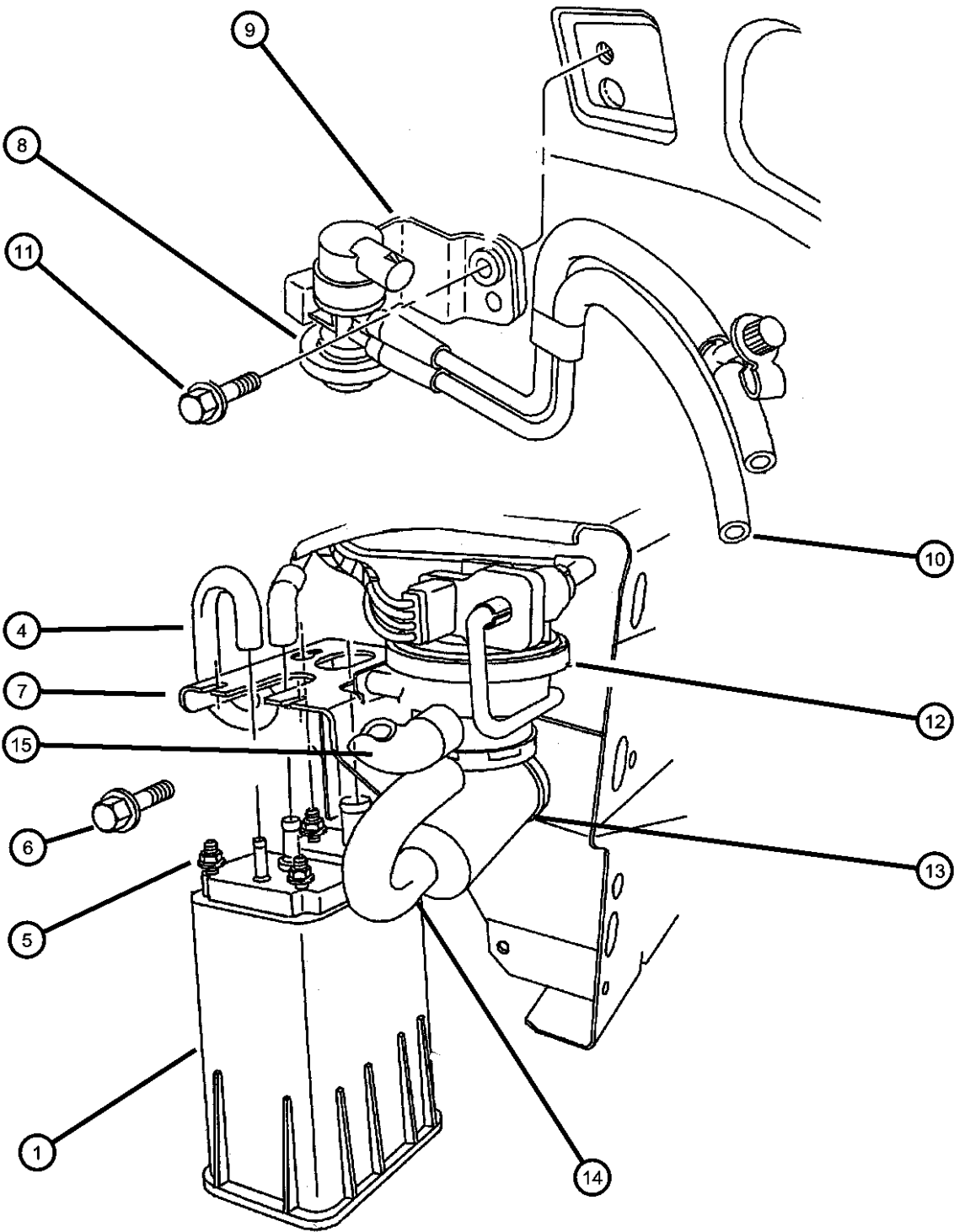
NOTE: EEB=2.5L Engine.

1	06500464	4				ECB			BOLT, EGR Tube, M6 x 1.00 x 16.00
2	04591231	1				EEB			TUBE, EGR, EGR
3	05277928	2				EEB			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
4	05277928	2							BOLT, (M8 x 1.25 x 35), (NOT SERVICED)
5	04287646	1				EEB			VALVE, EGR
6	04591374	1				EEB			HARNESS, Emission Control Vacumn, (Intake to EGR Valve)
-7	04458178	1				EEB			CLIP, Transducer, Transducer Assy
8	04663247	1				EEB			GASKET, EGR Valve, EGR Valve



SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

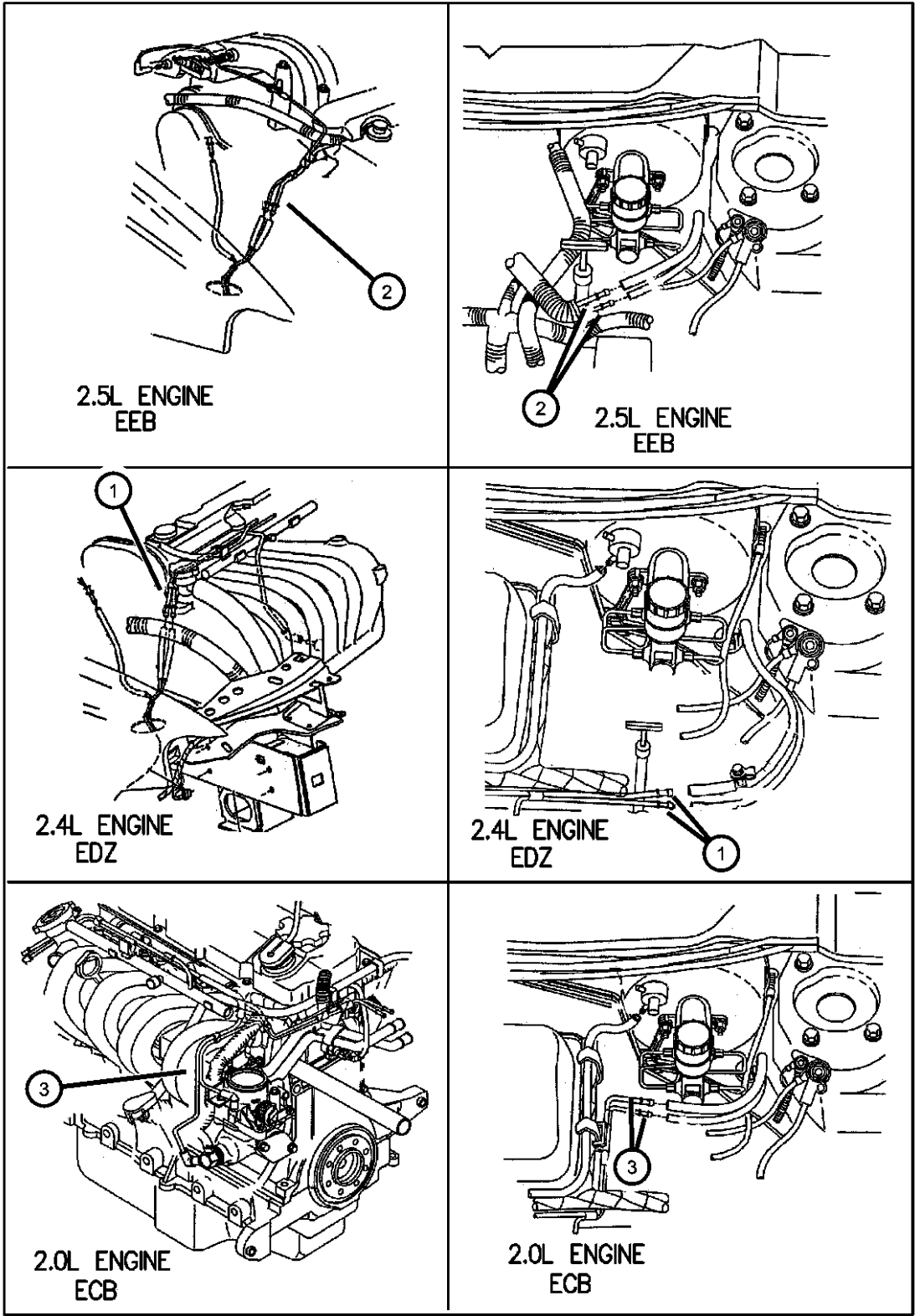
Vapor Canister And Leak Detection Pump  
Figure 25-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53030837	1							CANISTER, Vapor
-2	04612711	1							CAP, Vacuum
-3	04695872	1							CAP, Vent Tube
4									HARNESS, Vapor
	04891033AA	1							NAA
	04891107AB	1							NAE
5	06500284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
6	06035482	3							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.375
7	04591036	1							BRACKET, Vapor Canister
8	04669569	1							SOLENOID, Linear Purge
9	04591344AB	1							BRACKET, Proportional Purge Solenoid
10	04591377	1				EDZ			HARNESS, Vapor Purge
11	04591377	1							SCREW, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
12	04669306AB	1							PUMP, Leak Detection
13	04612901	1							FILTER, Fuel Tank Air
14	04669359	1							HOSE, Leak Detection Pump, LDP to Filter
15	04669461	1							HOSE, Leak Detection Pump, LDP to Canister

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

Emission Control Vacuum Harness  
Figure 25-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1	04591377	1				EDZ			HARNESS, Vapor Purge
2	04669905AB	1				EEB			HARNESS, Vacuum Vapor Purge
3	04591379	1				ECB			HARNESS, Engine Vapor
-4	04663593	1				ECB, EDZ			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose
-5	04104998	1				ECB, EDZ			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose, .18x.18, In-Line
-6	04591374	1				EEB			HARNESS, Emission Control Vacuum
-7	04669943AB	1				ECB, EDZ			HARNESS, Emission Control, Vacuum
-8	04663068	1							HARNESS, Vacuum

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER		27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE			ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - DJX

## Doors and Related Parts

### Group - DJX Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

Door, Front Hinge, Shell, Glass And Regulator .....Fig. DJX - 110

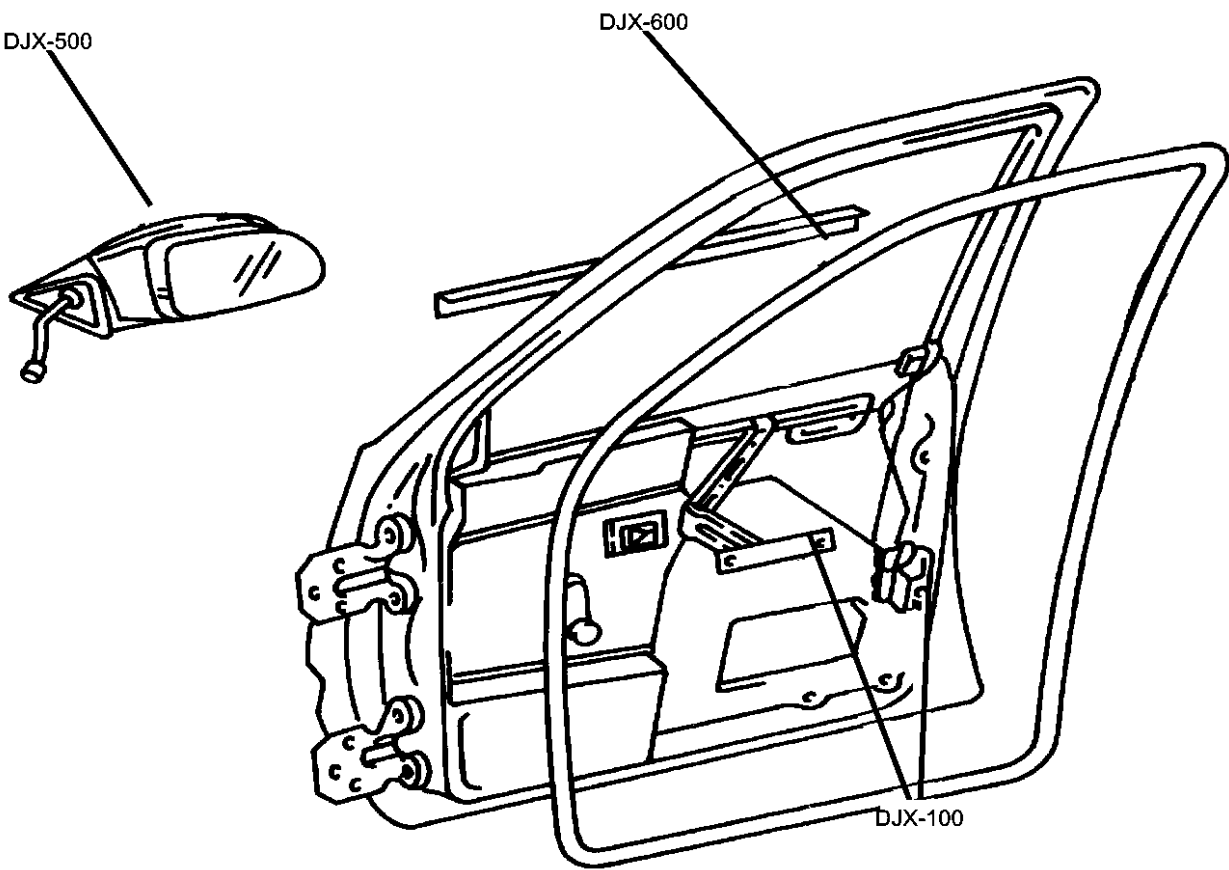
Door, Front Handle, Latch, Speakers .....Fig. DJX - 120

Exterior Mirror

Mirrors, Exterior .....Fig. DJX - 510

Weatherstrips and Seals

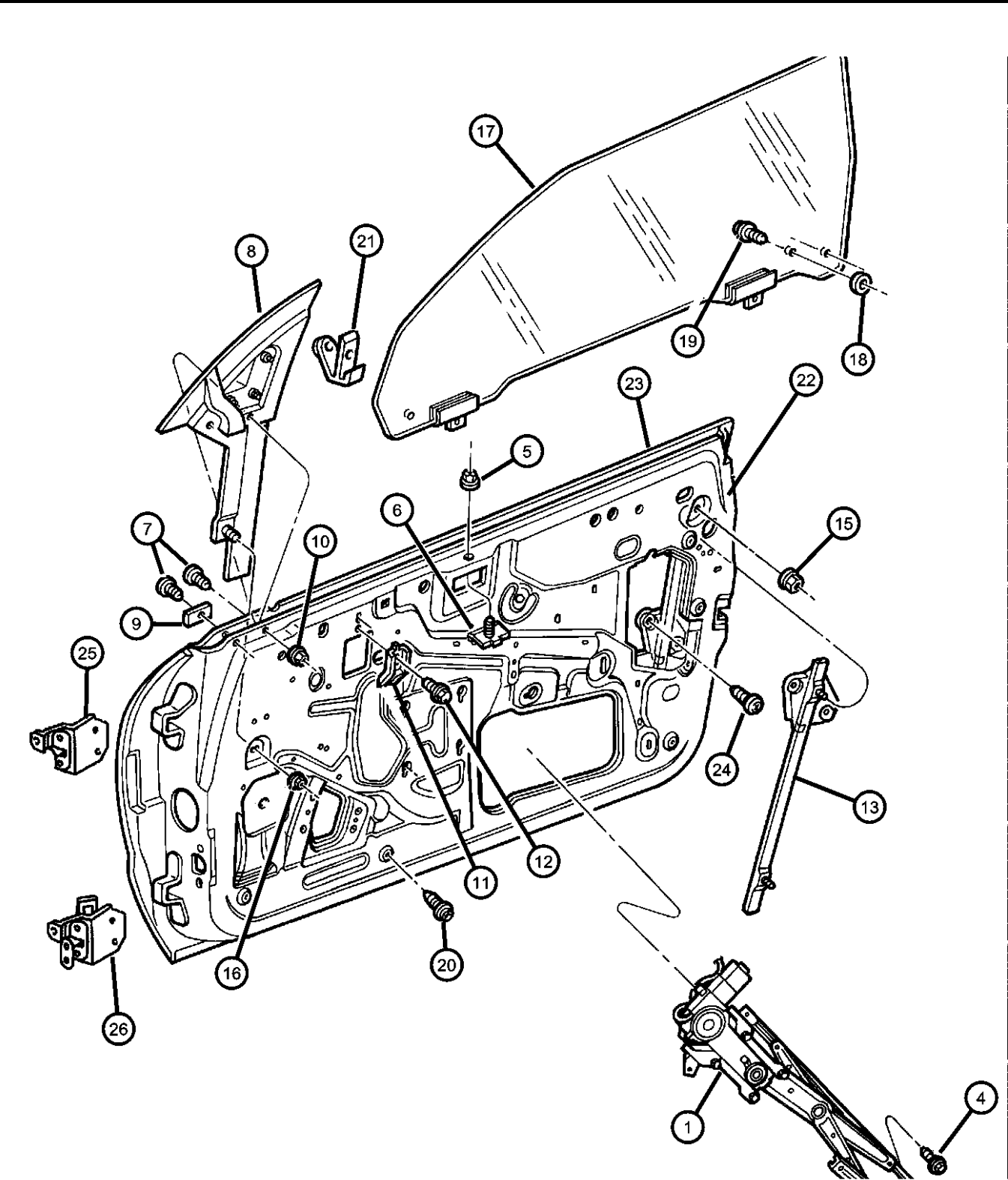
Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals .....Fig. DJX - 610



<div>DJX-100</div> <div>Front Door</div> <div></div>	<div>DJX-500</div> <div>Exterior Mirror</div> <div></div>	<div>DJX-600</div> <div>Weatherstrips and Seals</div> <div></div>	
--	---	---	--



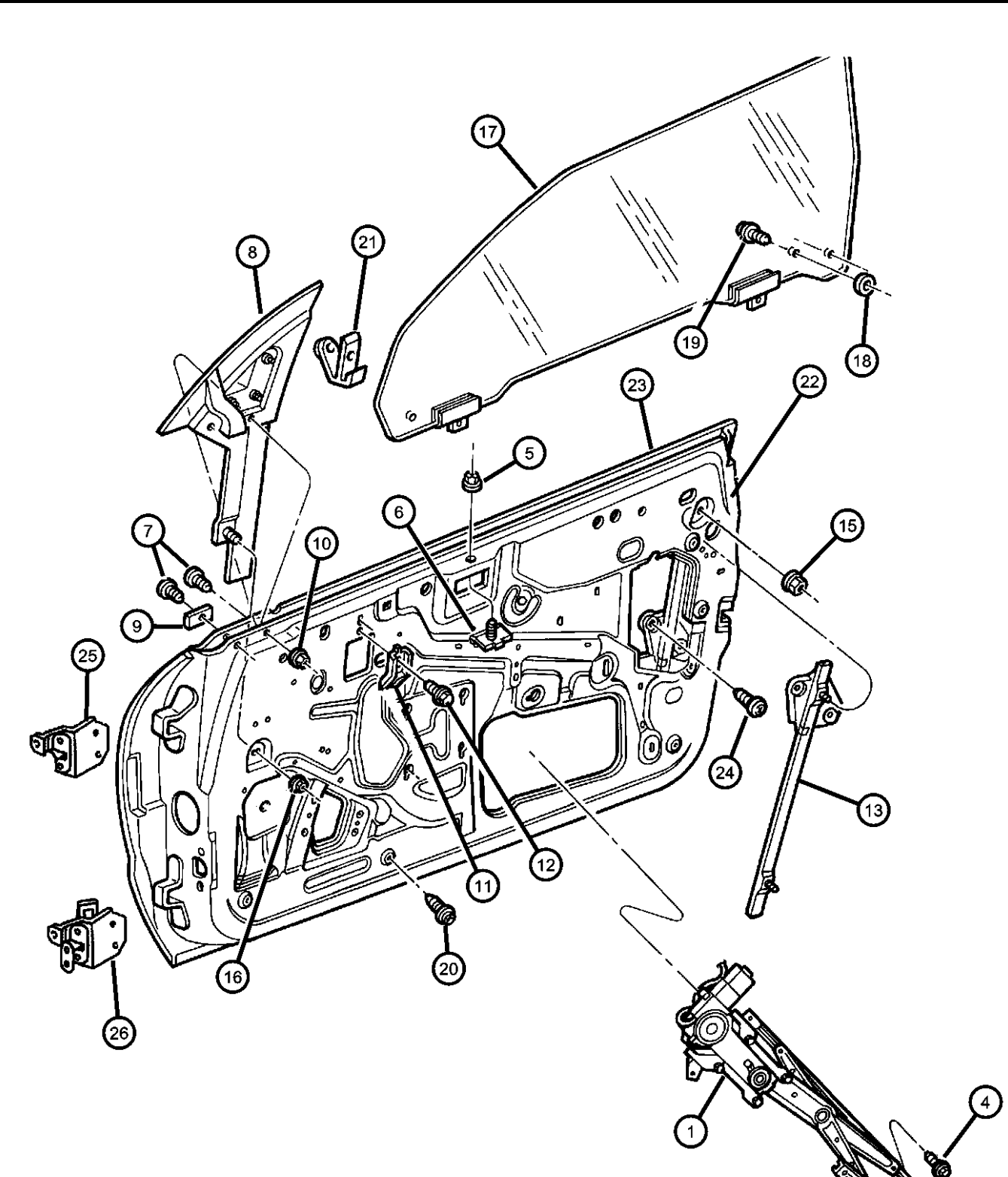
Door, Front Hinge, Shell, Glass And Regulator  
Figure DJX-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	05003260AA	1							Right
	05003261AA	1							Left
-2	04883212	1							SPRING, Window Regulator Assist
-3									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	04724206	1							Right
	04724207	1							Left
4	06503961	2							SCREW, Tapping, Pivot Channel Attaching
5	06500284	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, w/Washer, Inner Belt Stabilizer Attaching
6									STABILIZER, Door Glass Belt
	04658734	2							Center
	04724410	2							Rear
7	06503831	2							BOLT, Square Neck, M6 x 1.00 x 40.00
8									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	04724390AB	1							Right
	04724391AB	1							Left
9	06504336	2							CLIP, Wrap Around, Door Outer Belt, Weatherstrip Attaching
10	06500284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Coned, Mirror Attaching
11	04724284AC	2							UPSTOP, Front Door Window Glass
12	06503961	2							SCREW, Tapping, Upstop Attaching
13									CHANNEL, FRONT DOOR GLASS REAR, WITH LIFTPLATE
	04724278AB	1							Right
	04724279AB	1							Left
-14	06035902	AR							WASHER, FLAT, ROUND, ID .281, OD 1.25, THK .156, Rear Channel Lower Attaching
15	06500284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, w/Washer, Channel Attaching
16	06500284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, w/Washer, Mirror Attaching
17									GLASS, Front Door
	04724290AB	1							Right
	04724291AB	1							Left

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

Door, Front Hinge, Shell, Glass And Regulator  
Figure DJX-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
18	04512685	4							BUSHING, Door Glass, Liftplate (White Plastic)
19	04512684	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate, w/ T-Nut (White Plastic)
20	06503961	2							SCREW, Tapping, w/Washer, Glass Lift Channel Attaching
21	04724422AB	2							UPSTOP, Front Door Window Glass
22									DOOR, Front
	04886248AA	1							Right
	04886249AA	1							Left
23									PANEL, Door Outer
	04658458	1							Right
	04658459	1							Left
24	04658459	1							SCREW, M6x1.0x18, (NOT SERVICED)
25									HINGE, Front Door Upper
	04658720AB	1							Right
	04658721AB	1							Left
26									HINGE, Front Door Lower
	04658722AB	1							Right
	04658723AB	1							Left
-27	04658967	6							SPACER, Door Hinge Mounting Threaded

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE  
P = PREMIUM

C = CHRYSLER

BODY

27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE

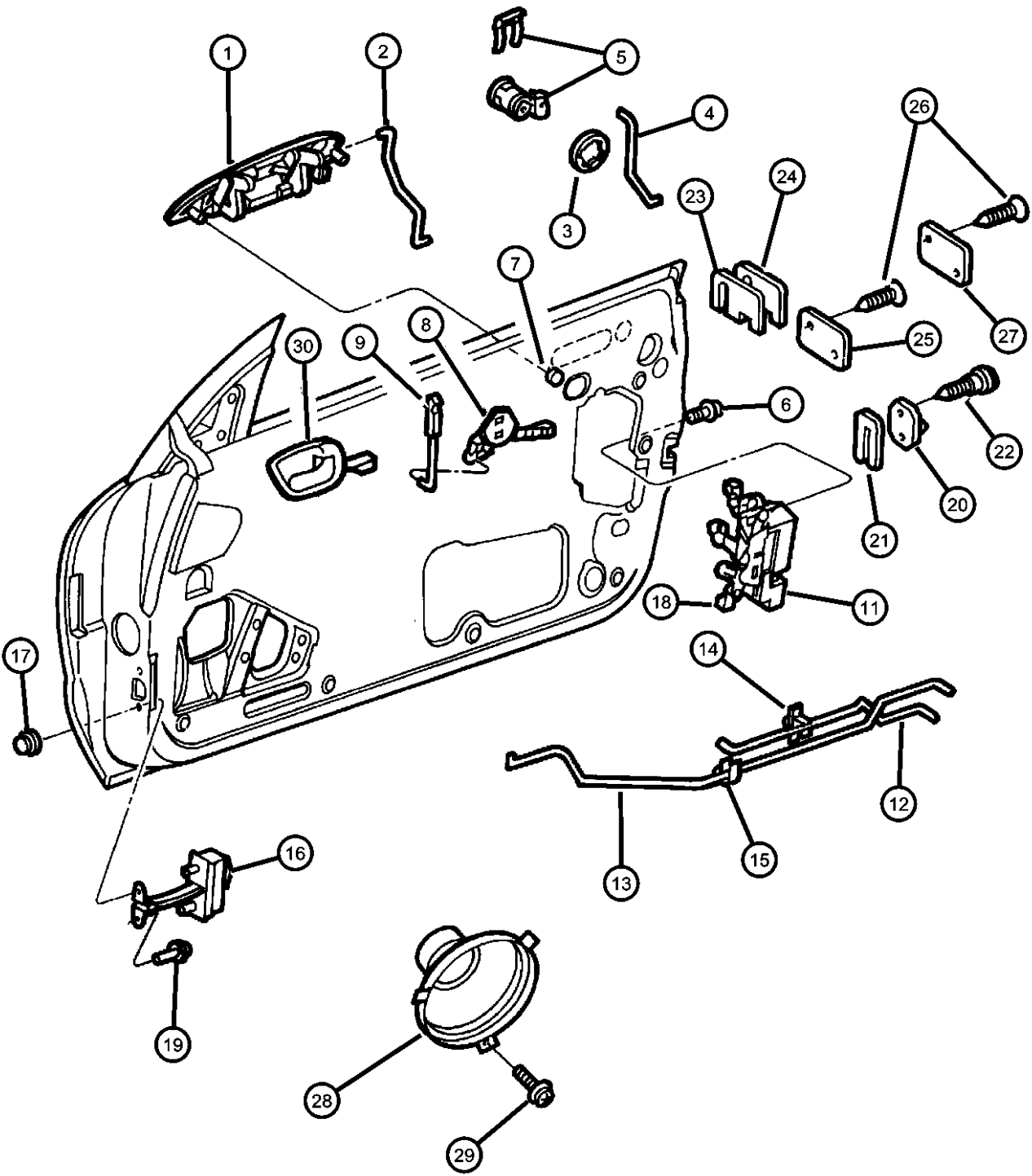
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

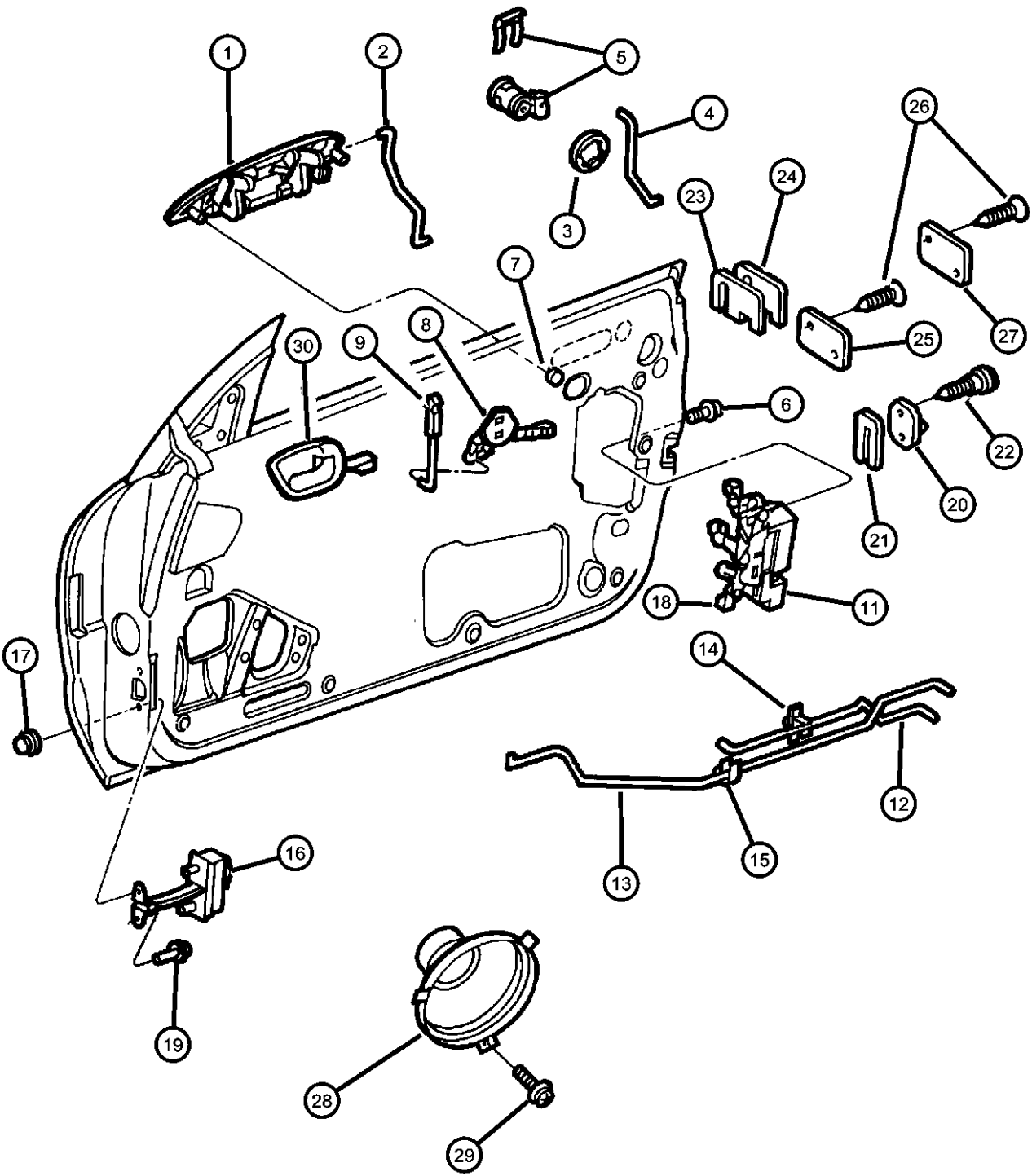
Door, Front Handle, Latch, Speakers  
Figure DJX-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	04696882	1		H					Right
	04696883	1		H					Left
	0FJ90RR4	1		P					Red, Right
	0FJ90RW7	1		P					White, Right
	0FJ90SG8	1		P					Forest Green, Right
	0FJ90SH2	1		P					Candy Apple Red, Right
	0FJ90TCN	1		P					Amethyst Pearl Coat, Right
	0FJ90VAW	1		P					Deep Slate, Right
	0FJ90VB3	1		P					Intense Blue, Right
	0FJ90VGT	1		P					Alpine Green, Right
	0FJ90VS4	1		P					Warm Silver, Right
	0FJ90VTE	1		P					Champagne Pearl Coat, Right
	0FJ91RR4	1		P					Red, Left
	0FJ91RW7	1		P					White, Left
	0FJ91SG8	1		P					Forest Green, Left
	0FJ91SH2	1		P					Candy Apple Red, Left
	0FJ91TCN	1		P					Amethyst Pearl Coat, Left
	0FJ91VAW	1		P					Deep Slate, Left
	0FJ91VB3	1		P					Intense Blue, Left
	0FJ91VGT	1		P					Alpine Green, Left
	0FJ91VS4	1		P					Warm Silver, Left
	0FJ91VTE	1		P					Champagne Pearl Coat, Left
2									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	04658470	1							Right
	04658471	1							Left
3	55074799	3							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
4									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	04724324	1							Right
	04724325	1							Left
5	04778123	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
6	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
7	06100045	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)								
SERIES	LINE							
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER							
P = PREMIUM								
					BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
					27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

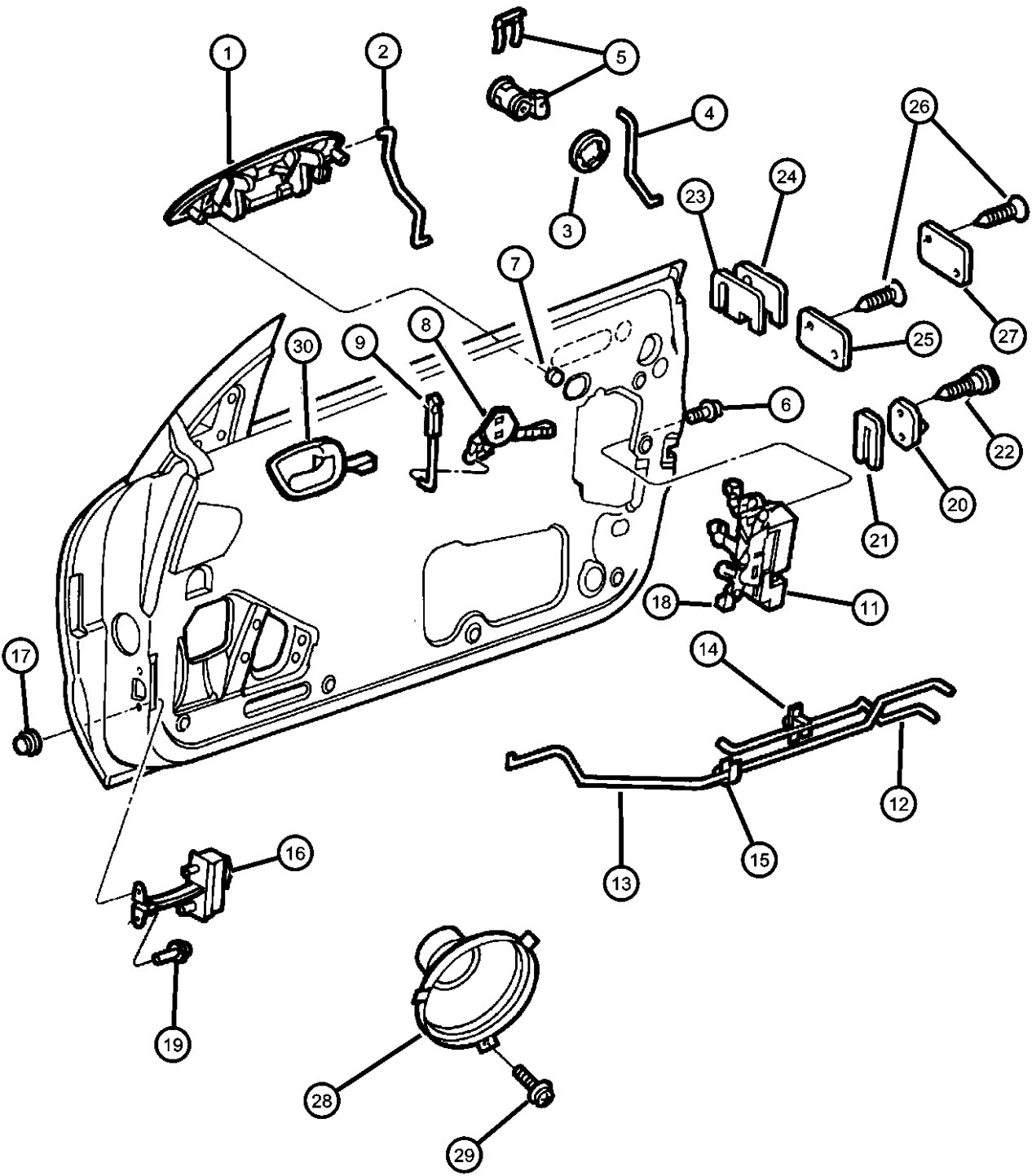
Door, Front Handle, Latch, Speakers  
Figure DJX-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									LEVER
	04624630	1							Right
	04624631	1							Left
9									KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
	0FX32SJL	2							Dark Cirrus Gray
	0FX32SK5	2							Camel Tan
	0FX32TAZ	2							Agate
-10	04724468AA	2							ISOLATOR, FOAM
11									LATCH, Front Door
	04658991	1							Right
	04658994	1							Left
	04658995	1							
12									LINK, Door Latch Bellcrank To Latch
	04658800AB	1							Right
	04658801AB	1							Left
13									LINK, Remote Handle to Latch
	04658472AB	1							Right
	04658473AB	1							Left
14	04658448	2							CLIP, Latch, Door Latch Lock Guide
15	04673358	2							CLIP, Anti Rattle, Latch Remote Control to Inside Panel
16									CHECK STRAP, Front Door
	04658466AB	1							Right
	04658467AB	1							Left
17	06503504	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Check Assembly Attaching CLIP, Latch Link
18									Latch Rod Retaining, Right
	04658676	1							Latch Rod Retaining, Left
	04658677	1							
19	04658677	1							SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED),
20	04520288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
21									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	04520289	AR							3.75mm

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

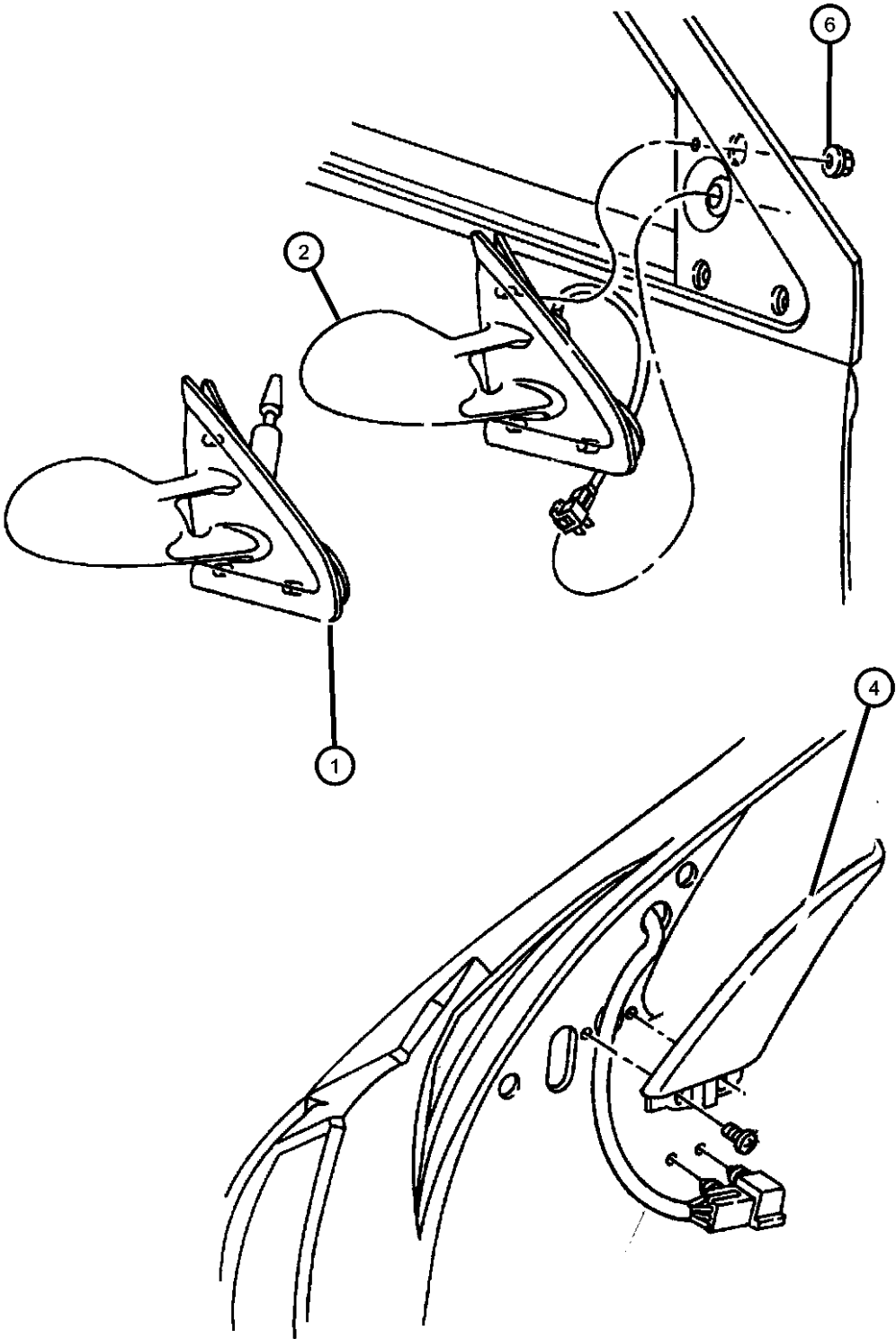
Door, Front Handle, Latch, Speakers  
Figure DJX-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55075483	AR							2.0/2.5mm
22	06503120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
23	04724224	AR							SHIM, Front Door Wedge, Thin
24	04724225	AR							SHIM, Front Door Wedge, Thick
25	04724387	2							WEDGE, Front Door Hinge, Door Half
26	06034912	8							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75, Tapping, Wedge Attaching
27	04724386AB	2							WEDGE, Body Half Hinge
28	05269505	2							SPEAKER, Door, Infinity
29	05269505	2							SCREW, M4.2 x 1.41 x 25.40, (NOT SERVICED)
30									HANDLE, Inside Remote Control, screw cap serviced with Handle
	0MS44LAZ	1							Agate, Right
	0MS44SJL	1							Dark Silverfern, Right
	0MS44SK5	1							Camel Tan, Right
	0MS45SJL	1							Dark Silverfern, Left
	0MS45SK5	1							Camel Tan, Left
	0MS45TAZ	1							Agate, Left
	0QU44LAZAA	1							Chrome Trim WL, Right
	0QU45LAZAA	1							Chrome Trim WL, Left
-31									CLIP, Front Door Trim
	04724214	1							Right, Handle
	04724215	1							Left, Handle
-32	04814399	2							DECAL, Theft Protection

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

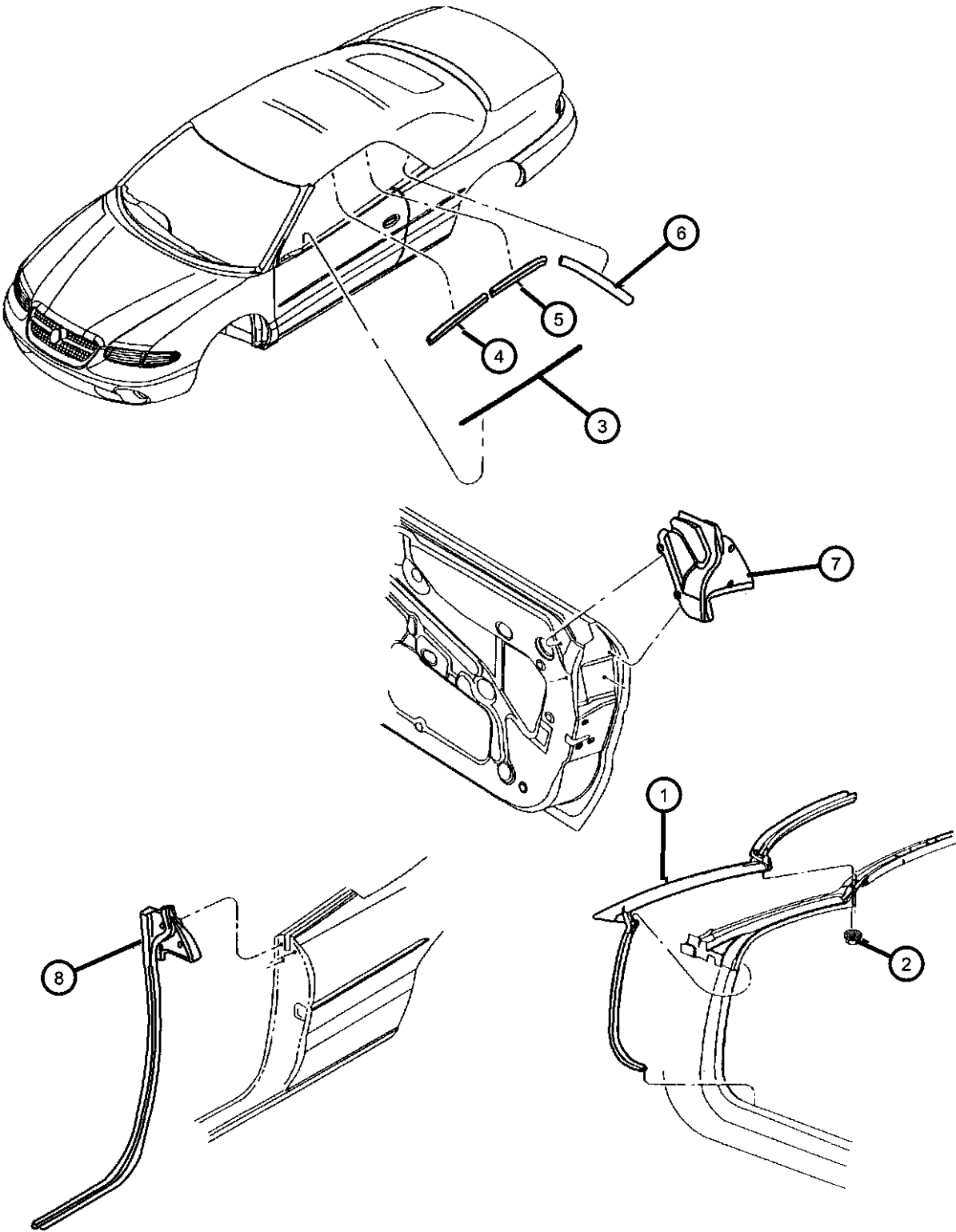
Mirrors, Exterior  
Figure DJX-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724248	1							MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	04724249	1							Right, Export
	04724250	1							Left, Export
	04724251	1							Right
2	04724246	1							Left
	04724247	1							MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated
-3	06032723	4							Right
4	0PM32SX9	1							Left
	0PM33SX9	1							MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated
-5	04724352	2							Right
6	06100045	6							Left
									BEZEL, Mirror Opening Cover
									Inside, Right
									Inside, Left
									SEAL, Door Mirror Bezel
									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission			
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission			
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine				

Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals  
Figure DJX-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724454AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, A-Pillar to Roof, with Header
2	06100045	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	04724302	1							Inner, Right
	04724303	1							Inner, Left
	04724460AB	1							Also order 5288418AD Moulding, Outer, Right
	04724461AB	1							Also order 5288419AD Moulding, Outer, Left
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side Rail
	04724458AB	1							Right
	04724459AB	1							Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side Rail
	04724456AB	1							Right
	04724457AB	1							Left
6									WEATHERSTRIP, Folding top rear side rail
	04724374AB	1							Right
	04724375AB	1							Left
7									SEAL, Front Door
	04724432	1							Right
	04724433	1							Left
8									WEATHERSTRIP
	04724380	1							Right
	04724381	1							Left

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

# Group - EJX

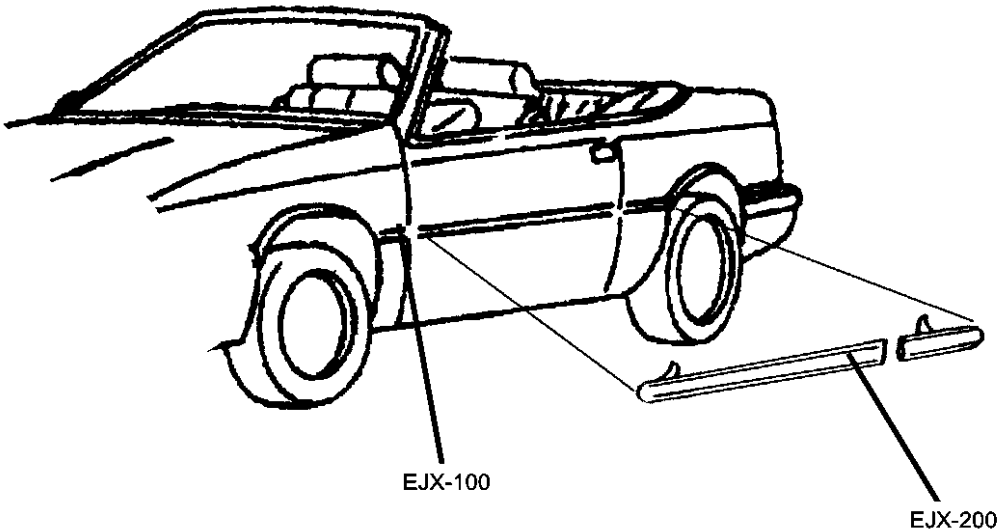
## Exterior Ornamentation

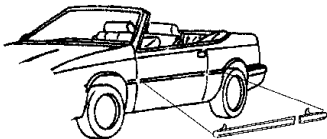
### Group - EJX Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<b>Nameplates</b>	
Nameplates .....	Fig. EJX - 110
<b>Moldings and Ornamentation</b>	
Moulding And Ornamentation Anti-chip Tape .....	Fig. EJX - 210

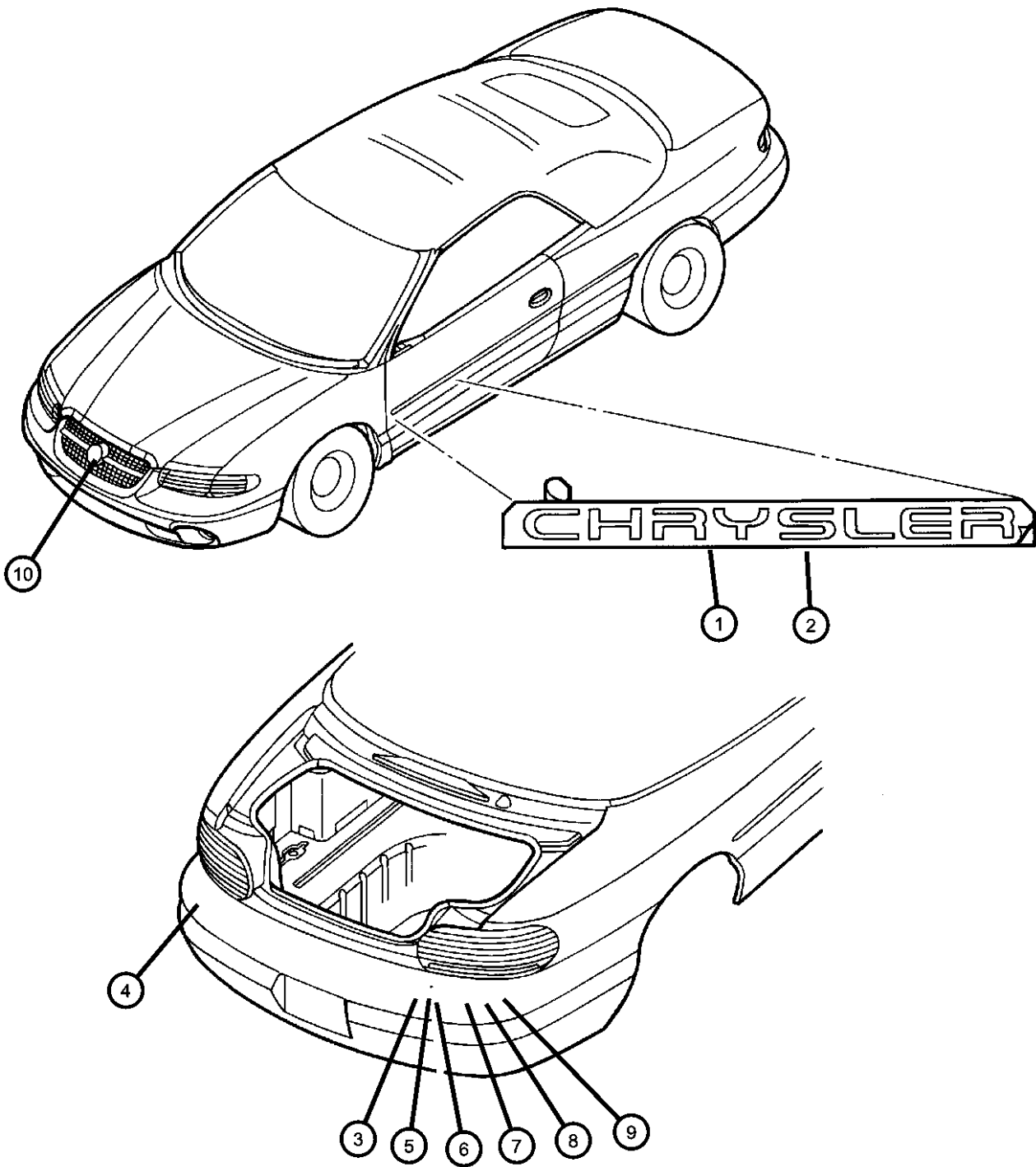


<div>EJX-100 Nameplates</div> <div>CHRYSLER</div>	<div>EJX-200 Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--



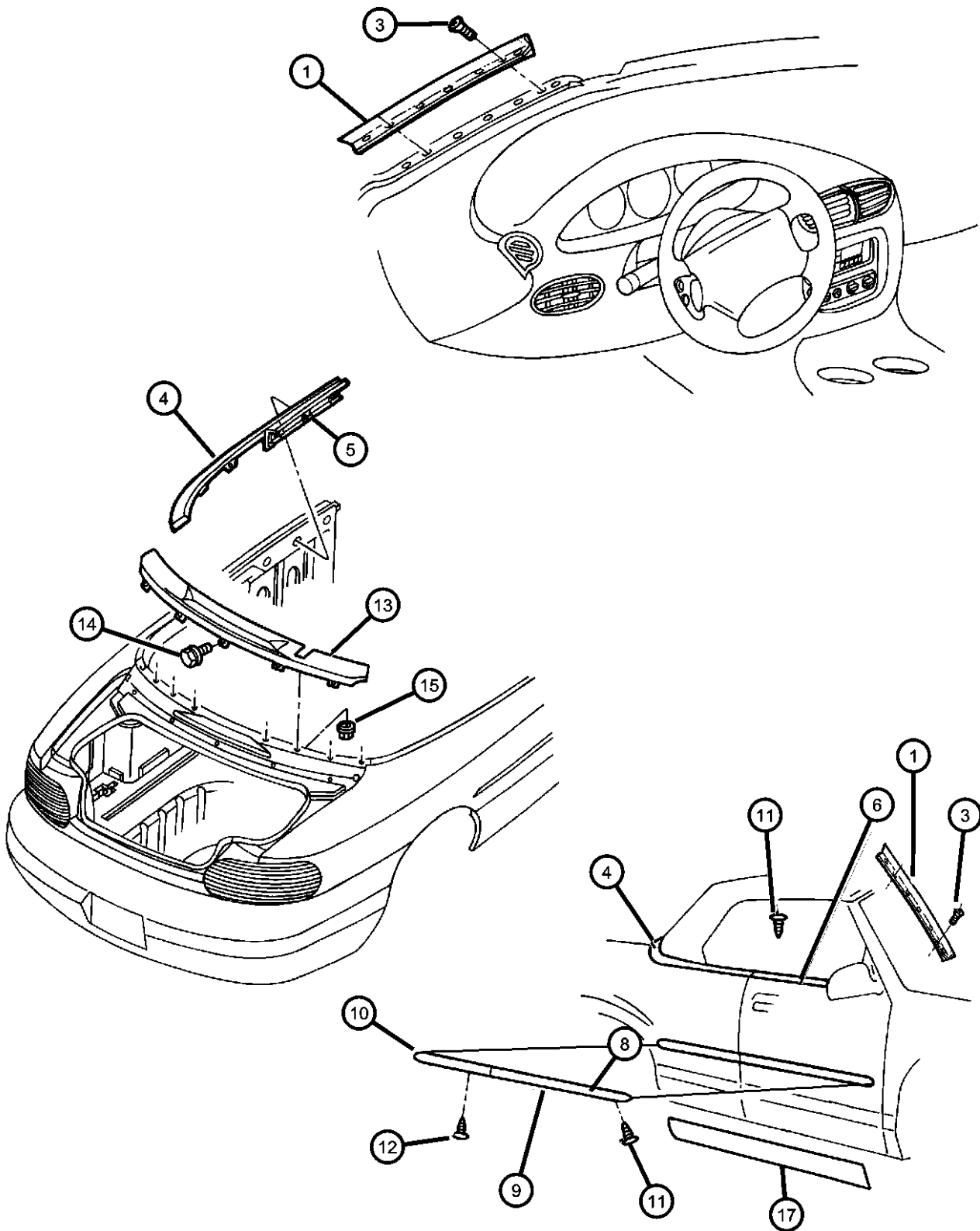
Nameplates  
Figure EJX-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NAMEPLATE, Chrysler
	05288277	2		H					Chromed
		2		P					Chromed
2	05288751AA	2		P					NAMEPLATE, Chrysler, Gold
3	05288784AA	1		P					NAMEPLATE, LIMITEDRight
4	05288783AA	1		P					NAMEPLATE, SebringLeft
5									NAMEPLATE, Sebring JXI
	05288318	1		P					Chrome
	05288782AA	1		P					Gold
6	05288317	1		H					NAMEPLATE, Sebring JX
7	05288307	1		H					NAMEPLATE, Stratus leExport
8	05288308	1		P					NAMEPLATE, Stratus LXExport
9	05288629AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Sebring JXS
10	04574851	1							MEDALLION, Fascia



SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

Moulding And Ornamentation Anti-chip Tape  
Figure EJX-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	05288400	1							Right
	05288401	1							Left
-2									SEAL, Molding
	05288404	1							Right
	05288405	1							Left
3	00154228	AR							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625, "A" Pillar Moulding Attaching
4									MOLDING, QUARTER OUTSIDE BELT
	05288418	1							Right
	05288419	1							Left
5	05288419	1							SCREW, .190-16x.50, (NOT SERVICED)
6									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	04724460AB	1							Also order 5288418AD Moulding, Right
	04724461AB	1							Also order 5288419AD Moulding, Left
-7	06504336	2							CLIP, Wrap Around
8									MOLDING, Door Outside, White painted
	0QW54GW7AA	1							Right
	0QW55GW7AA	1							Left
9									MOLDING, Front Door, Molded in Color
	0QW74MS4AA	1							Warm Silver, Right
	0QW74PR4AA	1							Red, Right
	0QW74RH2AA	1							Candy Apple Red, Right
	0QW74SG8AA	1							Forest Green, Right
	0QW74TC-NAA	1							Deep Amethyst Pearl Coat, Right
	0QW74VAWAA	1							Deep Slate, Right
	0QW74VB3AA	1							Intense Blue, Right
	0QW74VG-TAA	1							Alpine Green, Right
	0QW74VM-TAA	1							Deep Cranberry, Right
	0QW74VTEAA	1							Champagne Pearl, Right
	0QW75MS4AA	1							Warm Silver, Left

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

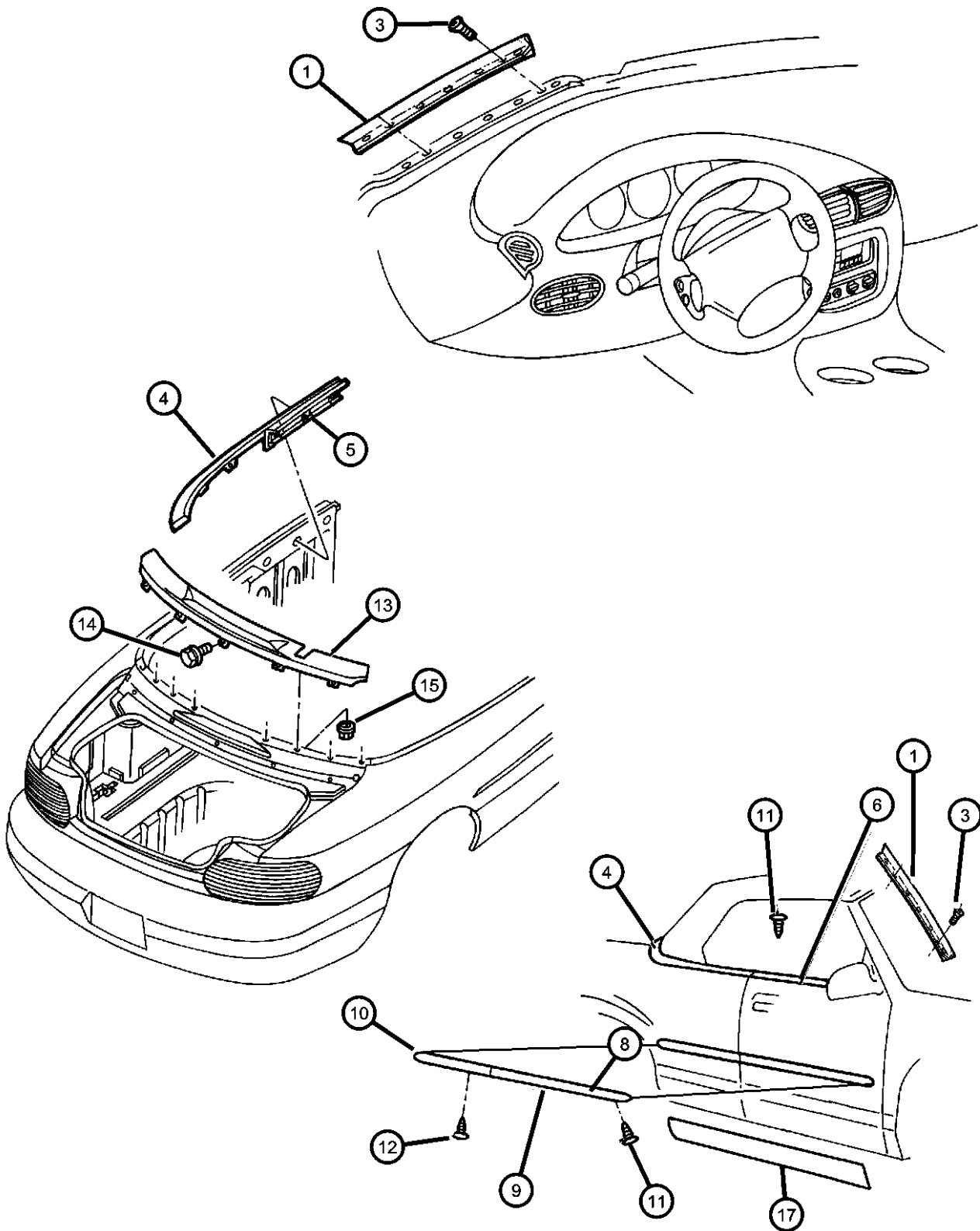
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Moulding And Ornamentation Anti-chip Tape  
Figure EJX-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0QW75PR4AA	1							Red, Left
	0QW75RH2AA	1							Candy Apple Red, Left
	0QW75SG8AA	1							Forest Green, Left
	0QW75TC-NAA	1							Deep Amethyst Pearl Coat, Left
	0QW75VAWAA	1							Deep Slate, Left
	0QW75VB3AA	1							Intense Blue, Left
	0QW75VG-TAA	1							Alpine Green, Left
	0QW75VM-TAA	1							Deep Cranberry, Left
	0QW75VTEAA	1							Champagne Pearl, Left
	0QW78GW7AA	1							White, Right
	0QW79GW7AA	1							White, Left
10									MOLDING, Quarter Panel
	0QW56GW7AA	1							White, Right
	0QW57GW7AA	1							White, Left
	0QW76MS4AA	1							Warm Silver, Right
	0QW76PR4AA	1							Red, Right
	0QW76RH2AA	1							Candy Apple Red, Right
	0QW76SG8AA	1							Forest Green, Right
	0QW76TC-NAA	1							Deep Amethyst Pearl Coat, Right
	0QW76VAWAA	1							Deep Slate, Right
	0QW76VB3AA	1							Intense Blue, Right
	0QW76VG-TAA	1							Alpine Green, Right
	0QW76VM-TAA	1							Deep Cranberry, Right
	0QW76VTEAA	1							Champagne Pearl, Right
	0QW77MS4AA	1							Warm Silver, Left
	0QW77PR4AA	1							Red, Left
	0QW77RH2AA	1							Candy Apple Red, Left
	0QW77SG8AA	1							Forest Green, Left
	0QW77TC-NAA	1							Deep Amethyst Pearl Coat, Left
	0QW77VAWAA	1							Deep Slate, Left

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

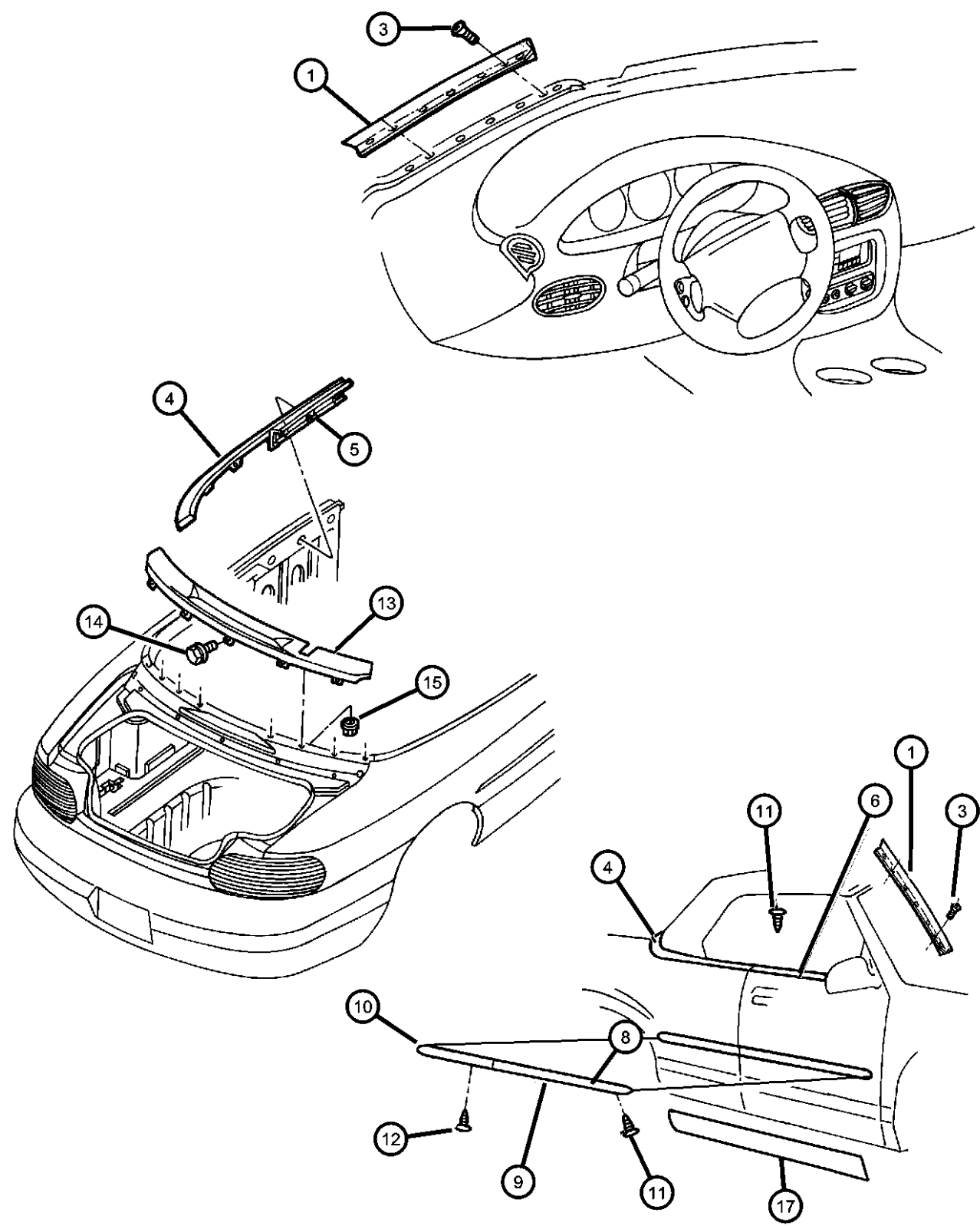
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Moulding And Ornamentation Anti-chip Tape  
Figure EJX-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0QW77VB3AA	1							Intense Blue, Left
	0QW77VG-TAA	1							Alpine Green, Left
	0QW77VM-TAA	1							Deep Cranberry, Left
	0QW77VTEAA	1							Champagne Pearl, Left
	0QW80GW7AA	1							White - EUROPE, Right
	0QW81GW7AA	1							White - EUROPE, Left
	0QW84MS4AA	1							Warm Silver - EUROPE, Right
	0QW84RH2AA	1							Candy Apple Red - EUROPE, Right
	0QW84SG8AA	1							Forest Green - EUROPE, Right
	0QW84TC-NAA	1							Amethyst Pearl Coat - EUROPE, Right
	0QW84VAWAA	1							Deep Slate - EUROPE, Right
	0QW84VM-TAA	1							Deep Cranberry - EUROPE, Right
	0QW85MS4AA	1							Warm Silver - EUROPE, Left
	0QW85RH2AA	1							Candy Apple Red - EUROPE, Left
	0QW85SG8AA	1							Forest Green - EUROPE, Left
	0QW85TC-NAA	1							Amethyst Pearl Coat - EUROPE, Left
	0QW85VAWAA	1							Deep Slate - EUROPE, Left
	0QW85VM-TAA	1							Deep Cranberry - EUROPE, Left
11	06504092	8							SCREW TAPPING & WASHER, Hex head, M4.8x1.59x12.00
12	06035830	AR							SCREW, Hex Head
13	05288441	1							MOLDING, Deck Upper Panel
14	06504442	5							SCREW TAPPING & WASHER, Hex head, M4.2x1.70x13.45
15	06504047	8							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
-16	04724299	1							MOLDING, Hood, EUROPE
17									TAPE, Anti Chip
	04724354	1							Right
	04724355	1							Left

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

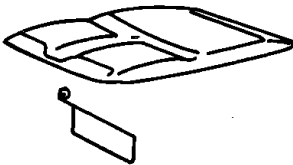
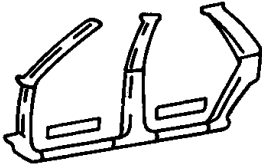
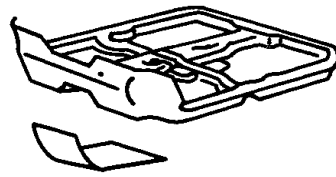
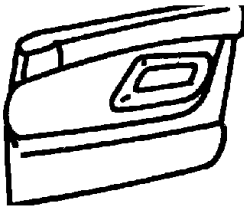
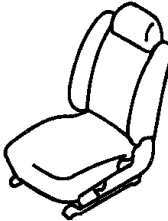
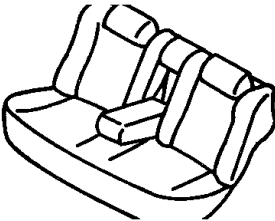
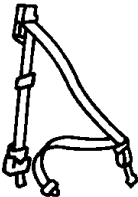
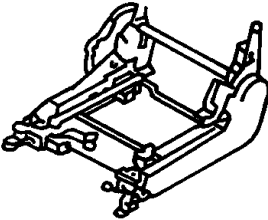
# Group - IJX

## Interior Trim

### Group - IJX Interior Trim

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<b>IJX-100</b> Headliner, Visors, and Rear Shelf Panel 	<b>IJX-200</b> Panels-Mouldings, Scuff Plates 	<b>IJX-300</b> Carpet, Mats, and Silencers 	<b>IJX-400</b> Door Trim Panels, Front and Rear 
<b>IJX-500</b> Front Seats 	<b>IJX-600</b> Rear Seats 	<b>IJX-700</b> Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	<b>IJX-800</b> Adjusters, Covers and Shields 

### Headliner, Visors, and Rear Shelf Panel

Headliner And Visors .....Fig. IJX - 110

### Panels-Mouldings, Scuff Plates

Cowl Panels And Scuff Plates.....Fig. IJX - 210

Cowl Panels And Scuff Plates.....Fig. IJX - 215

Quarter Trim Panel.....Fig. IJX - 220

### Carpet, Mats, and Silencers

Carpet.....Fig. IJX - 310

Luggage Compartment .....Fig. IJX - 315

### Door Trim Panels, Front and Rear

Door Panel.....Fig. IJX - 410

### Front Seats

Front Seats Trim Code D7,X7 .....Fig. IJX - 510

Front Seats Trim Code D8.....Fig. IJX - 515

Front Seats Trim Code RL,PL,WL .....Fig. IJX - 520

### Rear Seats

Rear Seats Trim Code D7,X7 .....Fig. IJX - 610

Rear Seats Trim Code D8 .....Fig. IJX - 615

Rear Seats trim Code RL,PL,WL .....Fig. IJX - 620

### Seat Belts-Front and Rear

Front Seat Belts .....Fig. IJX - 710

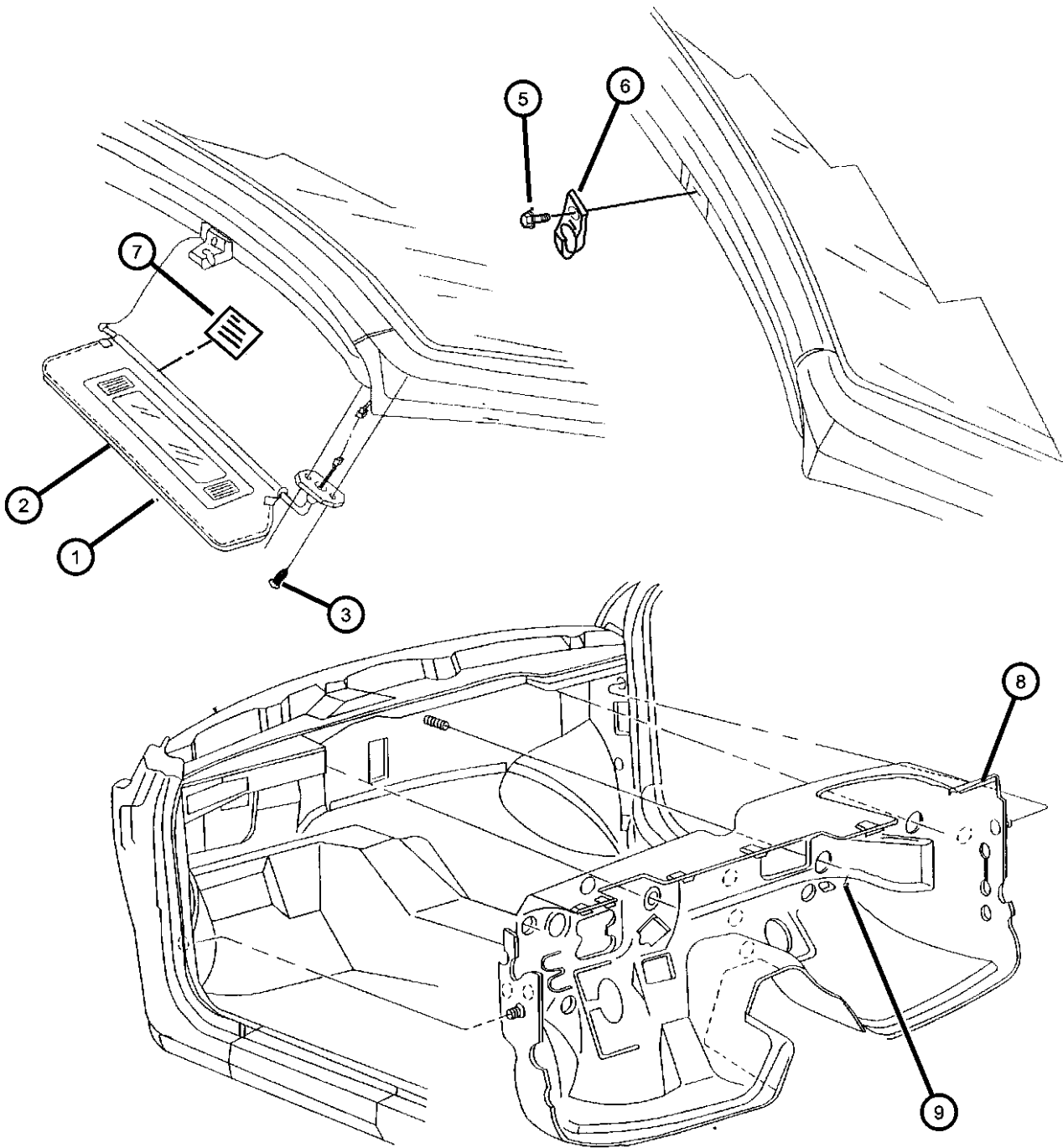
Rear Seat Belts.....Fig. IJX - 720

### Adjusters, Covers and Shields

Attaching Seat Parts .....Fig. IJX - 810

Attaching Seat Parts Rear Seat.....Fig. IJX - 820

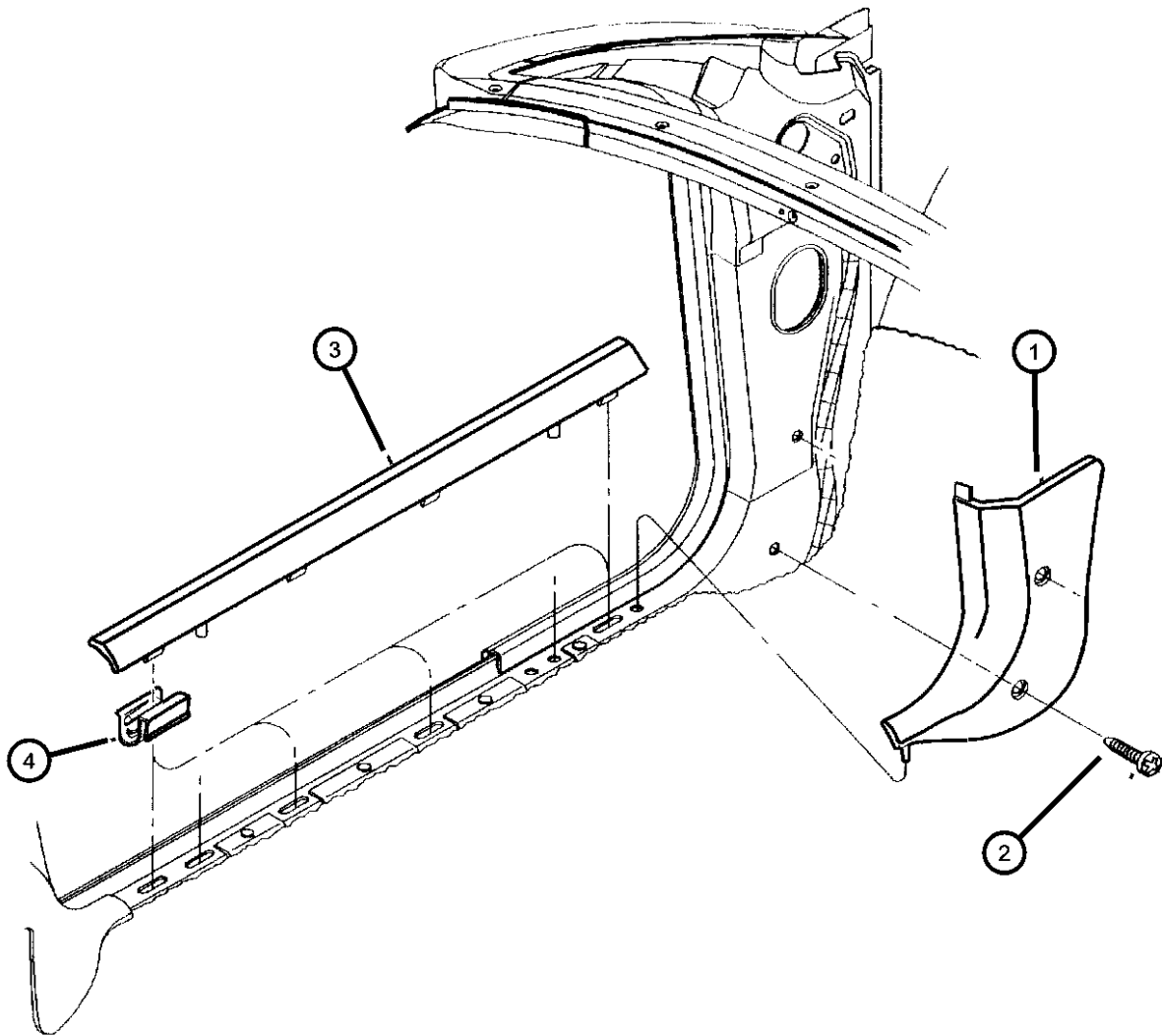
Headliner And Visors  
Figure IJX-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR, W/Mirror
	0RG051X9AB	1						*O0	Black, (With Illuminated Mirror and Garage Door Opener, Left
	0RG161X9AC	1						*O0	Black, Right
	0RG171X9AC	1						*O0	Black, Left
2									VISOR
	0RG141X9AC	1						*O0	Black, Without Mirror, Right
	0RG151X9AB	1						*O0	Black, Without Mirror, Left
3	06035402	4							SCREW, Pan Head, Bracket Attaching (.190-24x750)
-4	04775853AA	1						*O0	PATCH, Mirror Attaching Holes, Visor Mirror Door Attaching Holes
5	06034699	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x1.25, Visor Support Attaching
6	0QX13DX9AA	2						*O0	SUPPORT, Visor
7	04754862AA	1						*O0	LABEL, Visor Warning, Air Bag Warning
8	04724356	1							SILENCER, Dash And Cowl Sides
9	J3081054	3							CLIP, Silencer, To Dash Panel
-10	0JB35SX9	1			P				HEADLINER, Convertible Top, Headliner (Black)
-11	04886014AA	1							CLIP, Push-In Headliner Attaching

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)								
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

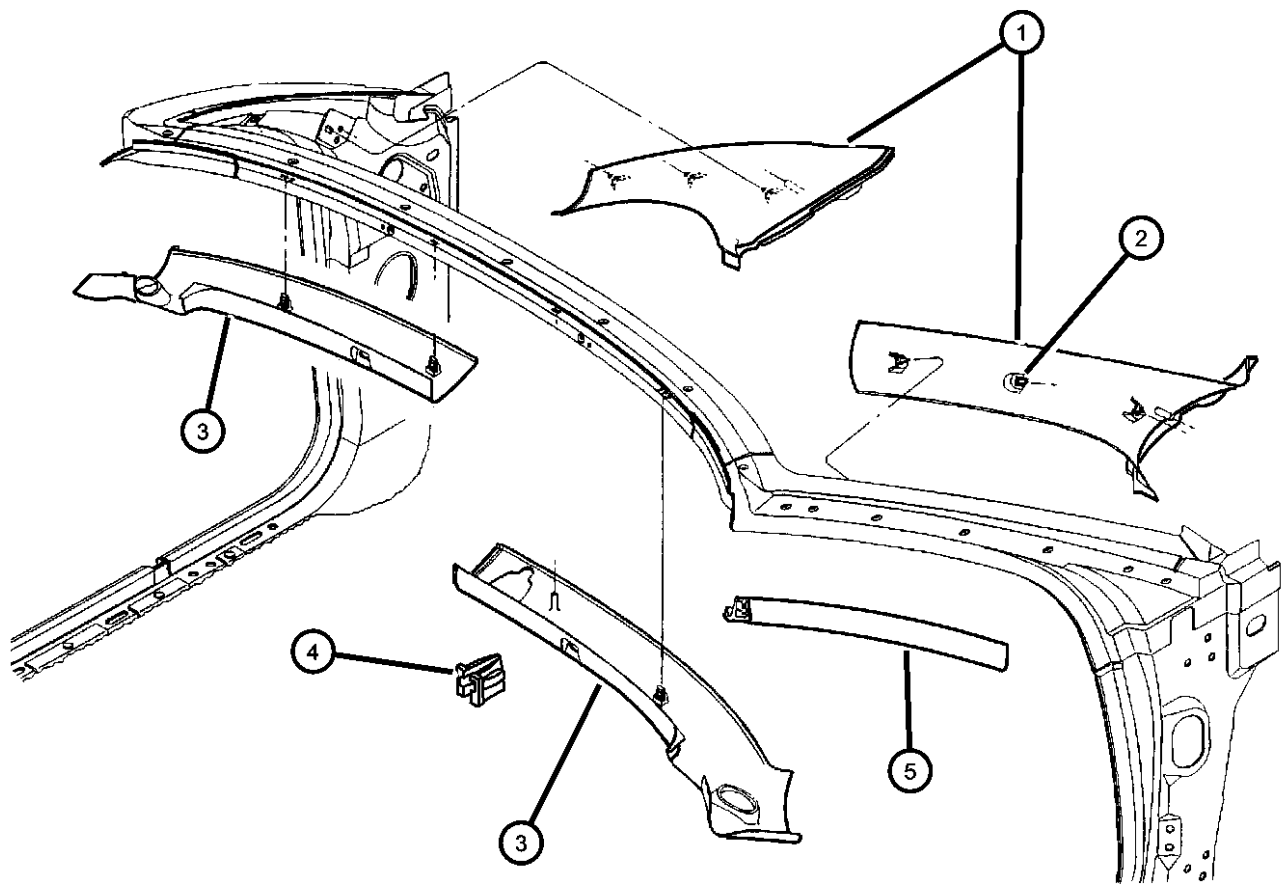
Cowl Panels And Scuff Plates  
Figure IJX-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	0KS05SJL	1						*O0	Silverfern, Left
	0KS05SK5	1						*O0	Tan, Left
	0KS05TAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	0KS06SJL	1						*O0	Silverfern, Right
	0KS06SK5	1						*O0	Tan, Right
	0KS06TAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Right
2	0KS06TAZ	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
3									PLATE, Front Door Scuff
	0HZ48SJL	1						*O0	Silverfern, Right
	0HZ48SK5	1						*O0	Tan, Right
	0HZ48TAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Right
	0HZ49SJL	1						*O0	Silverfern, Left
	0HZ49SK5	1						*O0	Tan, Left
	0HZ49TAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Left
4	04647926AB	8							CLIP, Scuff Plate

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

Cowl Panels And Scuff Plates  
Figure IJX-215



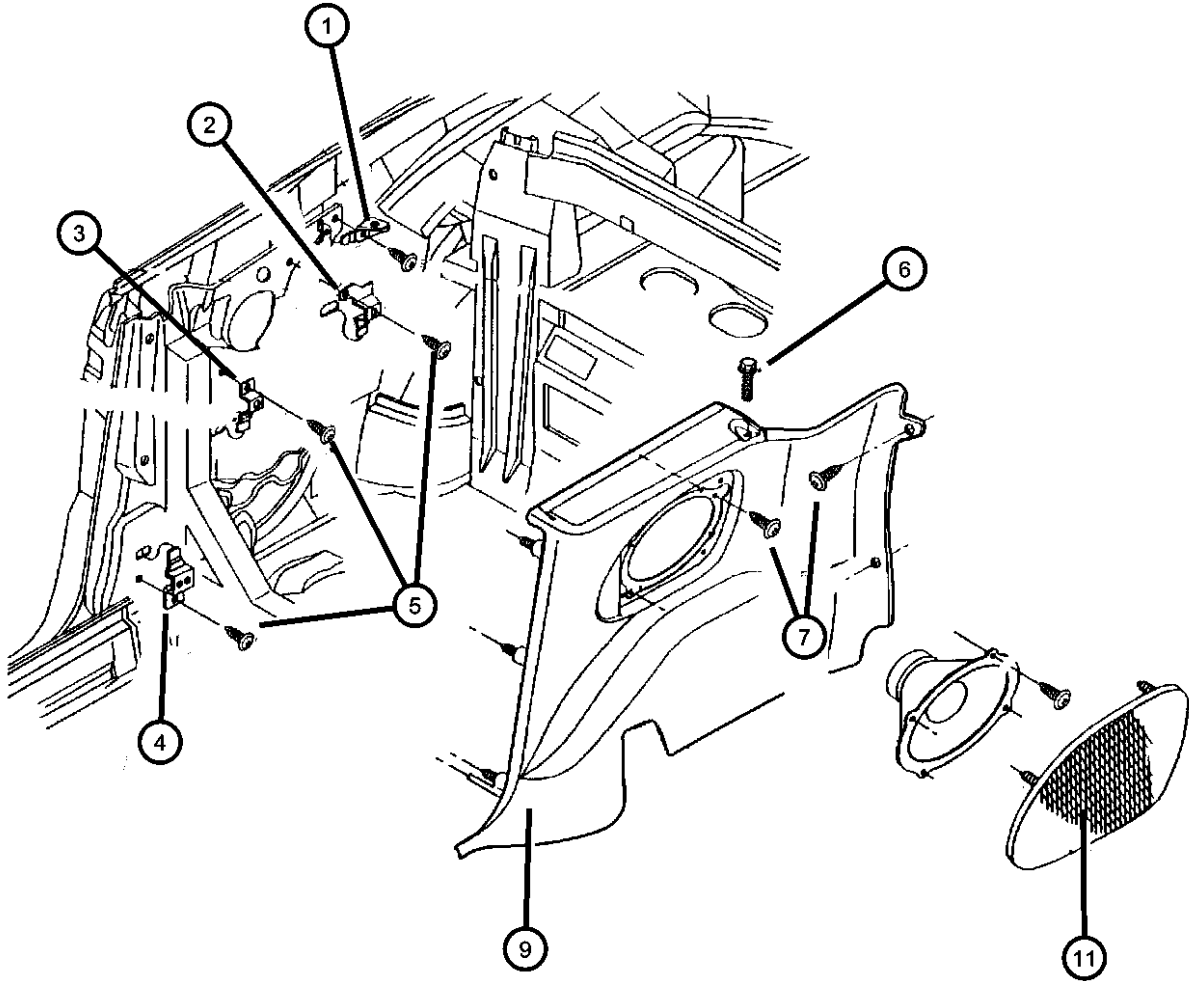
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	0HZ46SX9	1						*O0	Black, Right
	0HZ47SX9	1						*O0	Black, Left
2	06503104	3						*O0	CLIP, Pillar Trim, Side Molding Attaching
3									MOLDING, Windshield
	0KM32SX9	1						*O0	Black, Right
	0KM33SX9	1						*O0	Black, Left
4	06503104	3						*O0	CLIP, Pillar Trim
5	0LJ41SX9	2						*O0	WELT, Door Opening, Black

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



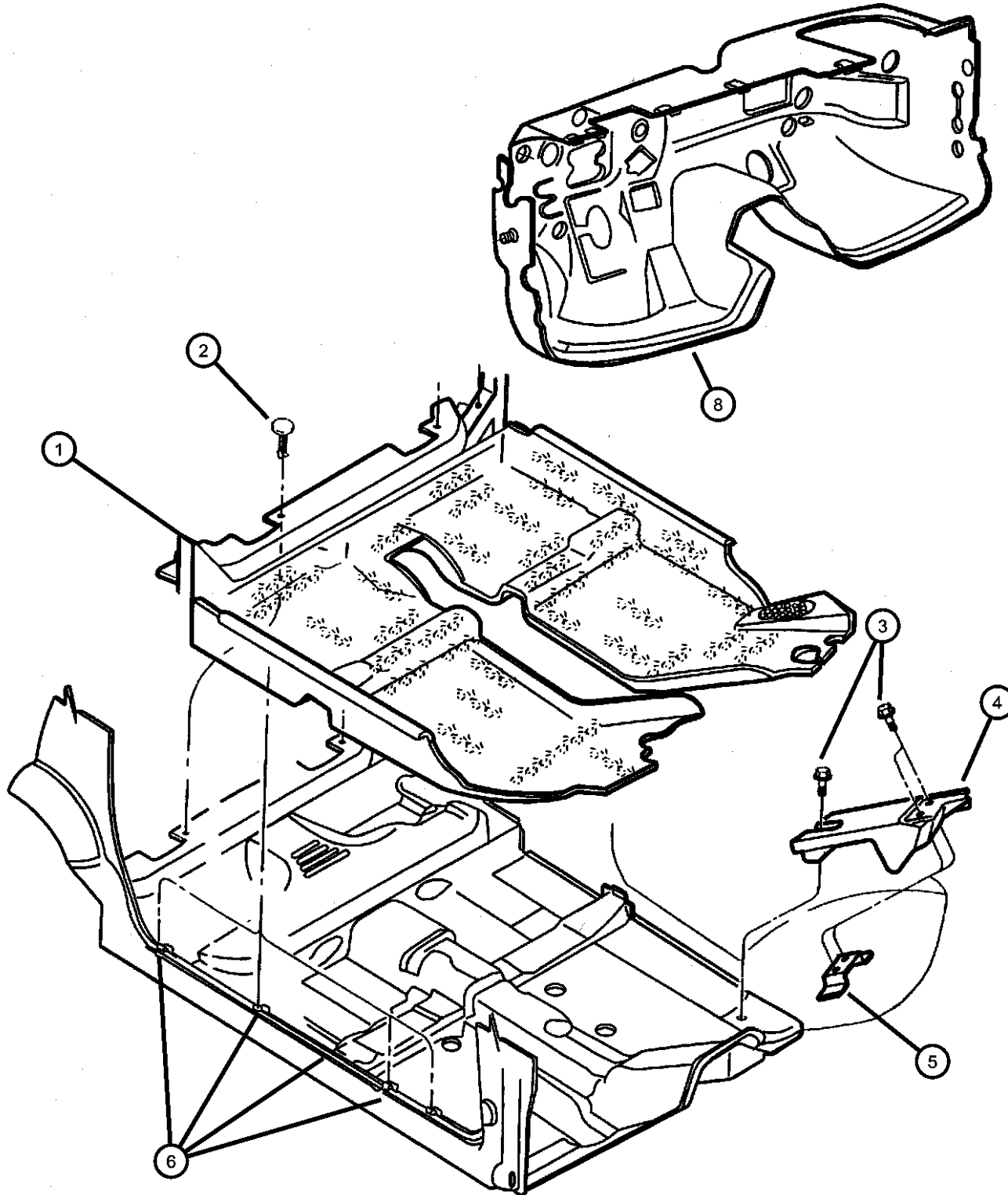
Quarter Trim Panel  
Figure IJX-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05256886	1							BRACKET, Quarter Trim Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attching, Right
	05256887	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attching, Left
2	05256884	1							BRACKET, Quarter Trim Front Quarter Inner Panel, Rear Quartet Trim Panel Attaching, Right, Lower
	05256885	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel, Rear Quartet Trim Panel Attaching, Left, Lower
3	04783010	1							BRACKET, Quarter Trim Front Quarter Trim Attaching, Right, Upper
	04783011	1							Front Quarter Trim Attaching, Left, Upper
4	05256875	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim To Quarter Inner Attaching Front, Left
	05256884	1							, Right
5	00154715	8							SCREW, .19-16x.625
6	00154715	8							SCREW, Quarter Panel Attaching (.164-15x1.250), (NOT SERVICED)
7	00154715	8							SCREW, (.164-15x1.00), (NOT SERVICED)
-8	06503709	AR							PIN, Door Panel
9	0PR58RJLAD	1						*O0	PANEL, Quarter Trim Silverfern, Right
	0PR58RK5AD	1						*O0	Tan, Right
	0PR59RJLAD	1						*O0	Silverfern, Left
	0PR59RK5AD	1						*O0	Tan, Left
-10	0QS33RK5AA	AR						*O0	VELCRO PLATE, Trim Panel, Tan
11	0JJ58SJL	1						*O0	GRILLE, Quater Speaker Silverfern, Right
	0JJ58SK5	1						*O0	Tan, Right
	0JJ59SJL	1						*O0	Silverfern, Left
	0JJ59SK5	1						*O0	Tan, Left

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine			DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM					EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine			DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
					EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine				

**Carpet**  
**Figure IJX-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
	0HZ74LAZAB	1						*O0	Agate
	0HZ74RJLAB	1						*O0	Silverfern
	0HZ74RK5AB	1						*O0	Tan
2	0HZ74RK5AB	1							RETAINER, Floor Carpet or Mat, (.440x.925), (NOT SERVICED),
3	06033581	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	04628219	1							SUPPORT, Footrest, Footrest
5	04628219	1							BRACKET, Serviced With Item 4, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04647926AB	8							CLIP, Scuff Plate
-7									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	82205351	1							Agate
	82205356	1							Silverfern
	82205357	1							Camel
8	04724356	1							SILENCER, Dash And Cowl Sides
-9	J3081054	3							CLIP, Silencer, Attaching

**SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)**  
 SERIES                      LINE  
 H = HIGHLINE            C = CHRYSLER  
 P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

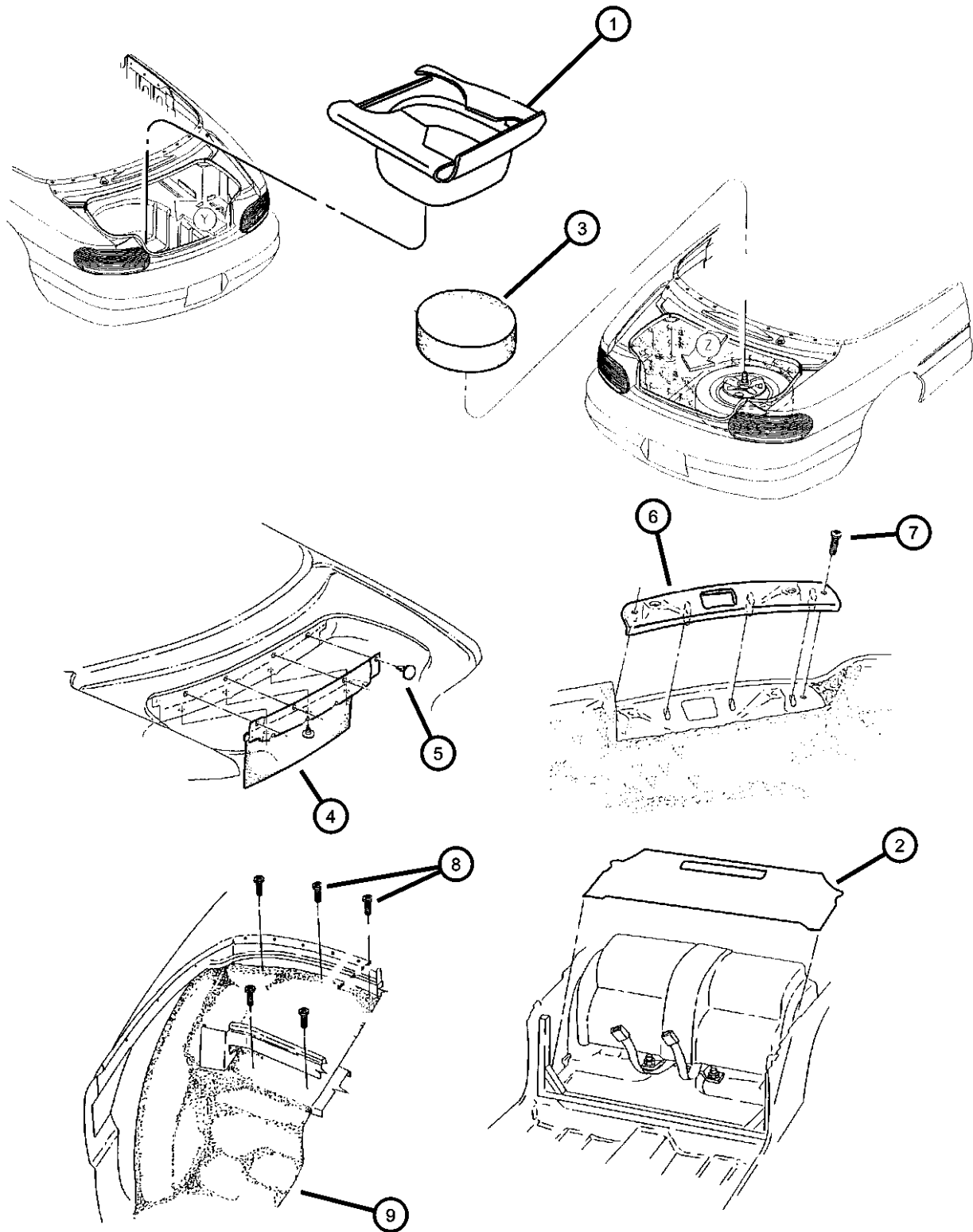
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V  
SMPI Engine

**TRANSMISSION**  
 DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual  
 Transmission  
 DGL = 4-Speed Automatic  
 Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrrated part

1998 JX

Luggage Compartment  
Figure IJX-315

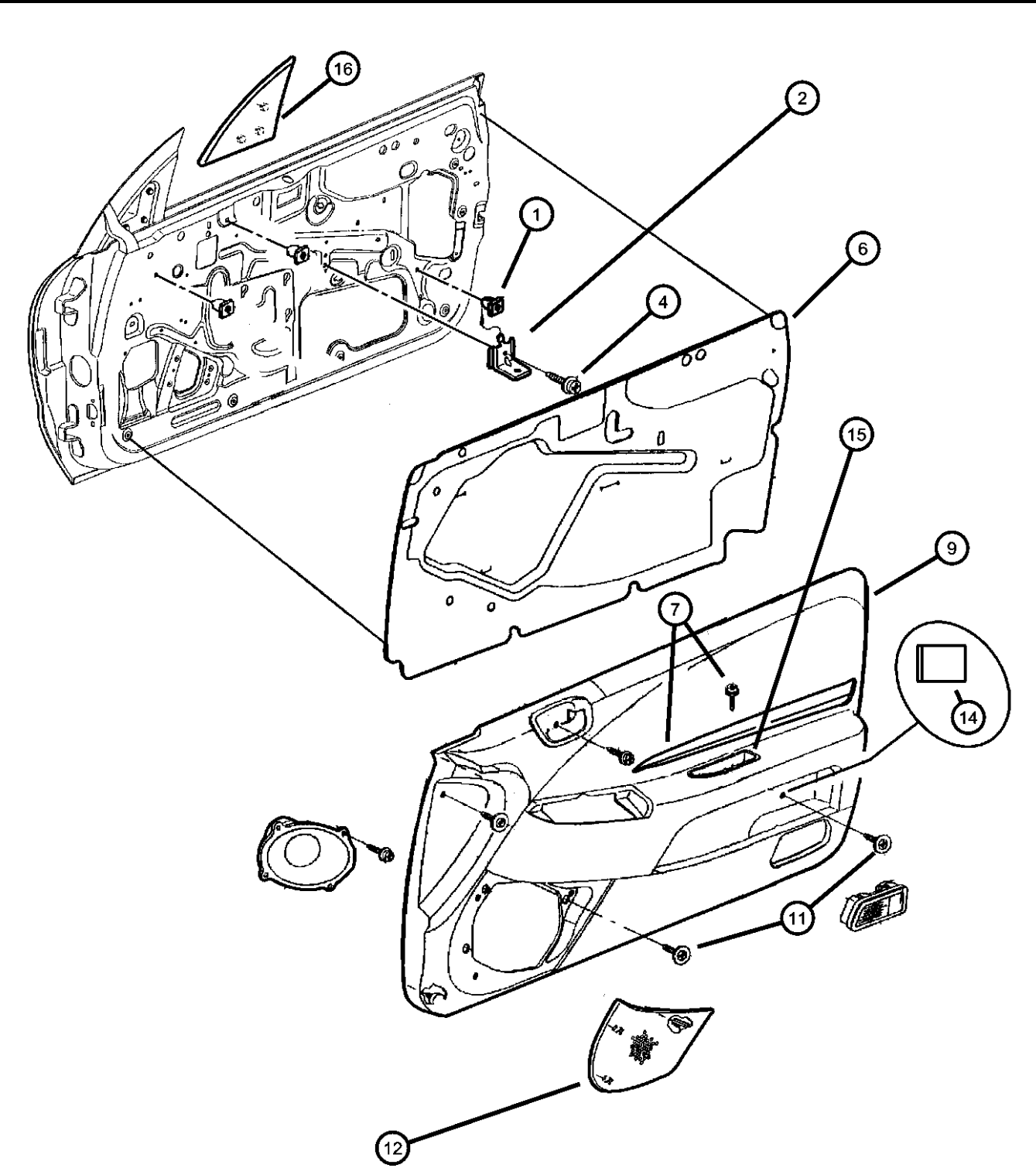


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0QN32HS-BAB	1						*O0	CARPET, Luggage Compartment, Charcoal
2	04665971	1							SILENCER, Slingwell, Topwell Under Rear Seat
3	0LH39SSB	1						*O0	COVER, Spare Tire
4	0MF84HS-BAB	1						*O0	CARPET, Rear Bulkhead, Charcoal
5	06030441	5							PIN, Retainer, Push Luggage Compartment
6	0JV91SAZ	1						*O0	PANEL, Luggage Compartment Side
7	06032723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Self Piercing
8	06030441	5							PIN, Retainer, Silencer
9	04665598	1							SILENCER, Wheelhouse, Topwell and Wheelhouse
-10	05016814AA	1							LATCH PACKAGE, Decklid, Emergency Kit Trunk Release

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

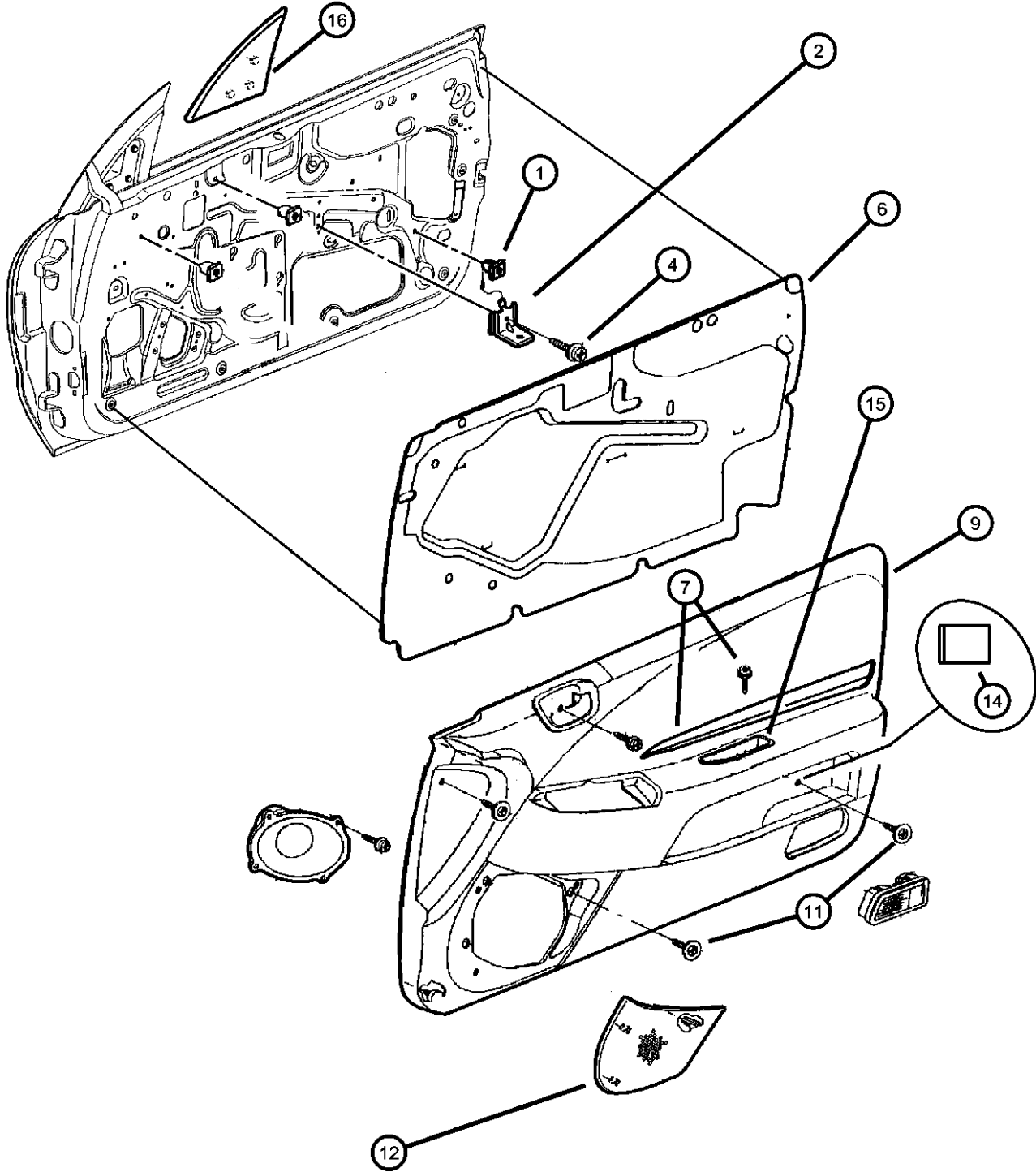
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door Panel  
Figure IJX-410

										DESCRIPTION
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	05016814AA	1							NUT, Plastic Snap-in, (NOT SERVICED)
	2	04665756	2							BRACKET, Door Pull Cup, Door Trim Pull Cup Attaching
	-3									FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
		06503204	1						*WL	Door Panel Attaching (Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area) ***
			1						*D8	Door Panel Attaching (Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area) ***
			1						*D7	Door Panel Attaching (Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area) ***
			1						*X7	Door Panel Attaching (Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area) ***
			1						*RL	Door Panel Attaching (Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area) ***
			1						*PL	Door Panel Attaching (Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area) ***
	4		1							SCREW, Bracket To Door (.190-16x.750), (NOT SERVICED),
	-5	06035211	2							NUT, Snap In, Door Trim Bracket To Inner Attaching (Green)
	6									WATERDAM, Front Door
		04724326AB	1							Right
		04724327AB	1							Left
	7	04724327AB	1							SCREW, Door Panel Attaching (.190-16x0750), (NOT SERVICED)
	-8	06032650	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, .164-15x.50, Woodgrain Molding and Map Pocket To Door Panel
	9									PANEL, Door Trim Front
		0PU54LAZAC	1						*D7	Agate, Right
			1						*D8	Agate, Right
		0PU54RK5AC	1						*D7	Tan, Right
			1						*D8	Tan, Right
		0PU541JKAE	1						*PL	Silverfern, Right
		0PU541WAAE	1						*D8	White/Agate, Right
		0PU54LAZAE	1						*PL	Agate, Right
		0PU54RK5AE	1						*PL	Tan, Right
		0PU55LAZAC	1						*D8	Agate, Left
		0PU55RK5AC	1						*D8	Tan, Left
		0PU551JKAE	1						*PL	Silverfern, Left

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

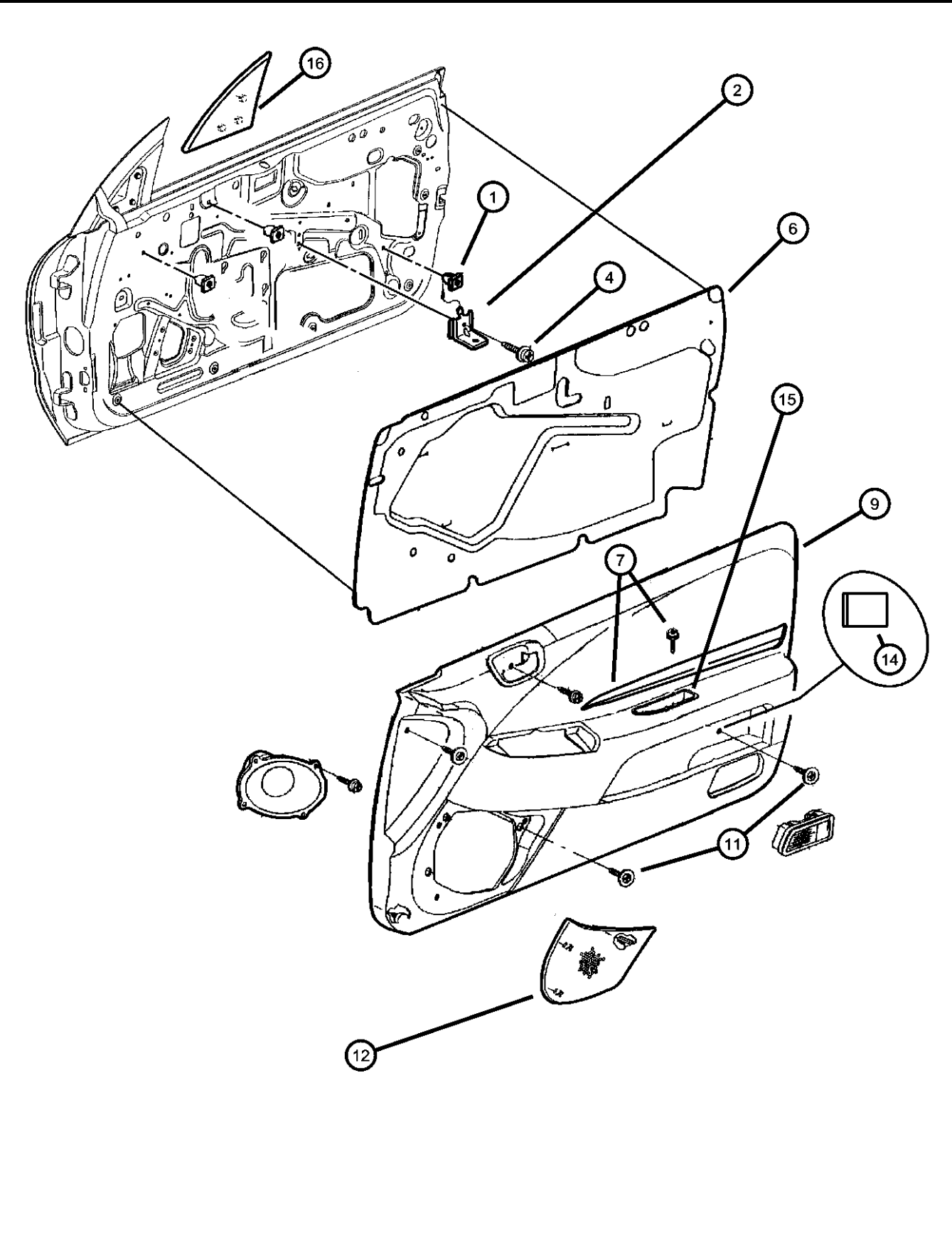
Door Panel  
Figure IJX-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0PU551WAAE	1						*D8	White/Agate, Left
	0PU55LAZAE	1						*D7	Agate, Left
		1						*PL	Agate, Left
	0PU55RK5AE	1						*D7	Tan, Left
		1						*PL	Tan, Left
	0PU68LAZAC	1						*RL	Agate, Right
	0PU68RK5AC	1						*RL	Tan, Right
	0PU681C3AE	1		P				*RL	Mist Gray, Right
	0PU681JKAE	1		P				*RL	Silverfern, Right
		1						*RL	Silverfern, Right
	0PU68LAZAE	1						*X7	Agate, Right
	0PU68RK5AE	1						*X7	Tan, Right
	0PU69LAZAC	1						*RL	Agate, Left
	0PU69RK5AC	1						*RL	Tan, Left
	0PU691C3AE	1		P				*RL	Mist Gray, Left
	0PU691JKAE	1						*RL	Silverfern, Left
		1		P				*RL	Silverfern, Left
	0PU69LAZAE	1						*X7	Agate, Left
	0PU69RK5AE	1						*X7	Tan, Left
	0QN361AZAB	1						*WL	Agate, Right
	0QN371AZAB	1						*WL	Agate, Left
-10									FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
	06504014	6						*WL	
		6						*D8	
		6						*D7	
		6						*X7	
		6						*RL	
		6						*PL	
11	06035620	6							SCREW AND WASHER
12									GRILLE, Speaker
	0JS62SJL	1						*O0	Silverfern, With Speaker System-Six Stero, Right
	0JS62SK5	1						*O0	Tan, With Speaker System-Six Stero, Right

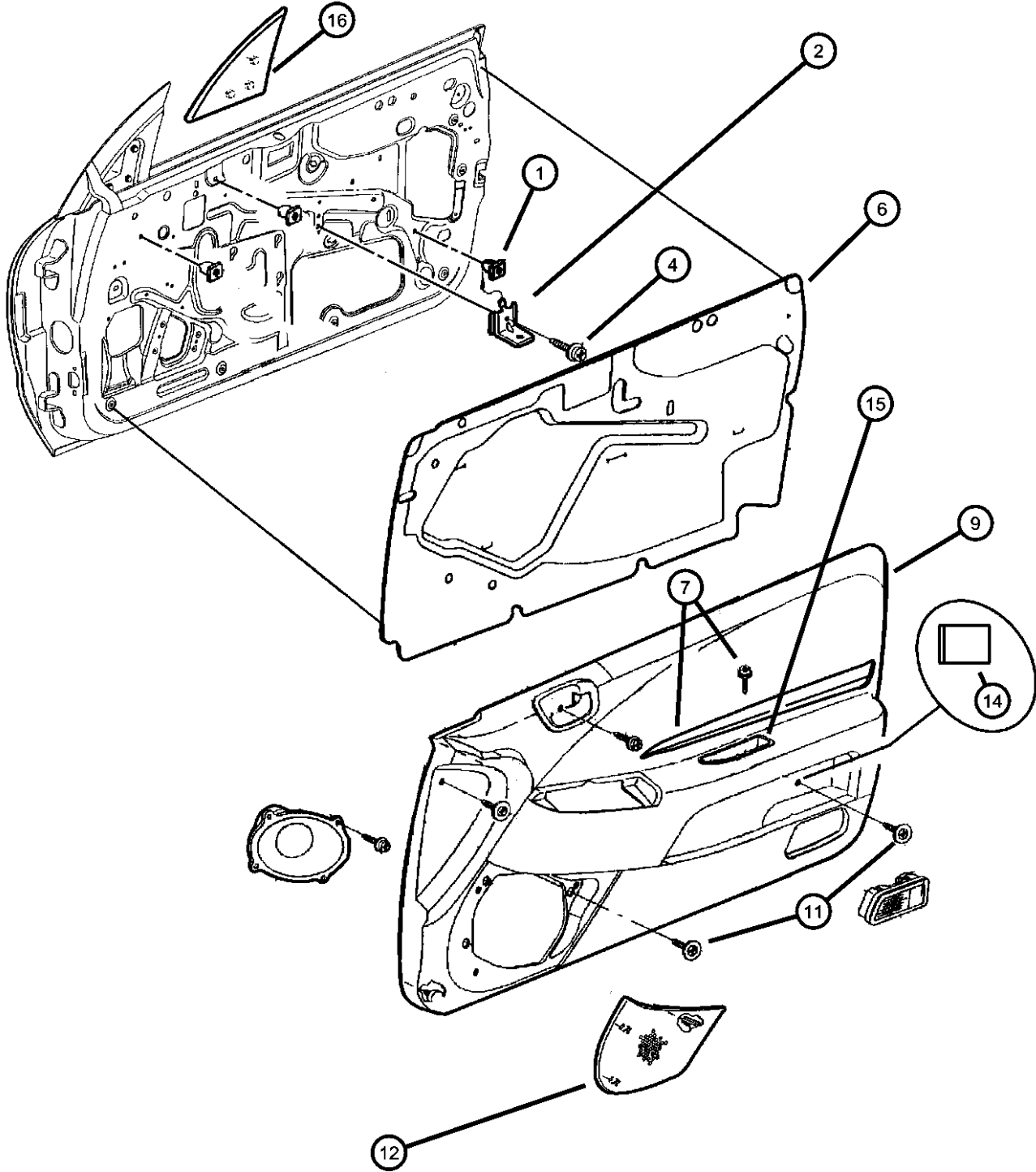
SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

Door Panel  
Figure IJX-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0JS62TAZ	1						*O0	Agate, With Speaker System-Six Stero, Right
	0JS63S JL	1						*O0	Silverfern, With Speaker System-Six Stero, Left
	0JS63SK5	1						*O0	Tan, With Speaker System-Six Stero, Left
	0JS63TAZ	1						*O0	Agate, With Speaker System-Six Stero, Left
	0PR18S JL	1						*O0	Silverfern, With Infinity, Right
	0PR18SK5	1						*O0	Tan. With Infinity, Right
	0PR18TAZ	1						*O0	Agate, With Infinity, Right
	0PR19S JL	1						*O0	Silverfern, With Infinity, Left
	0PR19SK5	1						*O0	Tan, With Infinity, Left
	0PR19TAZ	1						*O0	Agate, With Infinity, Left
	-13 06504722	4						*O0	CLIP
	14								COVER, Door Panel, Attaching Boss, (Goes Behind Map Pocket On Door Panel)
	0PC58S JL	2						*O0	Silverfern
	0PC58SK5	2						*O0	Tan
	0PC58TAZ	2						*O0	Agate
15	0JK52LAZ	1						*WL	Agate, Right
		1						*D7	Agate, Right
		1						*D8	Agate, Right
		1						*X7	Agate, Right
		1						*RL	Agate, Right
		1						*PL	Agate, Right
	0JK52S JL	1						*D7	Silverfern, Right
		1						*D8	Silverfern, Right
		1						*X7	Silverfern, Right
		1						*RL	Silverfern, Right
		1						*PL	Silverfern, Right
	0JK52SK5	1						*D7	Tan, Right
		1						*D8	Tan, Right
		1						*X7	Tan, Right
<div><div>SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>C = CHRYSLER</div><div>P = PREMIUM</div></div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine</div><div>EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine</div><div>EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission</div><div>DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission</div></div>									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

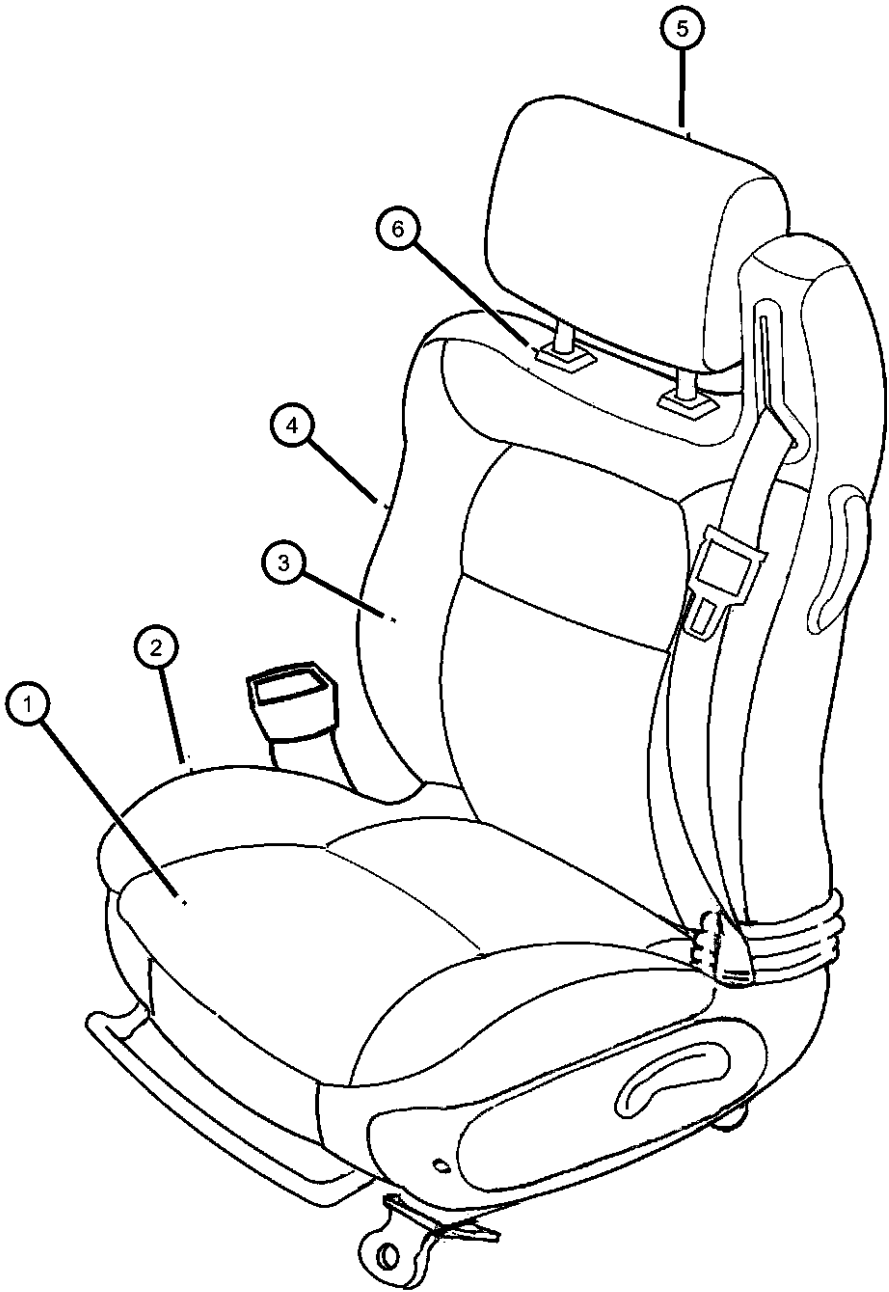
Door Panel  
Figure IJX-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*RL	Tan, Right
		1						*PL	Tan, Right
	0JK53SJL	1						*D7	Silverfern, Left
		1						*D8	Silverfern, Left
		1						*X7	Silverfern, Left
		1						*RL	Silverfern, Left
		1						*PL	Silverfern, Left
	0JK53SK5	1						*D7	Tan, Left
		1						*D8	Tan, Left
		1						*X7	Tan, Left
		1						*RL	Tan, Left
		1						*PL	Tan, Left
	0JK53TAZ	1						*WL	Agate, Left
		1						*D7	Agate, Left
		1						*D8	Agate, Left
		1						*X7	Agate, Left
		1						*RL	Agate, Left
		1						*PL	Agate, Left
16									BEZEL, Front Door Trim Panel
	04665694	1						*X7	Woodgrain, Right
		1						*RL	Woodgrain, Right
	04665695	1						*X7	Woodgrain, Left
		1						*RL	Woodgrain, Left
	04775712AA	1						*WL	Woodgrain, Right
	04775713AA	1						*WL	Woodgrain, Left

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

Front Seats Trim Code D7,X7  
Figure IJX-510

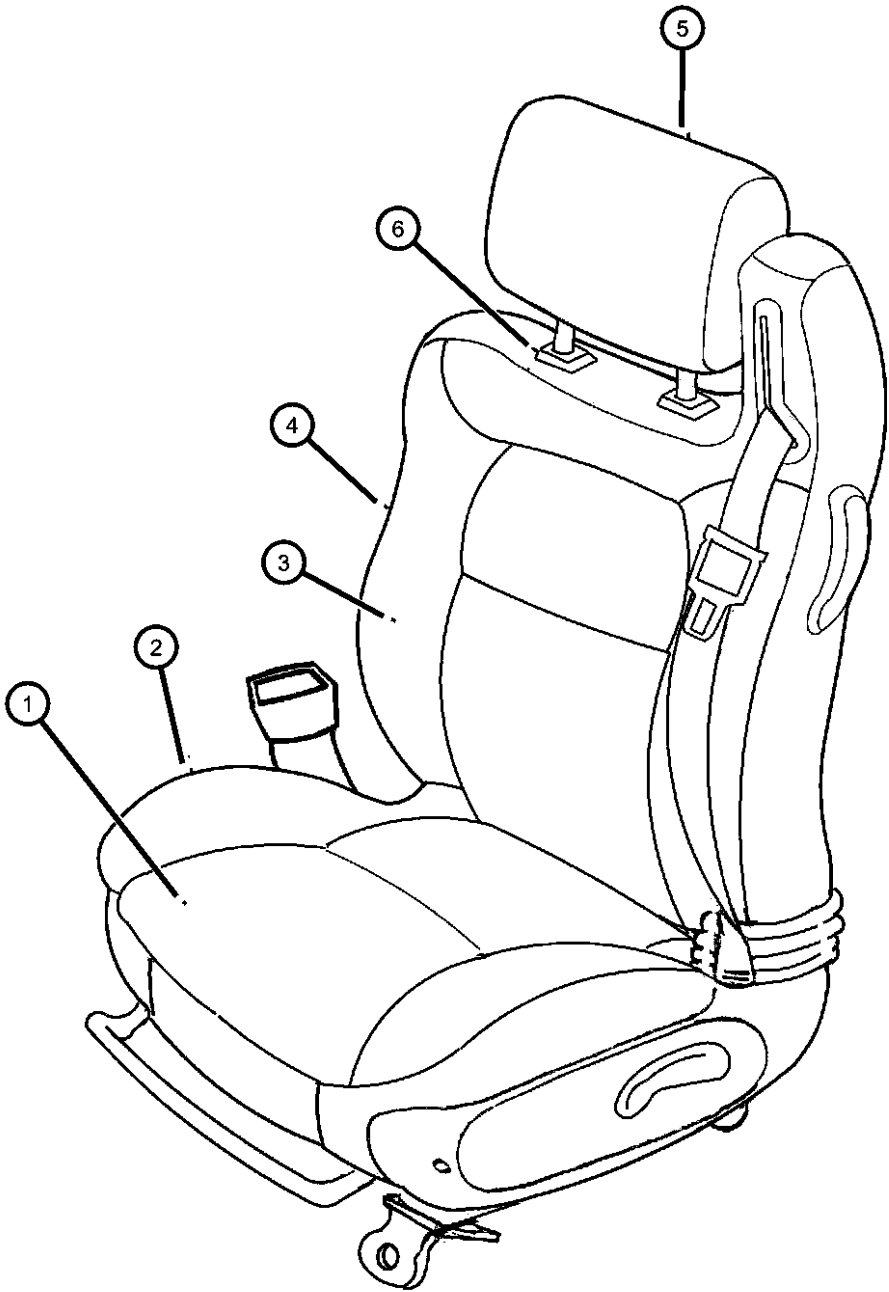


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	0PR801AZ	1						*D7	Agate, Right
		1						*X7	Agate, Right
	0PR801K5	1						*D7	Tan, Right
		1						*X7	Tan, Right
	0PR811AZ	1						*D7	Agate, Left
		1						*X7	Agate, Left
	0PR811K5	1						*X7	Tan, Left
		1						*D7	Tan, Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0PQ871AZ	1						*D7	Agate, Right & Left
		1						*X7	Agate, Right & Left
	0PQ871K5	1						*D7	Tan, Right & Left
		1						*X7	Tan, Right & Left
3									SEAT BACK, Front
	0PR781AZ	1						*D7	Agate, Right
		1						*X7	Agate, Right
	0PR781K5	1						*X7	Tan, Right
		1						*D7	Tan, Right
	0PR961AZ	1						*D7	Agate, European, Right
	0RM071AZAA	1						*D7	Agate, Left
		1						*X7	Agate, Left
	0RM071K5AA	1						*D7	Tan, Left
		1						*X7	Tan, Left
	0RM091AZAA	1						*D7	Agate, European, Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0QZ121AZAA	1						*X7	Agate, Right
		1						*D7	Agate, Right
	0QZ121K5AA	1						*D7	Tan, Right
		1						*X7	Tan, Right
	0QZ12SJKAA	1						*D7	Silverfern, Right
		1						*X7	Silverfern, Right
	0QZ131AZAA	1						*X7	Agate, Left
		1						*D7	Agate, Left

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			



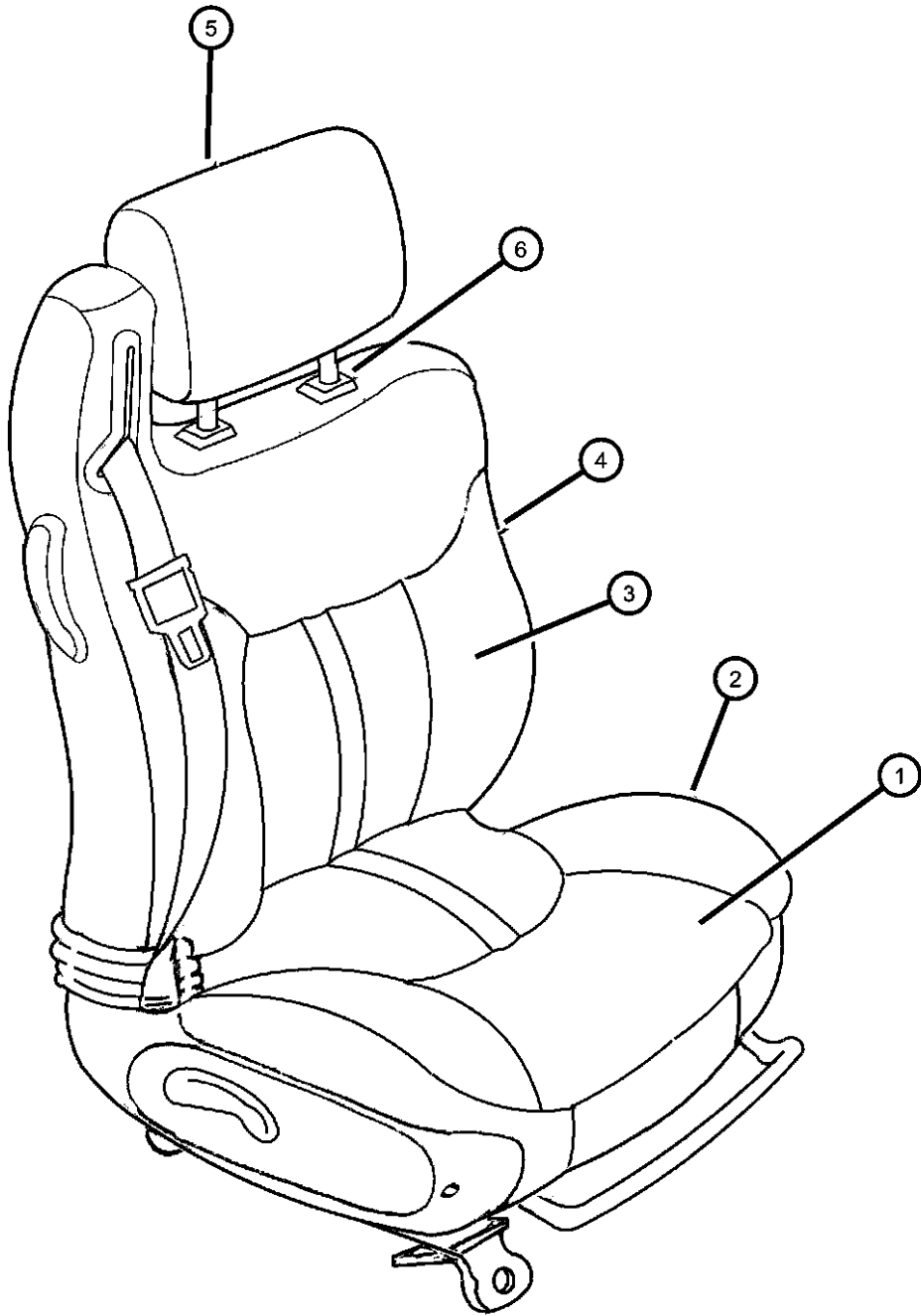
Front Seats Trim Code D7,X7  
Figure IJX-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0QZ131K5AA	1						*X7	Tan, Left
		1						*D7	Tan, Left
	0QZ13SJKAA	1						*D7	Silverfern, Left
		1						*X7	Silverfern, Left
5									HEADREST, Front
	0RS941AZAA	1						*D7	Agate, Right
		1						*X7	Agate, Right
	0RS941K5AA	1						*D7	Tan, Right
		1						*X7	Tan, Right
	0RS951AZAA	1						*D7	Agate, Left
		1						*X7	Agate, Left
	0RS951K5AA	1						*D7	Tan, Left
		1						*X7	Tan, Left
6									SLEEVE, Headrest
	0QX111AZAA	1						*X7	Agate, Without Release Button
		1						*D8	Agate, With Release Button
	0QX111JKAA	1						*X7	Silverfern, Without Release Button
		1						*D8	Silverfern, With Release Button
	0QX111K5AA	1						*X7	Tan, Without Release Button
		1						*D8	Tan, With Release Button
	0RZ171AZAA	1						*D7	Agate, Locking, Inboard, Drivers Side
		1						*D8	Agate, Locking, Inboard, Drivers Side
	0RZ171JKAA	1						*D7	Silverfern, Locking, Inboard, Drivers Side
		1						*D8	Silverfern, Locking, Inboard, Drivers Side
	0RZ171K5AA	1						*D7	Tan, Locking, Inboard, Drivers Side
		1						*D8	Tan, Locking, Inboard, Drivers Side

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

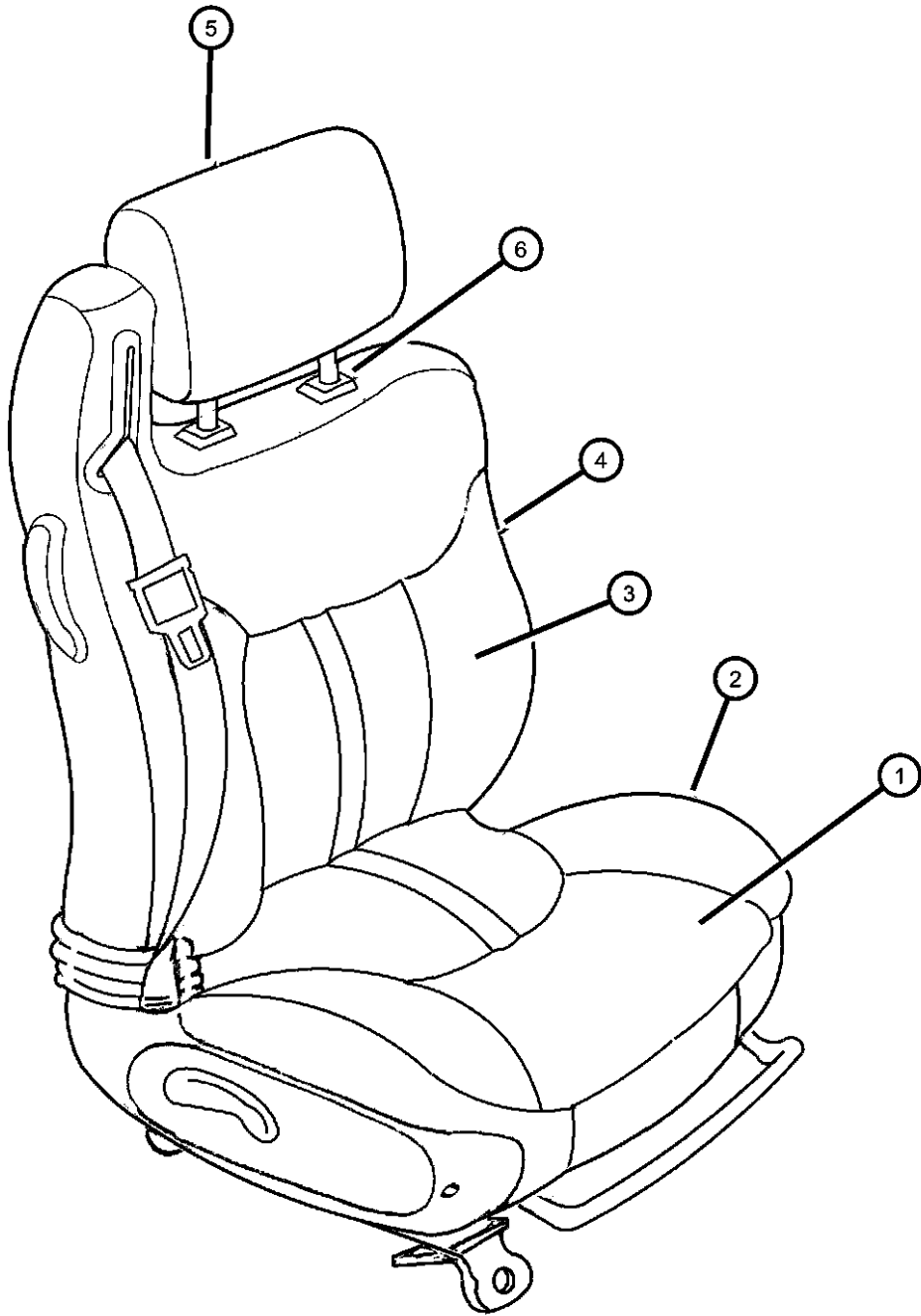
Front Seats Trim Code D8  
Figure IJX-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	0PR841AZ	1						*D8	Agate, Right
	0PR841WA	1						*D8	White/Agate, Right
	0PR84SK5	1						*D8	Tan, Right
	0PR851AZ	1						*D8	Agate, Left
	0PR851WA	1						*D8	White/Agate, Left
	0PR85SK5	1						*D8	Tan, Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0PS021AZ	1						*D8	Agate, Right & Left
	0PS021K5	1						*D8	Tan, Right & Left
	0PS021WA	1						*D8	White/Agate, Right & Left
3									SEAT BACK, Front
	0PR861AZ	1						*D8	Agate, Right
	0PR861WA	1						*D8	White/Agate, Right
	0PR86SK5	1						*D8	Tan, Right
	0RM111AZAA	1						*D8	Agate, Left
	0RM111K5AA	1						*D8	Tan, Left
	0RM111WAAA	1						*D8	White/Agate, Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0JJ971AZ	1						*D8	Agate, Left
	0JJ971K5	1						*D8	Tan, Left
	0JJ971WA	1						*D8	White/Agate, Left
	0PS041AZ	1						*D8	Agate, Right
	0PS041K5	1						*D8	Tan, Right
	0PS041WA	1						*D8	White/Agate, Right
5									HEADREST, Front
	0RS961AZAA	1						*D8	Agate, Right
	0RS961K5AA	1						*D8	Tan, Right
	0RS961WAAA	1						*D8	White/Agate, Right
	0RS971AZAA	1						*D8	Agate, Left
	0RS971K5AA	1						*D8	Tan, Left
	0RS971WAAA	1						*D8	White/Agate, Left
6									SLEEVE, Headrest
	0QX111AZAA	1						*D8	Agate, With Release Button

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

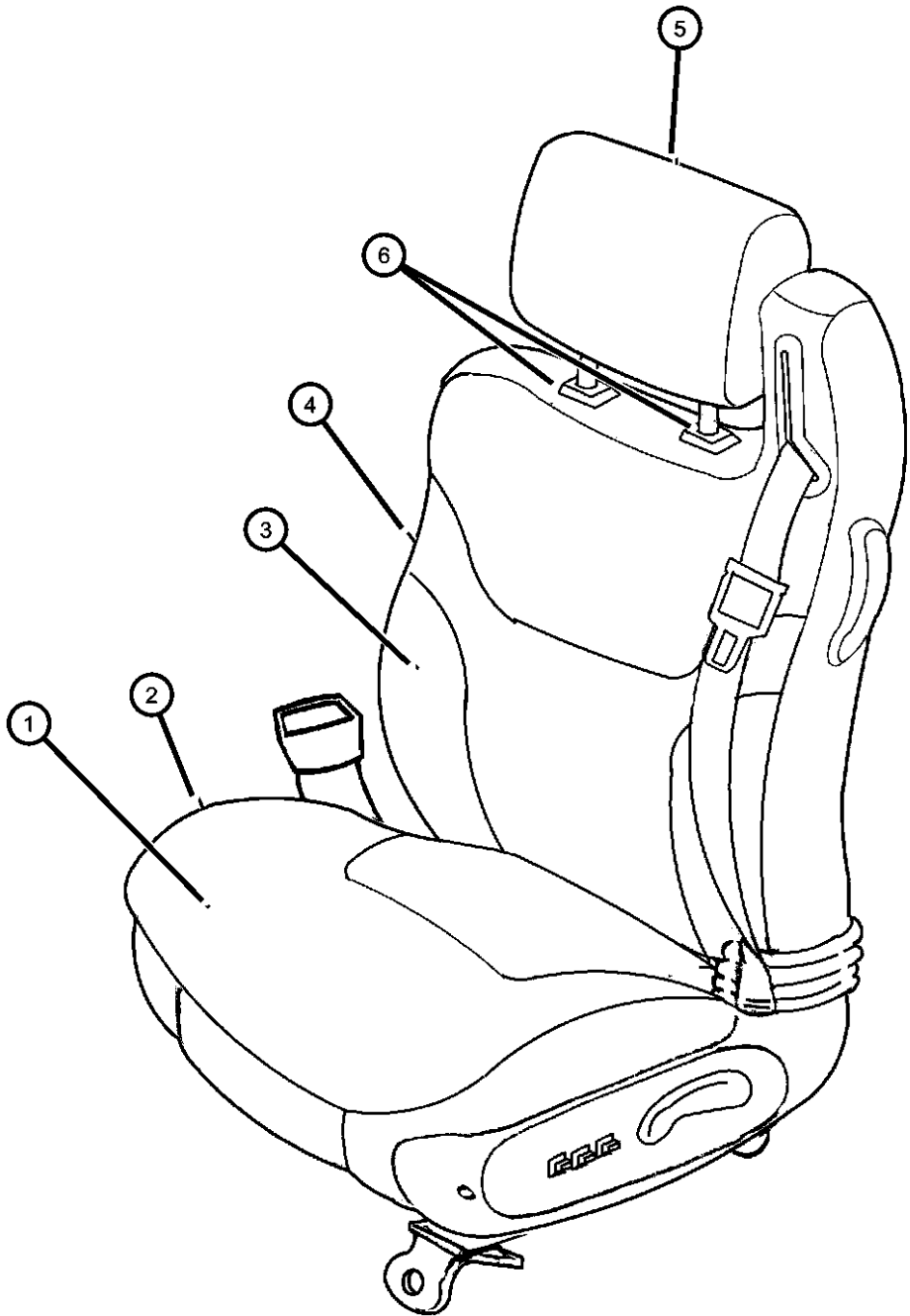
Front Seats Trim Code D8  
Figure IJX-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0QX111K5AA	1						*D8	Tan, With Release Button
	0QX121AZAA	1						*D8	Agate, Without Release Button
	0QX121K5AA	1						*D8	Tan, Without Release Button
	0RZ171AZAA	1						*D8	Agate, Locking Inboard (Driver)
	0RZ171K5AA	1						*D8	Tan, Locking Inboard (Driver)
	0RZ171WAAA	1						*D8	White/Agate, Locking Inboard (Driver)

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

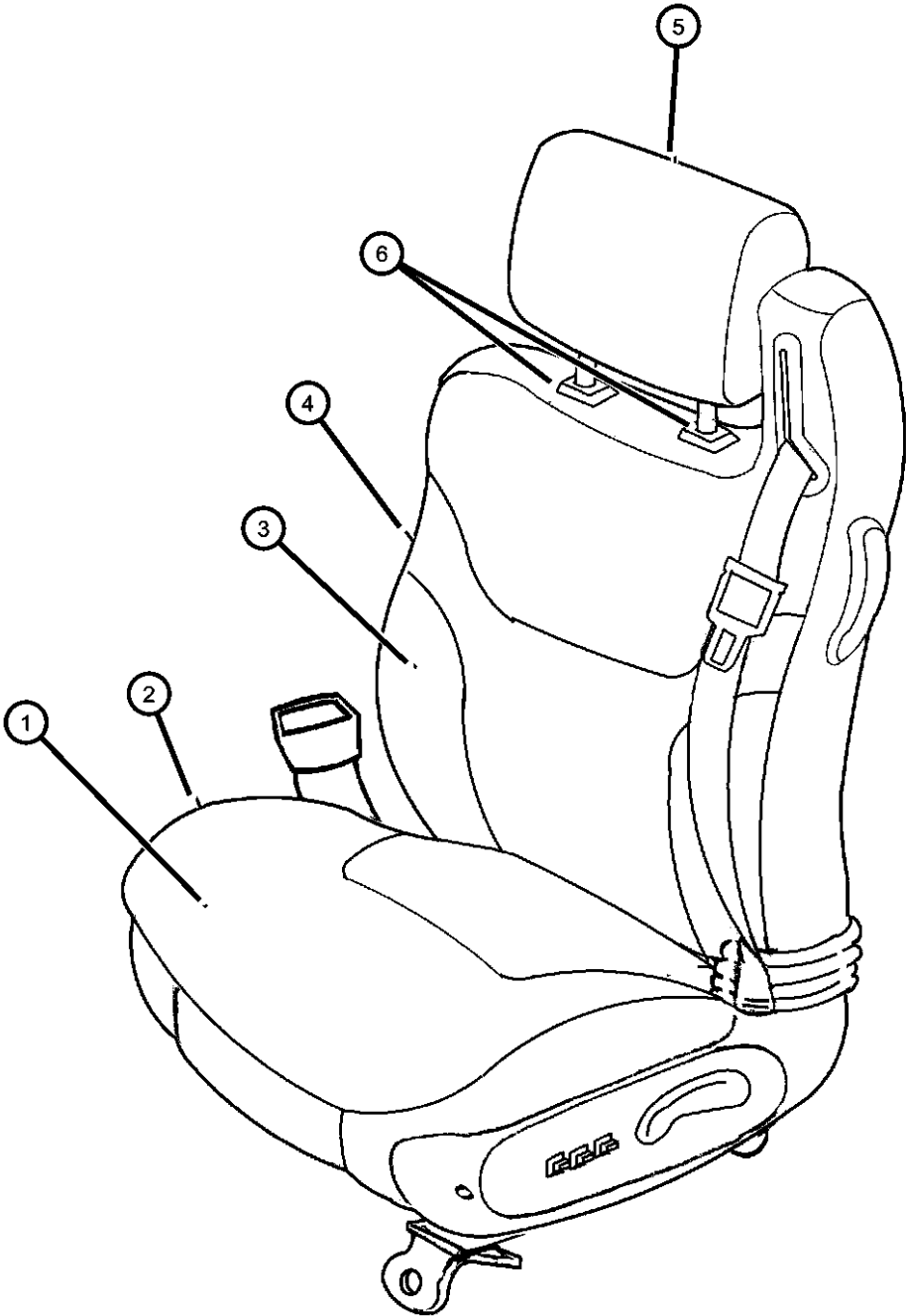
Front Seats Trim Code RL,PL,WL  
Figure IJX-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	0RL861AZAA	1						*RL	Agate, European, Right
		1						*PL	Agate, European, Right
		1						*RL	Agate, Right
	0RL861JKAA	1						*RL	Silverfern, European, Right
		1						*PL	Silverfern, European, Right
		1						*RL	Silverfern, Right
	0RL861K5AA	1						*RL	Tan, European, Right
		1						*PL	Tan, European, Right
		1						*RL	Tan, Right
	0RL871AZAA	1						*RL	Agate, European, Left
		1						*PL	Agate, European, Left
		1						*RL	Agate, Left
	0RL871JKAA	1						*RL	Silverfern, European, Left
		1						*PL	Silverfern, European, Left
		1						*RL	Silverfern, Left
	0RL871K5AA	1						*RL	Tan, European, Left
		1						*PL	Tan, European, Left
		1						*RL	Tan, Left
	0RM441AZAA	1						*WL	Agate/Tan, Right & Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0RL851AZAA	1						*RL	Agate, European, Right & Left
		1						*PL	Agate, European, Right & Left
		1						*RL	Agate, Right & Left
	0RL851JKAA	1						*RL	Silverfern, European, Right & Left
		1						*PL	Silverfern, European, Right & Left
		1						*RL	Silverfern, Right & Left
	0RL851K5AA	1						*RL	Tan, European, Right & Left
		1						*PL	Tan, European, Right & Left
		1						*RL	Tan, Right & Left
	0RM521AZAA	2						*WL	Agate/Tan, Right & Left
3									SEAT BACK, Front
	0RL881AZAA	1						*RL	Agate, Right

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

Front Seats Trim Code RL,PL,WL  
Figure IJX-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0RL881JKAA	1						*RL	Silverfern, Right
	0RL881K5AA	1						*RL	Tan, Right
	0RL891AZAA	1						*RL	Agate, Left
	0RL891JKAA	1						*RL	Silverfern, Left
	0RL891K5AA	1						*RL	Tan, Left
	0RM461AZAA	1						*WL	Agate/Tan, Right
	0RM471AZAA	1						*WL	Agate/Tan, Left
	0SB181AZAA	1						*RL	Agate, European, Right
		1						*PL	Agate, European, Right
	0SB181JKAA	1						*RL	Silverfern, European, Right
		1						*PL	Silverfern, European, Right
	0SB181K5AA	1						*RL	Tan, European, Right
		1						*PL	Tan, European, Right
	0SB191AZAA	1						*RL	Agate, European, Left
		1						*PL	Agate, European, Left
	0SB191JKAA	1						*RL	Silverfern, European, Left
		1						*PL	Silverfern, European, Left
	0SB191K5AA	1						*RL	Tan, European, Left
		1						*PL	Tan, European, Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0RL921AZAA	1						*RL	Agate, European, Right
		1						*PL	Agate, European, Right
		1						*RL	Agate, Right
	0RL921JKAA	1						*RL	Silverfern, European, Right
		1						*PL	Silverfern, European, Right
		1						*RL	Silverfern, Right
	0RL921K5AA	1						*RL	Tan, Eoropean, Right
		1						*PL	Tan, Eoropean, Right
		1						*RL	Tan, Right
	0RL931AZAA	1						*RL	Agate, European, Left
		1						*PL	Agate, European, Left
		1						*RL	Agate, Left
	0RL931JKAA	1						*RL	Silverfern, European, Left

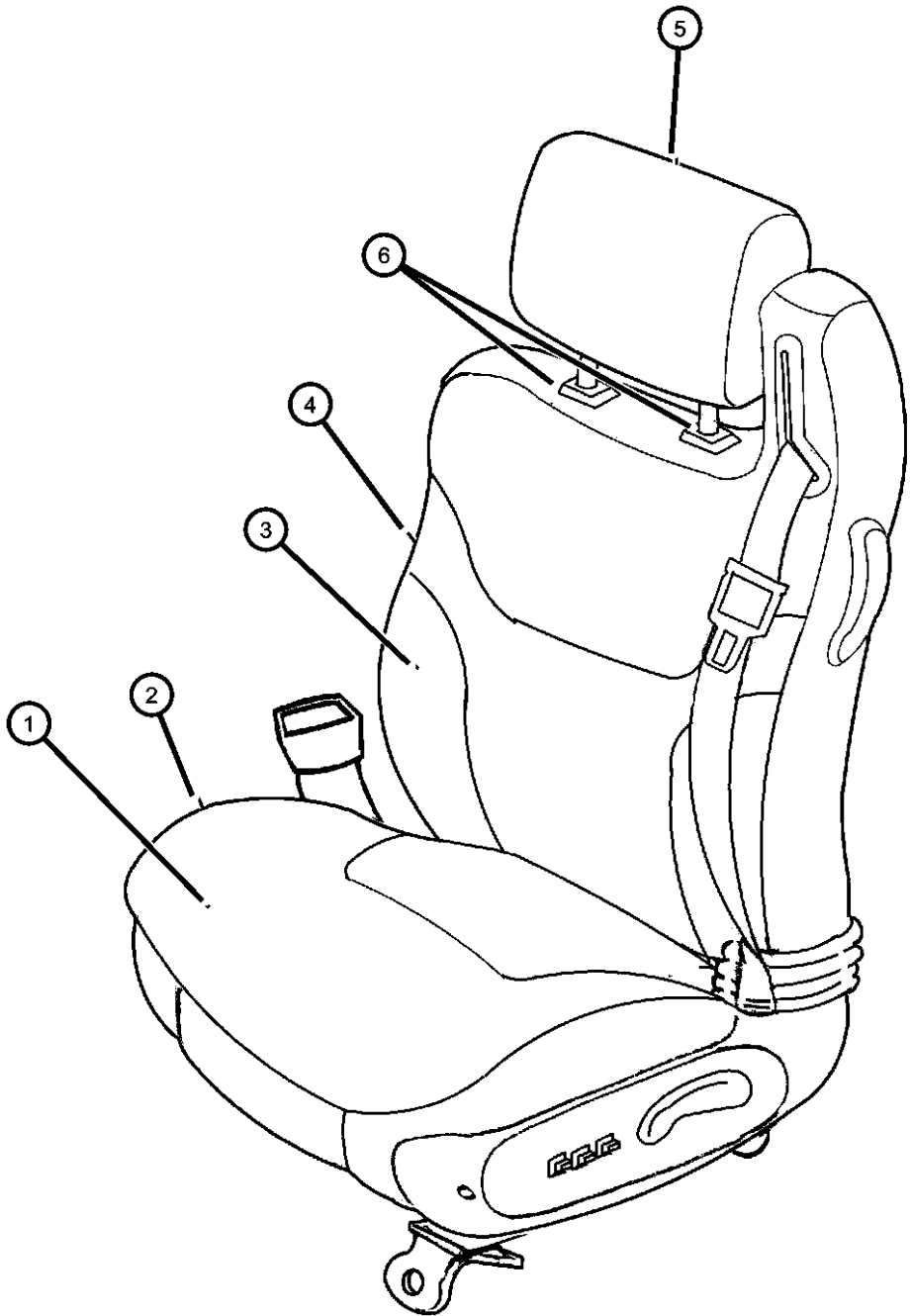
SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES                      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

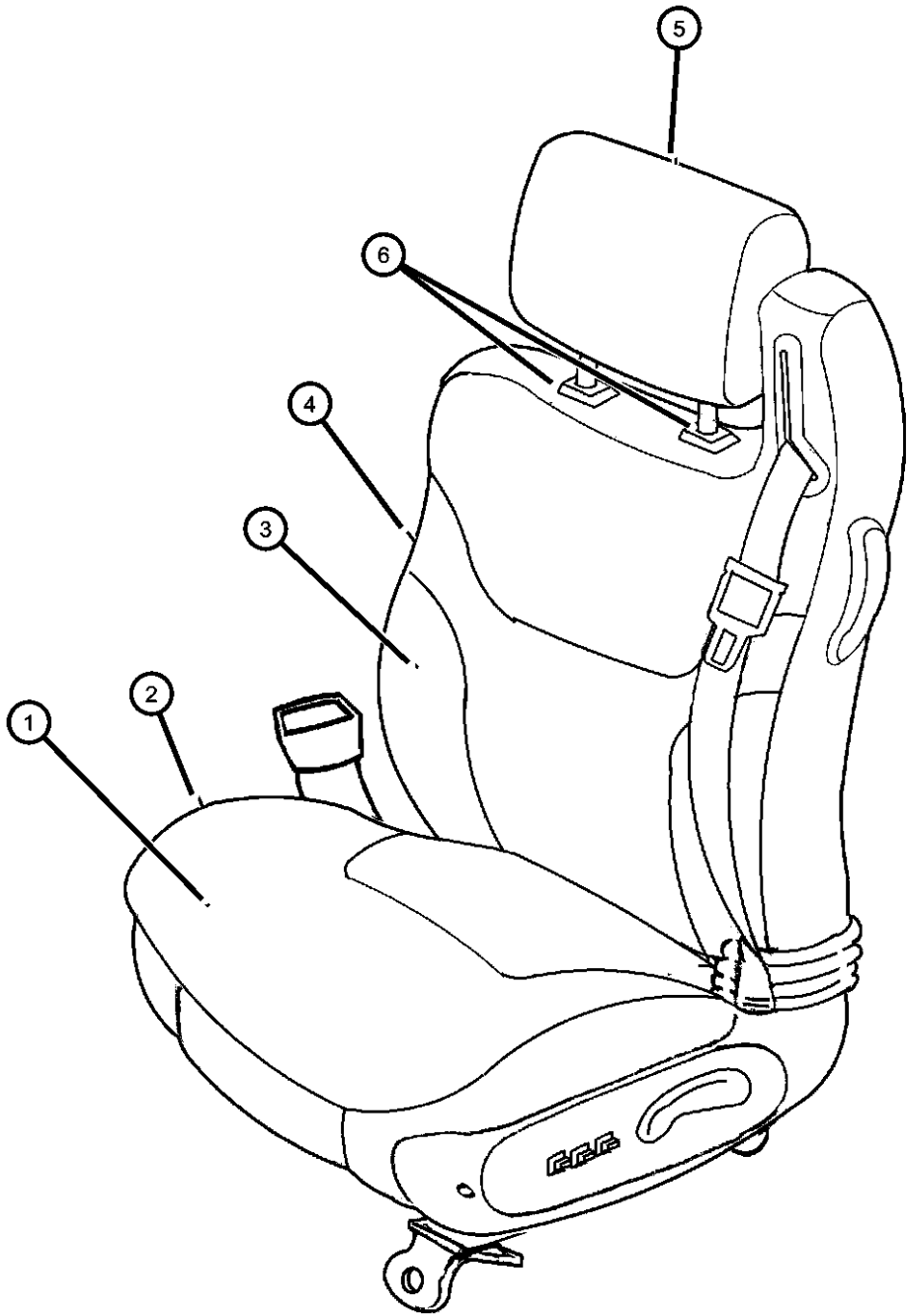
Front Seats Trim Code RL,PL,WL  
Figure IJX-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*PL	Silverfern, European, Left
		1						*RL	Silverfern, Left
	0RL931K5AA	1						*RL	Tan, Eoropean, Left
		1						*PL	Tan, Eoropean, Left
		1						*RL	Tan, Left
	0RM501AZAA	1						*WL	Agate/Tan, Right
	0RM511AZAA	1						*WL	Agate/Tan, Left
5									HEADREST, Front
	0RS981AZAA	1						*RL	Agate, European, Right
		1						*PL	Agate, European, Right
		1						*RL	Agate, Right
		1						*WL	Agate, Right
	0RS981JKAA	1						*RL	Silverfern, European, Right
		1						*PL	Silverfern, European, Right
		1						*RL	Silverfern, Right
	0RS981K5AA	1						*RL	Tan, European, Right
		1						*PL	Tan, European, Right
		1						*RL	Tan, Right
	0RS991AZAA	1						*RL	Agate, European, Left
		1						*PL	Agate, European, Left
		1						*RL	Agate, Left
		1						*WL	Agate, Left
	0RS991JKAA	1						*RL	Silverfern, European, Left
		1						*PL	Silverfern, European, Left
		1						*RL	Silverfern, Left
	0RS991K5AA	1						*RL	Tan, European, Left
		1						*PL	Tan, European, Left
		1						*RL	Tan, Left
6									SLEEVE, Headrest
	0QX111AZAA	1						*RL	Agate, With Release Button (European)
		1						*PL	Agate, With Release Button (European)
		1						*RL	Agate, With Release Button

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

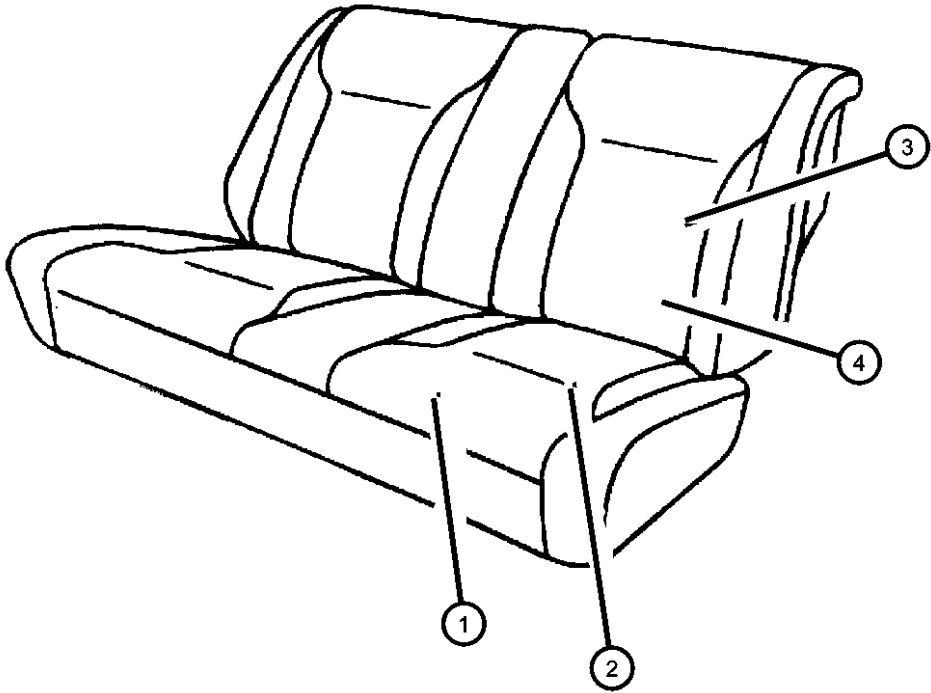
Front Seats Trim Code RL,PL,WL  
Figure IJX-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0QX111JKAA	1						*RL	Silverfern, With Release Button (European)
		1						*PL	Silverfern, With Release Button (European)
		1						*RL	Silverfern, With Release Button
	0QX111K5AA	1						*RL	Tan, With Release Button (European)
		1						*PL	Tan, With Release Button (European)
		1						*RL	Tan, With Release Button
	0QX121AZAA	1						*RL	Agate, Without Release Button (European)
		1						*PL	Agate, Without Release Button (European)
		1						*RL	Agate, Without Release Button
	0QX121JKAA	1						*RL	Silverfern, Without Release Button (European)
		1						*PL	Silverfern, Without Release Button (European)
		1						*RL	Silverfern, Without Release Button
	0QX121K5AA	1						*RL	Tan, Without Release Button (European)
		1						*PL	Tan, Without Release Button (European)
		1						*RL	Tan, Without Release Button

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

Rear Seats Trim Code D7,X7  
Figure IJX-610

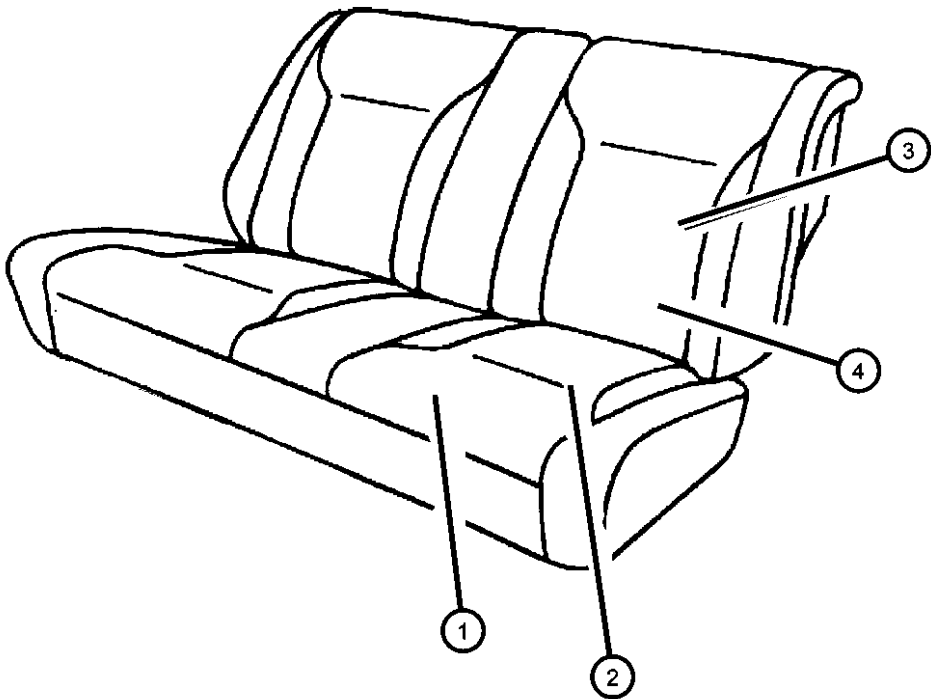


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0PQ901AZ	1						*X7	CUSHION, Rear Seat Agate
		1						*D7	Agate
	0PQ90SK5	1						*D7	Tan
		1						*X7	Tan
2	0PQ911AZ	1						*D7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion Agate
		1						*X7	Agate
	0PQ91SK5	1						*D7	Tan
		1						*X7	Tan
3	0PQ881AZ	1						*X7	SEAT BACK, Rear Agate
		1						*D7	Agate
	0PQ88SK5	1						*X7	Tan
		1						*D7	Tan
4	0PQ891AZ	1						*X7	COVER, Rear Seat Back Agate
		1						*D7	Agate
	0PQ89SK5	1						*X7	Tan
		1						*D7	Tan

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		



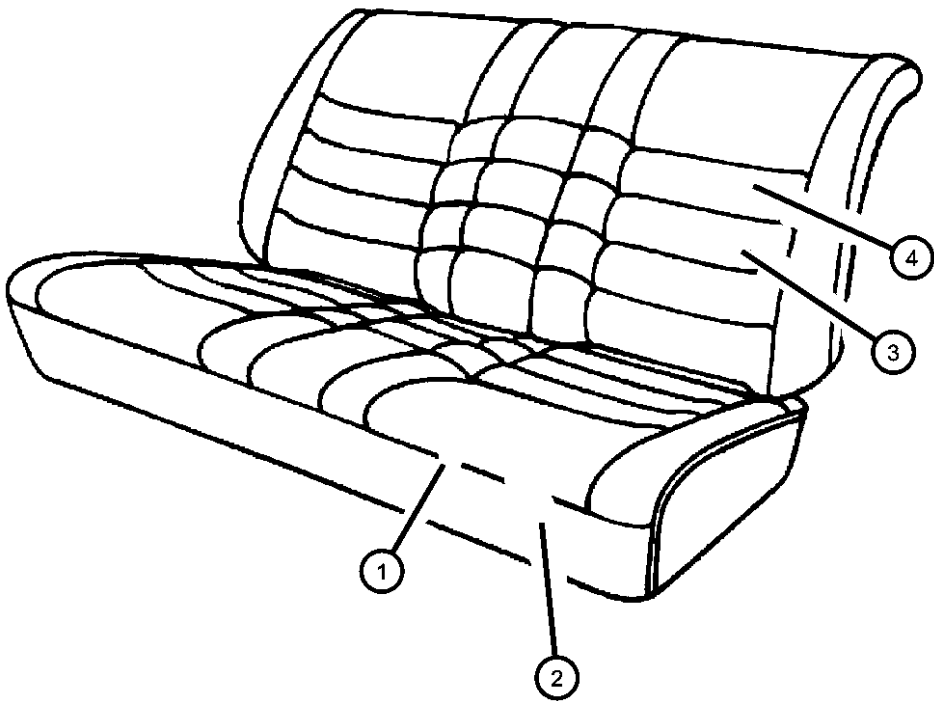
Rear Seats Trim Code D8  
Figure IJX-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0PQ861AZ	1						*D8	CUSHION, Rear Seat Agate
	0PQ861WA	1						*D8	White/Agate
	0PQ86SK5	1						*D8	Tan
2	0PS081AZ	1						*D8	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion Agate
	0PS081WA	1						*D8	White/Agate
	0PS08SK5	1						*D8	Tan
3	0PR821AZ	1						*D8	SEAT BACK, Rear Agate
	0PR821WA	1						*D8	White/Agate
	0PR82SK5	1						*D8	Tan
4	0PS111AZ	1						*D8	COVER, Rear Seat Back Agate
	0PS111WA	1						*D8	White/Agate
	0PS11SK5	1						*D8	Tan

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

Rear Seats trim Code RL,PL,WL  
Figure IJX-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0RL961AZAA	1						*RL	CUSHION, Rear Seat
		1						*RL	Agate
		1						*RL	Agate, European
	0RL961JKAA	1						*PL	Agate, European
		1						*RL	Silverfern
		1						*RL	Silverfern, European
	0RL961K5AA	1						*PL	Silverfern, European
		1						*RL	Tan
		1						*RL	Tan, European
2	0RM531AZAA	1						*PL	Tan, European
		1						*WL	Agate
		1							COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0RL991AZAA	1						*RL	Agate, European
		1						*PL	Agate, European
		1						*RL	Agate
	0RL991JKAA	1						*RL	Silverfern, European
		1						*PL	Silverfern, European
		1						*RL	Silverfern
3	0RL991K5AA	1						*RL	Tan, European
		1						*PL	Tan, European
		1						*RL	Tan
	0RM571AZAA	1						*WL	Agate
		1							SEAT BACK, Rear
		1						*RL	Agate
	0RL971AZAA	1						*RL	Agate, European
		1						*PL	Agate, European
		1						*RL	Agate
4	0RL971JKAA	1						*RL	Silverfern
		1						*RL	Silverfern, European
		1						*PL	Silverfern, European
	0RL971K5AA	1						*RL	Tan
		1						*RL	Tan, European
		1						*PL	Tan, European
	0RM541AZAA	1						*WL	Agate
		1							COVER, Rear Seat Back
		1							

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE  
P = PREMIUM

C = CHRYSLER

BODY

27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

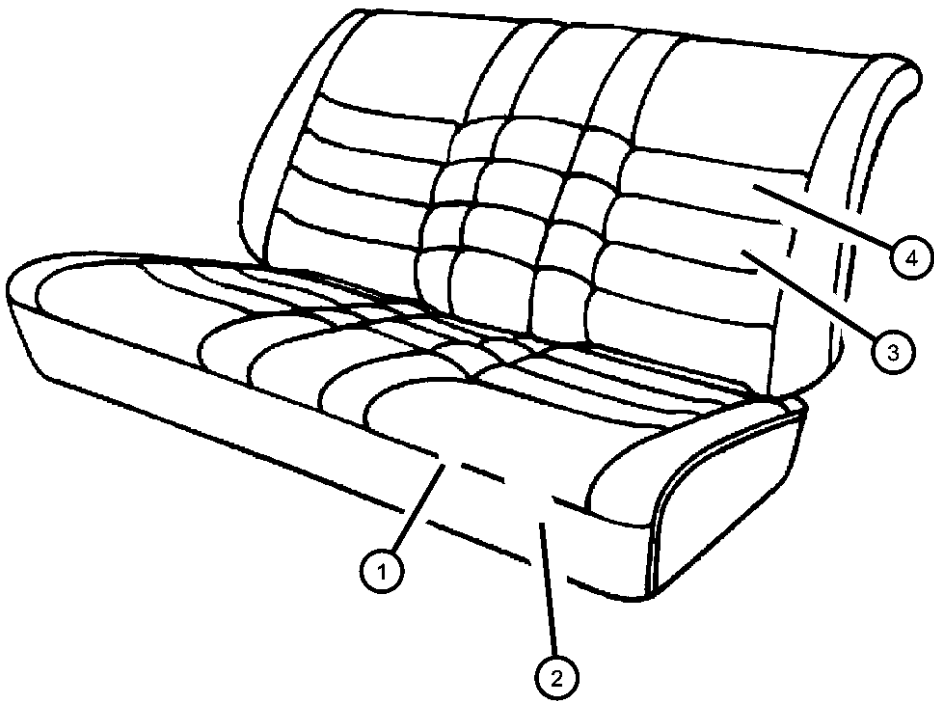
ENGINE

ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

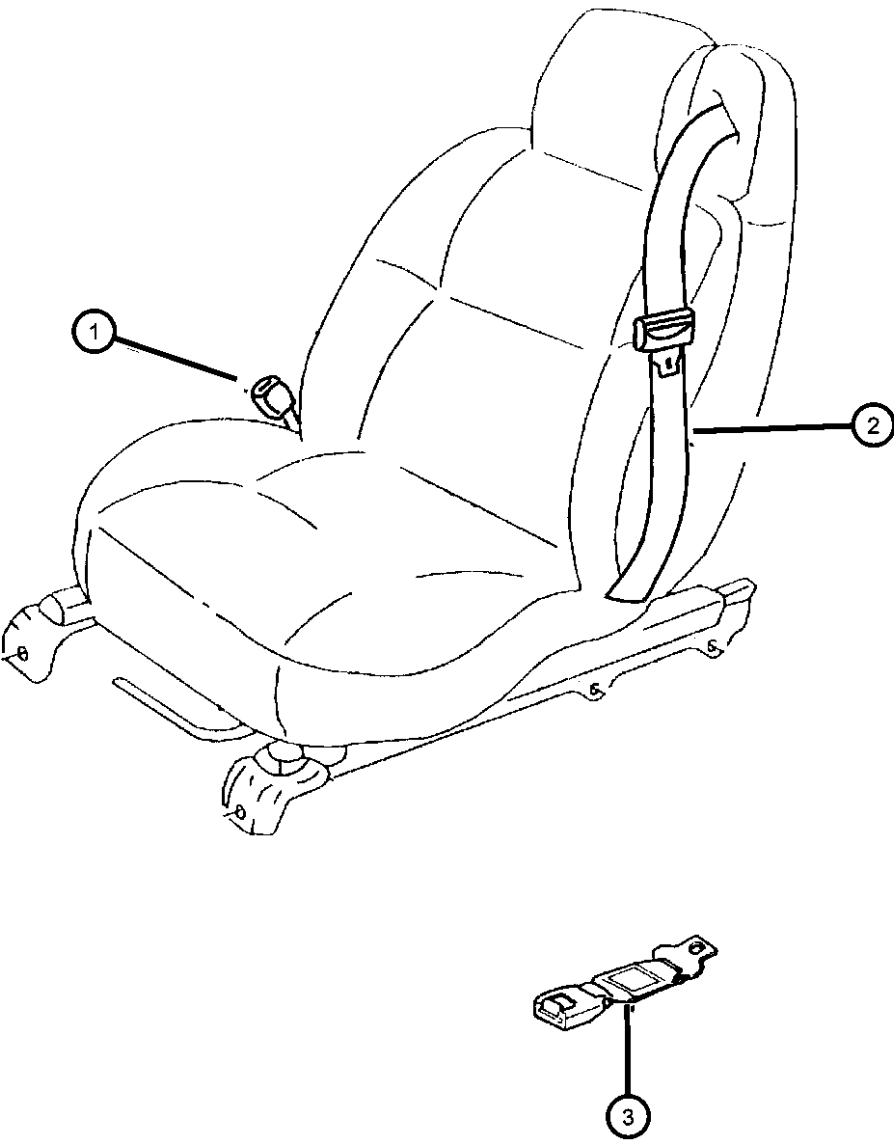
Rear Seats trim Code RL,PL,WL  
Figure IJX-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0RL981AZAA	1						*RL	Agate
		1						*RL	Agate, European
		1						*PL	Agate, European
	0RL981JKAA	1						*RL	Silverfern
		1						*RL	Silverfern, European
		1						*PL	Silverfern, European
	0RL981K5AA	1						*RL	Tan
		1						*RL	Tan, European
		1						*PL	Tan, European
	0RM551AZAA	1						*WL	Agate

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

Front Seat Belts  
Figure IJX-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

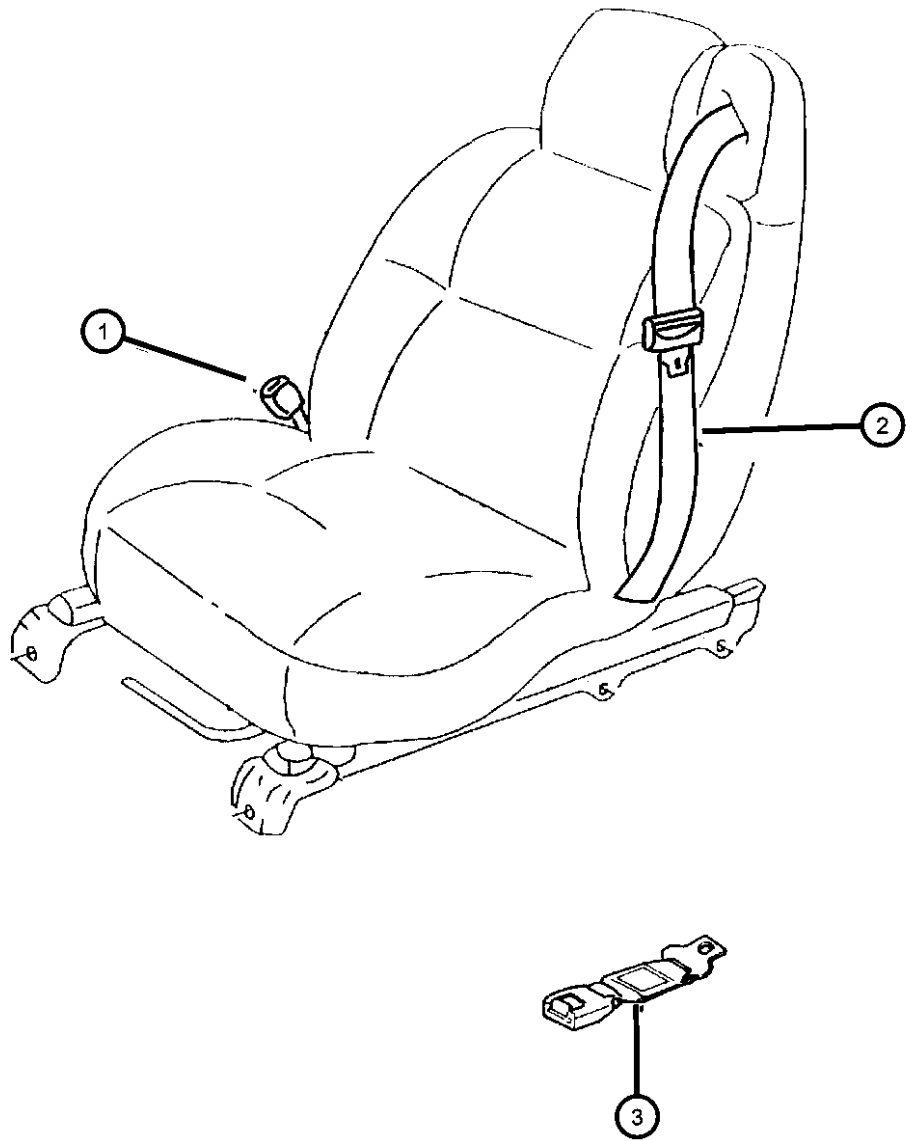
\* When Replacing Outer Seat Belt Order The Following Items With Seat Belts.  
Order 2 - 4863942 Bolts, 2 - 4874195 Nuts and 2 - 4863978 Bungee Straps (If Needed)

1									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	0PW63SAZ	2						*RL	Agate
		2						*X7	Agate
		2						*D7	Agate
		2						*D8	Agate
		2						*WL	Agate
	0PW63SJK	2						*RL	Silverfern
		2						*D7	Silverfern
		2						*X7	Silverfern
		2						*D8	Silverfern
	0PW63SK5	2						*RL	Tan
		2						*X7	Tan
		2						*D7	Tan
		2						*D8	Tan
	0PW63SX9	2						*D7	Black, European
		2						*RL	Black, European
		2						*PL	Black, European
2									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	0PW601JKAB	1						*RL	Silverfern, Right
		1						*D7	Silverfern, Right
		1						*D8	Silverfern, Right
	0PW601WAAB	1						*D8	Agate/White, Right
	0PW602JKAB	1						*X7	Silverfern, Right
	0PW60LAZAB	1						*RL	Agate, Right
		1						*X7	Agate, Right
		1						*D7	Agate, Right
		1						*D8	Agate, Right
		1						*WL	Agate, Right
	0PW60RK5AB	1						*RL	Tan, Right
		1						*X7	Tan, Right
		1						*D7	Tan, Right
		1						*D8	Tan, Right

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine			DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine			DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

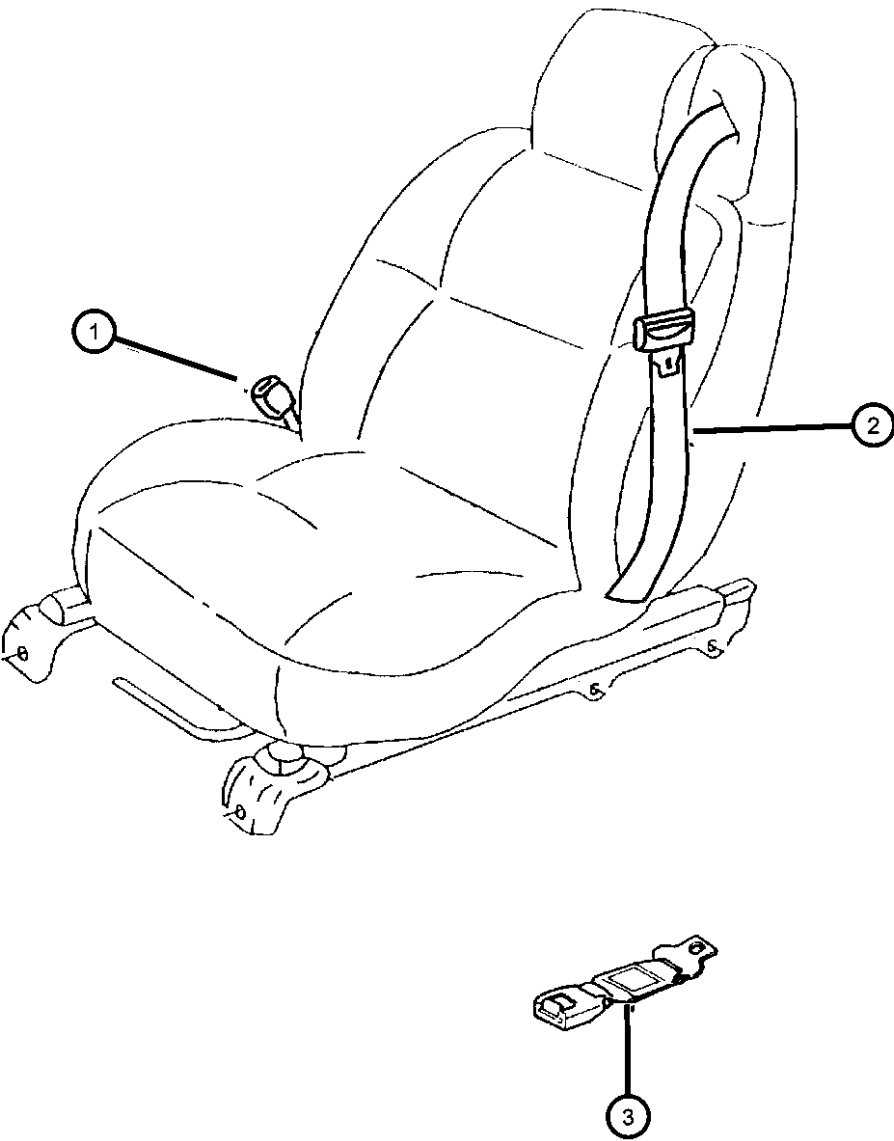
Front Seat Belts  
Figure IJX-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0PW611JKAB	1						*RL	Silverfern, Left
		1						*D7	Silverfern, Left
		1						*D8	Silverfern, Left
	0PW611WAAB	1						*D8	Agate/White, Left
	0PW612JKAB	1						*X7	Silverfern, Left
	0PW61LAZAB	1						*RL	Agate, Left
		1						*X7	Agate, Left
		1						*D7	Agate, Left
		1						*D8	Agate, Left
		1						*WL	Agate, Left
	0PW61RK5AB	1						*RL	Tan, Left
		1						*X7	Tan, Left
		1						*D7	Tan, Left
		1						*D8	Tan, Left
	0PW641AZAB	1						*D7	Agate, (European), Right
		1						*RL	Agate, (European), Right
		1						*PL	Agate, (European), Right
	0PW641JKAB	1						*RL	Silverfern, (European), Right
		1						*PL	Silverfern, (European), Right
	0PW641K5AB	1						*RL	Tan, (European), Right
		1						*PL	Tan, (European), Right
	0PW651AZAB	1						*D7	Agate, (European), Left
		1						*RL	Agate, (European), Left
		1						*PL	Agate, (European), Left
	0PW651JJAB	1						*RL	Silverfern, (European), Left
		1						*PL	Silverfern, (European), Left
	0PW651K5AB	1						*RL	Tan, (European), Left
		1						*PL	Tan, (European), Left
3									EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	04856560	1						*D7	Seat Belt
		1						*X7	Seat Belt
		1						*D8	Seat Belt
		1						*RL	Seat Belt

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

Front Seat Belts  
Figure IJX-710

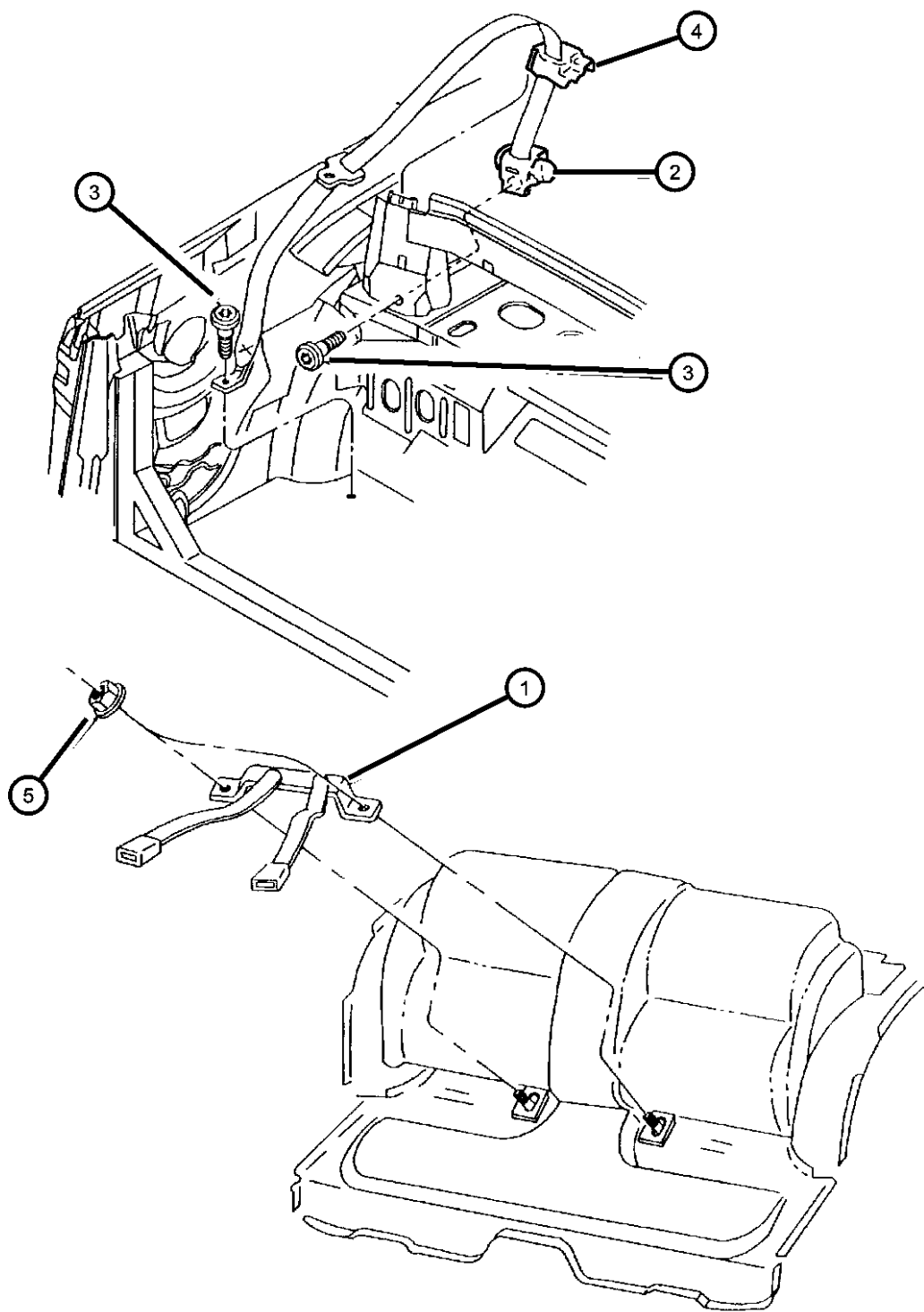


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*PL	Seat Belt
-4	06503856	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, Seat Belt Module Mounting
-5	04671300AB	1							MODULE, Seat Belt Timer
-6									NUT
	04874195	1						*RL	
		1						*X7	
		1						*RL	European
		1						*PL	European
		1						*D8	
		1						*WL	
-7									BUSHING
	04874199	1						*RL	
		1						*D7	European
		1						*RL	European
		1						*PL	European
		1						*D7	
		1						*D8	
		1						*WL	
-8									SCREW, Seat Belt Back Cover
	04863942	1						*RL	
		1						*X7	
		1						*PL	
		1						*D7	
		1						*D8	
		1						*WL	

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

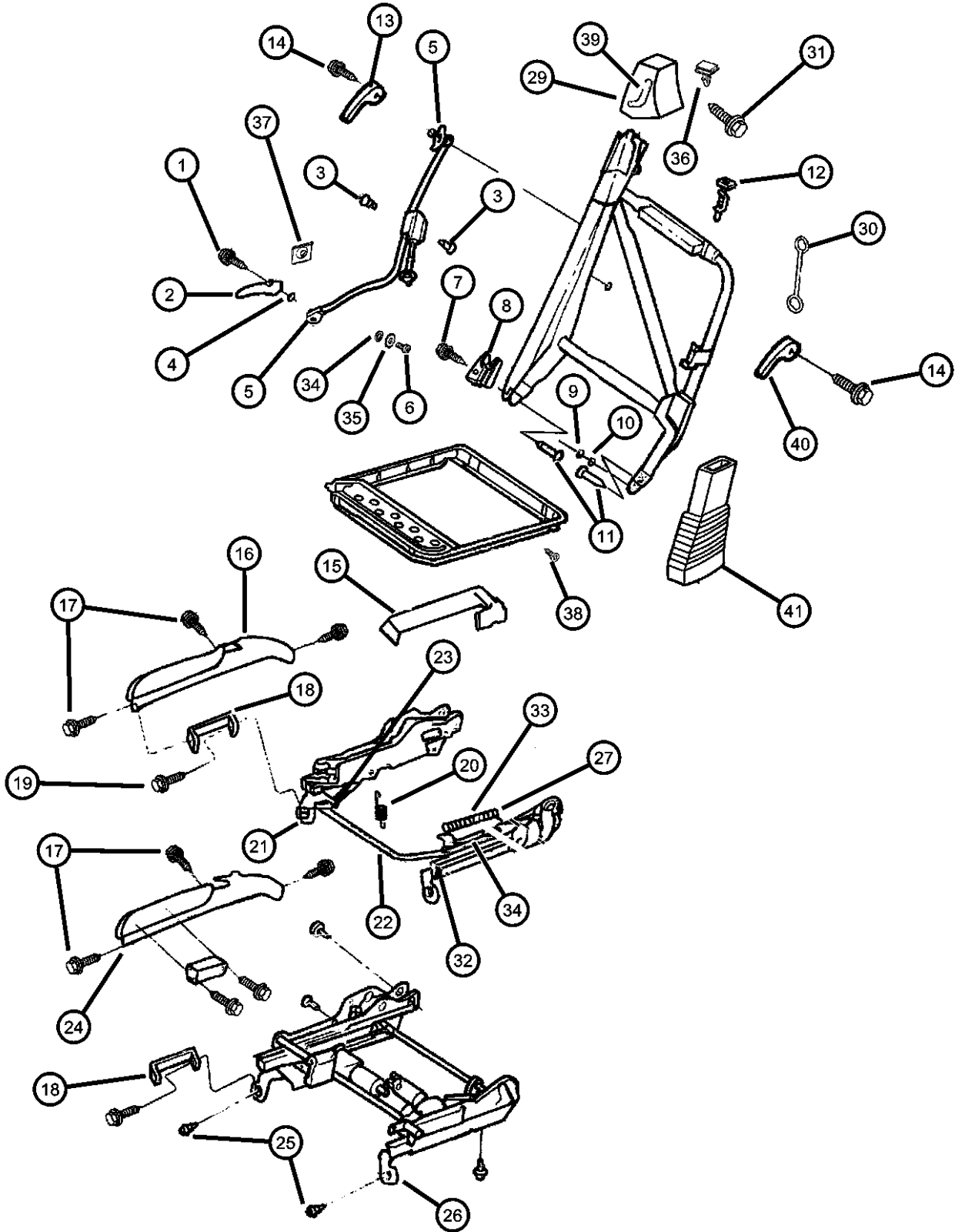
Rear Seat Belts  
Figure IJX-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0PV57SAZ	1						*O0	SEAT BELT, Rear Inner Agate, (C1,C3)
	0PV57SJK	1						*O0	Silverfern
	0PV57SK5	1						*O0	Tan
	0PV57SX9	1						*O0	Black, European
2	0PV58SAZ	1						*O0	SEAT BELT, Rear Outer Agate, Right
	0PV58SJK	1						*O0	Silverfern, Right
	0PV58SK5	1						*O0	Tan, Right
	0PV59SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	0PV59SJK	1						*O0	Silverfern, Left
	0PV59SK5	1						*O0	Tan, Left
3	06034385	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.38
4	06034385	2							BEZEL, Seat Belt, (Serviced With Item 2 Only), (NOT SERVICED)
5	06029708	2							NUT, Hex Lock, .437-20, Inboard Belt Attaching



SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

Attaching Seat Parts  
Figure IJX-810



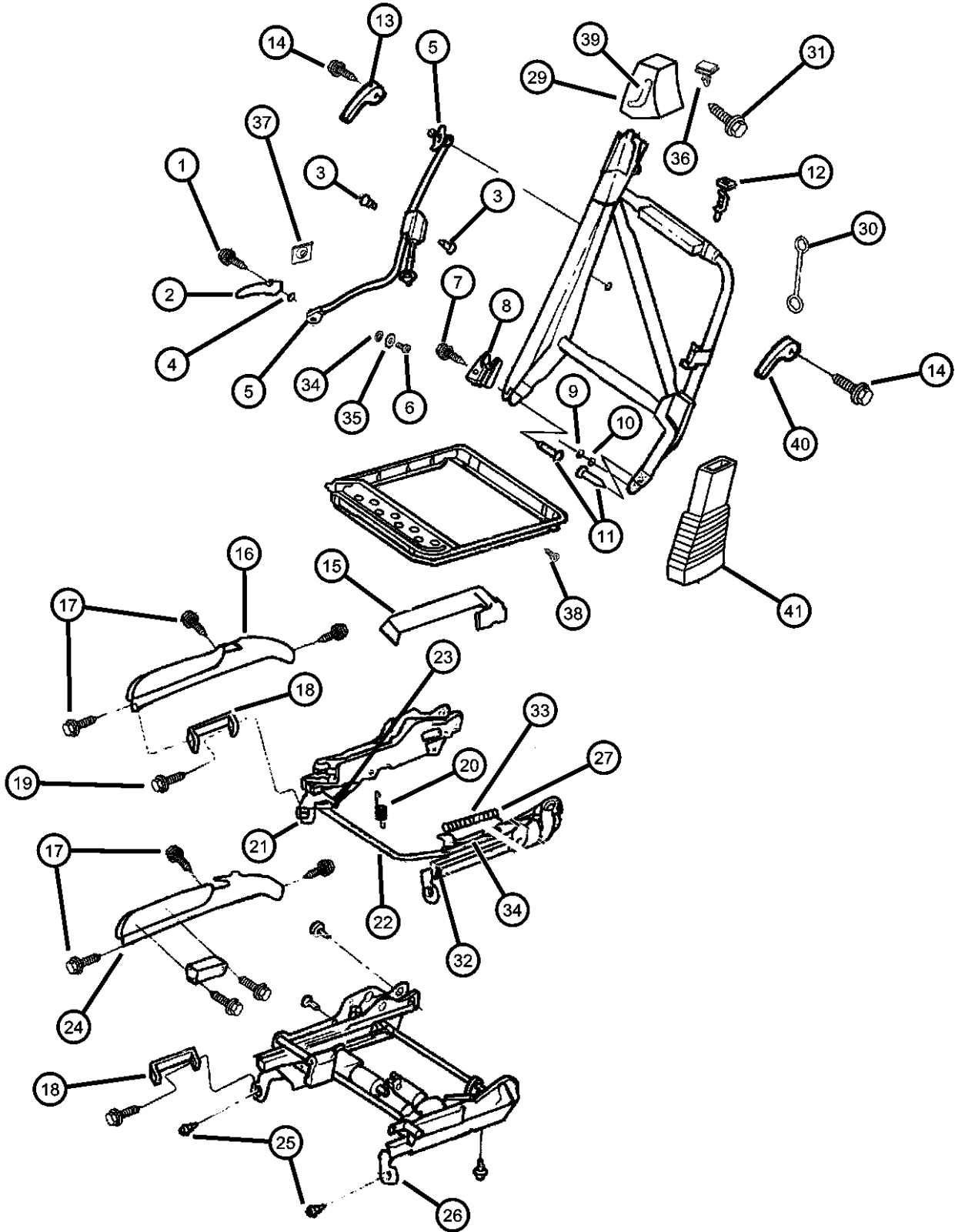
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04863959	1						*RL	SCREW, Seat
		1						*X7	
		1						*PL	
		1						*D7	
		1						*D8	
		1						*WL	
2	04856866	1							HANDLE, Seat Recliner
		1						*RL	Right
		1						*X7	Right
		1						*PL	Right
		1						*D7	Right
		1						*D8	Right
		1						*WL	Right
	04856867	1						*D7	Left
		1						*X7	Left
		1						*D8	Left
		1						*RL	Left
		1						*PL	Left
		1						*WL	Left
3	04863960	1							BOLT, Recliner
		1						*RL	Recliner To Beam
		1						*X7	Recliner To Beam
		1						*PL	Recliner To Beam
		1						*D7	Recliner To Beam
		1						*D8	Recliner To Beam
		1						*WL	Recliner To Beam
4		1							NUT, Push, (NOT SERVICED),
5	04856864	1							RECLINER, Front Seat Back
		1						*RL	Right
		1						*X7	Right
		1						*PL	Right
		1						*D7	Right
		1						*D8	Right

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Attaching Seat Parts  
Figure IJX-810

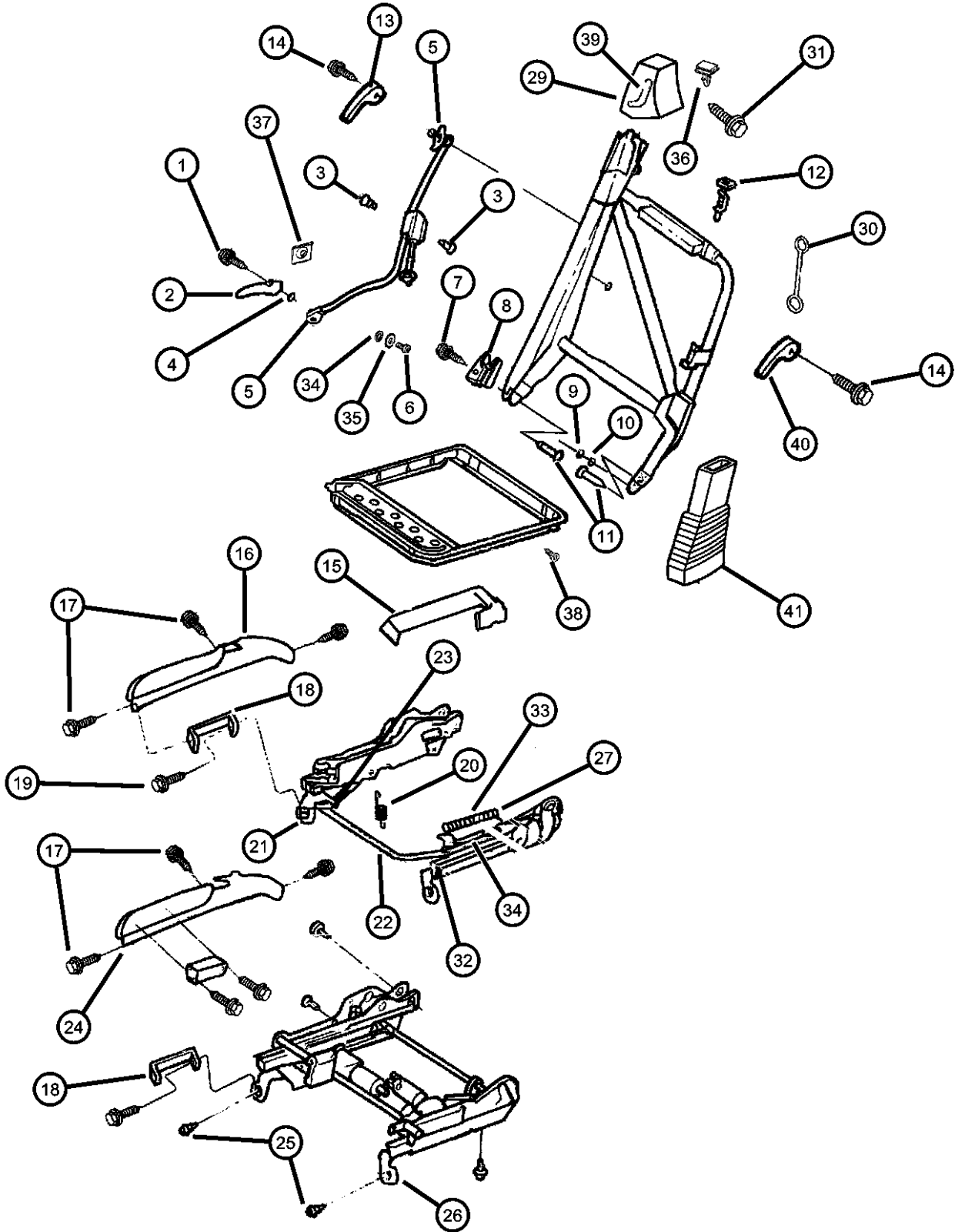


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	04856865	1						*WL	Right
		1						*RL	Left
		1						*X7	Left
		1						*PL	Left
		1						*D7	Left
		1						*D8	Left
		1						*WL	Left
									BOLT, Recliner
		1						*RL	Recliner To Riser
		1						*X7	Recliner To Riser
7	04863961	1						*PL	Recliner To Riser
		1						*D7	Recliner To Riser
		1						*D8	Recliner To Riser
		1						*WL	Recliner To Riser
									SCREW, Side Shield Attaching (8-18x.50), (NOT SERVICED), CAM, Memory Dump
		1						*D7	Right
		1						*X7	Right
		1						*D8	Right
		1						*RL	Right
		1						*PL	Right
8	04863964AB	1						*WL	Right
		1						*D7	Left
		1						*X7	Left
		1						*D8	Left
		1						*RL	Left
		1						*PL	Left
		1						*WL	Left
									CLIP, Seat, For E-Z Entry (E-Type)
		1						*RL	
		1						*X7	
9	04863965AB	1						*PL	
		1						*D7	
		1							
		1							
		1							
		1							
		1							
		1							
		1							
		1							
	04863948	1							
		1							
		1							
		1							

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

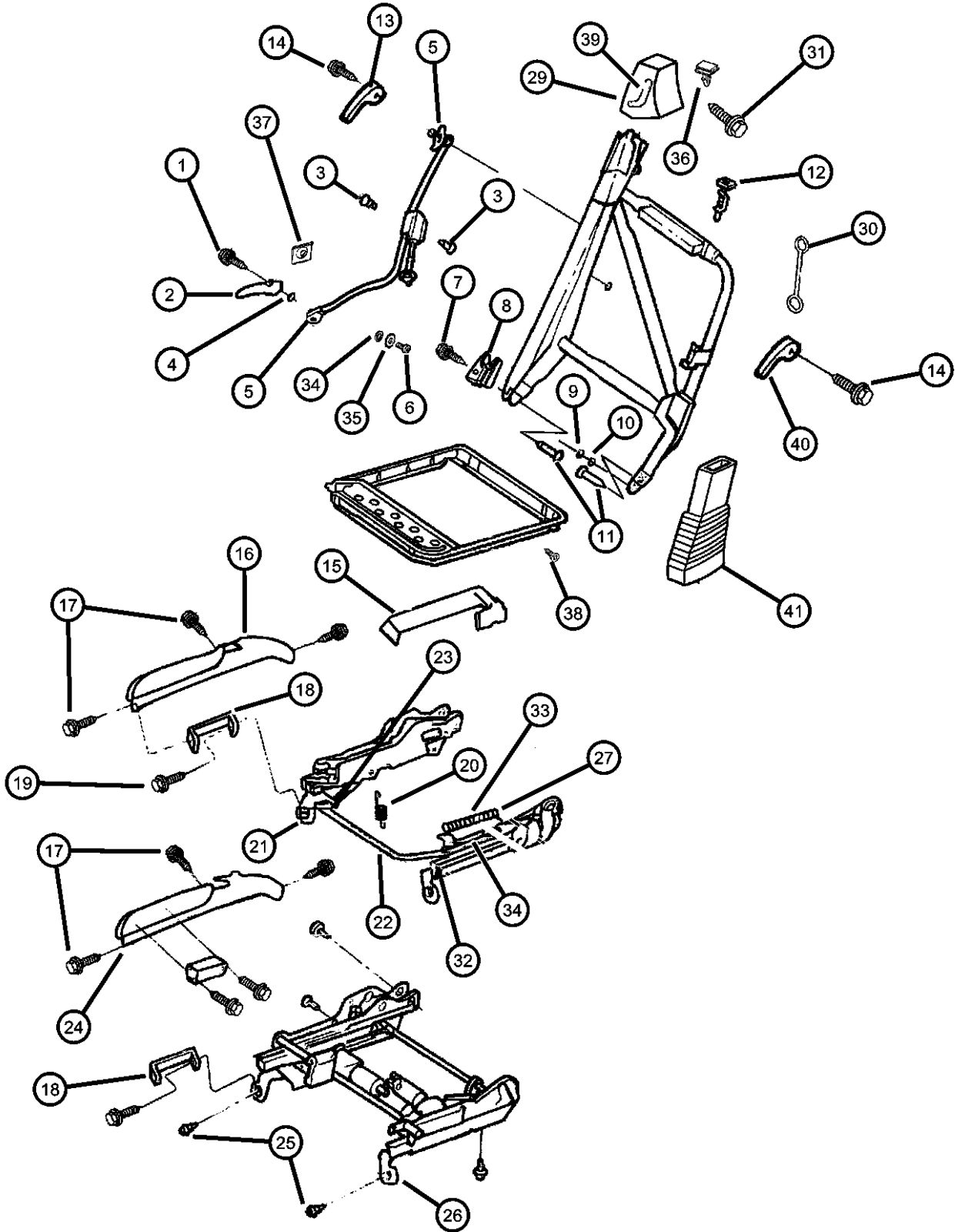
Attaching Seat Parts  
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04863949	1						*D8	WASHER, Pivot Bolt, Front Seat Black
		1						*WL	
		1						*RL	
		1						*X7	
		1						*PL	
		1						*D7	
		1						*D8	
11	04882830	1						*WL	BOLT, Front Seat, Pivot
		1						*RL	
		1						*X7	
		1						*PL	
		1						*D7	
		1						*D8	
		1						*WL	
		1						*RL	
		1						*X7	
		1						*PL	
		1						*D7	
		1						*D8	
		1						*WL	
		1						*RL	
		1						*X7	
12	04882832	1	C		27			*PL	SLEEVE, Headrest
		1						*D7	
		1						*D8	
		1						*WL	
		1						*X7	
		1						*RL	
		1						*D8	
		1						*D7	
		1						*PL	
		1						*WL	
12	0QX111AZAA	1						*RL	Agate, With Release Button European)
		1						*PL	
		1							

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

Attaching Seat Parts  
Figure IJX-810

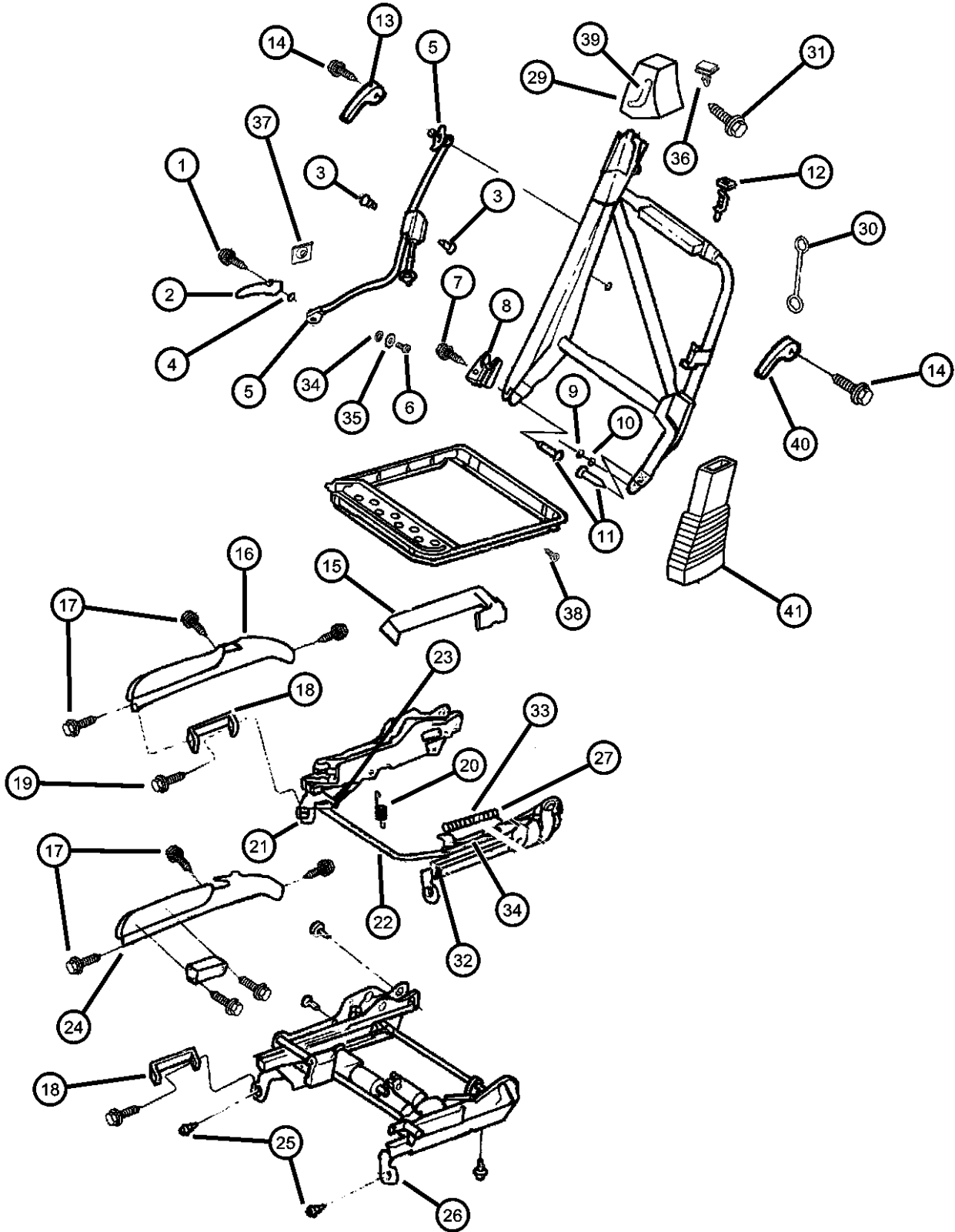


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*D7	Agate, With Release Button (European)
		1						*X7	Agate, With Release Button
		1						*D8	Agate, With Release Button
		1						*WL	Agate, With Release Button
	0QX111JKAA	1						*RL	Silverfern, With Release Button (European)
		1						*PL	Silverfern, With Release Button (European)
		1						*D7	Silverfern, With Release Button
	0QX111K5AA	1						*X7	Silverfern, With Release Button
		1						*RL	Tan, With Release Button (European)
		1						*PL	Tan, With Release Button (European)
		1						*D7	Tan, With Release Button
		1						*X7	Tan, With Release Button
	0QX111WAAA	1						*D8	Tan, With Release Button
		1						*D8	Agate/White, With Release Button
	0QX121AZAA	1						*RL	Agate, Without Release Button (European)
		1						*PL	Agate, Without Release Button (European)
		1						*RL	Agate, Without Release Button
		1						*D7	Agate, Without Release Button (European)
		1						*D7	Agate, Without Release Button
		1						*X7	Agate, Without Release Button
		1						*D8	Agate, Without Release Button
	0QX121JKAA	1						*WL	Agate, Without Release Button
		1						*RL	Silverfern, Without Release Button (European)
		1						*PL	Silverfern, Without Release Button (European)
		1						*RL	Silverfern, Without Release Button
		1						*D7	Silverfern, Without Release Button
		1						*X7	Silverfern, Without Release Button

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

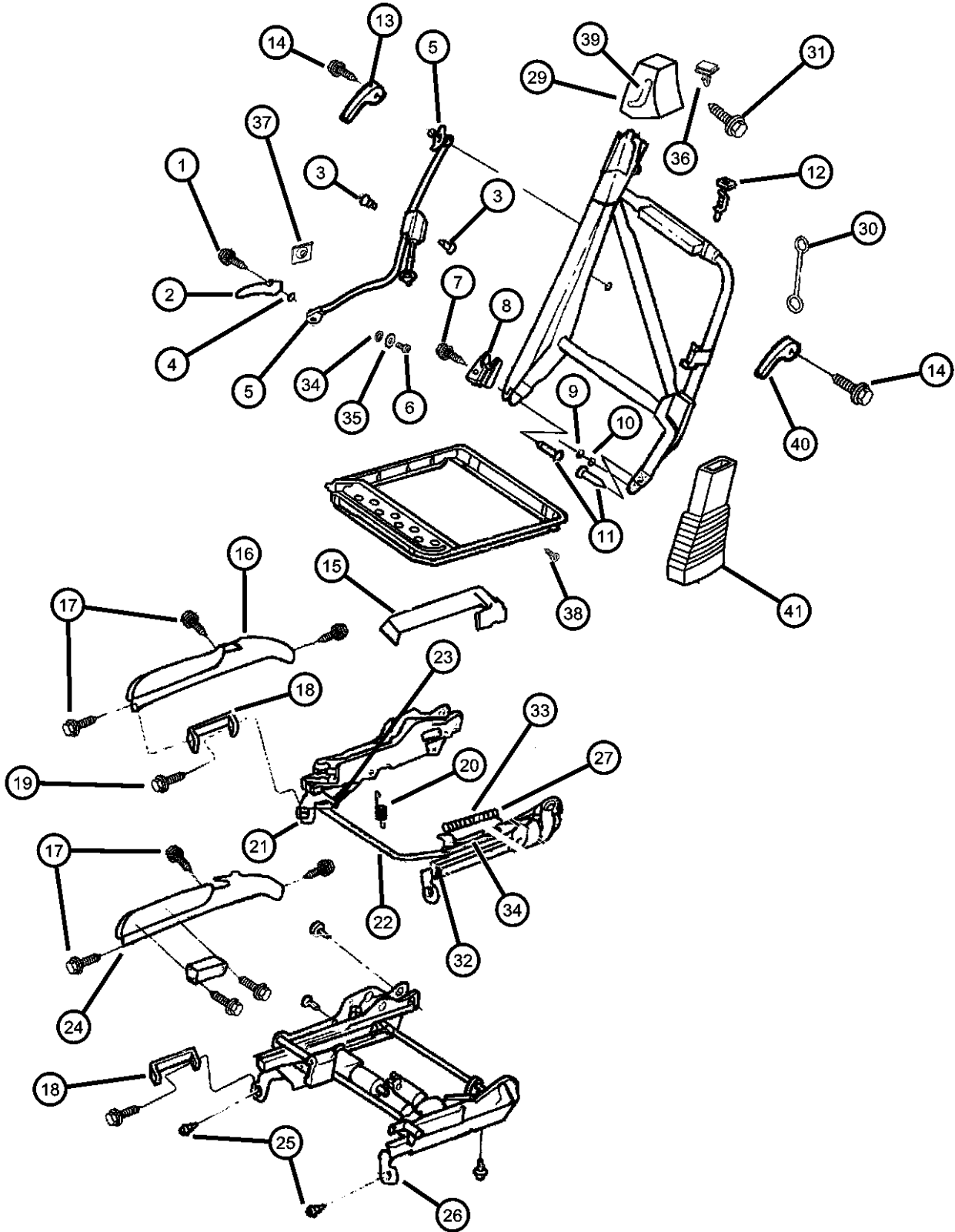
Attaching Seat Parts  
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	0QX121K5AA	1						*RL	Tan, Without Release Button (European)
		1						*PL	Tan, Without Release Button (European)
		1						*RL	Tan, Without Release Button
		1						*D7	Tan, Without Release Button
		1						*X7	Tan, Without Release Button
		1						*D8	Tan, Without Release Button
									HANDLE, Lumbar
14	05011538AA	1						*D7	
		1						*X7	
		1						*RL	
		1						*PL	
		1						*D8	
		1						*WL	
									SCREW, Lumbar Handle
15	04761235	1						*D7	
		1						*X7	
		1						*D8	
		1						*RL	
		1						*PL	
		1						*WL	
									COVER, Front Seat Riser
16	0QN68SJL	1						*O0	Silverfern, Right
		1						*O0	Tan, Right
		1						*O0	Agate, Right
		1						*O0	Silverfern, Left
		1						*O0	Tan, Left
		1						*O0	Agate, Left
									SHIELD SIDE, Seat
16	0PQ921AZ	1						*WL	Tan, Right, Manual
		1						*D8	Agate, Right, Manual
		1						*X7	Agate, Right, Manual
		1						*D7	Agate, Right, Manual

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

Attaching Seat Parts  
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0PQ92SJK	1						*D7	Silverfern, Right, Manual
		1						*X7	Silverfern, Right, Manual
	0PQ92SK5	1						*D8	Tan, Right, Manual
		1						*D7	Tan, Right, Manual
		1						*X7	Tan, Right, Manual
		1						*RL	Tan, Right, Manual
	0PQ931AZ	1						*WL	Agate, Left
	0PQ93LAZ	1						*D8	Agate, Left
		1						*D7	Agate, Left
	0PQ93SJK	1						*D8	Silverfern, Left
	0PQ93SK5	1						*D8	Tan, Left
		1						*D7	Tan, Left
17									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75
	00153816	1						*D8	
		1						*X7	
		1						*D7	
18									BRACKET, Seat
	04897164AA	1						*D8	Right
		1						*X7	Right
		1						*D7	Right
	04897165AA	1						*D8	Left
		1						*X7	Left
		1						*D7	Left
19		1							SCREW, Bracket Attaching (8-18x.50), (NOT SERVICED)
20									SPRING, Seat Release Lever
	04863966	1			C		27	*X7	Towel Bar
		1						*RL	Towel Bar
		1						*D8	Towel Bar
		1						*D7	Towel Bar
		1						*PL	Towel Bar
		1						*WL	Towel Bar
21									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	04863950	1						*D8	Inboard, Passenger

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

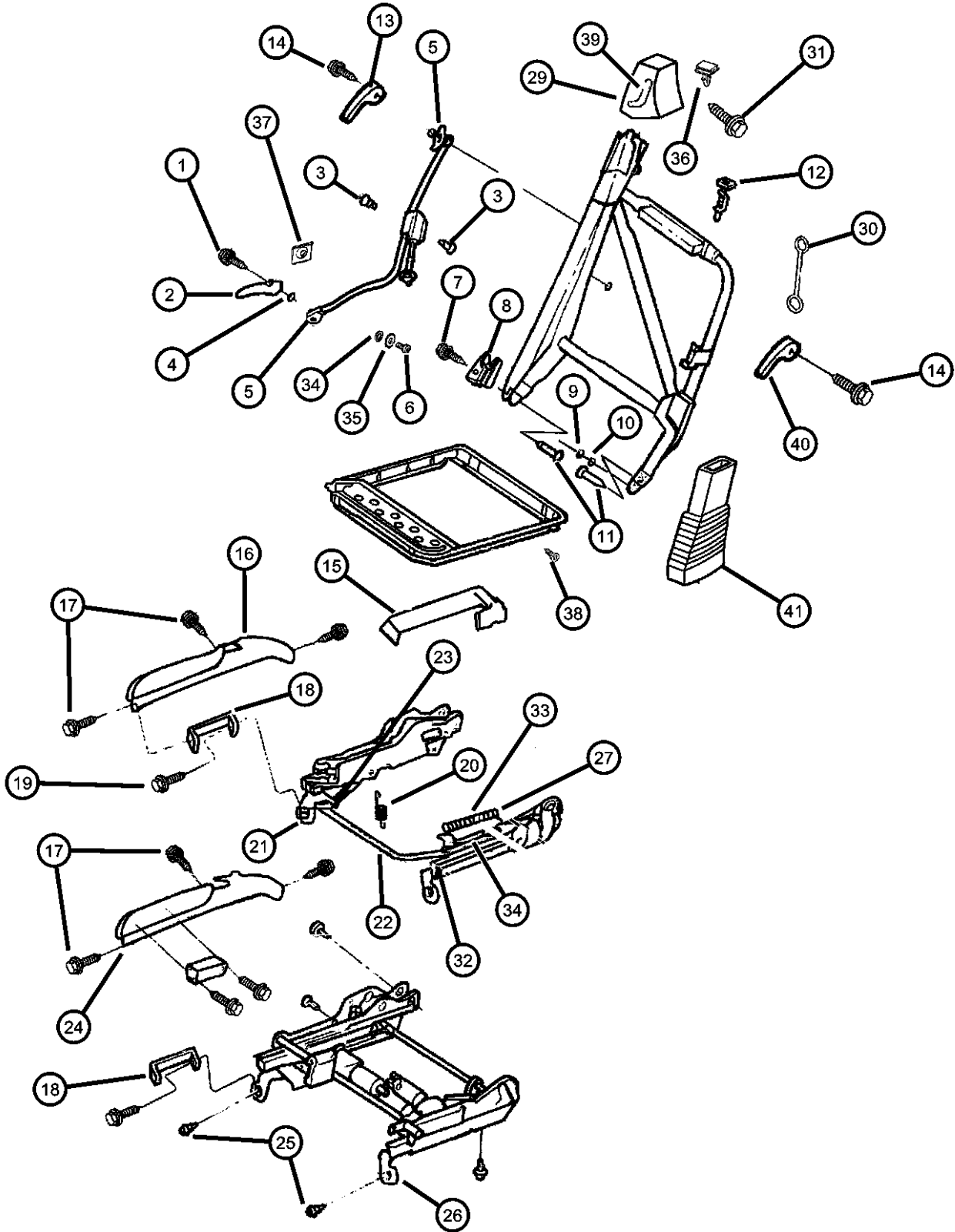
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Attaching Seat Parts  
Figure IJX-810

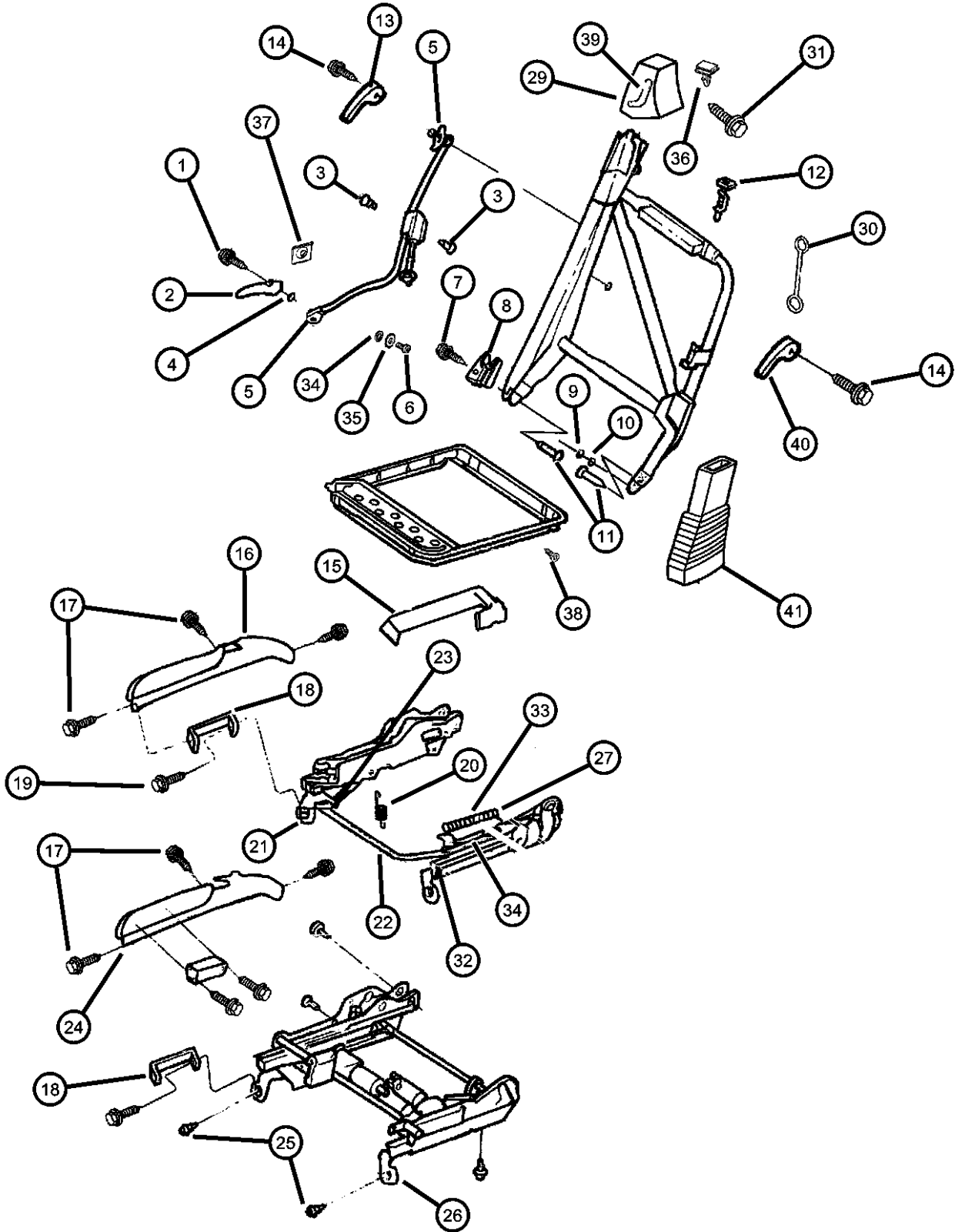


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*D7	Inboard, Passenger
		1						*X7	Inboard, Passenger
		1						*RL	Inboard, Passenger
		1						*PL	Inboard, Passenger
		1						*WL	Inboard, Passenger
	04863951	1						*D8	Inboard, Driver Side
	05011638AA	1						*X7	Outboard, Passenger
		1						*D8	Outboard, Passenger
		1						*D7	Outboard, Passenger
		1						*RL	Outboard, Passenger
		1						*PL	Outboard, Passenger
	05011639AA	1						*D8	Outboard, Driver Side
		1						*X7	Outboard, Driver Side
		1						*D7	Outboard, Driver Side
		1						*RL	Outboard, Driver Side
		1						*PL	Outboard, Driver Side
		1						*WL	Outboard, Driver Side
22									HANDLE, Towel Bar
	04863956	1						*D8	
		1						*D7	
		1						*RL	
		1						*X7	
		1						*PL	
		1						*WL	
23									NUT, Push
	04863957	1						*RL	Towel Bar
		1						*D8	Towel Bar
		1						*D7	Towel Bar
		1						*X7	Towel Bar
		1						*PL	Towel Bar
		1						*WL	Towel Bar
24									SHIELD SIDE, Seat
	0PQ94LAZ	1						*D7	Agate, Power Seat Left

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission		
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission		
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

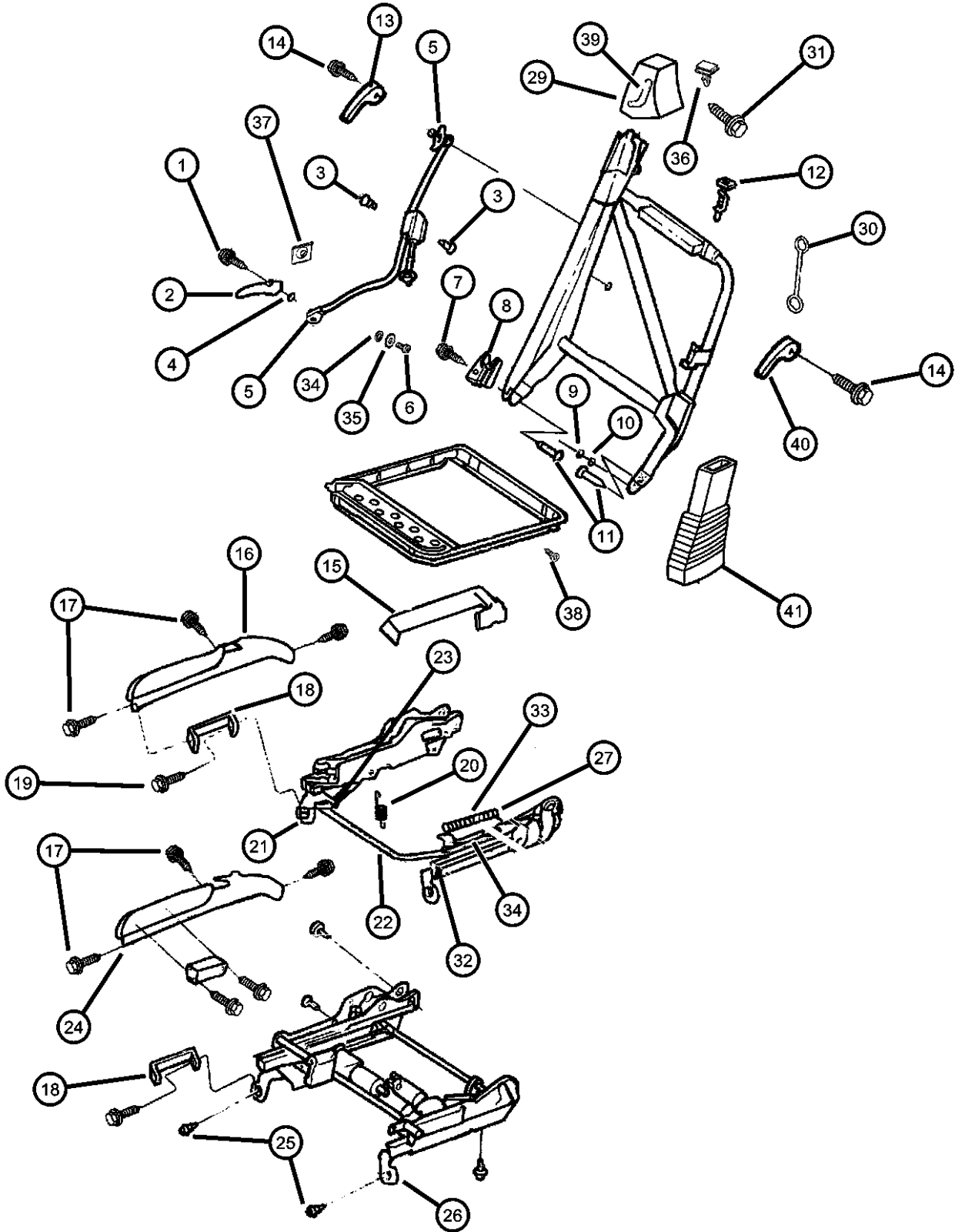
Attaching Seat Parts  
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*X7	Agate, Power Seat Left
		1						*RL	Agate, Power Seat Left
		1						*WL	Agate, Power Seat Left
	0PQ94SJK	1						*D7	Silverfern, Power Seat Left
		1						*X7	Silverfern, Power Seat Left
		1						*RL	Silverfern, Power Seat Left
	0PQ94SK5	1						*D7	Tan, Power Seat Left
		1						*X7	Tan, Power Seat Left
		1						*RL	Tan, Power Seat Left
25	06503621	4							SCREW, Hex Head, Seat To Floor Attching
26									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	05011640AA	1						*RL	
		1						*X7	
		1						*PL	
		1						*D7	
		1						*D8	
		1						*WL	
27									SPRING, Seat Track Adjuster
	04863958	1	C		27			*X7	
		1						*RL	
		1						*D8	
		1						*D7	
		1						*PL	
		1						*WL	
-28									CLIP, Bellow
	04882829	1						*RL	Attaching
		1						*X7	Attaching
		1						*PL	Attaching
		1						*D7	Attaching
		1						*D8	Attaching
		1						*WL	Attaching
29									COVER, Front Seat Back
	04863940	1						*RL	Right

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

Attaching Seat Parts  
Figure IJX-810

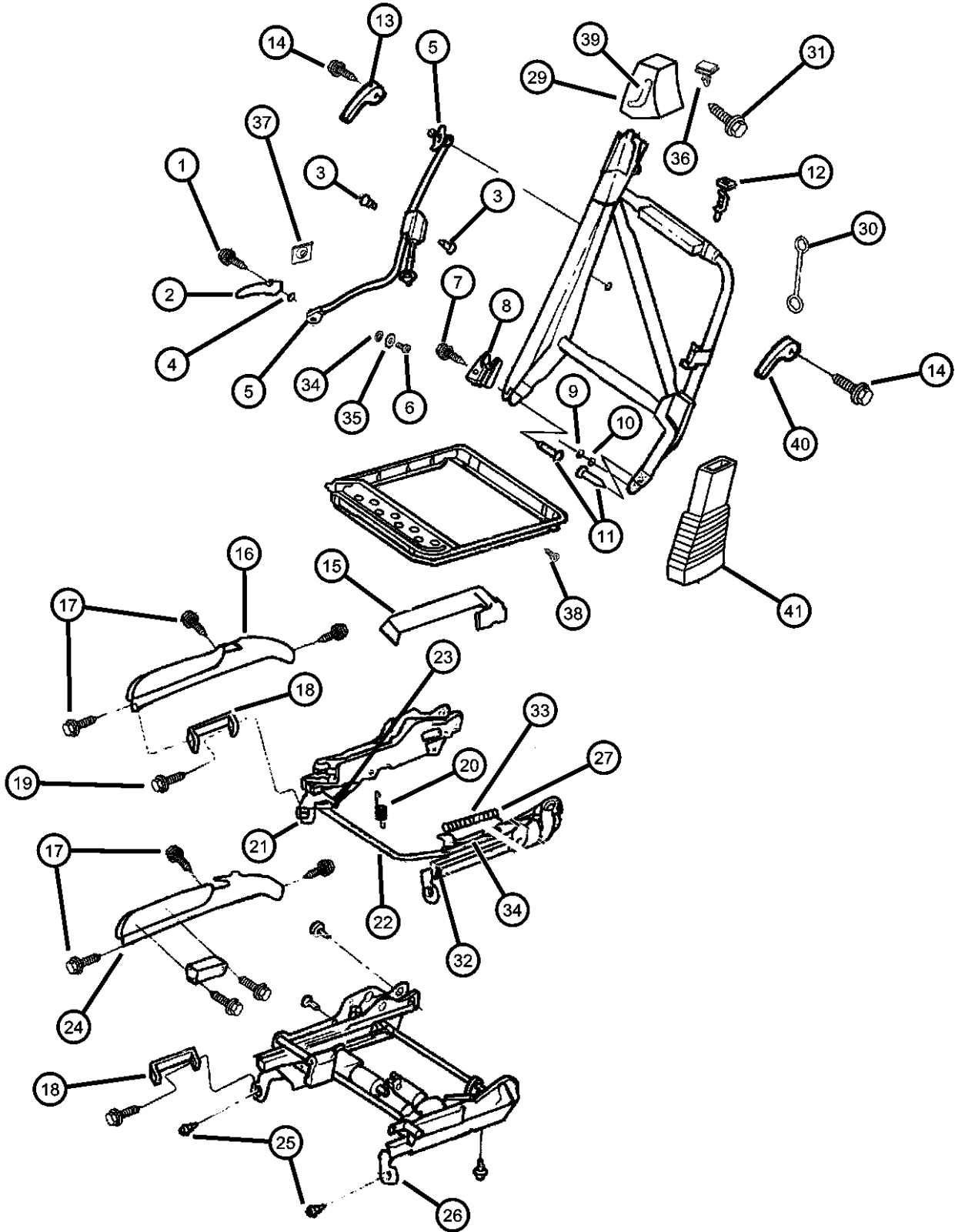


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*X7	Right
		1						*PL	Right
		1						*D7	Right
		1						*D8	Right
		1						*WL	Right
	04863941	1						*RL	Left
		1						*X7	Left
		1						*PL	Left
		1						*D7	Left
		1						*D8	Left
		1						*WL	Left
30									STRAP, Seat
	04863978	1						*RL	Bungee Seat Back
		1						*X7	Bungee Seat Back
		1						*PL	Bungee Seat Back
		1						*D7	Bungee Seat Back
		1						*D8	Bungee Seat Back
		1						*WL	Bungee Seat Back
31									SCREW
	04863942	1						*RL	Front Seat Back
		1						*X7	Front Seat Back
		1						*PL	Front Seat Back
		1						*D7	Front Seat Back
		1						*D8	Front Seat Back
		1						*WL	Front Seat Back
32									CAP, Towel Bar
	04882824	1	C		27			*X7	(Rubber)
		1						*RL	(Rubber)
		1						*D8	(Rubber)
		1						*D7	(Rubber)
		1						*PL	Rubber)
		1						*WL	(Rubber)
33									SPRING, Adjuster Cable

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			



Attaching Seat Parts  
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
34	04882825	1						*D8	Seat
		1						*D7	Seat
		1						*RL	Seat
		1						*X7	Seat
		1						*PL	Seat
		1						*WL	Seat
		1							WASHER, Flat
35	04882826	1						*D8	(Recliner To Beam Lower)
		1						*X7	(Recliner To Beam Lower)
		1						*D7	(Recliner To Beam Lower)
		1						*RL	(Recliner To Beam Lower)
		1						*PL	(Recliner To Beam Lower)
		1						*WL	(Recliner To Beam Lower)
		1							WASHER
36	04882827	1						*D8	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)
		1						*X7	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)
		1						*D7	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)
		1						*RL	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)
		1						*PL	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)
		1						*WL	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)
		1							CLIP, Bezel
37	04882828	1	C		27			*X7	Attaching
		1						*D8	Attaching
		1						*D7	Attaching
		1						*RL	Attaching
		1						*PL	Attaching
		1						*WL	Attaching
		1							NUT, Recliner, Cable
38	04882834	1	C		27			*X7	Eyelet
		1						*D8	Eyelet
		1						*D7	Eyelet
		1						*RL	Eyelet
		1						*PL	Eyelet

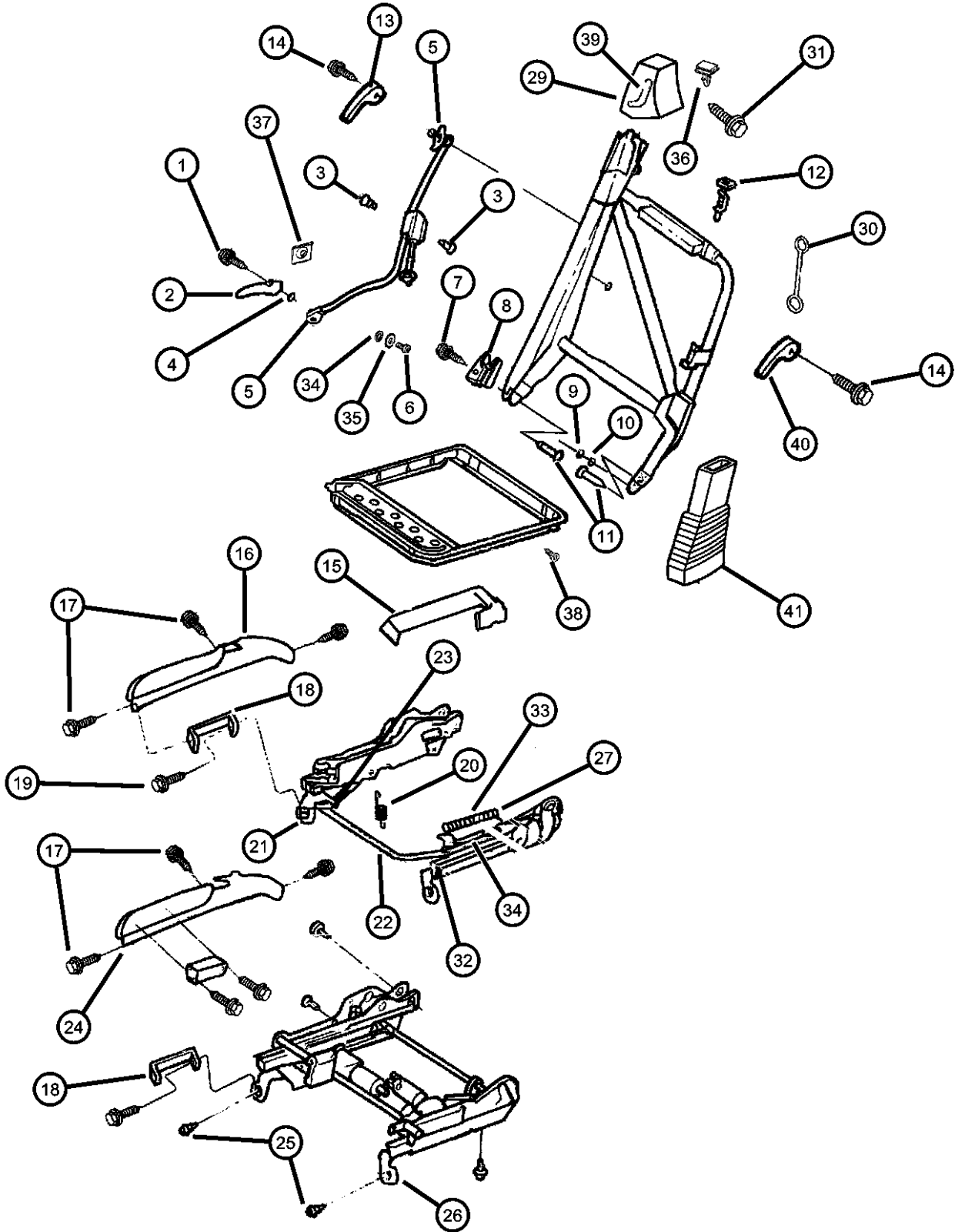
SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

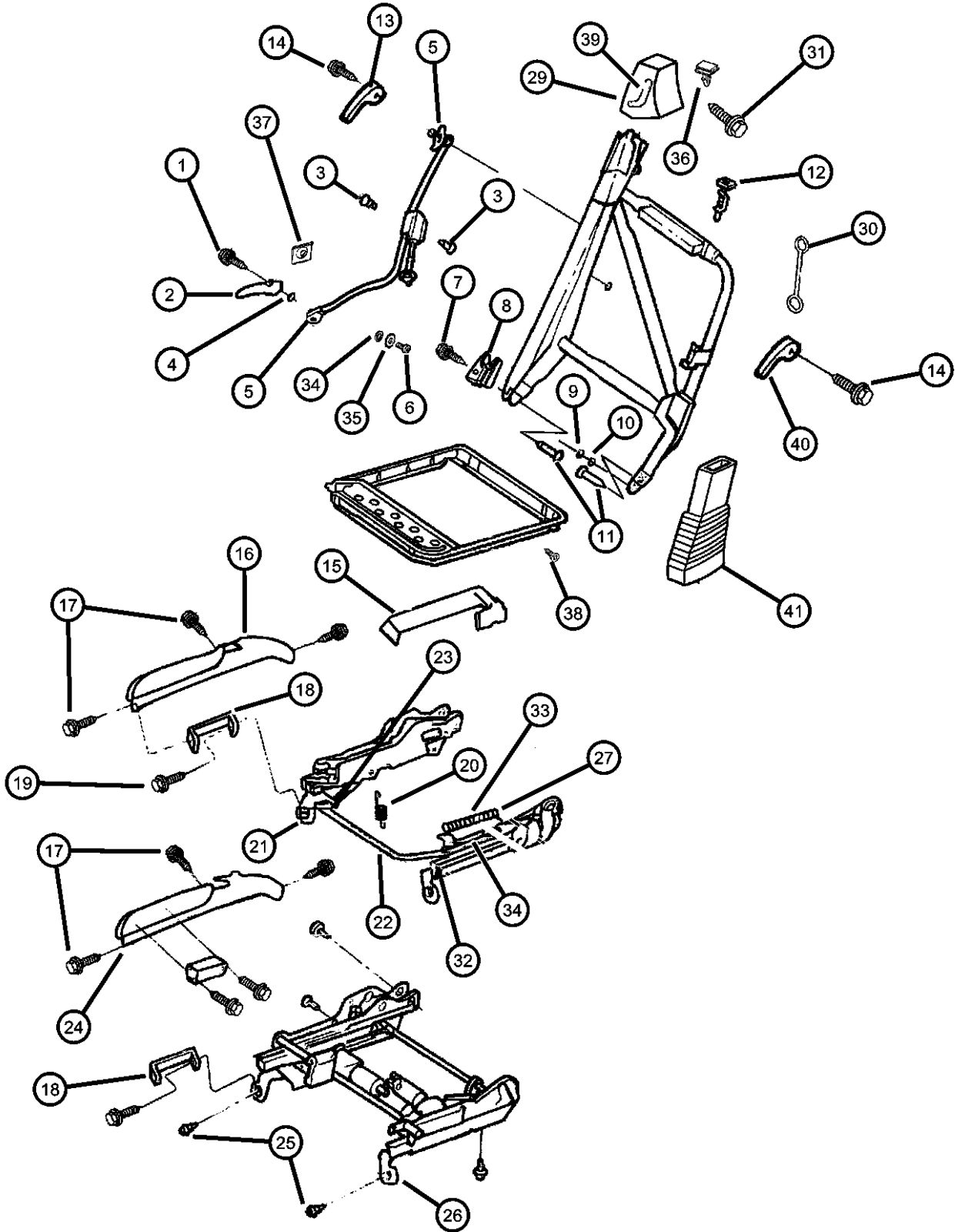
Attaching Seat Parts  
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
38	04882836	1						*WL	Eyelet
									SCREW, Seat
		1						*D8	Front Seat Cushion
		1						*X7	Front Seat Cushion
		1						*D7	Front Seat Cushion
		1						*RL	Front Seat Cushion
		1						*PL	Front Seat Cushion
39	0QM041AZ	1						*WL	Front Seat Cushion
									BEZEL, Seat Belt
		1						*D7	Agate, Right
		1						*X7	Agate, Right
		1						*D8	Agate, Right
		1						*RL	Agate, Right
		1						*PL	Agate, Right
	0QM041JK	1						*RL	Silverfern, Right
		1						*PL	Silverfern, Right
	0QM041K5	1						*D7	Camel, Right
		1						*X7	Camel, Right
		1						*D8	Camel, Right
		1						*RL	Camel, Right
		1						*PL	Camel, Right
	0QM051AZ	1						*D7	Agate, Left
		1						*X7	Agate, Left
		1						*D8	Agate, Left
		1						*RL	Agate, Left
		1						*PL	Agate, Left
	0QM051JK	1						*RL	Silverfern, Left
		1						*PL	Silverfern, Left
	0QM051K5	1						*D7	Camel, Left
		1						*X7	Camel, Left
		1						*D8	Camel, Left
		1						*RL	Camel, Left
		1						*PL	Camel, Left

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

Attaching Seat Parts  
Figure IJX-810

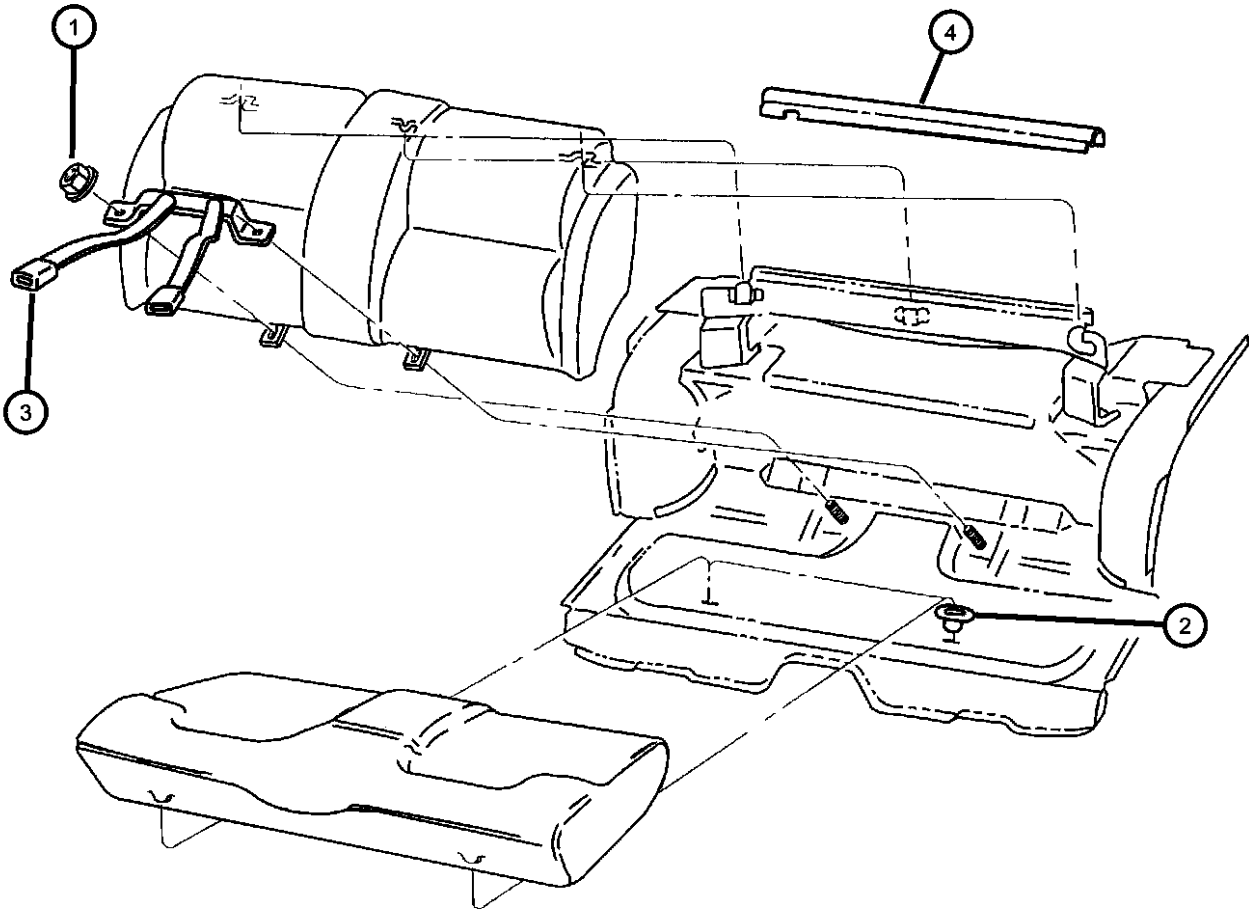


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
40	04856866	1						*RL	HANDLE, Seat Recliner
		1						*X7	Left
		1						*PL	Left
		1						*D7	Left
		1						*D8	Left
		1						*WL	Left
		1							
	04856867	1						*RL	Right
		1						*X7	Right
		1						*PL	Right
		1						*D7	Right
		1						*D8	Right
		1						*WL	Right
		1							
41	04863967	1						*RL	BELLOWS, Seat Mechanism
		1						*X7	
		1						*PL	
		1						*D7	
		1						*D8	
		1						*WL	

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

Attaching Seat Parts Rear Seat  
Figure IJX-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06029708	2							NUT, Hex Lock, .437-20, Seat Back Attaching
2	04519960	2							RETAINER, Seat Cushion to Floor Pan, Cushion To Floor Pan
3	04519960	2							BRACKET, Seat Belt, Seat Back Attaching (Serviced With Seat Belt), (NOT SERVICED)
4	0PE19SX9	1						*O0	PANEL, Seat Base, Rear Support Trim (Black)

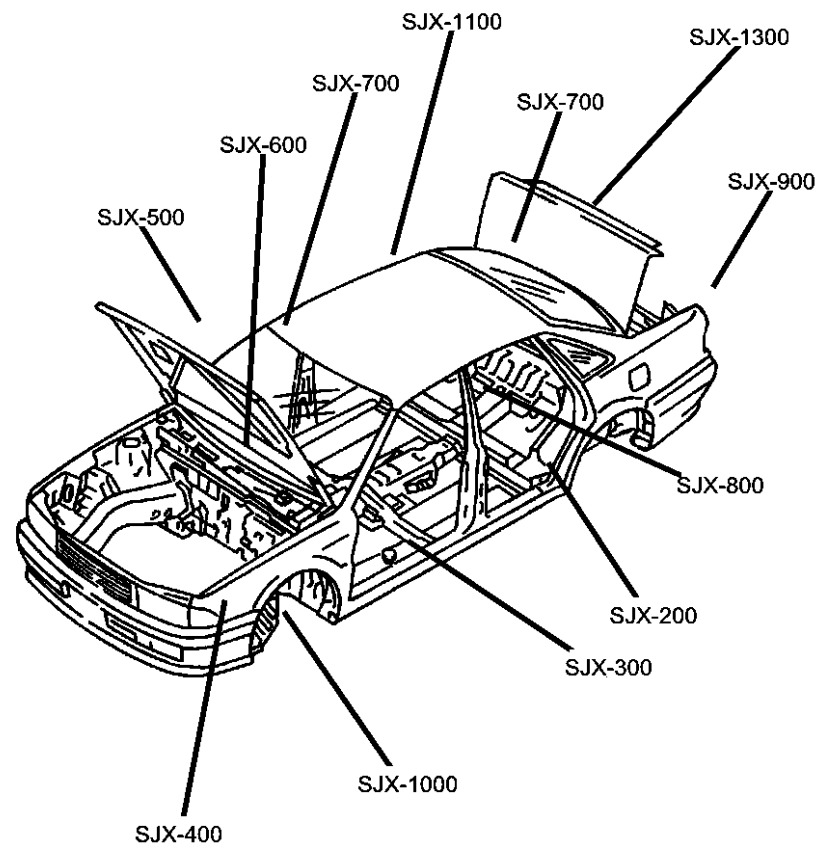


SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

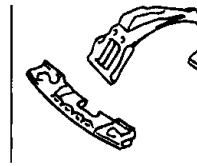
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - SJX

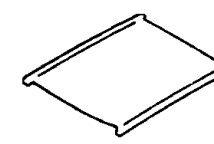
## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



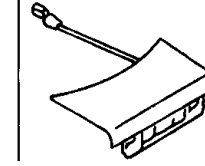
**SJX-1000**  
Splash Shields- Seals



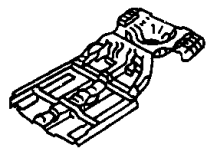
**SJX-1100**  
Roof Panels



**SJX-1300**  
Trunk Lid & Hatch



**SJX-200**  
Floor Pans



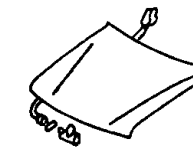
**SJX-300**  
Plugs



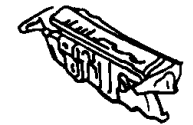
**SJX-400**  
Front Fender



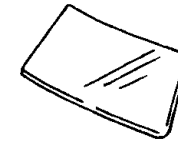
**SJX-500**  
Hood & Hood Release



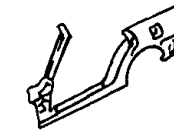
**SJX-600**  
Cowl & Dash Panel



**SJX-700**  
Windshield, Backglass and  
Inside Mirror (Glass and Rear  
View Mirror)



**SJX-800**  
Aperture Panels



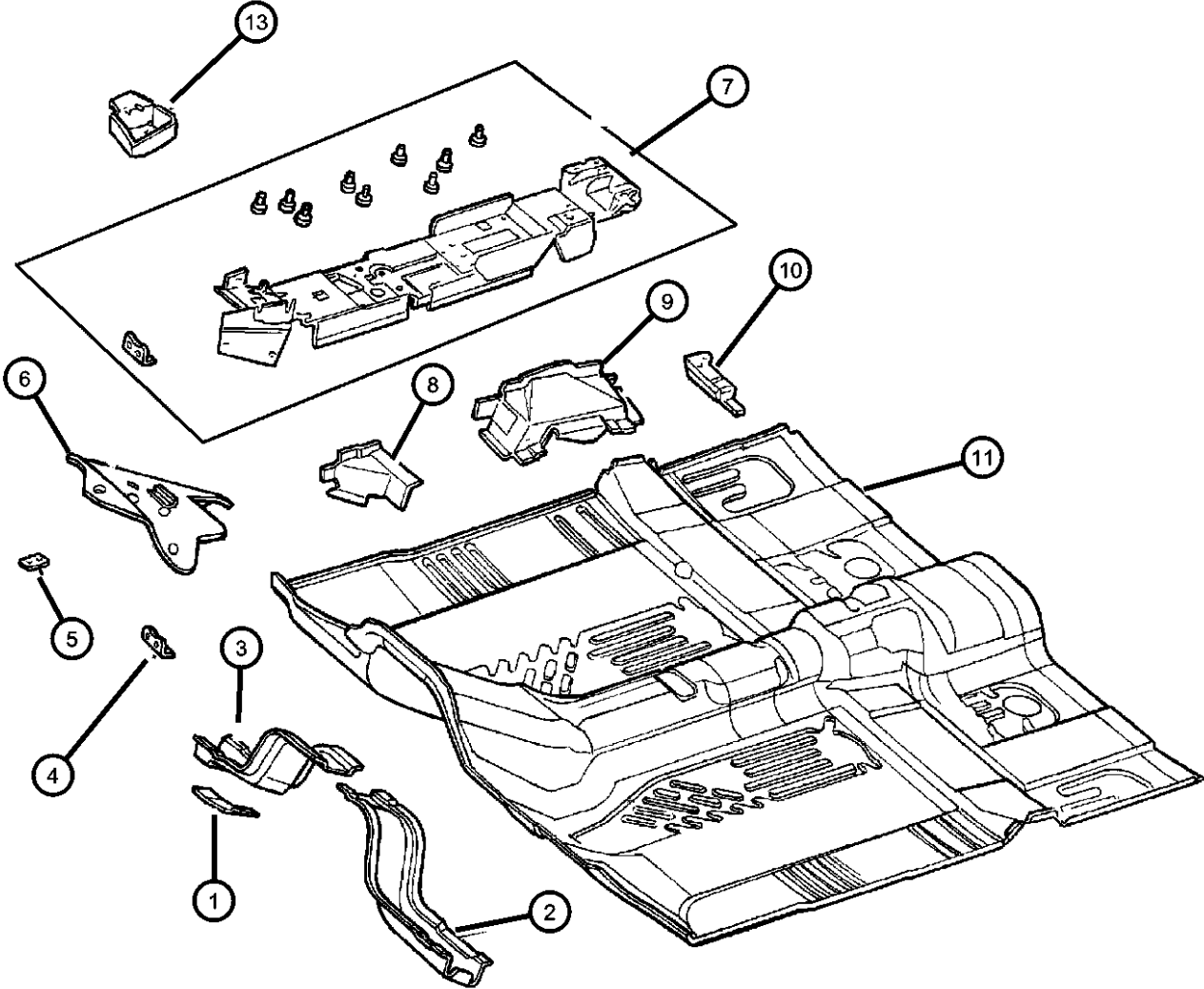
**SJX-900**  
Quarter Panels



Group - SJX Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Floor Pans</b>	
Floor Pan, Front.....	Fig. SJX - 210
Rear Floor Pan .....	Fig. SJX - 220
<b>Plugs</b>	
Plugs Floor Pan .....	Fig. SJX - 310
<b>Front Fender</b>	
Fender And Shields .....	Fig. SJX - 410
Shields .....	Fig. SJX - 420
<b>Hood &amp; Hood Release</b>	
Hood And Hood Release .....	Fig. SJX - 510
<b>Cowl &amp; Dash Panel</b>	
Cowl And Dash Panel.....	Fig. SJX - 610
<b>Windshield, Backglass and Inside Mirror (Glass and Rear View Mirror)</b>	
Windshield, Sideglass And Mirror.....	Fig. SJX - 710
<b>Aperture Panels</b>	
Aperture Panels .....	Fig. SJX - 810
Striker Front Door .....	Fig. SJX - 820
<b>Quarter Panels</b>	
Quarter Panel.....	Fig. SJX - 910
Quarter Panel Inner.....	Fig. SJX - 920
<b>Splash Shields- Seals</b>	
Weatherstrips.....	Fig. SJX - 1010
<b>Roof Panels</b>	
Convertible Motor And Weatherstrip.....	Fig. SJX - 1110
Rail, Header And Latch Assembly .....	Fig. SJX - 1120
Convertible Top.....	Fig. SJX - 1125
<b>Trunk Lid &amp; Hatch</b>	
Deck Lid.....	Fig. SJX - 1310

Floor Pan, Front  
Figure SJX-210

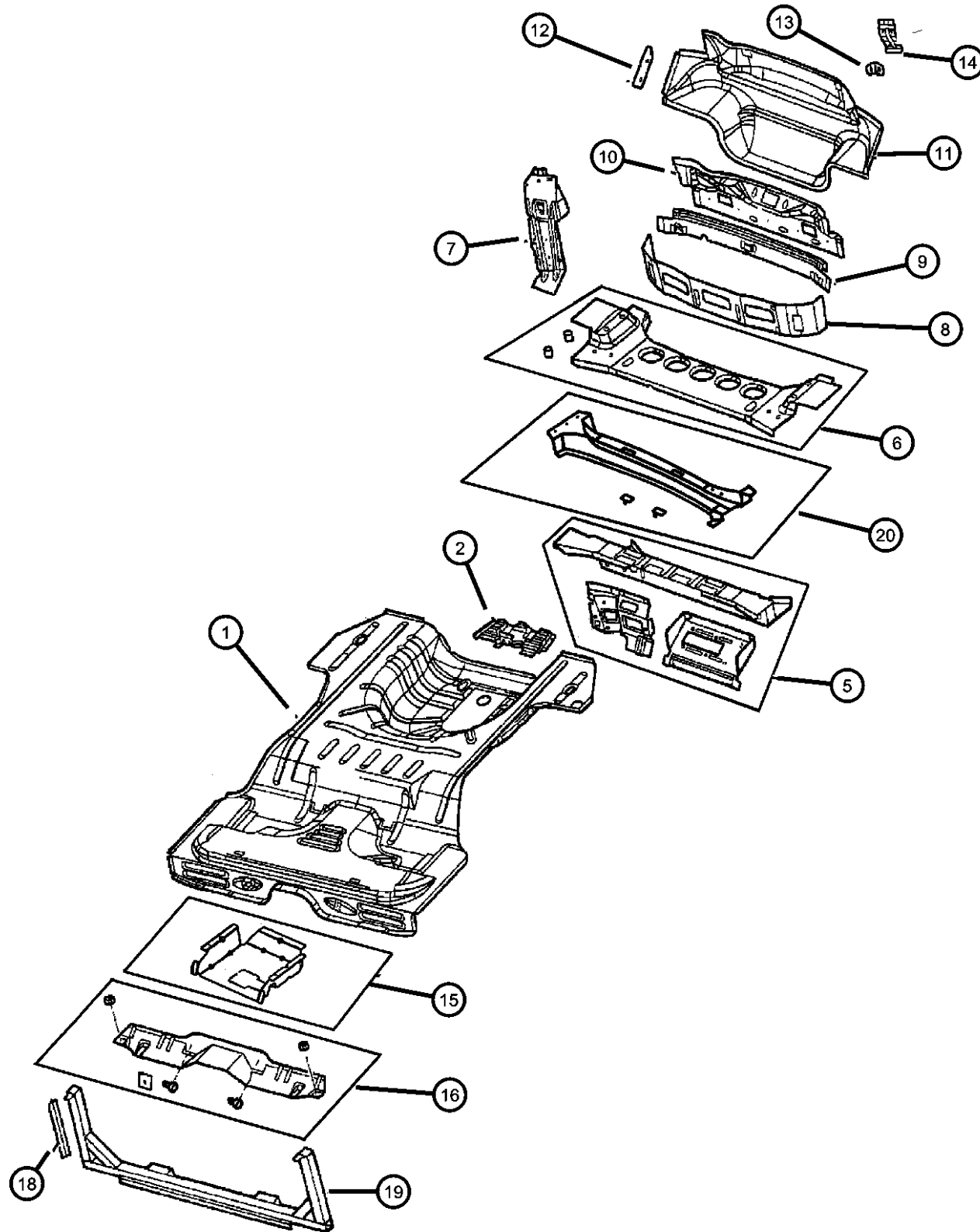


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724335	1							PLATE, Front Floor Pan, Front Floor Pan Tunnel to Front Side Rail Cross Member
2	04724395	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Front Floor Pan Tunnel, Left
3	04724394	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor, Floor Pan Tunnel To Front, Right
4	04724394	1							REINFORCEMENT, Brake Cable To Console Bracket (Serviced With Item 7), (NOT SERVICED)
5	05256832	2							PLATE, Tapping, Tapping Floor Pan Rear Outer Crossmember Fuel Line Cover Plate
6	05256832	2							BRACKET, Front Console Mounting (Serviced With Item7), (NOT SERVICED)
7	04724408	1							BRACKET, ConsoleMounting
8	05256496	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan Front Floor Pan Seat Track Mounting Crossmember Outer, Right
	05256497	1							Front Floor Pan Seat Track Mounting Crossmember Outer, Left
9	05256494	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan Front Floor Pan Outer Seat, Right
	05256495	1							Front Floor Pan Outer Seat, Left
10	05256495	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Floor Pan Outer Front Seat Lower (Serviced With Rail Assy), (NOT SERVICED),
11	04724396	1							PAN, Front Floor, Front Floor
-12	04740136	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan, Floor Pan Rear Seat Sound Deadner
13	04696246	1							BRACKET, Torque Box Rear Torque Box, Right
	04696247	1							, Left
-14	06101085	2							SCREW/WASHER, Front Floor Pan Reinforcement

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Rear Floor Pan Figure SJX-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04646557	1							PAN, Floor, Rear Floor
2	04646121	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Spare Wheel Anchor Bolt
-3	04696975	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Wheel Anchor, Rear, Floor Pan
-4									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan
	05256812	1							To Body Side Sill Extension, Right
	05256813	1							To Body Side Sill Extension, Left
5	04856757	1							SUPPORT, Belt, Shoulder Belt (Includes The Following Items) A. Support Rear Wheelhouse Inner Crossmember B. Bracket, Rear Floor Folding Top Motor Mounting C. Gusset, Shoulder Belt Support To Floor Pan
6	04864584	1							CROSSMEMBER, Inner Support, Wheelhouse Rear Seat Shoulder Belt
7									SUPPORT, Wheelhouse
	04724436	1							Right, Crossmember, Inner
	04724437	1							Left, Crossmember, Inner
8	04724437	1							GUSSET, Front Crossmember, Shoulder Belt Support To Rear Floor Pan (Serviced With Item 5), (NOT SERVICED)
9	04655934	1							SUPPORT, Upper Rear, Rear Seat Back To Shoulder Belt Brace
10	04655998	1							REINFORCEMENT, Deck Opening Panel, Deck Opening Lower Panel
11	04856739	1							PANEL ASSEMBLY, Deck Lower, Deck Opening Lower
12	04856739	1							SPACER, Deck Opening Lower Panel To Quarter Lower Rear Extension (Serviced With Ill 910 Item 3), (NOT SERVICED)
13	04856739	1							STRIKER, Decklid Latch, Serviced In Ill 1310 Item 7, (NOT SERVICED)
14	04856739	1							REINFORCEMENT, Deck Opening Lower Panel Striker Plate (Serviced With Item 11), (NOT SERVICED)
15	04724466AB	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank
16	04814121	1							REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Anchor, Rear Floor Pan Seat Belt Anchor

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
 SERIES LINE  
 H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
 P = PREMIUM

BODY  
 27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
 ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

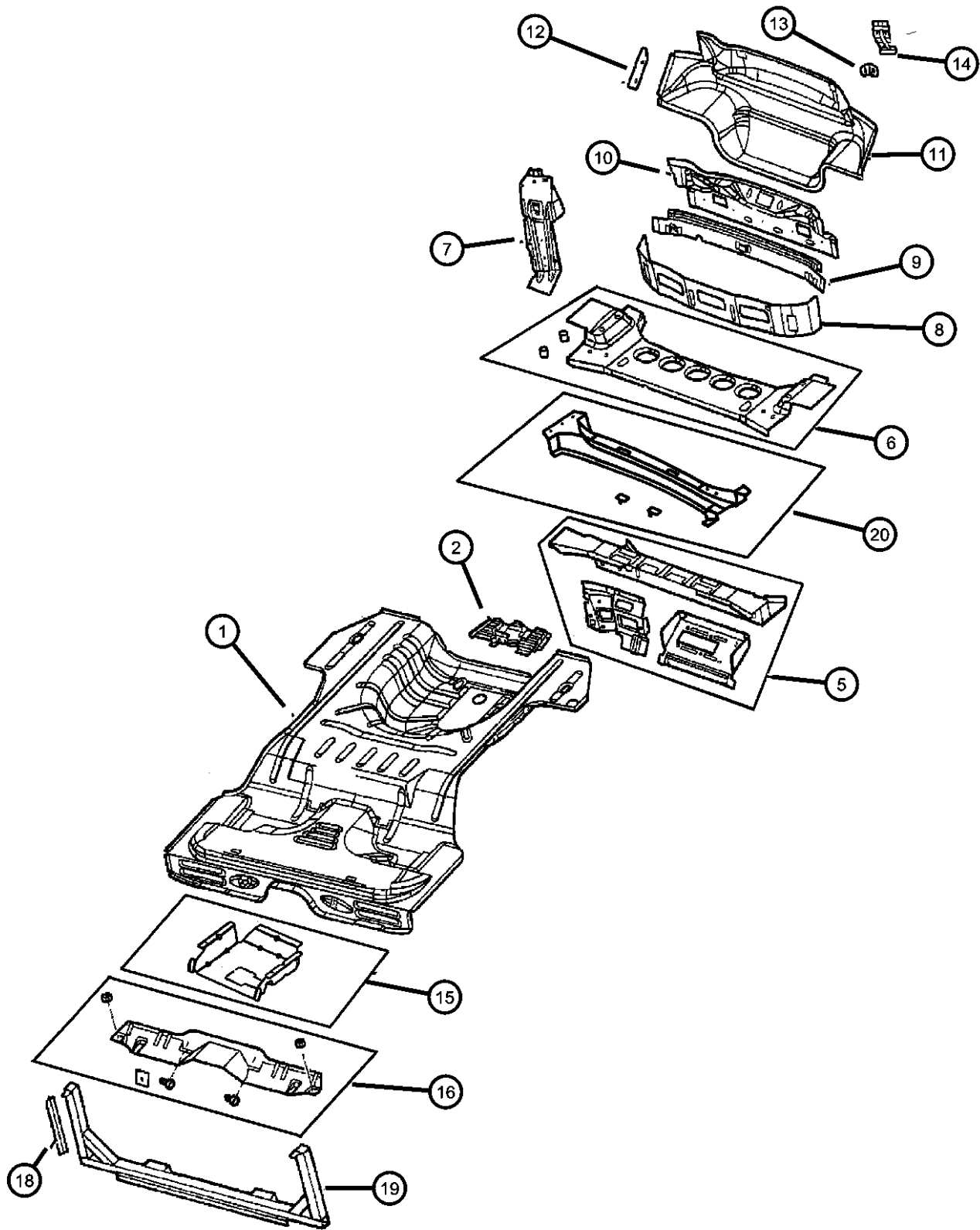
TRANSMISSION  
 DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
 DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX



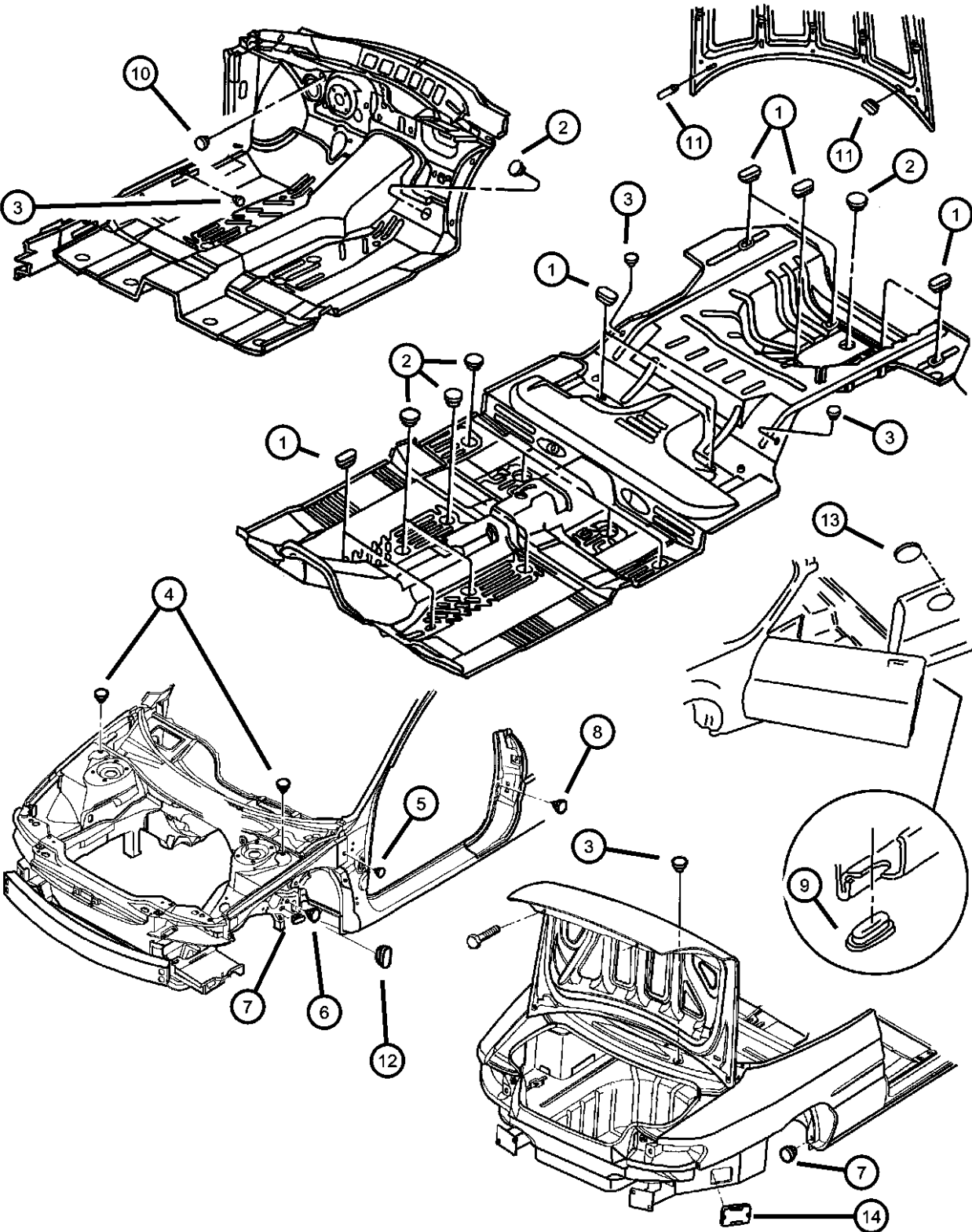
Rear Floor Pan  
Figure SJX-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-17	06034348	2							SCREW, Weld, .437-20x1.25
18	04655994	2							BRACKET, Reinforcement to Quarter Inner, Rear Reinforcement To Quarter Inner
19	04655973	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat
20	04696813AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)								
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

Plugs Floor Pan  
Figure SJX-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04646971	7							PLUG, Floor Pan, Floor Pan
2	04696666	9							PLUG, Top Seal, Floor Pan
3	05255216	2							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter, Floor Pan
4	35026595	2							PLUG, Front Suspension, .313 Diameter, Strut
5	05255216	2							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter, Body Side Aperature
6	04674441	1							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
7	04440294	2							PLUG, Rear Fascia, Fender Shield and/or Rear Wheelhouse Quarter Extension E-Coat Drain
8	04674441	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, Body Side Aperature
9	02895126	6							PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50, E-Coat Drain Hole
10	04670088	1							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter, Dash Panel Clutch Cable Hole
11	05255216	2							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter, Hood Inner
12	04696947	2							PLUG, Front Side Rail, Reinforcement Front Side Rail
13									PLUG, Body
	04658552	1							Quarter Inner Panel Speaker Clinc Hole, Right
	04658553	1							Quarter Inner Panel Speaker Clinc Hole, Left
14	04724392AB	2							SEAL, Extension

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

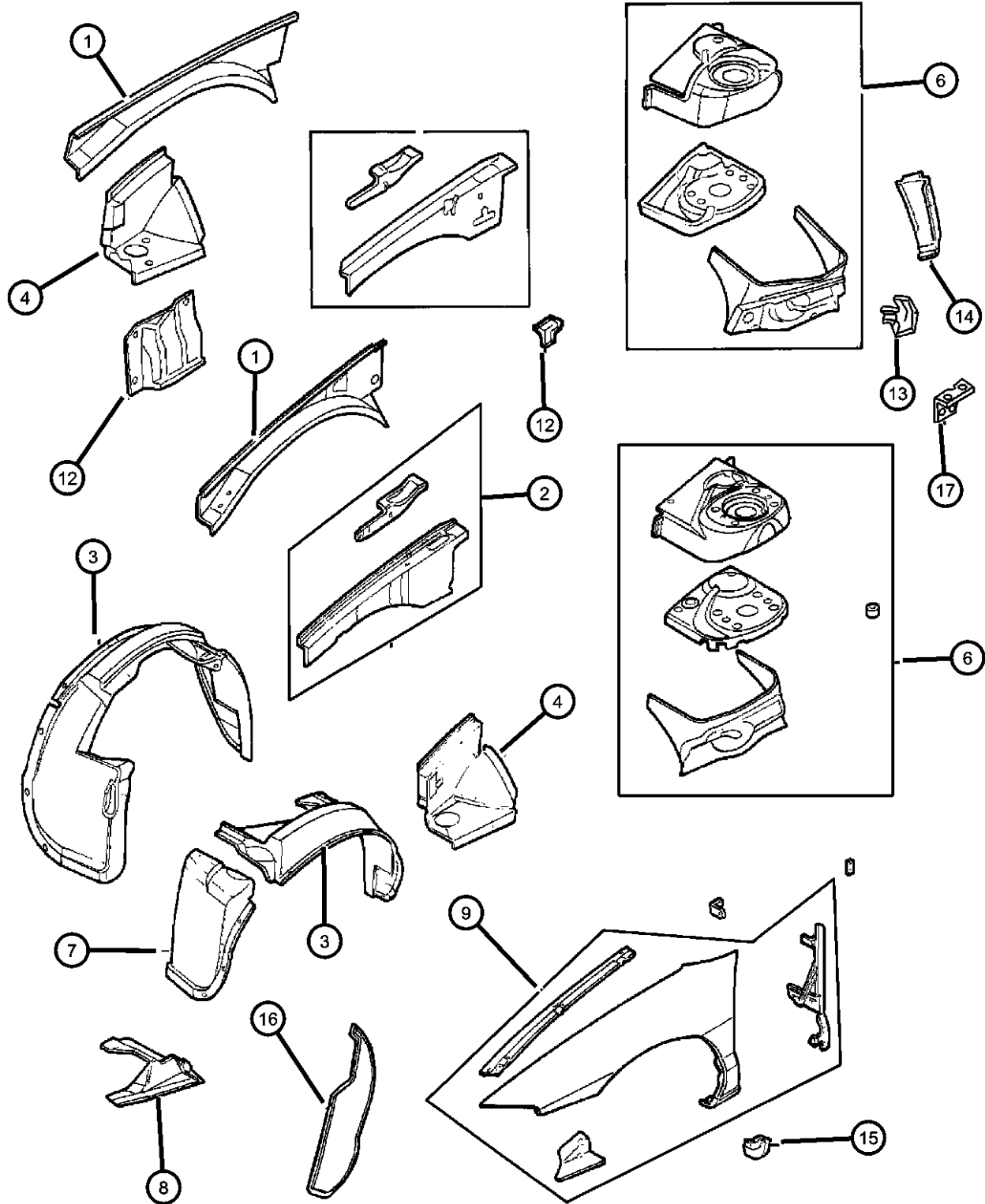
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Fender And Shields  
Figure SJX-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04856686	1							BEAM, Upper Load Path Right
	04856687	1							Left
2	04814150	1							BEAM, Upper Load Path Right, Inner
	04814151	1							Left, Inner
3	04724411	1							SHIELD, Fender Left
	05256848	1							With Plastic Nut, Right
4	04646512	1							SHIELD, Wheelhouse Front Fender Shield, Right
	04646513	1							Front Fender Shield, Left
-5	04724450AA	1							GROMMET, Splash Shield, To Battery Bracket Anti-Rattle
6	04696232	1							TOWER, Front Suspension Right
	04696233	1							Left
7	05256837	1							SHIELD, Fender, Lower Trans. Appearance, Front
8	04724234	1							SHIELD, Fender, Lower Accessory Pulley, Front, Right
9	04798854	1							FENDER ASSEMBLY, Front RT/LT Right
	04798855	1							Left
-10	04783805	4							SHIM, Fender, Upper Load Beam To Fender
-11	06035511	8							SCREW, Hex Head, Fender Attaching, Front
12	05256672	2							BRACKET, Fender to Hinge Pillar, Pillar Attaching (Left Side Not Required), Right
13	04646844	1							SUPPORT, Head LampMounting
14	04646700	1							EXTENSION, Shock Tower To Dash Panel Right
	04646701	1							Left
15	04724212	1							SHIELD, Fender Splash Auxiliary, Right, Lower

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

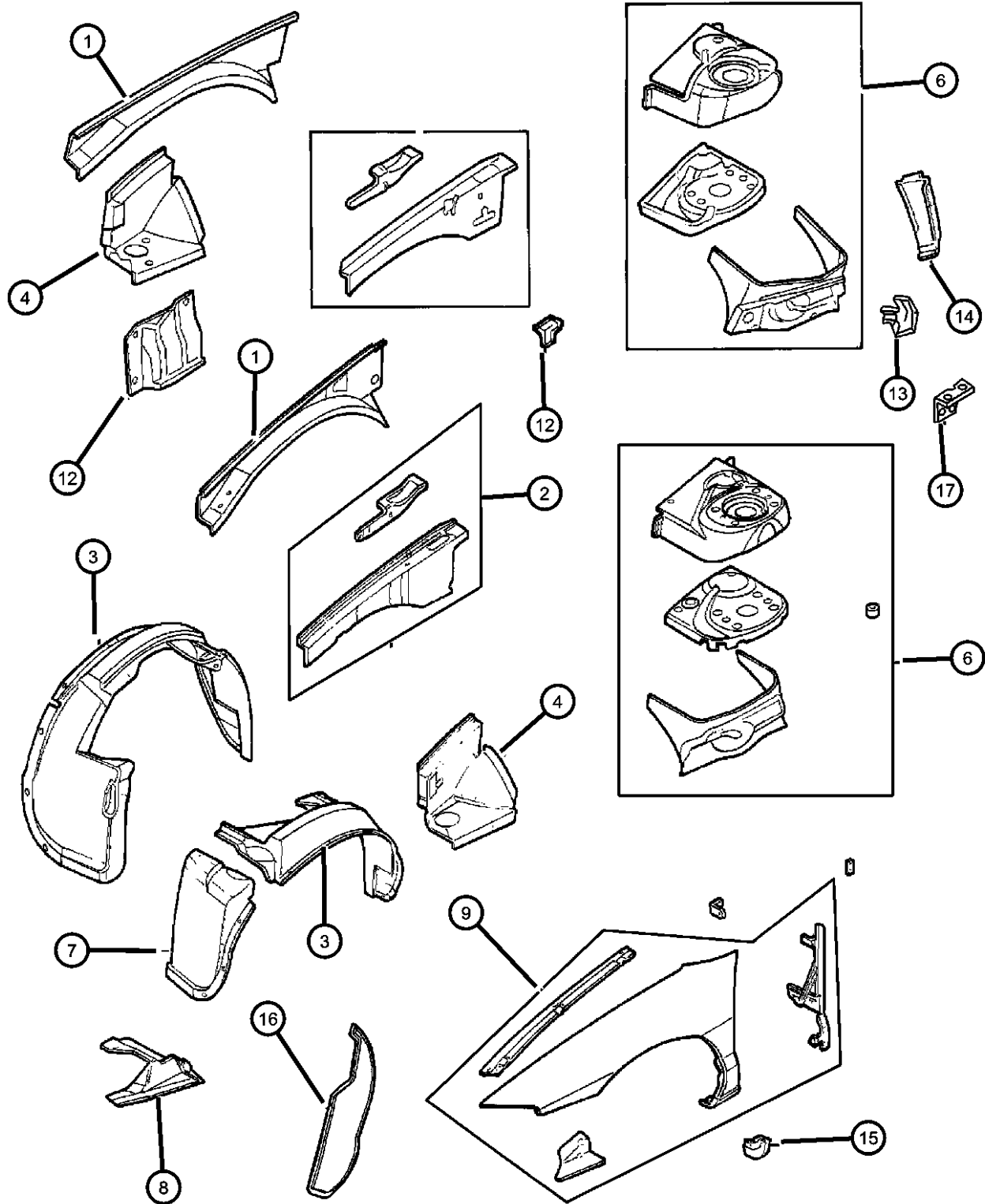
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V  
SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual  
Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic  
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

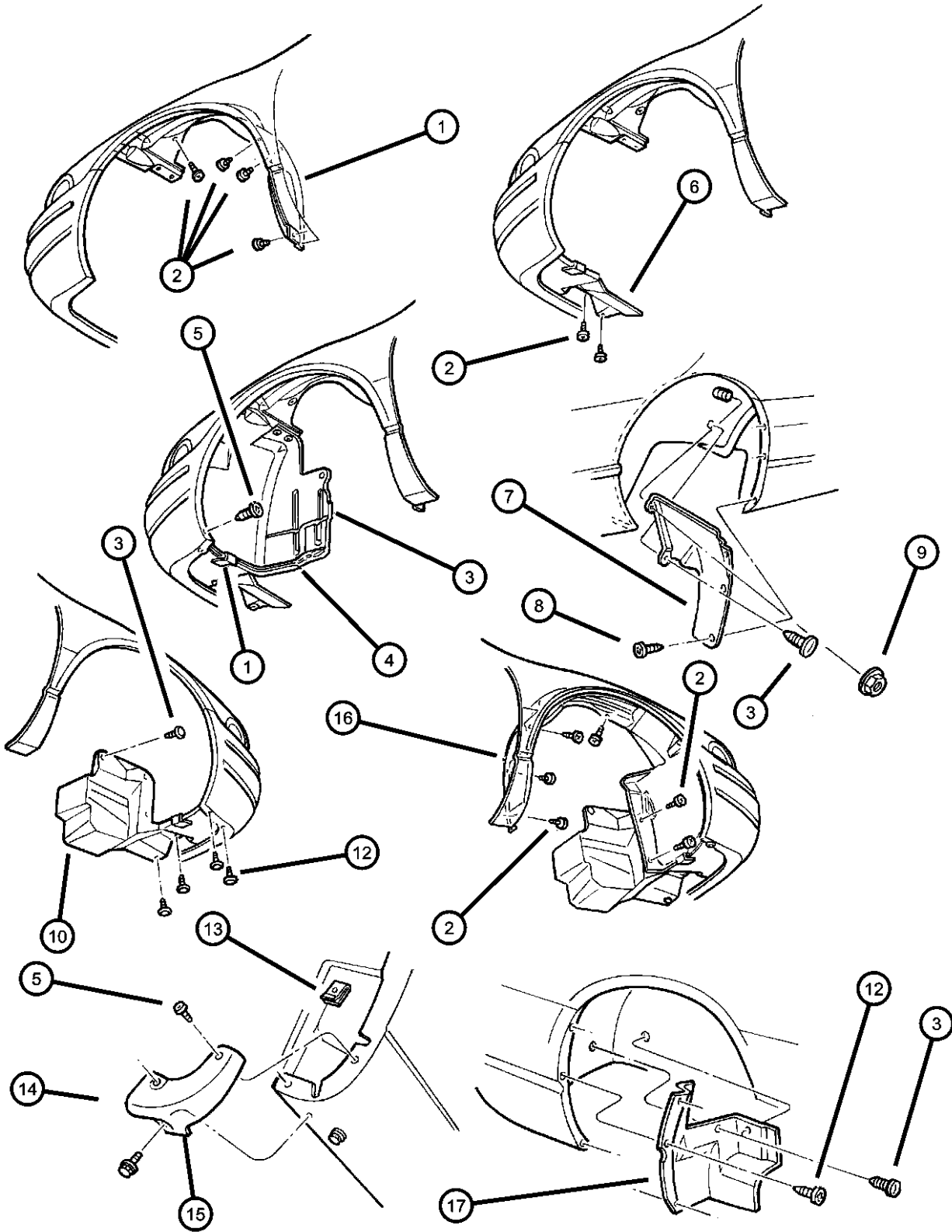
Fender And Shields  
Figure SJX-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	04724213	1							Splash Auxiliary, Left, Lower
									BAFFLE, Fender Panel to Load Beam Outer Right
17	04724348	1							Left
	04724349	1							SUPPORT, Head Lamp
	04696414	1							To Rail, Right
	04696415	1							To Rail, Left

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

Shields  
Figure SJX-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724411	1							SHIELD, Fender, Wheelhouse, Left
2	06501925	1							PIN, Splash Shield
3	06031321	1							PIN, Retainer, Attaching, Splash Shield
4	05256837	1							SHIELD, Fender, Trans. Apperance, Left, Front Fender, Lower
5	06035072	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .164-15x.75
6	04658985	1							SHIELD, SplashEngine Compartment Splash Shield Left
7									SHIELD, Splash
	05256761	1							Left, Quarter, Wheelhouse Inner
		1							, Quarter
8	06035072	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .164-15x.75
9	06100046	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80, Coned
10	05256942	1							SHIELD, Accessory PulleyRight, Front Fender, Lower
-11	04724450AA	1							GROMMET, Splash Shield, To Battery Bracket Anti Rattle, Fender
12	06035072	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .164-15x.75
13	06035072	6							NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw, (NOT SERVICED)
14									SHIELD, Fender
	04724212	1							Right
	04724213	1							Left
15	04724213	1							SCREW, [.250-14x.625], (NOT SERVICED)
16	05256848	1							SHIELD, Fender, Wheelhouse Splash
17									SHIELD, Splash
	05256760AB	1							Quarter Wheelhouse, Right, Inner
	05256761	1							Quarter Wheelhouse, Left, Inner

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

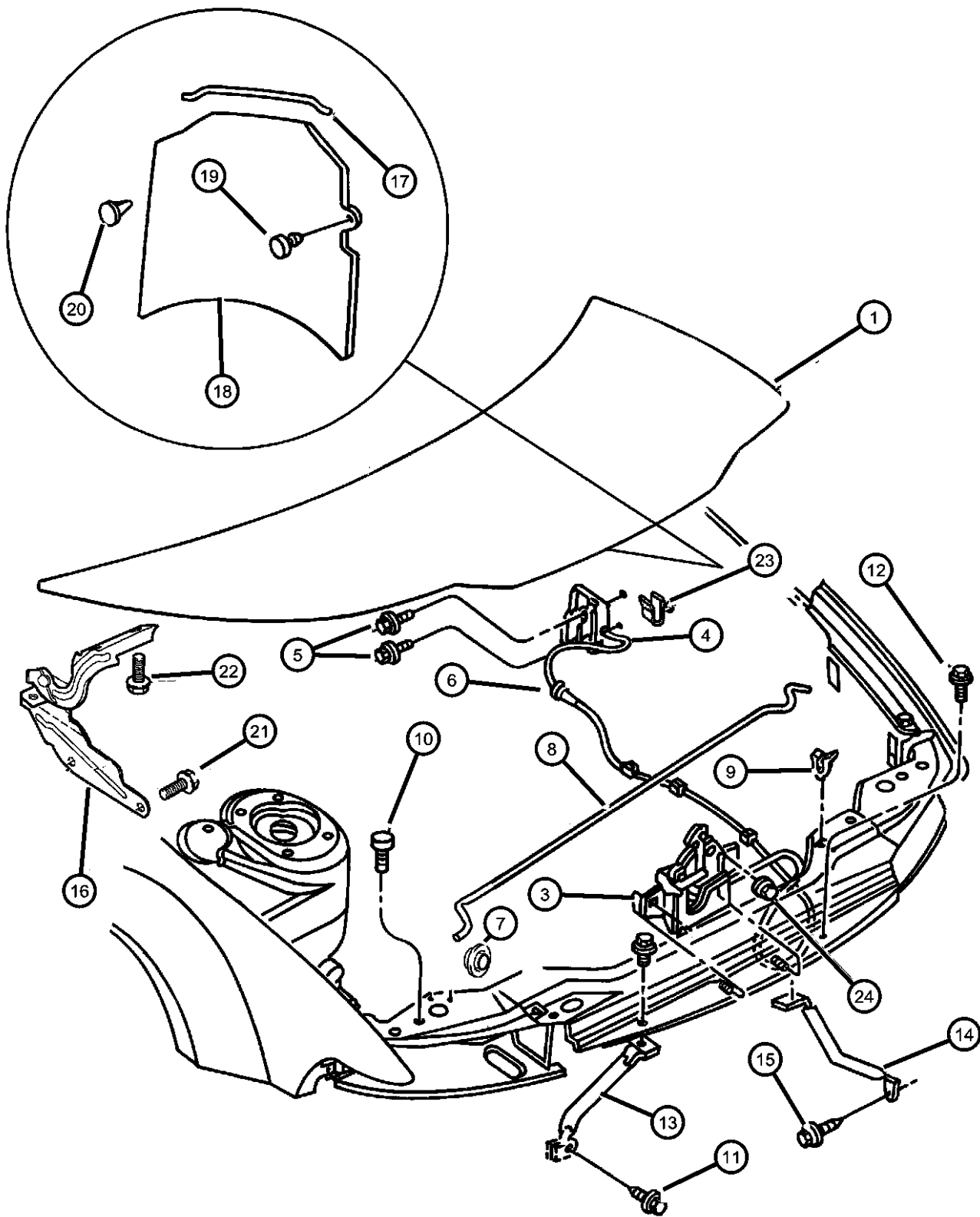
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Hood And Hood Release  
Figure SJX-510

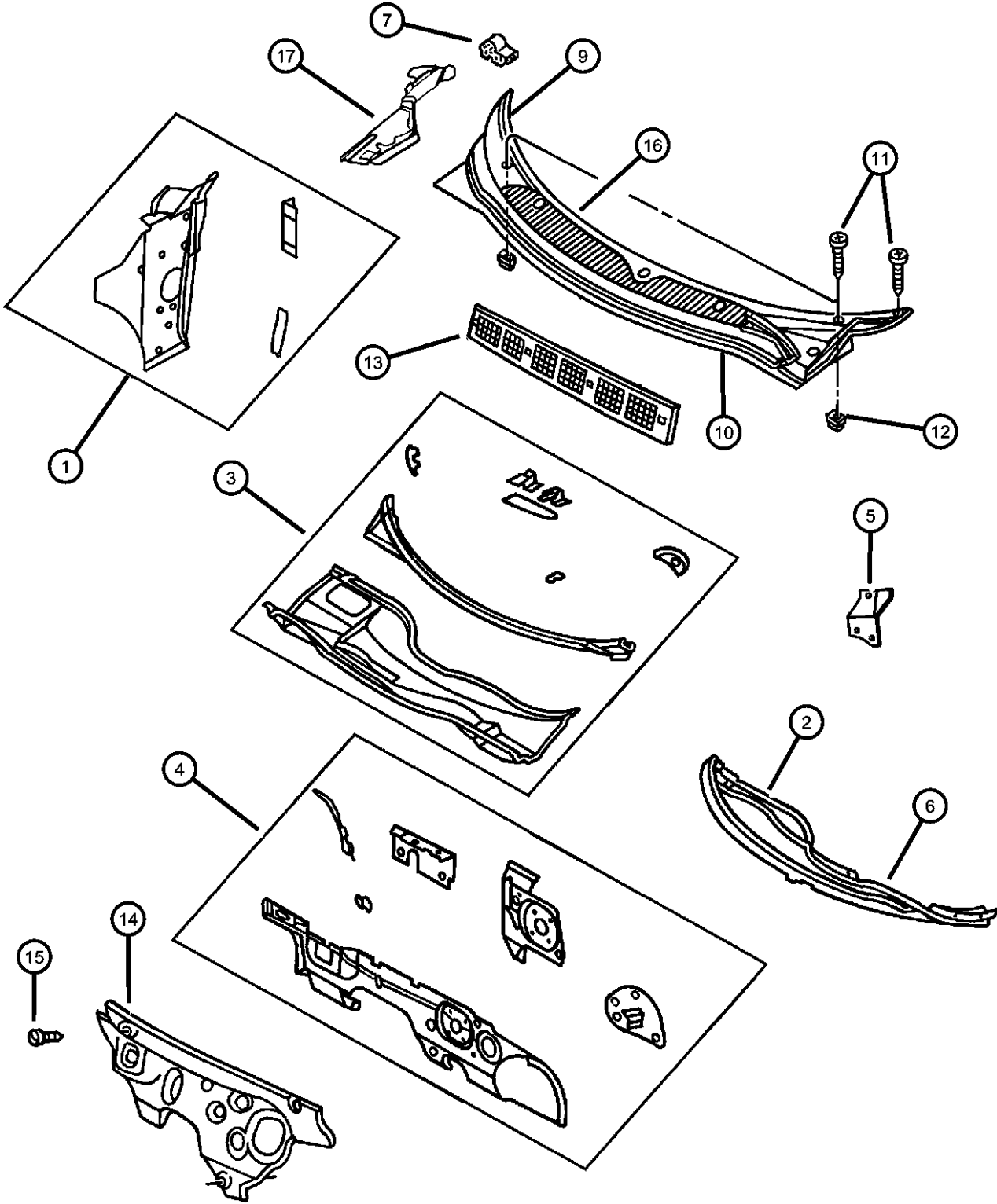


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04655861	1							PANEL, Hood, Complete
-2	04655861	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04724311AB	1							LATCH, HoodHood Release
4	04697000	1							LEVER, Remote Hood ReleaseInside, Hood Latch
5	04697000	1							SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04697000	1							GROMMET, (Serviced With Item 3), (NOT SERVICED)
7	04716486	1							BUSHING, Hood Prop Rod Pivot
8	04696298	1							ROD, Hood PropSupport
9	06035253	1							CLIP, Prop RodHood
10	04696592	2							BUMPER, Hood, Adjuster
11	06504882AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER
12	06101446	4							NUT AND WASHERHood Latch
13	05256818	1							BRACE, Crossmember To Front Rail, Radiator, Upper
14	05256819	1							BRACE, Crossmember To Front Rail
15	06034818	8							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
16									HINGE, Hood
	04724320	1							Right
	04724321	1							Left
17	04646498	1							SEAL, Hood To Radiator
18	04724451AB	1							SILENCER, Hood
19	06502842	5							PIN, Push, M6.35x12.60, Silencer, Hood
20	06504098	14							PIN, Push, Silencer, Hood
21	06503847	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
22	06100286	7							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
23									CLIP, Hood Latch Release
	04814094	7							Cable
		7							
24									NUT AND WASHER
	06101446	4							Attaching, Hood Latch
		2							,

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)								
SERIES	LINE							
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER							
P = PREMIUM								
				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cowl And Dash Panel  
Figure SJX-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04856716	1							PANEL, Cowl
2	04646191AB	1							PANEL, Cowl Plenum Upper
3	04696296	1							PANEL, CowlLower
4	04696372	1							PANEL, Dash
5	04646193	1							SUPPORT, Windshield Wiper ModuleMounting
6	04696016	1							SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel Upper, Cowl Plenum Panel Upper
7	04724319	2							SEAL, Hood To Fender
-8	04783156	2							SEAL, Windshield, To Reinforcement and Plenum, Outer, Lower
9	04724241AC	1							SCREEN, CowlPlenum
10	04724424	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen To Plenum, Panel, Hood, Inner
11	04724424	1							SCREW, (M4.30x31.00), (NOT SERVICED)
12	06503373	2							NUT, Snap In, M16x28, Attaching, Cowl Top
13	04696349	1							SCREEN, Cowl, Paint As Required, Plenum
14	04724400	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel-Engine Compartment
15	J3081054	3							CLIP, SilencerDash Panel
16	06502573	1							RIVET, M4.9x14.5, Panel Drive Threaded
17									COVER, Cowl Grille
	04658968	1							Panel, Right, Fender
	04658969	1							Panel, Left, Fender

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

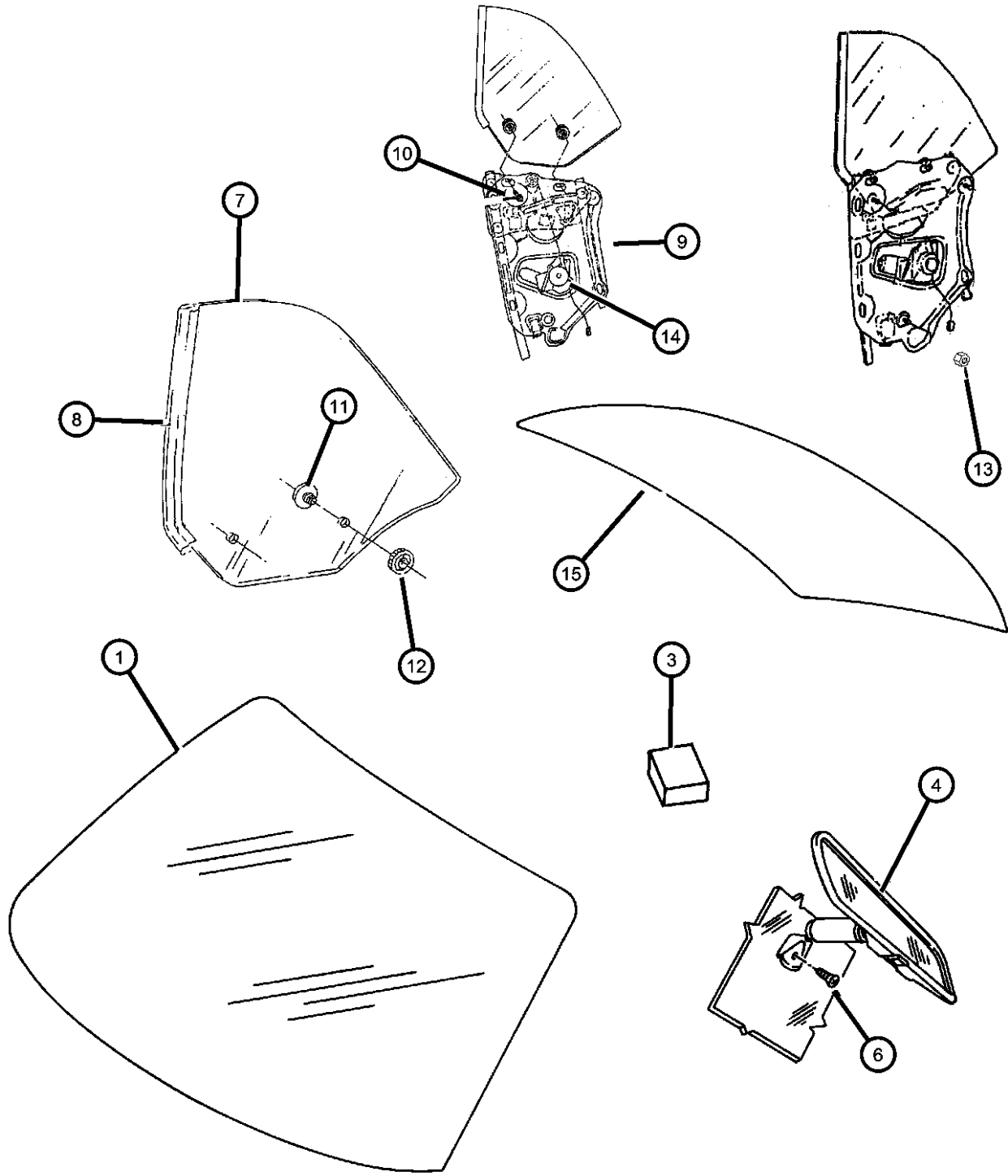
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Windshield, Sideglass And Mirror  
Figure SJX-710

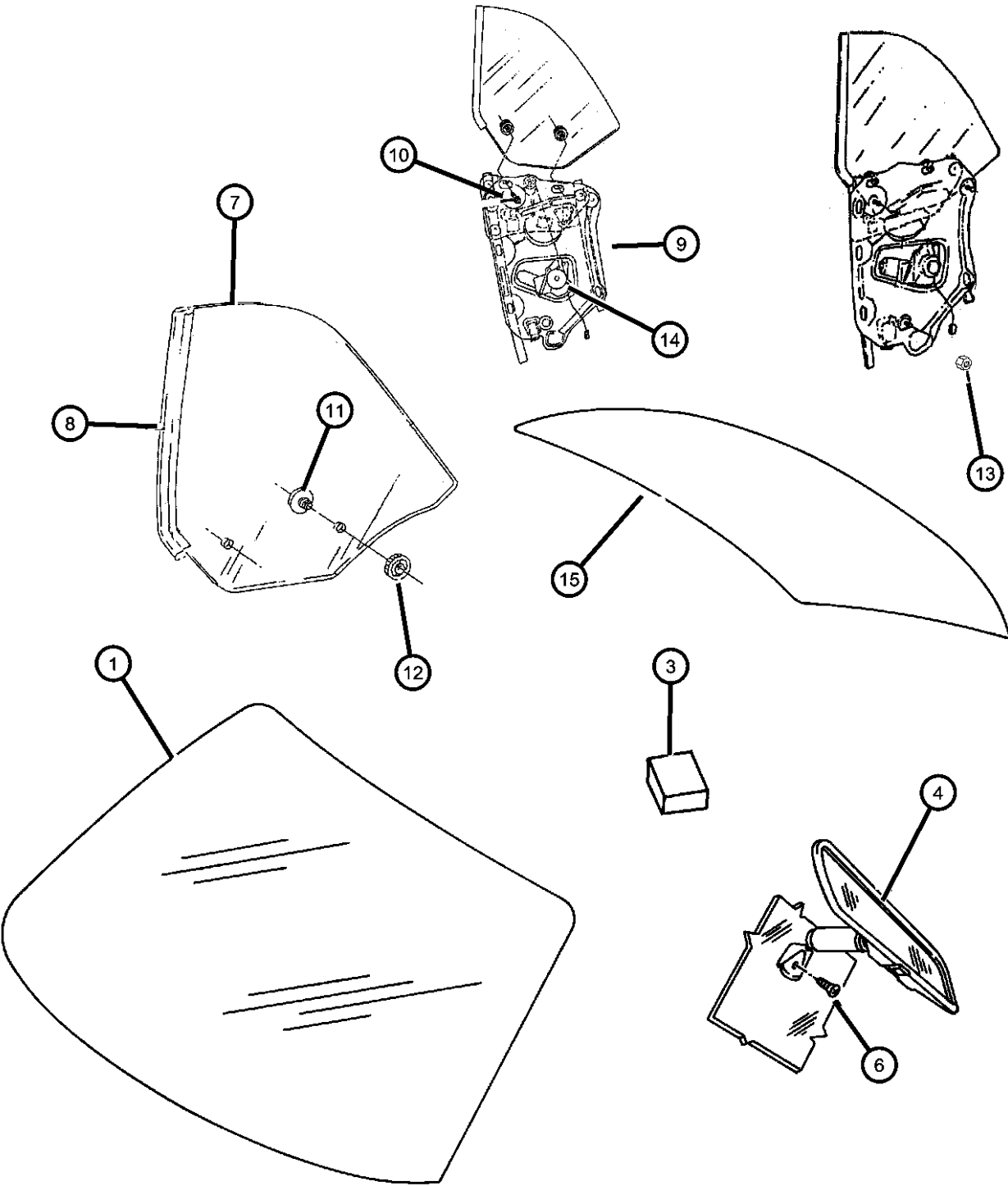


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724413	1							GLASS, Windshield, Tinted
-2	05256722	2							SUPPORT, Speaker, Brush Grille Guard
3	04278662	7							SPACER
4	04724240AB	1							MIRROR, INSIDE REAR VIEW ELECTROCHROMIC, HEADER MOUNTED, BREAKAWAY
-5	04658500	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, (Regular Mirror)
6	04658500	1							SCREW, [.164-18x1.00], (NOT SERVICED)
7									GLASS, Quarter Window
	04724404AB	1							Tinted, w/Weather Strip, Right
	04724405AB	1							Tinted, w/Weather Strip, Left
8									WEATHERSTRIP, Quarter Glass
	04724402AB	1							Right
	04724403AB	1							Left
9									REGULATOR, Quarter Window
	04864934	1							Right
	04864935	1							Left
10	04864935	1							SCREW, [M6x1.00x18.00], (NOT SERVICED)
11	04512684	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
12	04512685	4							BUSHING, Door Glass, Quarter Window
13	06500284	6							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Quarter Window Regulator Attaching
14									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	04724416	1							With 3 Studs and 6 Nuts, Right
	04724417	1							With 3 Studs and 6 Nuts, Left
15									BACKLITE
	0QG90SKC	1							Camel, Vinyl
	0QG90SW7	1							White, Vinyl
	0QG90SX9	1							Black, Vinyl
	0QG90VU6	1							Red/Brown, Vinyl
	0QG921UH	1							Camel, Cloth
	0QG92SX9	1							Black, Cloth
-16	05080753AA	1							TERMINAL, Heated Rear Window

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	



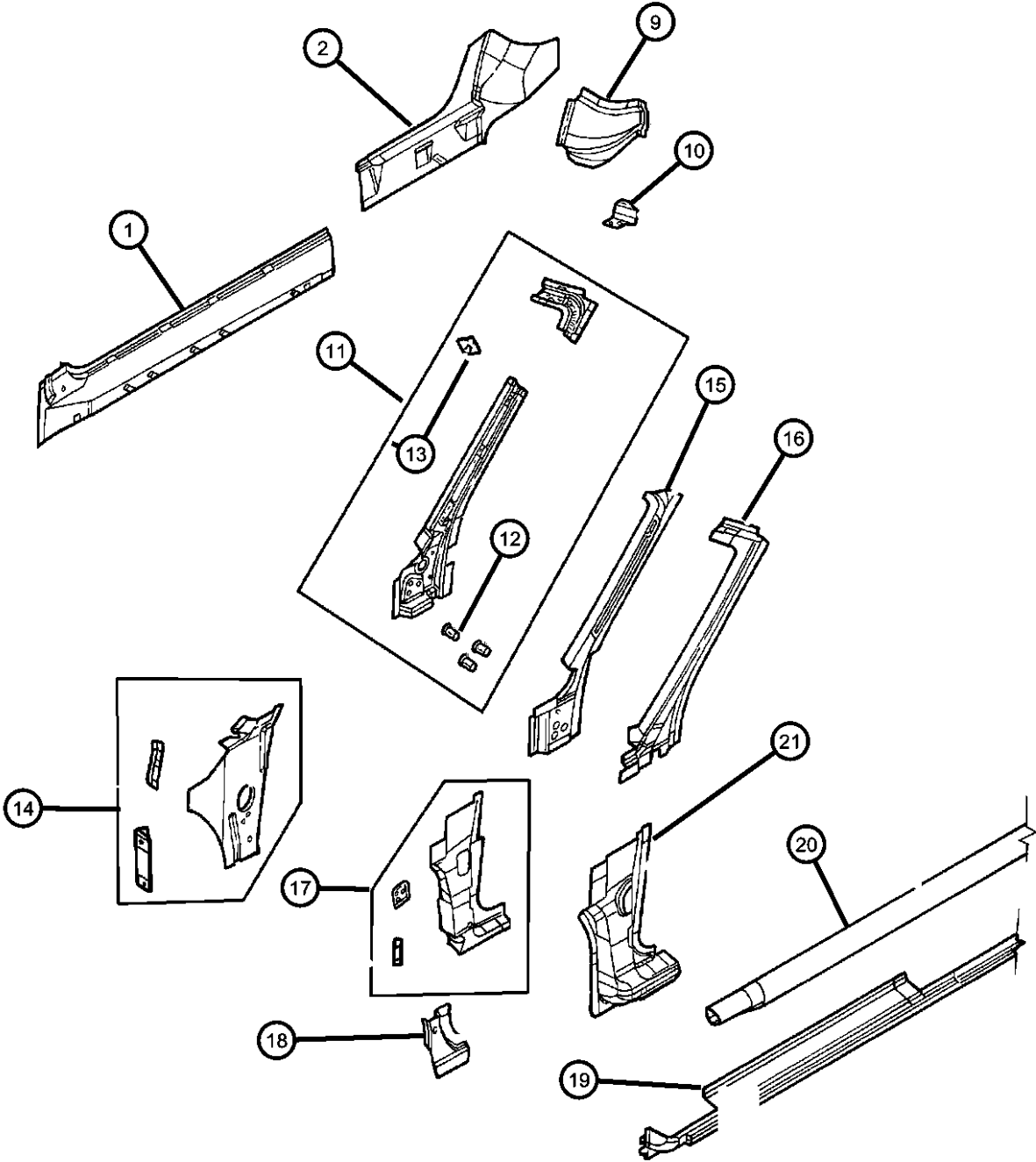
Windshield, Sideglass And Mirror  
Figure SJX-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-17	04886506AA	1							FRAME, Windshield Header
-18									FRAME, Windshield Side
	04724322	1							Right, Outer
	04724323	1							Left, Outer
-19									FRAME, Windshield Side
	04724332	1							Right, Inner
	04724333	1							Left, Inner

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission			
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission			
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine					

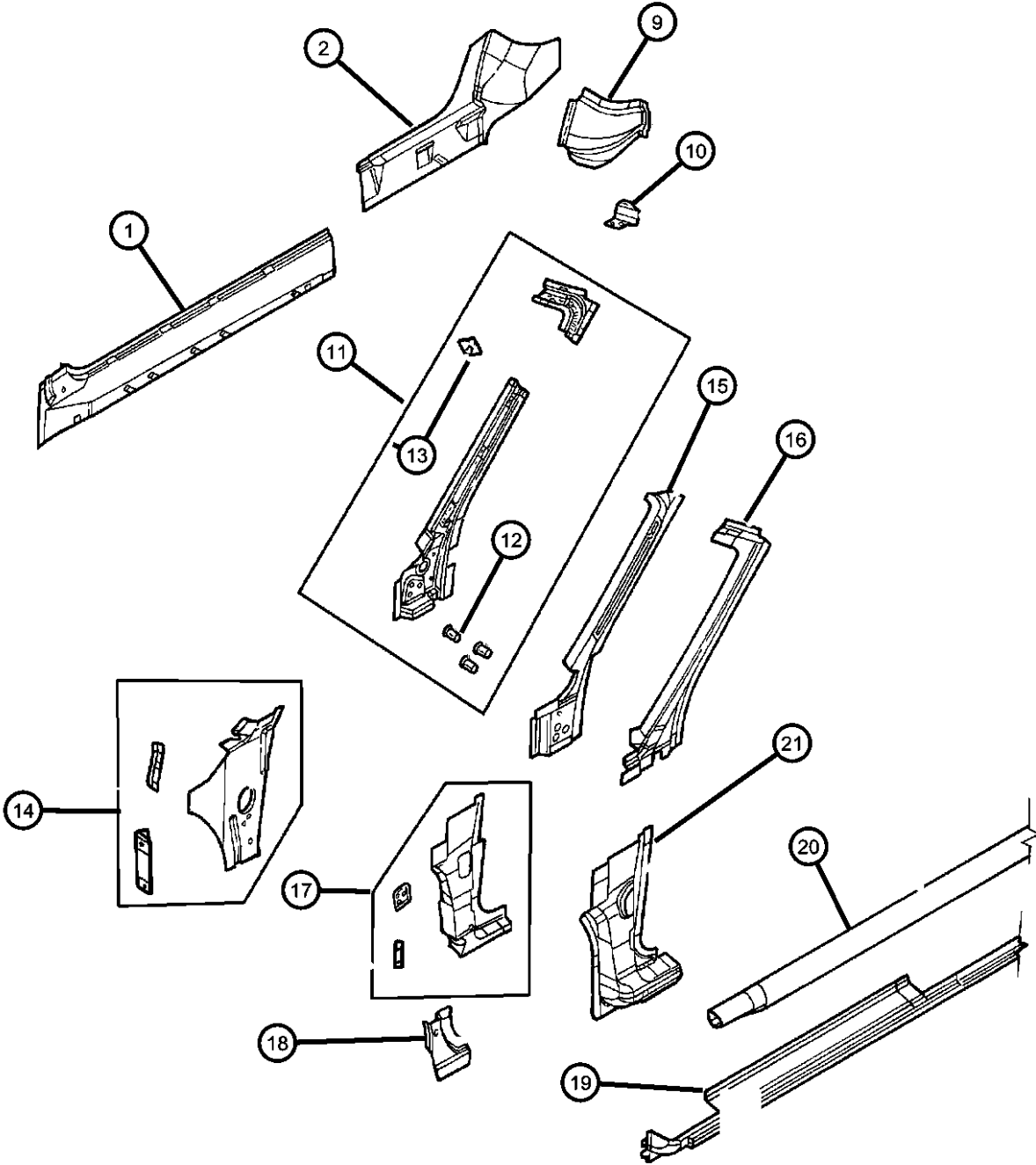
Aperture Panels  
Figure SJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04655868	1							SILL, Body Side, Inner
2	04856766	1							EXTENSION ASSEMBLY, Sill Inner RT/LT, Includes item 3 - 8, (IncludesThe Following)
-3	04856766	1							BRACKET, Torque Box, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	04856766	1							TAPPING PLATE, Rear Rail, (NOT SERVICED)
-5	04856766	1							EXTENSION, Rail, To Sill, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	04856766	1							EXTENSION, Body Side Sill, (Inner, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	04856766	1							EXTENSION, Rear Rail, Wheelhouse Outer, (NOT SERVICED)
-8	04856766	1							GUSSET, Side Rail, To Body Side Sill, (NOT SERVICED)
9	05256876	1							REINFORCEMENT, Sill, Inner Extension To Shoulder Belt Support
10	05256718	1							MOLDING, Folding Top, Windshield Opening Corner Cap Folding Top Loc Pin ***
11	04856634	1							PILLAR, Hinge Inner, Windshield Opening Side
12	04658967	6							SPACER, Door Hinge Mounting Threaded
13	05256832	2							PLATE, Tapping
14	04856716	1							PANEL, Cowl, Body Side
15	04724336	1							REINFORCEMENT, Windshield, Opening Side Frame Inner To Side Frame Outer
16									FRAME, Windshield Side
	04724322	1							Right
	04724323	1							Left
17	04856636	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge Pillar
18	05256690	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge Pillar, To Body Side
19									PANEL, Side Sill
	04655990	1							Right
	04655991	1							Left
20									REINFORCEMENT, Sill

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)							
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM					EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
					EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

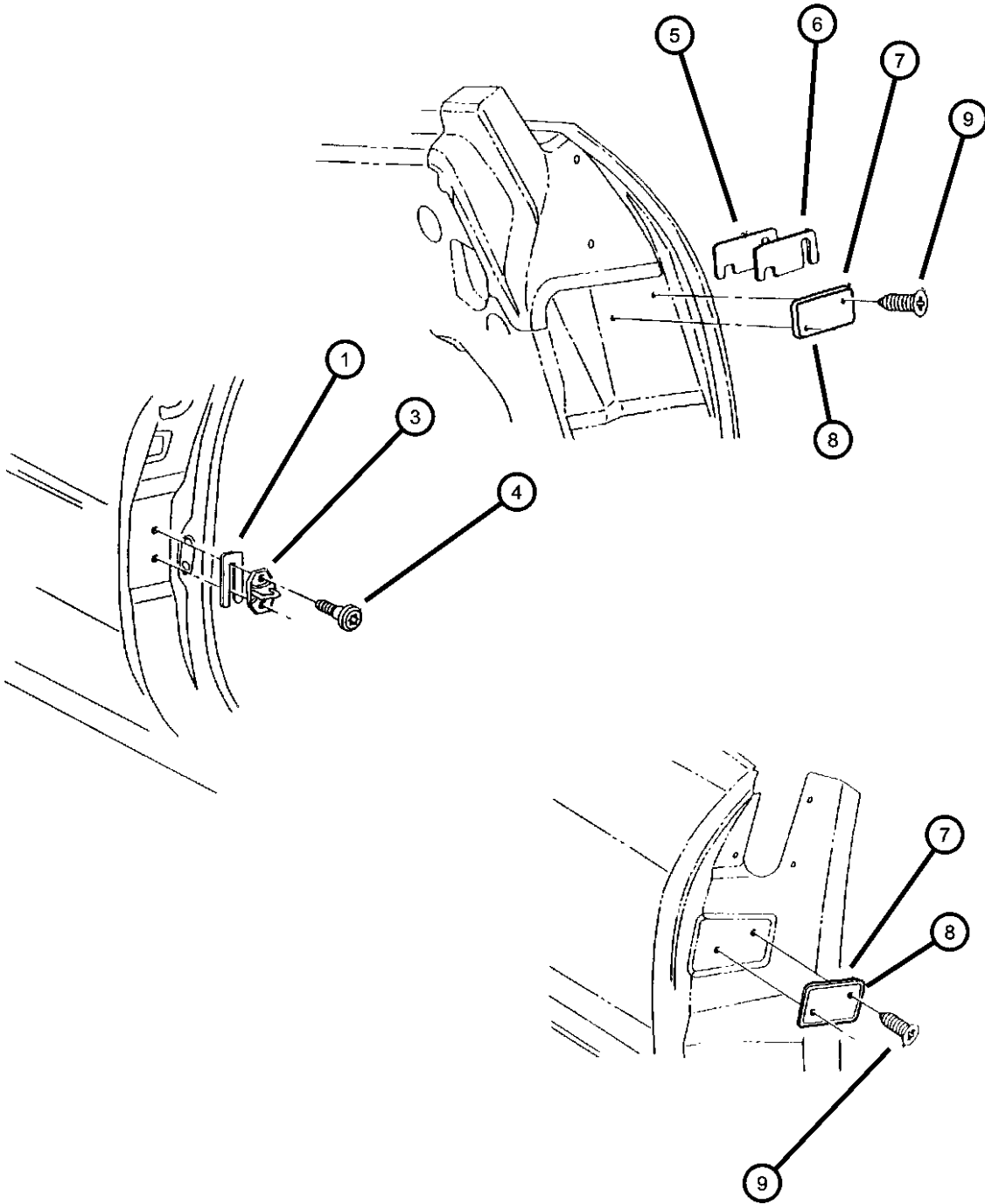
Aperture Panels  
Figure SJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05256876	1							Body Side, Right
	05256877	1							Body Side, Left
21									PILLAR, Front
	04655988	1							Right
	04655989	1							Left
-22	06504771	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45, Sill Extension to Reinforcement Side Sill

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

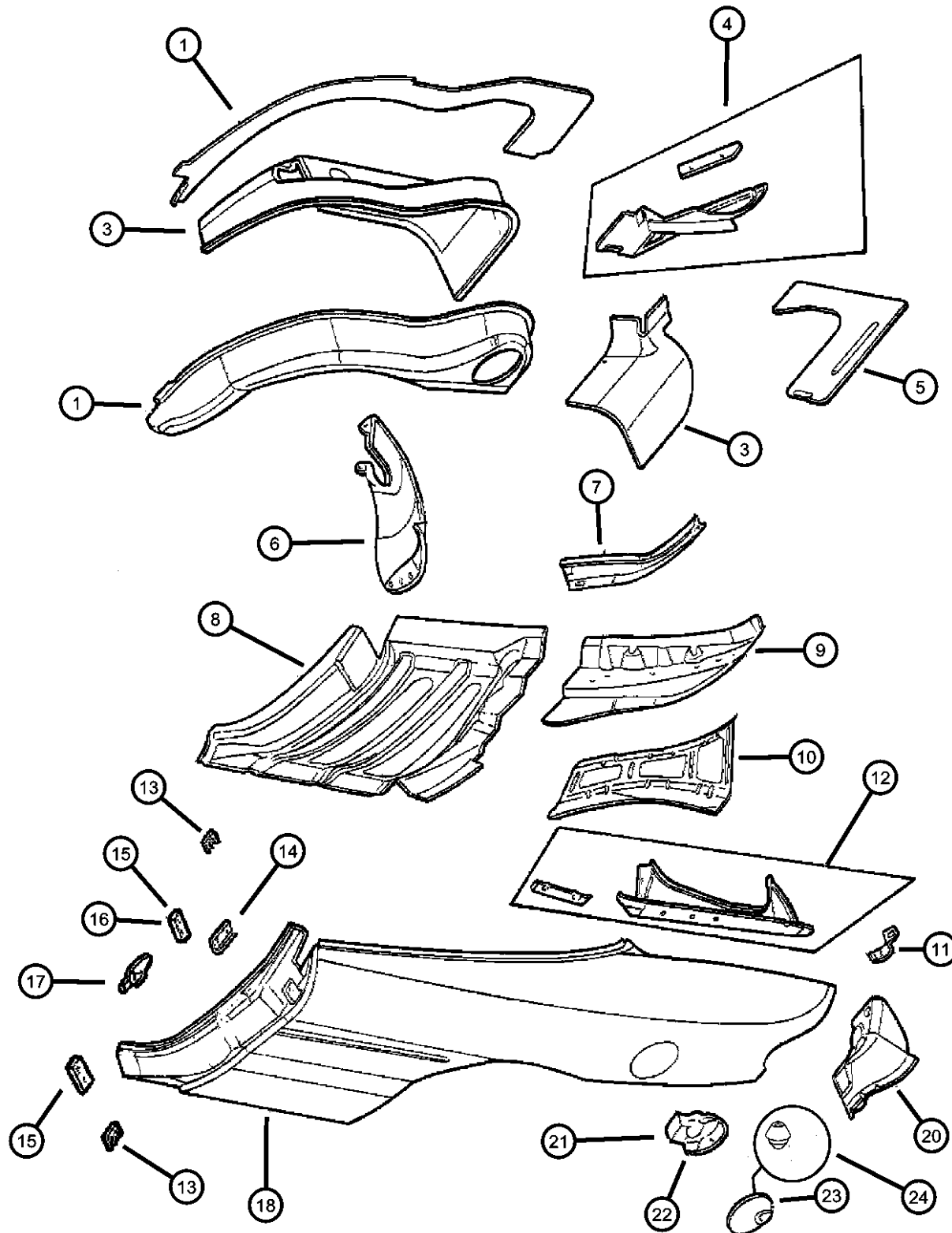
Striker Front Door  
Figure SJX-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, Door Latch
-2	55075483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, (2.0/2.5)
3	04520288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
4	06503120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, (M8x1.25x39.50)
5	04724224	AR							SHIM, Front Door Wedge, Thin
6	04724225	AR							SHIM, Front Door Wedge, Thick
7	04724386AB	2							WEDGE, Body Half Hinge, Front Door
8	04724387	2							WEDGE, Front Door Hinge
9	06034912	8							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75, Tapping

<b>SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)</b>									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission			
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission			
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine					

Quarter Panel  
Figure SJX-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Outer
	04856680	1							Right
	04856681	1							Left
-2									PAD, Rear Wheel House Inner
	04783096	1							Sound Deadener
	04783097	1							Right
									Left
3									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	04856700	1							(Includes Bracket Rear Shock Mounting and Gusset To Upper Deck Panel), Right, Rear Inner
	04856701	1							(Includes Bracket Rear Shock Mounting and Gusset To Upper Deck Panel), Left, Rear Inner
4									EXTENSION ASSEMBLY, Quarter
	04856684	1							Outer Panel Lower Rear RT/LT
	04856685	1							Right
									Left
5									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	05256572	1							Right Rear
	05256573	1							Left Rail
6									SHIELD, Splash
	05256760AB	1							w/Plastic Nut, Right, Wheelhouse Inner
	05256761	1							w/Plastic Nut, Left, Wheelhouse Inner
7									EXTENSION, Belt Reinforcement
	04655944	1							Deck Trough to Quarter, Right Front, Upper
	04655945	1							Deck Trough to Quarter, Left Front, Upper
8									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel
	04856678	1							Right Front
	04856679	1							Left Front
9									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel
	04856662	1							Outer Belt (w/Stud), Right
	04856663	1							Outer Belt (w/Stud), Left
10									BRACKET
	05256808	1							Wheelhouse To Quarter Belt Reinforcement, Left, Outer

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
 SERIES LINE  
 H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
 P = PREMIUM

BODY  
 27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

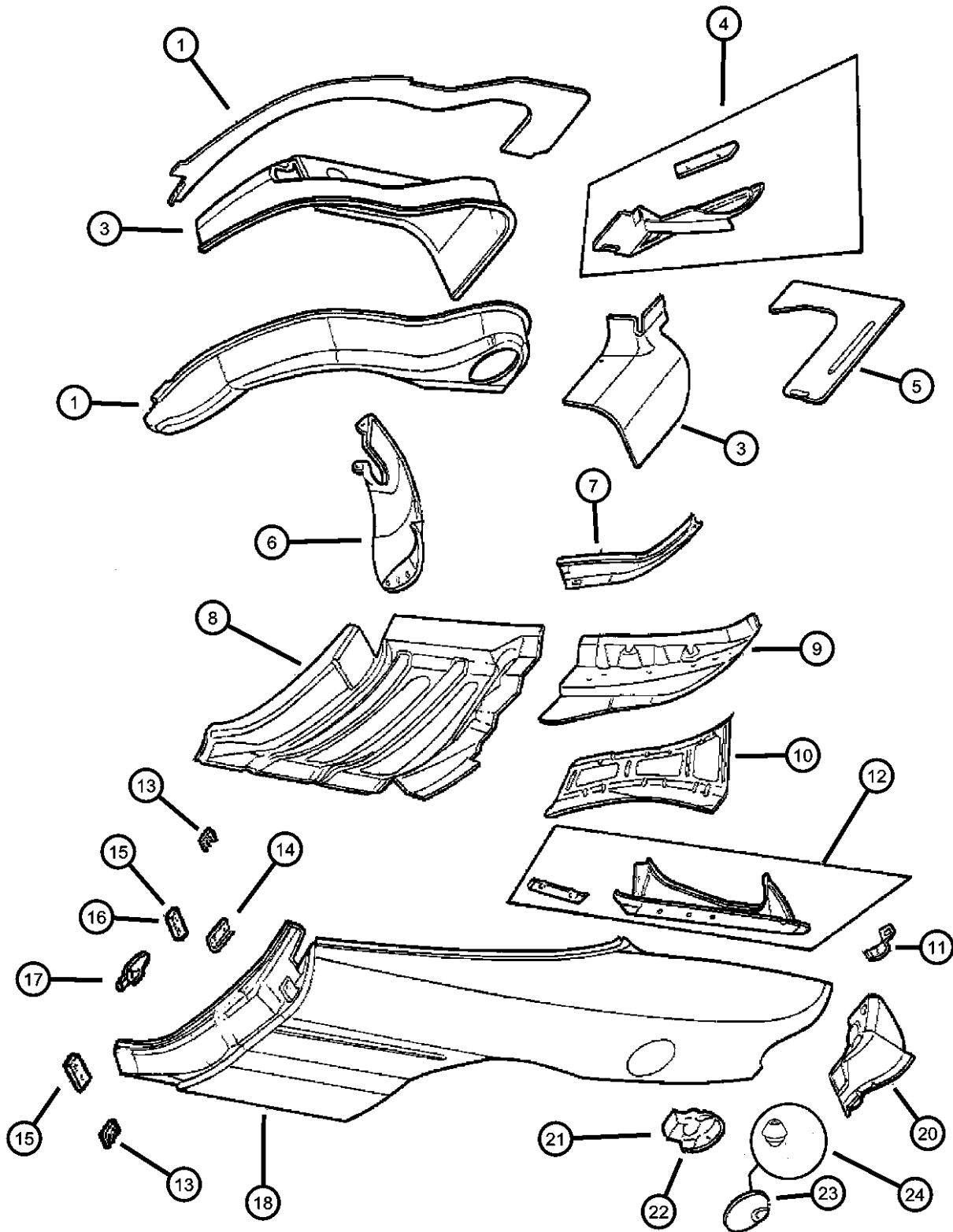
ENGINE  
 ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
 DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
 DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Quarter Panel  
Figure SJX-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1							Wheelhouse To Quarter Belt Reinforcement, Right, Outer
11									FILLER, Rear Quarter Extension
	04724362	1							Tail Lamp Mounting Closure Panel, Right
	04724363	1							Tail Lamp Mounting Closure Panel, Left
12									TROUGH, Quarter Outer Panel Drain
	04856758	1							Includes Trough and Tapping Plate, Right
	04856759	1							Includes Trough and Tapping Plate, Left
13	04724224	AR							SHIM, Front Door Wedge, Thin
14	55256000	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker
15	04724386AB	2							WEDGE, Body Half Hinge
16	04724387	2							WEDGE, Front Door HingeDoor
17	04512871	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
18									PANEL, Quarter
	05256460	1							Outer, Right
	05256461	1							Outer, Left
-19	04724439	2							SEALQuarter Panel, Upper
20									PANEL, Taillamp Mounting
	04864968	1							Right
	04864969	1							Left
21	05256862	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
22	05256863	1							BUMPER, Fuel Door
23	04646202	1							DOOR, Fuel FillQuarter Panel
24	J4000093	1							BUMPER, Glove Box Door, Rubber Fuel Door Stop

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

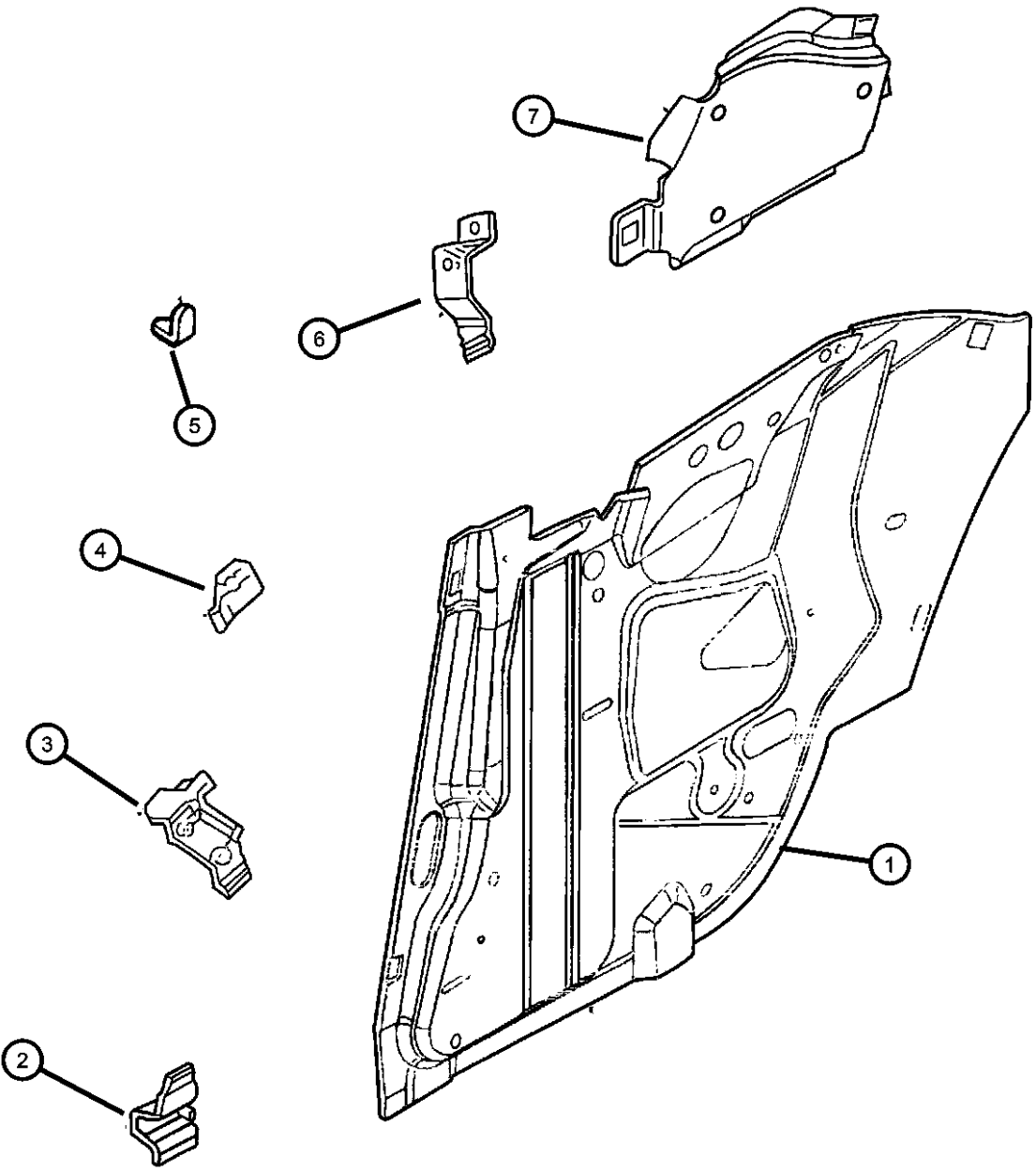
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

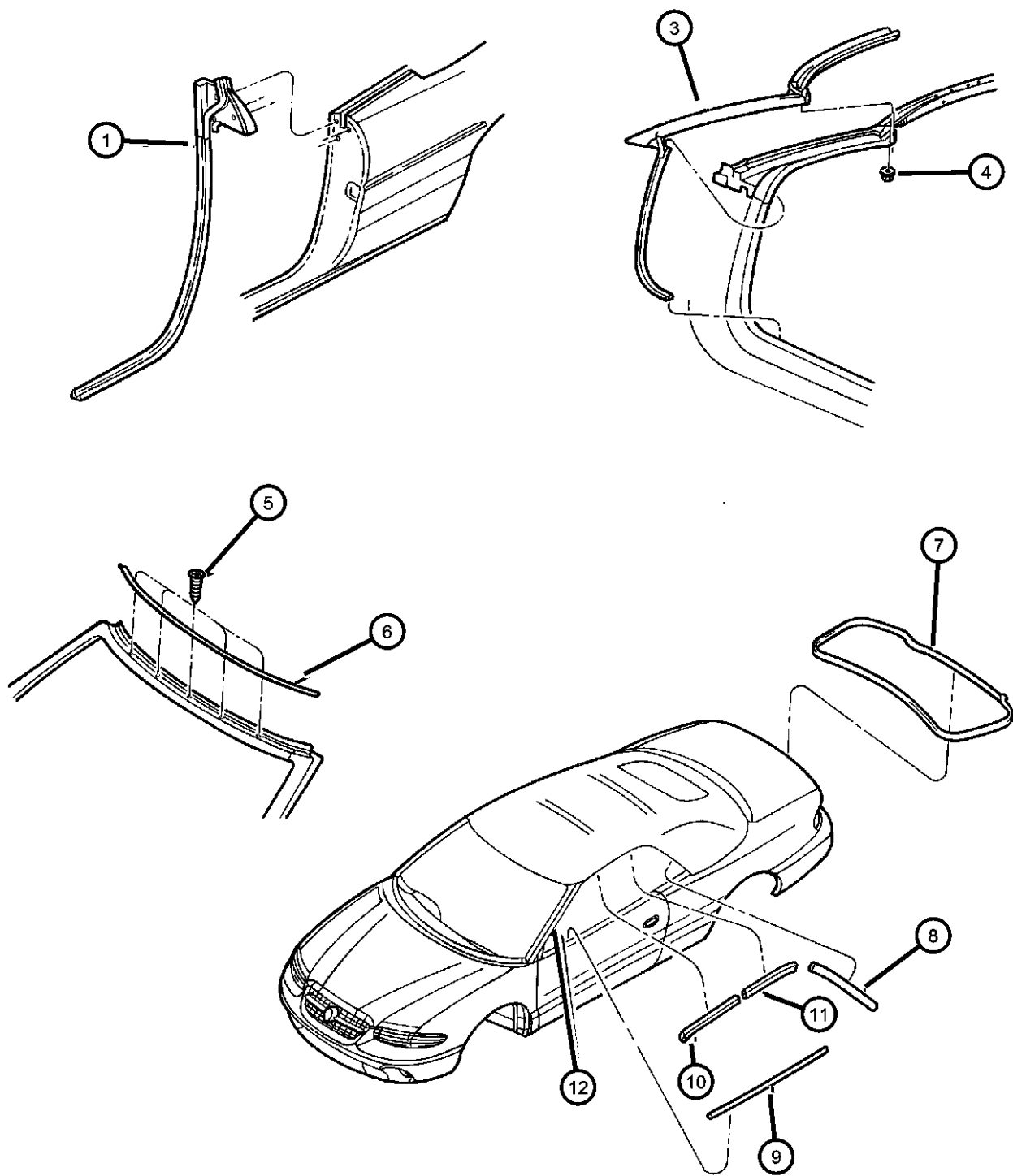
Quarter Panel Inner  
Figure SJX-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	04856724	1							(Includes Item 5 and 7), Right
	04856725	1							(Includes Item 5 and 7), Left
2	05256875	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Quarter Trim To Quarter Inner Front
3									BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	05256884	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attaching Lower, Right
	05256885	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attaching Lower, Left
4									BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	05256886	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attching, Right
	05256887	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attching, Left
5	05256887	1							BRACKET, Quarter Inner Front To Rear (Serviced w/Item 1), (NOT SERVICED),
6									BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	04783010	1							Quarter Inner Panel Upper Front Outer Trim Panel, Right
	04783011	1							Quarter Inner Panel Upper Front Outer Trim Panel, Left
7	04783011	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Quarter Inner Panel Folding Top Mounting (Serviced w/Item 1), (NOT SERVICED),

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

Weatherstrips  
Figure SJX-1010



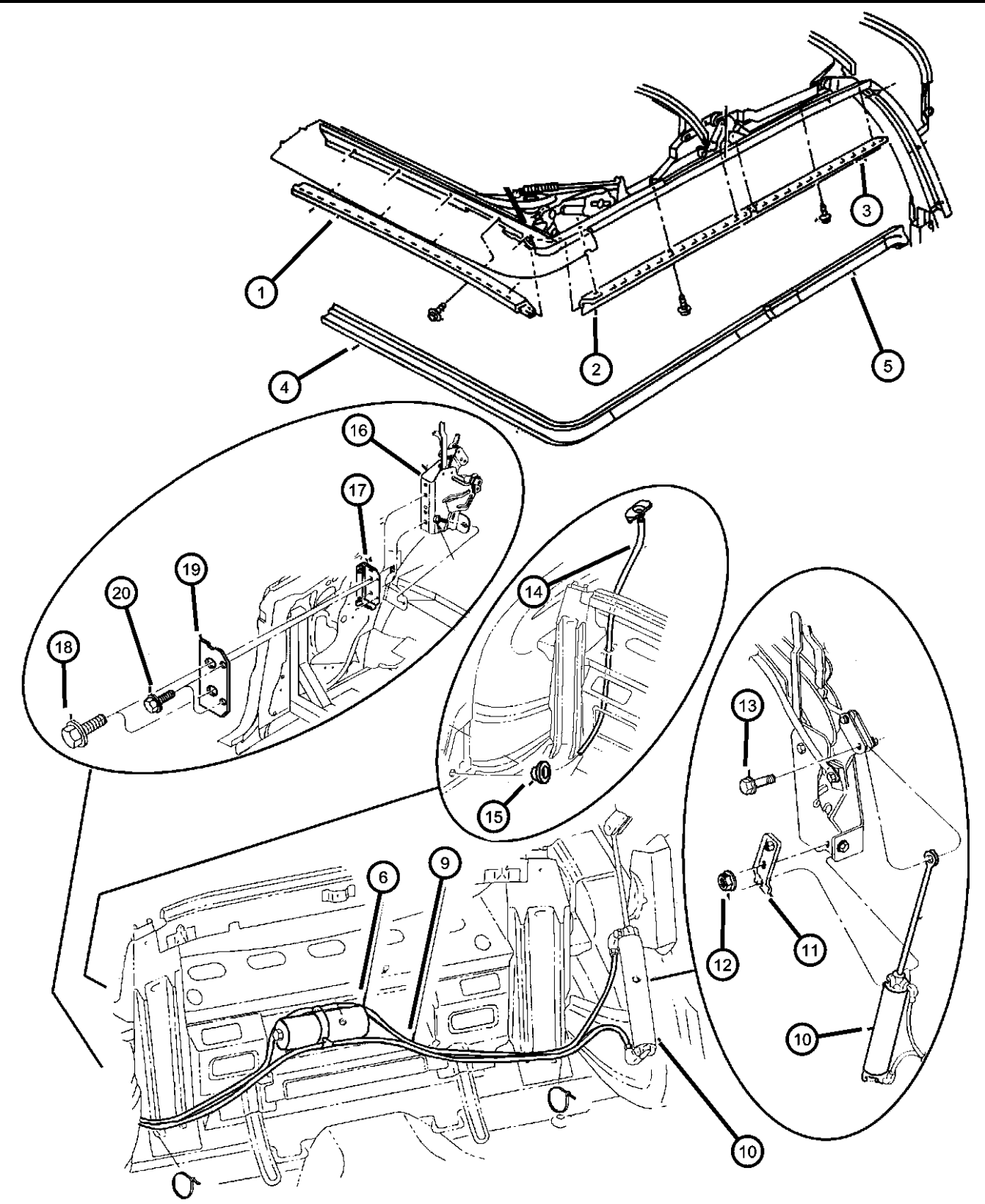
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP
	04724380	1							Quarter Panel, Outer, Front
	04724381	1							Quarter Panel, Outer, Front
-2	04658887	4							PUSH PIN, Front Door Glass Run With Weatherstrip
3	04724454AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, A-Pillar to Roof, And Header
4	06100045	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
5	06100045	4							SCREW, (.164-15x.500), (NOT SERVICED)
6	04724330AC	1							RETAINER, Weatherstrip, And Seal Windshield Frame Upper
7	04658540	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Decklid, Opening
8									WEATHERSTRIP, Folding top rear side rail
	04724374	1							Right
	04724375	1							Left
9									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	04724302	1							Inner, Right
	04724303	1							Inner, Left
10									WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side Rail
	04724458AB	1							Right
	04724459AB	1							Left
11									WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side Rail
	04724456AB	1							Center Right
	04724457AB	1							Center Left
12									RETAINER, Weatherstrip
	04724328AC	1							And Seal Assy., Right, Front, Pillar
	04724329AC	1							And Seal Assy., Left, Front, Pillar

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission			
P = PREMIUM				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission			
				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Convertible Motor And Weatherstrip  
Figure SJX-1110

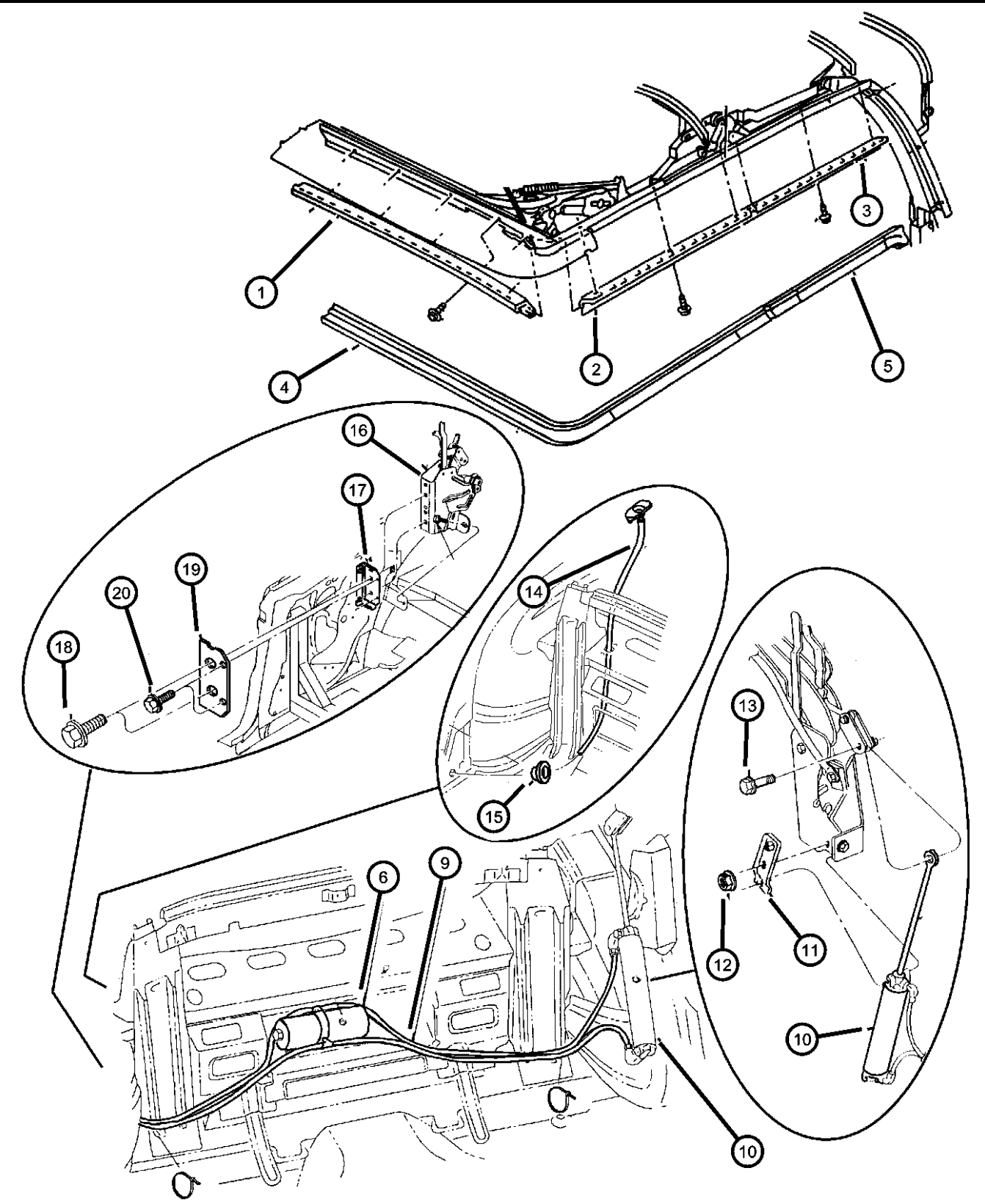


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RETAINER, Folding Top Side Rail
	04658532	1							And Seal With Weatherstrip, Right
	04658533	1							And Seal With Weatherstrip, Left
2									RETAINER, Folding Top Side Rail
	04658536	1							With Seal and Weatherstrip, Right, Center
	04658537	1							With Seal and Weatherstrip, Left, Center
3									RETAINER, Folding Top Side Rail
	04658538	1							With Weatherstrip, Right, Rear
	04658539	1							With Weatherstrip, Left, Rear
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side Rail
	04724458AB	1							Right, Front
	04724459AB	1							Left, Front
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side Rail
	04724456AB	1							Center Right
	04724457AB	1							Center Left
6	05010039AA	1							MOTOR, Folding Top, And Pump (Good For Only 1998-99)
-7	04331010	2							TERMINAL
-8	04331011	1							WEDGE, Wiring
9	04864769	1							HOSE, Folding Top Pump Motor
10	05010041AB	1							CYLINDER, Folding Top Hydraulic
11	04658958	2							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit, Cylinder Mounting
12	06101445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
13	06504009	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Eyelet Attaching
14	06504009	2							DRAIN CUP, Topwell, Not Used In 1998, (NOT SERVICED)
15	04630613	2							GROMMET, Tube, Drain Tube (1997, Not Used In 1998)
16	04630613	2							BRACKET, Part Of Item 8 In III 1120, (NOT SERVICED)
17									BRACKET
	04724446AA	1							Quarter Inner Panel Reinforcement Folding Top Mounting, Right

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)								
SERIES	LINE							
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER				BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM					27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

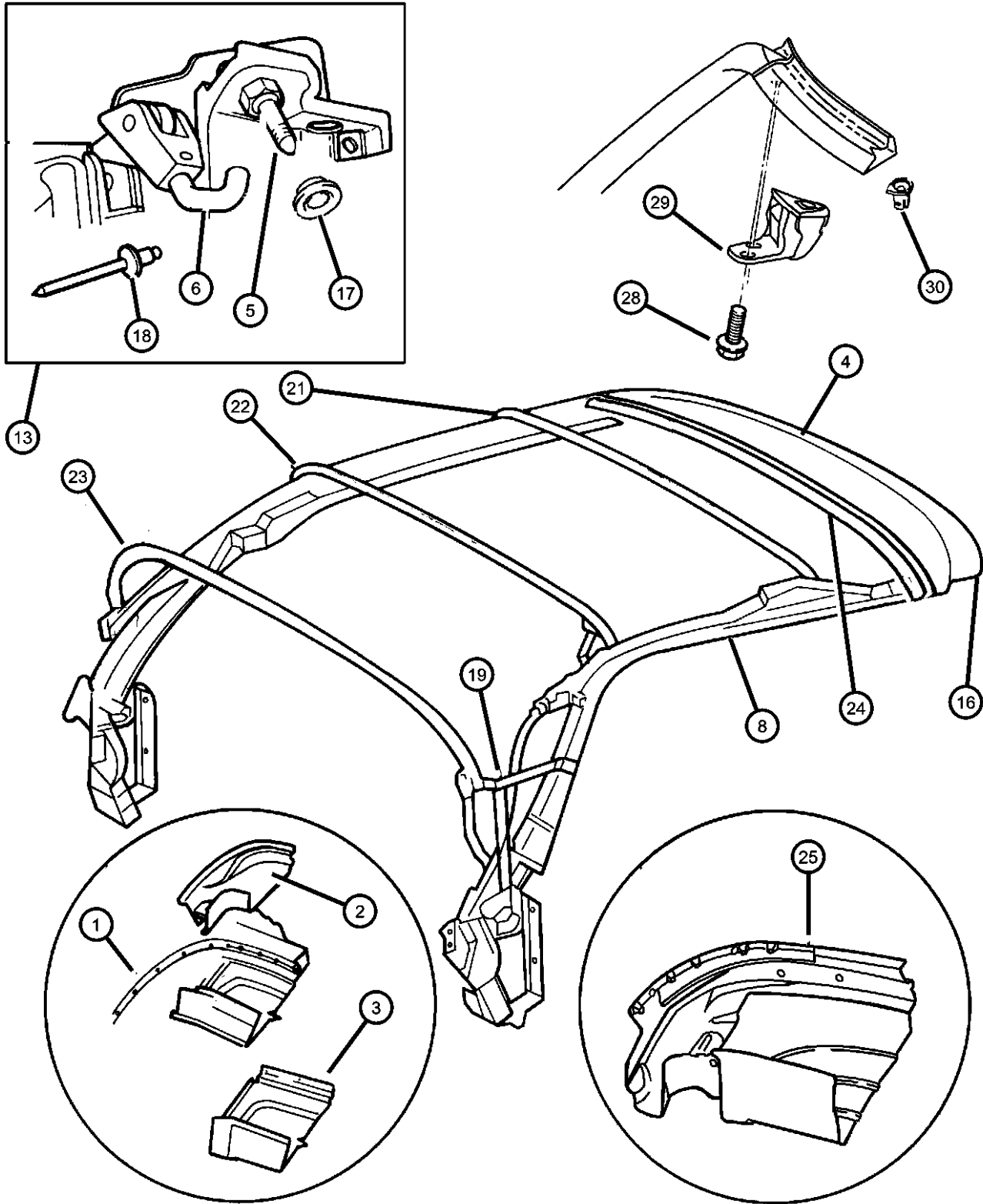
Convertible Motor And Weatherstrip  
Figure SJX-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04724447AA	1							, Left
18	06100591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24, Folding Top To Body Side
19	04658894	2							PLATE, Folding Top Mounting Bracket
20	00154618	4							SCREW, Tapping Plate Attaching

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)									
SERIES	LINE								
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER								
P = PREMIUM									
				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

Rail, Header And Latch Assembly  
Figure SJX-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04775234	1							PANEL, Body Side, Tack Strip (Vinyl Curtain Covers Tack Strip)
2	0RH80VXLAA	1							SLINGWELL, Folding Top, Black, Side
3	04775726	1							SLINGWELL, Folding Top, Folding Top Storage (Center) ***
4	04864736	1							HEADER, Folding Top, Folding Top ***
5	04864764	1							PIN, Dowel
6	04864763	1							HOOK, Folding Top Latch
-7	04886180AA	1							FLANGE FOAM, Front Rail, Front Rail
8									SIDE RAIL, Folding Top
	04864738	1							Right
	04864739	1							Left
-9	04886159AA	2							FLANGE FOAM, Center Rail, Center Rail Right or Left (Covers Both Side Rails - About 16" Long)
-10									FOAM, Between Rails
	04886182AA	1							Between The Rails (Front, Center and Rear), Left
	04886183AA	1							Between The Rails (Front, Center and Rear), Right
-11	04886163AA	1							PLATE, Tapping, Tapping (Two Screws Go Through Rail and Handle Into This Tapping Plate)
-12	04886162AA	1							SCREW, Tapping Plate Attaching to Front Rail
13									HANDLE AND LATCH, Folding Top
	05014522AA	1							A Pivot Bracket Comes With This Assembly That Bolts The Header To The Side Rails, Right
	05014523AA	1							A Pivot Bracket Comes With This Assembly That Bolts The Header To The Side Rails, Left
-14	04886161AA	1							SCREW, Module Attaching, Handle
-15	06100591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24, Folding Top Latch Bracket
16	04864762	1							MOLDING, Folding Top, Garnish Folding Top (With Handle)
17									DOWEL PIN, Folding Top
	04886167AA	1							Grommet and Rivet Package, (Use Up To 6-14-98)

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

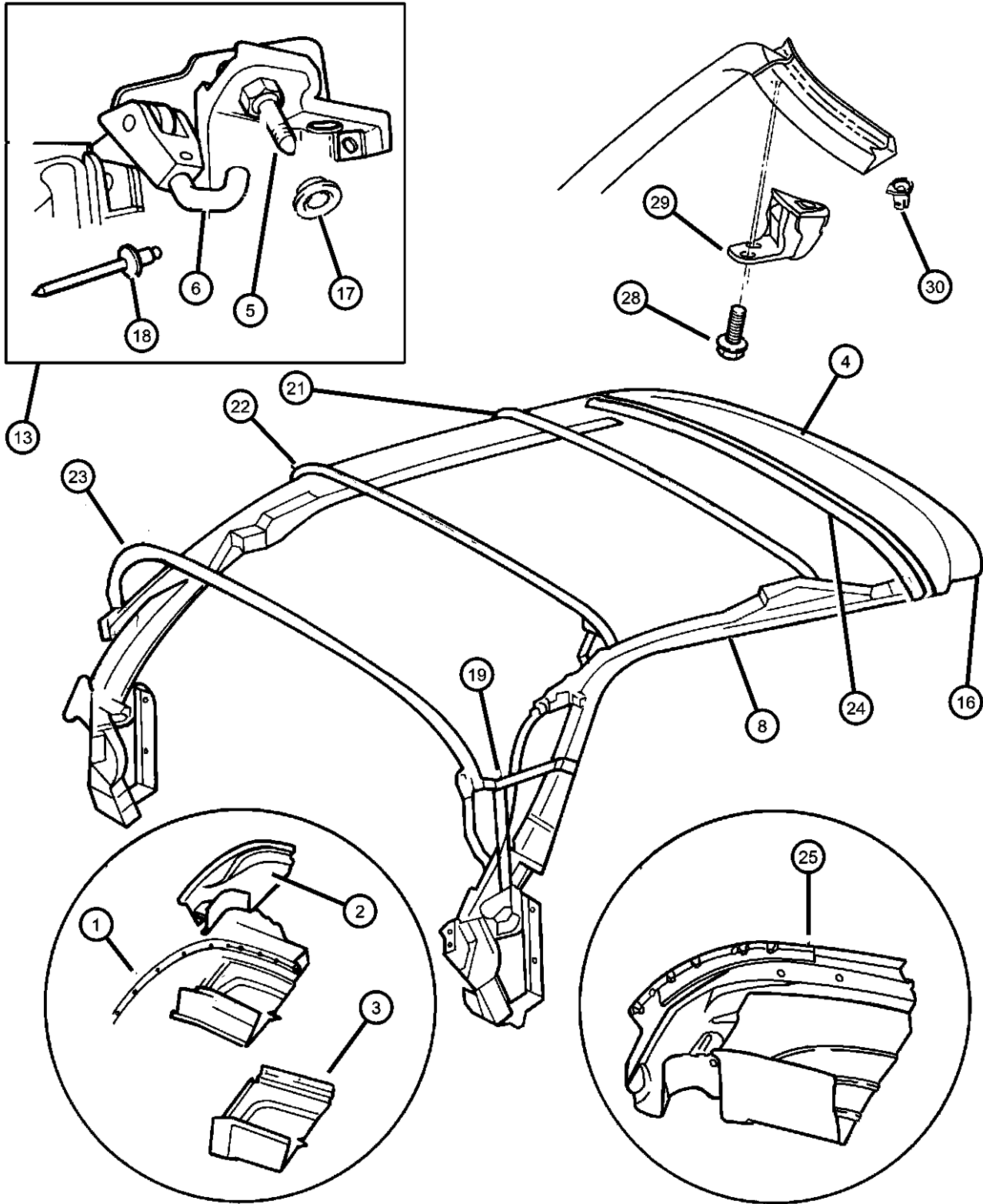
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Rail, Header And Latch Assembly  
Figure SJX-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05014521AA	1							Grommet and Rivet Package, (Use After 6-14-98)
18	05014521AA	1							RIVET, Package (Serv. With Item 17), (NOT SERVICED), SLAT, Number three bow
19									Right
	04897476AA	1							Left
	04897477AA	1							
-20	04665598	1							SILENCER, Wheelhouse, Topwell and Wheelhouse Pattern
21	04864759	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 1
22	04864760	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 2
23	04864761	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
24	04886168AA	1							SEAL, Compression Panel Assy., (Goes Behind Item 16 Moulding)
25	0RH80VXLAA	1							SLINGWELL, Folding Top, (Serviced With Item 2 or 3), Black
-26	04665971	1							SILENCER, Slingwell, Topwell Under Rear Seat Pattern
-27	05003164AA	1							HANDLE, Pull Down, (Used To Pull Top Down To Latch Sides)
28	06101636	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
29									MOLDING, Folding Top
	05256718	1							Right
	05256719	1							Left
30	04410254	2							GUIDE, Convertible Roof Pin

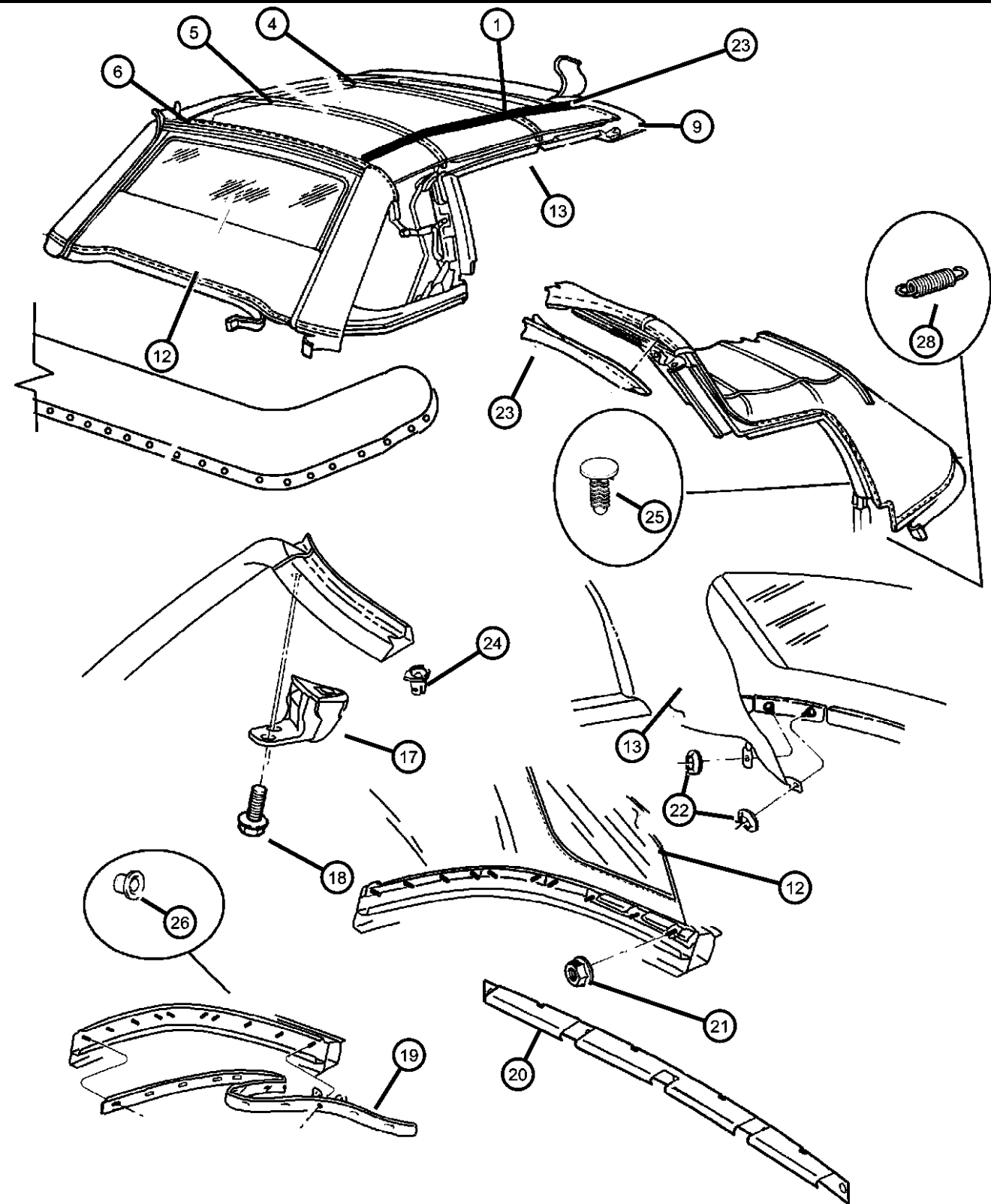
SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)  
SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

Convertible Top  
Figure SJX-1125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Model JXI Uses Cloth Top

Model JX Uses Vinyl Top

1									COVER, Folding Top
	0QG94SKC	1							Camel, Vinyl
	0QG94SW7	1							White, Vinyl
	0QG94SX9	1							Black, Vinyl
	0QG94VU6	1							Sandlewood, Vinyl
	0QG951UH	1							Sandalwood, Cloth
	0QG95SX9	1							Black, Cloth
	0QG95TU5	1							Camel, Cloth
-2	04864771	1							PLUG, Folding Top Motor, Filler
-3	04724358	1							COVER, Folding Top, Cover Protector ***
4	04864759	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 1
5	04864760	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 2
6	04864761	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
-7	04886160AA	4							SCREW, Bow Attaching
-8	04886088AA	1							SCREW, Shoulder, Bow Attaching (Used On # 3 Bow)
9	04864736	1							HEADER, Folding Top, Assembly
-10									BOOT, Folding Top
	0QG88LAZ	1							Agate
	0QG88S JL	1							Silverfern
	0QG88SK5	1							Tan
	0QG88TWC	1							Blue/White
-11	05288304	1							BAG, Soft Top Boot Storage
12									BACKLITE
	0QG90SKC	1							Camel, Vinyl
	0QG90SW7	1							White, Vinyl
	0QG90SX9	1							Black, Vinyl
	0QG90VU6	1							Red Brown, Vinyl
	0QG921UH	1							Sandlewood, Cloth
	0QG92SKC	1							Camel, Cloth
	0QG92SX9	1							Black, Cloth

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER  
P = PREMIUM

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

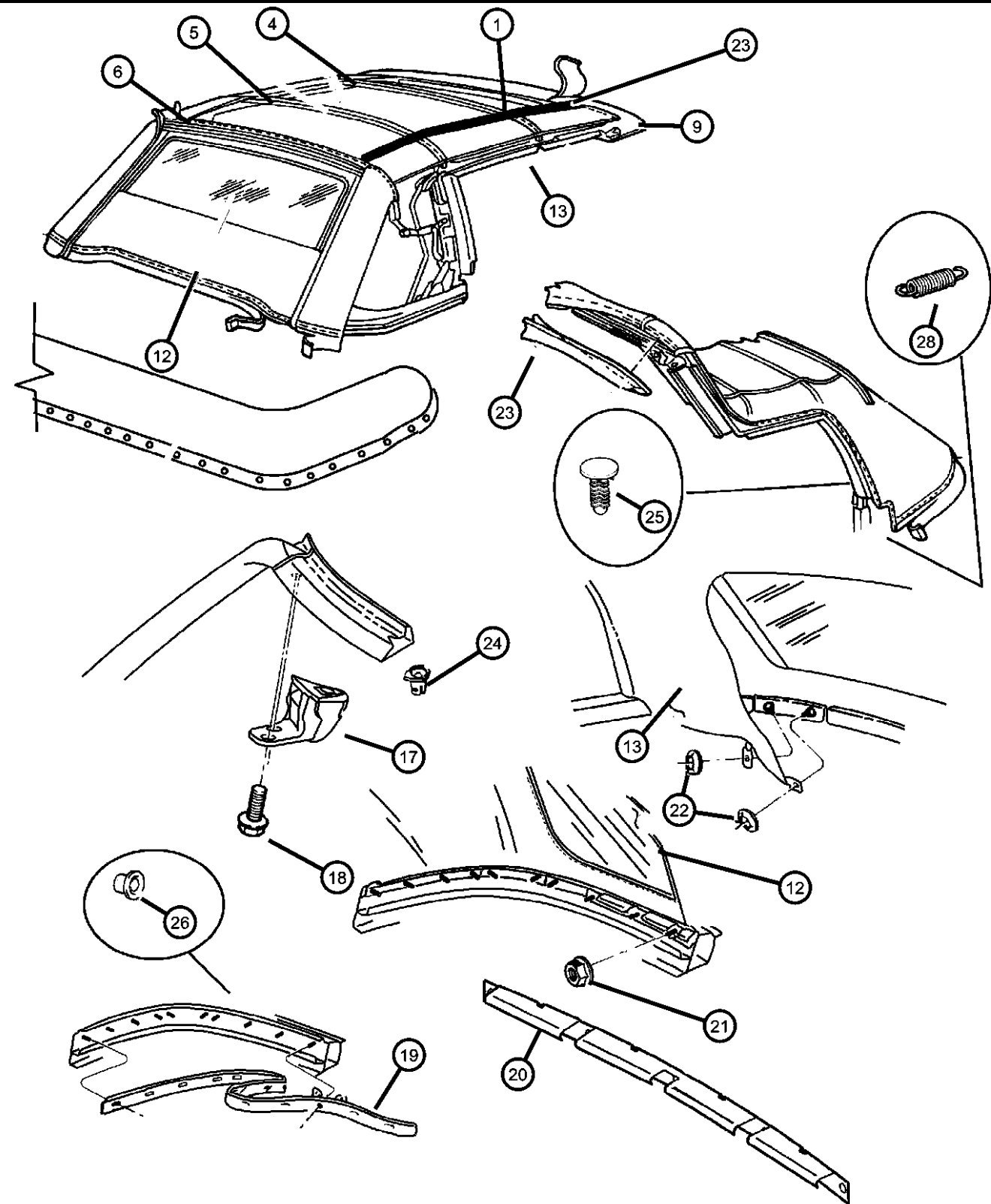
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JX

Convertible Top  
Figure SJX-1125

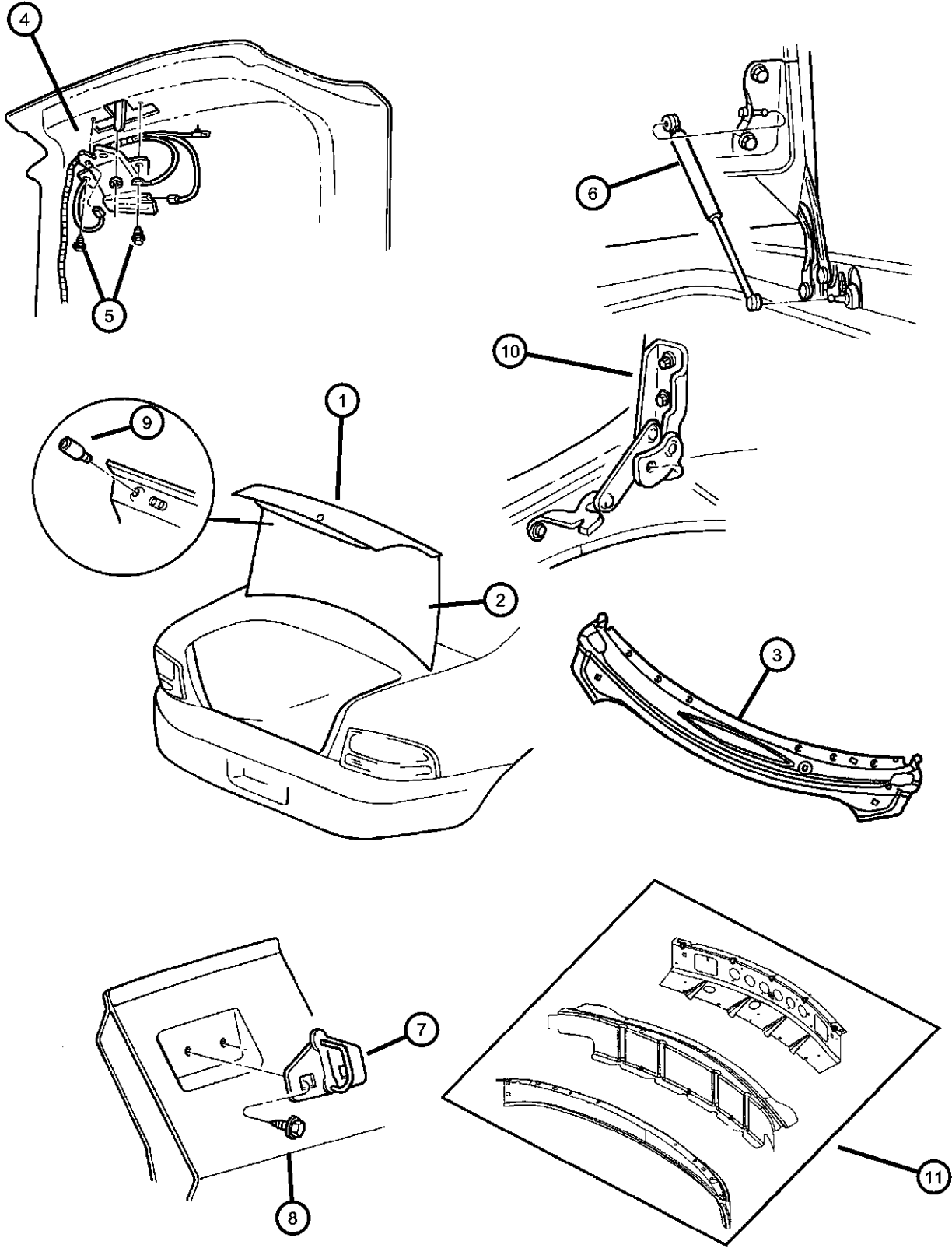


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	0JB35SX9	1							COVER, Folding Top, Headliner
-14	04886014AA	1							CLIP, Push-On Headliner Attaching
-15	04886164AA	1							STRAP, Elastic (Holds Headliner To The Side Rail)
-16	04886165AA	1							SCREW
17									MOLDING, Folding Top
	05256718	1							Right
	05256719	1							Left
18	06100591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24, Latch Bracket Attaching
19	04658902	1							SPACER, Folding Top, T/Strip Retainer To Closure Panel, Tack Strip
20	04658566	1							BRACKET, Rear Tack Strip Boot Attaching
21	06501279	19							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
22	06100841	4							PUSH NUT, M8, Push On
23									STAYPAD ASSEMBLY, Folding Top
	04882912	1							Right
	04882913	1							Left
24	04410254	2							GUIDE, Convertible Roof Pin, Corner Cap Molding (Alingment Pin Insert)
25	04886014AA	1							CLIP, Holds Headliner In Place On Each Side
26	04724359	11							BUSHING, Folding Top Power Guide, Folding Top Trackstrip Attaching
-27	04886176AA	1							CABLE, Side Tension, Side Tension (Includes 2 Cables, Pop Rivet and Shoulder Bolt)
28	05003718AA	1							SPRING, Folding Top Cover Tension
-29	05003813AA	1							STRAP, Folding Top, Hold Down Kit, Used To Help Secure The Folding Top Cover From Flopping Around

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)								
SERIES	LINE							
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER							
P = PREMIUM								
					BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
					27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission	
						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Deck Lid  
Figure SJX-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724361	1							DECKLID
2	04658540	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Decklid
3	04655930	1							PANEL, Deck OpeningLower
4									LATCH, Decklid
	04724313AB	1							w/Deck Lid Power
	04724318AB	1							w/o Electric
5	06501728	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20Latch Attaching
6	04783045AB	2							PROP, Deck Lid
7	04615513	1							STRIKER, Door LatchDeck Lid, Latch
8	06501728	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20
9	04783267	2							BUMPER, Deck Lid, Overslam
10									HINGE, Deck Lid
	04724316AB	1							Right
	04724317AB	1							Left
11	04856729	1							TROUGH ASSEMBLY, Upper Deck Panel Front
-12	03842997	1							PLUG, Deck Lid, .75 DiameterDeck Lid, Release Opening

SEBRING JX, SEBRING JXI (JX)								
SERIES	LINE							
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER							
P = PREMIUM								
		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
		27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD4 = 5-Speed Perf. Manual Transmission				
			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission				
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine					